

*Sadliers' Catholic Directory,
Almanac and Ordo*



Digitized by Google

State Historical Society
OF WISCONSIN,

MADISON, - WIS.

PRICE ONE DOLLAR.

SADLIERS'
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,
ALMANAC, AND ORDO,
FOR
THE YEAR OF OUR LORD
1876.

**WITH FULL RETURNS OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN
THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH
AMERICA.**

Newark pg 294.
AND A LIST OF THE

**Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests
IN IRELAND.**

NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

MONTREAL: 275 NOTRE DAME STREET.

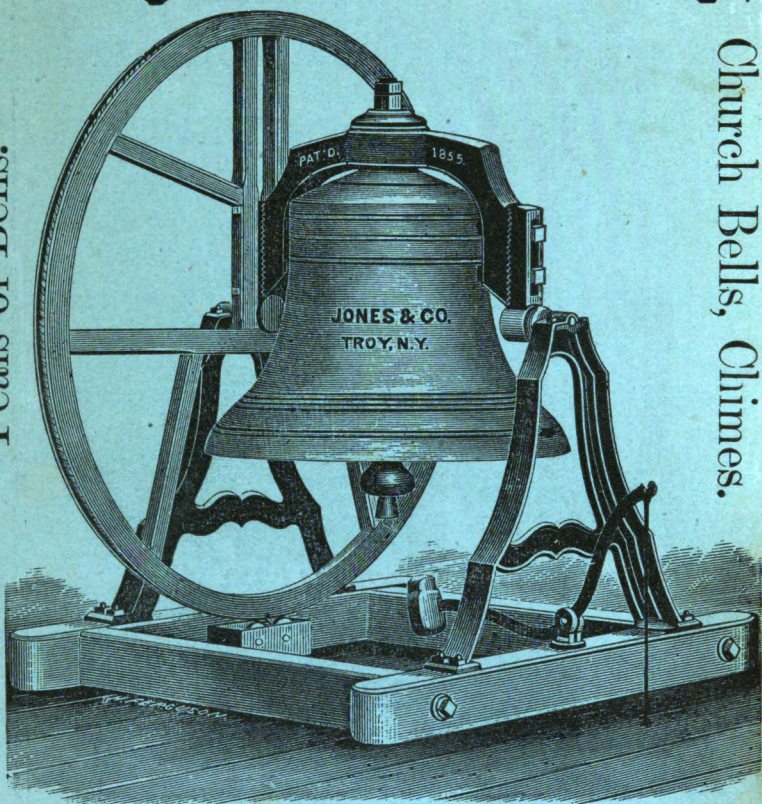
1876.

THE JONES & COMPANY
OLD-ESTABLISHED
Troy Bell Foundry.
Particular attention given to
CHURCH BELLS, CHIMES, AND PEALS OF BELLS.
SEE NEXT PAGE.

THE JONES & CO. OLD-ESTABLISHED Troy Bell Foundry,

Peals of Bells.

Church Bells, Chimes.



ESTABLISHED 1852.
OCTAVOUS JONES, Proprietor,
Cor. Adams and First Sts., Troy, N. Y.,

Continue to manufacture those SUPERIOR Bells (which have made Troy celebrated throughout the world, and which have been made at this Establishment during the past twenty-four years), of all sizes,

For Churches, Factories, Academies, Steamboats, Plantations, Locomotives, etc.,

Made of genuine Bell-Metal (Copper and Tin), hung with HILDRETH'S ROTARY YOKE, the best and most durable ever used. Wheel, Frame, Tolling Hammer, Wrench, etc., all complete.

THIRTY-TWO FIRST PREMIUMS—Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals—and HUNDREDS of unsolicited Letters of Commendation are being received ANNUALLY.

WRITTEN GUARANTEE with every Bell, to PROVE SATISFACTORY, or be returned and exchanged. Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application to

OCTAVOUS JONES, Troy, N. Y.

Buckeye Bell Foundry,

ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

Church Bells, Chimes, and Peals of Bells.



Manufacture to order and keep on hand

Superior Bells made solely of pure Lake Superior Ingot Copper and East India Tin, mounted with the best Rotary Hangings, for Churches, Schools, Farms, Factories, Court-Houses, Fire-Alarms, Tower-Clocks, Chimes, Etc.

FULLY WARRANTED.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST SENT FREE.

Address

VANDUZEN & TIFT,
102 and 104 East Second Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Royal Canadian

Insurance Company, of Montreal, Canada.

Statement of its Affairs Nov. 1, 1875.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED,	\$6,000,000
CAPITAL PAID UP, GOLD,	565,000

Assets.

U. S. bonds and other securities and cash in hands of U. S. Trustees,	\$464,207 53
Montreal harbor bonds on deposit with the Dominion Government,	57,500 00
Montreal Warehousing Co.'s bonds,	28,434 14
Bank stocks,	318,246 25
Mortgages on real estate,	63,649 55
City of Quebec Consolidated Fund,	2,300 00
Bills receivable for marine premiums,	52,153 96
Agents' balance in due course of transmission, and uncollected premiums, including October business, reported and not due,	214,634 09
Sundry accounts due the company for salvages, reinsurances, etc., etc.,	23,248 49
Cash on hand and on deposit,	146,208 60

Gross actual assets, balance of subscribed capital not included,	\$1,370,583 61
---	-----------------------

Liabilities.

All outstanding claims, including all unadjusted losses in Canada and the United States,	171 690 32
Net Assets,	\$1,198,893 29
Amount of reserved funds required for reinsurance of all outstanding risks in Canada and the United States, November 1, 1875, Fire and Marine, \$514,035 00.	

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. F. SINCENNES, Vice-President La Banque du Peuple.
 JOHN OSTELL, Director The New City Gas Company.
 ANDREW WILSON, Director The New City Gas and City Passenger Railway Companies.
 M. C. MULLARKY, President Le Crédit Foncier du Bas Canada ; Vice-President Quebec Rubber Company ; and President St. Pierre Land Company.
 J. ROSAIRE THIBAudeau, Director La Banque Nationale.
 W. F. KAY, Director Merchants' Bank of Canada.
 ANDREW ROBERTSON, Vice-President Montreal Board of Trade, and Vice-President Dominion Board of Trade.
 DUNCAN MCINTYRE, of Messrs. McIntyre, French & Co., Wholesale Dry Goods Merchants.
 HUGH MACKAY, Esq., of Messrs. Joseph Mackay & Brother, Wholesale Dry Goods Merchants.
 General Manager, ALFRED PERRY. Secretary and Treasurer, ARTHUR GAGNON.
 Sub-Manager, DAVID L. KIRBY.

U. S. Assets and Liabilities.

The following assets are deposited in the U. S. for the special protection of its U. S. risks—viz.:

STATEMENT OF SEPT. 30, 1875.

U. S. bonds, 5's and 6's registered, deposited as follows:

With Superintendent State of New York,	\$229,823 37	
Superintendent State of Ohio,	143,046 25	
U. S. Trustees in New York,	60,656 25	
Total U. S. bonds deposited as above,		\$403 525 87
N. Y. Central and Hudson River R. R. first mortgage bonds, registered,	30,912 03	
N. Y. and Harlem R. R. first mortgage bonds, registered,	19,711 38	
The above deposited with trustees,		50,623 41
Balance of trustees' current account with R. Bell and C. F. Smithers, N. Y.,		10,058 22
Premiums in due course of transmission on Sept. 30, 1875,		117,448 39
Total assets in the United States,	\$581,655 92	

LIABILITIES.

Claims unadjusted and not due, same date,	33,378 31
Net assets in the United States,	\$548,277 61
Amount of Premiums on unexpired risks in the U. S., September 30, 1875, \$554,520 83; reinsurance at 50 per cent. of do., \$277,219 41.	

Trustees of Funds and Securities in the U. S.

RICHARD BELL, EUGENE KELLY, JOHN D. WOOD.

All premiums received in the United States over losses and expenses are invested by the trustees located in New York, and held by them for the protection of the policyholders in the United States.

NEW YORK DIRECTORS.

RICHARD BELL, Banker, Chairman. DANIEL TORRANCE, Pres't Ohio & Miss. R. R.
DAVID DOWD, Merchant. EUGENE KELLY, Banker.
JOHN D. WOOD, Merchant.

COUNSEL.

SHIPMAN, BARLOW, LAROCQUE, AND MACFARLAND.

Jos. B. St. John, **Wm. J. Hughes,**
New York Managers.

OFFICE,

54 William, cor. Pine St., New York.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY,
Montreal, Canada, November 1, 1875.

ARTHUR GAGNON, ALFRED PERRY,
Secretary, Treasurer. General Manager.

This Company makes a specialty of insuring Churches, Convents, Academies, School-houses, Dwellings, House Furniture, stores and their contents, etc., at rates as low as prudence and past experience will allow. Orders through the Post-office will receive immediate attention.

Each of the Managers—from twenty years' experience—give their personal attention to the correct wording of policies, so that the interests of insurers will be carefully protected, and thus avoid any misunderstanding and consequent costly litigation after the occurrence of losses. All losses are equitably adjusted and promptly paid at New York or the locality of the risk.

CONTINENTAL Life Insurance Co. OF NEW YORK.

Offices, Continental Building,
22, 24, and 26 Nassau St.

Policies Issued, over	73,000
Assets,	\$7,000,000
Claims Paid,	3,600,000

OFFICERS.

President,
L. W. FROST.

Vice-President,
M. B. WYNKOOP.

Secretary,
J. P. ROGERS.

Actuary,
S. C. CHANDLER, JR.

Medical Examiner,
E. HERRICK, M.D.

Counsel,
WHITNEY & BETTS.



DIRECTORS.

L. W. FROST,
President.

G. H. SCRIBNER,
late Secretary of State.

J. T. SANGER,
Merchant, 45 Liberty St.

M. B. WYNKOOP,
Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.

H. C. FISH, D.D.,
Newark, N. J.

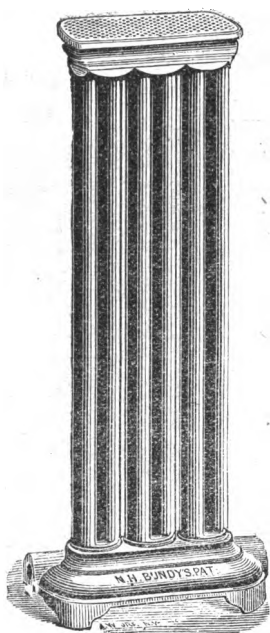
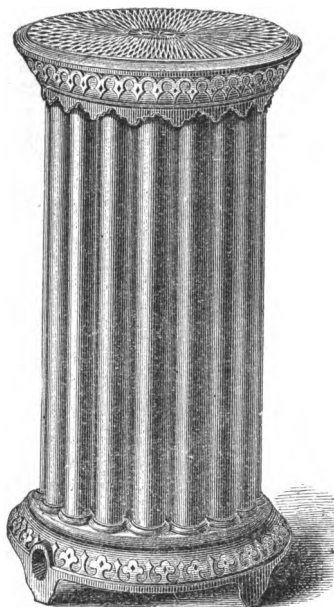
R. W. BOGART,
O. M. Bogart & Co.,
Bankers.

C. M. DEPUEW,
New York.

W. C. WHITNEY,
Whitney & Betts.

R. C. FROST,
New York.

Steam Radiators.



GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN,

116 & 118 Wooster Street, New York,

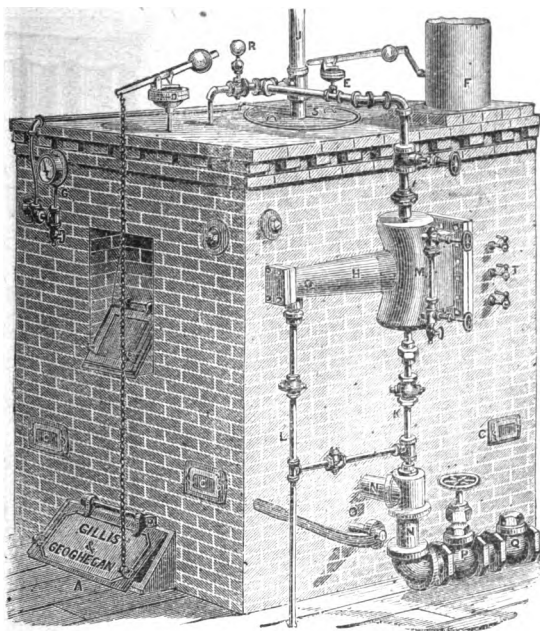
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Low and High Pressure Steam-Heating and Ventilating
Apparatus, Vertical Tube-Radiators, Wrought
Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.**

REFERENCES:

Troy Hospital (under the charge of Sister Stanislaus), Troy, N. Y. ; St. Joseph's Church, Sixth Ave. and Washington Place, New York ; St. Alphonsus' Church, South Fifth Ave., New York ; St. Aloysius' Academy Jersey City, N. J. ; St. Elizabeth Academy, Madison, N. J. ; Church of the Immaculate Conception, 505 E. Fourteenth St., New York ; St. Francis Xavier College, 49 W. Fifteenth St., New York ; School of the Most Holy Redeemer, 165 Third St., New York ; School of Our Lady of Sorrows, cor. Pitt and Stanton Sts., New York ; St. Bernard's Church, Fourteenth St., near Ninth Ave., New York ; St. Paul's Church, Fifty-ninth St., near Ninth Ave., New York ; St. Peter's School (male), Church St., cor. Cedar St., New York ; St. Peter's School (female), 16 Barclay St., New York ; Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Fifty-second St. and Madison Ave. ; New York Catholic Protectory (Male and female departments), Westchester, New York ; Very Rev. Wm. Quinn's house, 263 Mulberry St., New York.

Steam Heating.



GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, 116 & 118 Wooster Street, New York, MANUFACTURERS.

ST. ALPHONSUS' CHURCH, South Fifth Ave., near Canal Street,
NEW YORK, May 24, 1872.

The undersigned takes great pleasure in recommending to you the Steam Heating Apparatus of Messrs. GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN. It is most practical and thorough-going. I had their Apparatus put up in our new church and house, and am extremely satisfied with its working. Having tried it during the past severe winter, I can speak from experience. Five pounds of steam heats the entire church (which is one of the largest and highest in the city), basement as large as the church, and our own house. The success of this Steam Heating Apparatus is due to the scientific arrangement of the machinery, and the proper distribution of the steam throughout the buildings. I do not hesitate, therefore, to add that in giving your job to Messrs. GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN you will make a safe investment, and be as well satisfied as I am.

WM. WAYRICK, C.S.S.P.,
Pastor of St. Alphonsus' Church.

RUBY & PEARL

Surface-Burning Self-Feeding

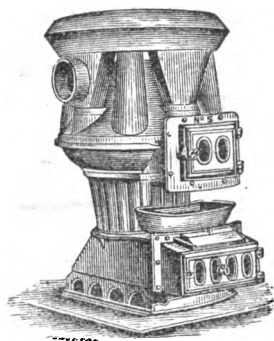
FURNACES,

For Heating Churches, Halls, Public Buildings, and Private Houses

FULLER, WARREN & CO.,

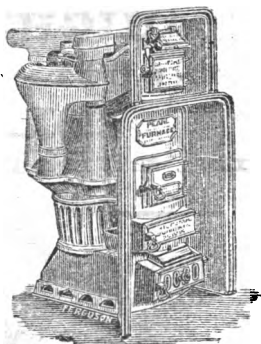
Manufacturers, Troy, N. Y.

BRANCH HOUSES—New York, Cleveland, and Chicago.



Ruby Furnace.

TEN THOUSAND
Lawson Furnaces
NOW IN USE.



Pearl Furnace.

STEWART

—1873 & 1874.—

STOVES.

WARREN

First
Premium.

RANGE

American
Institute.

Double Elevated Oven, Warming Closet, Broiling Door, Fender Guard, Dumping and Shaking Grate, Direct Draught.

FULLER, WARREN & CO., Manufacturers, Troy, N. Y.

BRANCH HOUSES—New York, Cleveland, and Chicago.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.



MASON
AND
HAMLIN



CABINET ORGANS.
HIGHEST AWARDS
INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITIONS
ALWAYS,
IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

BEST!



CHEAPEST!

At the great European Expositions in PARIS, 1867, VIENNA, 1873, and LINZ (Austria), 1875, these organs have been awarded the **FIRST MEDALS**, over all competitors, being the **ONLY American Organs** which ever won **ANY** distinction in European competition. **NEW STYLES; EVERY VALUABLE IMPROVEMENT; LARGEST ASSORTMENT; EASY PAYMENTS.** Prices very lowest, consistent with best material and most thorough workmanship. **CATALOGUES FREE.**

MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN CO.

BOSTON,
154 Tremont Street.

NEW YORK,
25 Union Square.

CHICAGO,
80 & 82 Adams St.

LONDON,
37 Great Marlborough St.


VIENNA,
Bächers Strasse, 22.





WM. KNABE & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF GRAND, SQUARE, AND UPRIGHT
PIANO-FORTES,
 BALTIMORE AND NEW YORK.

These instruments have been before the public for nearly thirty years, and upon their excellence alone attained An Unpurchased Pre-eminence which pronounces them unequalled. Their Tone combines great power, sweetness, and fine singing quality, as well as great purity of intonation and evenness throughout the entire scale. Their touch is pliant and elastic, and entirely free from the stiffness found in so many Pianos. In Workmanship they are unexcelled, using none but the very best seasoned material, the large capital employed in our business enabling us to keep constantly an immense stock of lumber, etc., on hand.

 All our Square Pianos have our New Improved Overstrung Scale and the Agraffe Treble.

We would call special attention to our late improvements in

Grand Pianos and Square Grands,

Patented August 14, 1866,

which bring the Piano nearer perfection than has yet been attained.

Every Piano fully warranted for Five Years.

Liberal discount to the Rev. Clergy and Institutions.

WAREROOMS :

350 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

112 Fifth Avenue, above Sixteenth Street, New York.

SADLIERS'
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1876:

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

United States and British America,

AND A LIST OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND PRIESTS IN IRELAND.

97.
RECEIVED
OCT 19 1876

NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1876.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data.....	6	Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.....	13
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc.....	8	Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days.....	15
Days of Abstinence.....	9	Catholic Memoranda of 1875.....	43
Ember Days.....	9	Ecclesiastical Summary of the U. S.....	6
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States.....	9	Calendar of Feasts.....	31
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts.....	10	Obituary.....	53
Directions for using the Vesper or Office-Book.....	13	Roman Register.....	64
		The Hierarchy of the U. S.....	67
		Dioceses of the U. S.....	70

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore.....	70	Detroit.....	231	Providence.....	325
Boston.....	163	Dubuque.....	238	Richmond.....	269
Cincinnati.....	134	Erie.....	189	Rochester.....	272
Milwaukee.....	106	Fort Wayne.....	245	San Antonio.....	357
New Orleans.....	159	Galveston.....	193	Savannah.....	260
New York.....	83	Grass Valley.....	396	Scranton.....	275
Oregon City.....	116	Green Bay.....	195	Springfield.....	279
Philadelphia.....	144	Harrisburg.....	250	St. Augustine.....	303
San Francisco.....	129	Hartford.....	199	St. Joseph.....	363
Santa Fé.....	167	La Crosse.....	269	St. Paul.....	207
St. Louis.....	120	Little Rock.....	293	Vicennes.....	315
		Louisville.....	345	Wheeling.....	364
		Marquette.....	203	Wilmington.....	368
		Mobile.....	205		

DIOCESES.

Albany.....	171	Monterey and Los Angeles.....	208	VICARIATES APOSTOLIC.	
Alton.....	220	Nashville.....	353	Arizona.....	369
Brooklyn.....	389	Natchez.....	211	Brownsville.....	370
Buffalo.....	282	Natchitoches.....	219	Colorado.....	372
Burlington.....	238	Nesquehly.....	217	Idaho.....	388
Charleston.....	394	Newark.....	294	Kansas.....	375
Chicago.....	332	Ogdensburg.....	253	Nebraska.....	380
Cleveland.....	181	Pittsburgh.....	257	North Carolina.....	383
Columbus.....	321	Pittsford.....	354	North Minnesota.....	385
Covington.....	329				

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....	402
--	-----

PART II.—BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.

The Hierarchy.....	2	Diocese of Hamilton.....	47
Province of Quebec:		London.....	48
Diocese of Quebec.....	3	Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Canada.....	51
Three Rivers.....	9	Province of St. Boniface:	
Montreal.....	12	Archdiocese of St. Boniface.....	52
St. Hyacinthe.....	19	Diocese of St. Albert.....	53
Ottawa.....	22	Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie.....	54
St. Germain of Rimouski.....	25	Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.....	55
Sherbrooke.....	27	Diocese of Vancouver's Island.....	58
Province of Halifax:		French Possessions:	
Diocese of Halifax.....	29	Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands.....	59
St. John, N. B.....	30	Province of Port of Spain:	
Chatham.....	32	Diocese of Port of Spain, Part II.....	60
Aricat.....	34	Vicariate Apostolic of Demerara, Part I.....	401
Charlottetown.....	35	Vicariate Apostolic of Jamaica, Part II.....	61
St. John's, N. F.....	37		
Harbor Grace.....	38		
Prefecture Apostolic of West Newfoundland.....	40		
Province of Toronto:			
Archdiocese of Toronto.....	41		
Diocese of Kingston.....	45		

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in North America.....	63
--	----

PART III.—GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.....	3
Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland.....	4
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland.....	5
English Ecclesiastical Register.....	2
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland.....	2
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Academicians, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland.....	6
The Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States.....	41

BX 845 S525 INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, etc. **(White Paper.)**

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.	1
College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City	1
Manhattan College, New York City	1
St. Louis' French Educational College, New York City	1
Mademoiselle Tardivel, New York City	1
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, N. Y.	1
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa.	1
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada	1
St. John's College, I'rairie du Chien, Wis.	1
St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary, Westmoreland Co., Pa.	1
St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.	1
Academy of Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, N. Y.	1
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.	1
Mt. St. Agnes' Academy, Mount Washington, near Baltimore, Md.	1
St. Mary's Academic Institute, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.	1
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	1
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J.	1
St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Young Boys, Madison, N. J.	1
Academy of the Visitation B.V.M., Wilmington, Del.	1
Young Ladies' Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa	1
St. Bonaventure's College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.	1
Mt. St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md.	1
Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.	1
Ursuline Academy, Tiffin, Ohio	1
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary, Tayview, Providence, R. I.	1
St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Canada	1
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale, Philadelphia Co., Pa.	1
St. Peter's Academy, Rome, N. Y.	1
Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.	1
St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Missouri	1
College of St. Casaire, Kouville Co., Canada	1
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, near Columbia, S. C.	1
Manhattan Academy, New York City	1
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.	1
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Flushing, L. I.	1
Sacred Heart Seminary for Young Boys, Flushing, L. I.	1
St. Francis' Academy for Young Ladies, Joliet, Ill.	1
Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio	1
House of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa.	1
St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.	1
St. Joseph's Academy, Wheeling, W. Va.	1
Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Fort Wayne, Ind.	1
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, West Chester, Pa.	1
St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.	1
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.	1
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky.	1
Ursuline Academy, E. Morrisania, N. Y.	1
St. Francis' Academy, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.	1

Mt. Callitzin's Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.	36
The Lines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont.	36
St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan.	36
Georgetown College, D. C.	36
Joliet College, Canada	36
Young Ladies' Academy, Wrenro, Mich.	37
St. Patrick's Young Ladies' Academy, Lowell, Mass.	37
Academy of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Sherbrooke, P. Q.	38
Loretto Convent, Lindsay, Ont.	38
Young Ladies' Boarding-School and Academy, Plattsburgh, N. Y.	38
Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist, Trscalooa, Ala.	39
St. Agnes' Academy for Young Ladies, Memphis, Tenn.	39
Institute of the Sacred Heart, Maryville, South St. Louis, Mo.	40
College of Notre Dame, Côte-des-Neiges, near Montreal, Canada	40
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Belleville, Ill.	41
Institution for Female Deaf Mutes, Montreal, P. Q.	41
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, near Emmittsburg, Frederick Co., Md.	42
St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Iowa	42
St. Mary's Parochial School, Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Iowa	42
The Loretto Abbey, Toronto, Canada	43
Pio Nono College, Macou, Cal.	43
Mt. St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Louisville, Ky.	44
Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md.	44
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.	45
Young Ladies' Academy, Mt. St. John, Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.	46
Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Oakland, Cal.	46
Kensington Catholic Public School, London, England	47
Catholic University College, Kensington, London, England	48
Mt. de Chantal Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, W. Va.	49
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Canada	50
Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati, O.	50
Institution de Famille pour les Jeunes Filles catholiques étrangères	72
Academy of St. Joseph's of the Sacred Heart, Fordham, N. Y. (colored paper)	109

Publishers and Booksellers. **(White Paper.)**

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., N. Y. and Chicago	51
Cribner, Armstrong & Co., N. Y.	52
Robert S. Davis & Co., Boston	53
Collins & Brother, N. Y.	54
J. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia (M. E. Keegan, Chicago, Ill.)	55
Benziger Brothers, New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis	55-59
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia	60-62
Murphy & Co., Baltimore	63
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia	64, 65
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.	66
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.	66
Nicholas M. Williams, Boston, Mass.	67
Hardy & Mahony, Philadelphia	68-70
Jacob Porter, Pittsburgh, Pa.	71
E. O'Sullivan, Albany, N. Y.	72
Chas. A. Rogers, Louisville, Ky.	72
J. Turgis & Co., New York	73-75

Music Publishers.

(Colored Paper.)

Martens Brothers, New York..... 108

Regalia and Badges.

(Colored Paper.)

Pollard, Lelighton & Co, Boston, Mass.... 77

J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 78

Banners.

(Colored Paper.)

Shannon, Miller & Crane, New York..... 79

Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored Paper.)

Fr. Pustet, New York..... 82-84

Nicolaus Serf, New York 85-92

H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa..... 107

Church Statuary, etc.

(Colored Paper.)

Cameron Iron Works..... 80, 81

H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa..... 107

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.

(Colored Paper.)

Gillis & Geohagan, New York (front page)..... vi

Fuller, Warren & Co., Troy, N. Y. (front page)..... viii

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored Paper.)

C. Pisani, New York..... 84

Robert Paton & Son, New York..... 100

H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa..... 107

Smith & Crane, New York..... 108

Artists' Materials.

(Colored Paper.)

Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia..... 93

Bells.

(Colored Paper.)

Henry McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md... 101

William Blake & Co., Boston, Mass..... 102

Blymyer Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati. 103

Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati (front page) 1

Organs and Musical Instruments, etc

(Colored Paper.)

Labagh & Kemp, New York 103

Johnson & Son, Westfield, Mass..... 104

Browne & Buckwell, New York..... 105

Hilborne L. Roosevelt, New York..... 106

Henry Erben, New York..... 106

Martens Brothers, New York..... 106

Mason & Hamlin Organ Co., Boston, New York, and Chicago (front page) 1x

Wm. Knabe & Co., Baltimore and New York (front page)..... x

Altar Wine.

(Colored Paper.)

Matthew Manbold, Cincinnati..... 107

John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal. 107

Stained Glass.

(Colored Paper.)

Alphonse Friedrick, Brooklyn, N. Y. ... 108

Rooth, Riester & Co., Buffalo, N. Y..... 108

Wm. Morgan & Brothers, N. Y..... 114

Cook, Redding & Co., Boston, Mass 114

Architects.

(Colored Paper.)

Joseph M. Dunn, N. Y..... 114

Steel Pens.

(Colored Paper.)

The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y..... 98

Harrison, Bradford & Co., N. Y..... 99

Joseph Gillott's Steel Pens, New York (front page)..... 1v

Garden Seeds and Flowers.

(Colored Paper.)

B. K. Bliss & Sons, New York..... 76

James McGivern..... 110

Peter Henderson & Co., New York..... 110

Insurance Companies.

(Colored Paper.)

The Mechanics' Insurance Company, Philadelphia..... 112

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company, Philadelphia..... 112

Continental Insurance Company, N. Y. 112

Royal Canadian Insurance Company, Montreal, Canada (front page)..... ii, iii

Continental Life Insurance Co., N. Y. (front page)..... v

Silver Ware.

E. G. Webster & Brother, New York (front page)..... 1v

Medical.

(Colored Paper.)

Dr. Sherman, New York..... 96

B. C. Everett, Philadelphia..... 111

Gas Fixtures.

(Colored Paper.)

Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York..... 97

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Company, New York..... 97

Banking Houses.

(Colored Paper.)

Grocers' Bank, New York..... 113

Miscellaneous.

(Colored Paper.)

Cameron Iron Works New York..... 80, 81

The Great American Tea Co., New York. 95

L. W. Seavey, New York..... 99

W. J. Graham, New York..... 109

D. P. Lenahan, Jersey City, N. J..... 114

Hunt & Dusenbury, N. Y..... 113

John A. McSorley & Son..... 115

Wanamaker & Brown, Philadelphia..... 115

PREFACE.

THE Publishers have endeavored this year to make the Almanac more extensive in its range, by adding not only the British Provinces in the North, but also in the West Indies and South America.

They express their thanks to the Most Rev. Archbishops and the Rt. Rev. Bishops, not only of America but also of Ireland, who kindly sent statements to enable us to make our list of the Irish clergy correct to date.

They hope next year to receive reports so early as to give the dioceses of Ireland in full, as well as an alphabetical list. The proofs have been in almost every case corrected in the dioceses. This has caused delay, and some haste in the preparation of the list.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

Poplar Ridge, omit Rev. C. Wardy.

Wakeman, read Rev. F. Nunan.

St. Joseph's, Cleveland, omit Boden, add Rev. M. Schmitz.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, read Rev. K. Schlosser, Rev. B. Machuy, Rev. W. Janietz, Rev. M. Schmitz, Rev. E. Niemöller, Rev. G. Boden. 6 Fathers, 2 school Brothers, 10 lay Brothers.

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

Natchez, for Daniel Jones read Rev. N. Miale, Rev. H. Oberfeld. Greenville, omit Miale.

Sulphur Springs, for Oberfeld read Rev. D. Jones.

Chatawa, for Dold read Rev. C. Laffineur.

Chatawa, Preparatory Seminary, Rev. Jos. Firle, director. Students, 11.

Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, under the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Josephine, superior. Day-scholars, 12; boarders, 7.

Summit, new church, Mass 4th Sunday of the month.

McComb City, church building, Mass on 3d Sunday of the month.

Magnolia, new church, Mass 2d Sunday of the month.

Osyka, Mass 1st Sunday of each month.

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

School, St. Joseph's, Locust Gap, 60 pupils, lay teacher.

St. Edward's School, Shamokin, 250 pupils.

Add, at Cathedral, Rev. Jas. Barr, Rev. P. McArdle, Rev. Jas. Gormley.

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

Read, Kaiser, Rev. Mr. McKeefry.

Martinsburgh, Rev. Mr. Fitzsimmons

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

St. Vincent's School, Whistler, Ala., conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 105.

Add to Councillors, Rev. J. Montillot.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Plaquemine Parish, omit F. Gaillet, and add:

Quartier Rouquille, Rev. F. Gaillet.

Omit St. Mary's College.

Ursuline Convent, 100 pupils.

Add St. Michael's Parochial School, 200 pupils.

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY.

For Rev. Jas. McGill, in Council, read Charles J. Beecher, C.M.

San Gabriel, for P. Farrelly read Rev. Hugh McNamee.

San Diego, for McNamee read Rev. Philip Farrelly.

Add Caliente Station, Kern Co., attended from Visalia.

Salinas City, read St. Paul's Chapel.

St. Vincent's College, read Very Rev. Ch. Jos. Beecher.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, read Br. Bernard Mathews, president.

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.—Abiquiu, for Lamy read Rev. R. Medina. Albuquerque, omit Gasparri. Antonchico, omit Boucard. Cimarron, omit Fourchalgu. Isleta, for Brun read Rev. S. Parisis. Manzano, read Rev. A. Lamy. Pecos, for Litra read Lestra. Taos, for Peyron read Rev. J. Galon. Tome, for Baillère read Raillère. Population, for 90,000 read 95,000.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.—St. Augustine's, Cincinnati, add Rev. T. H. Kuhlman. St. Anthony's, add Rev. John Brinker. St. Edward's, add Rev. Thos. Conway. St. F. de Sales', read Rev. Aug. Fisher. St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. — Schoenfelt. St. John's, read Voet. St. Bernard's, read Steinlage. St. Aloysius, add Rev. B. Muehling. St. Andrew's, Avondale, Rev. M. Walsh. Holy Trinity, Dayton, read Frohmueller. London, add Rev. H. Fieckamp. Middletown, read Leitner. Minster, omit Kreusch. Ripley, read Klavitter.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.—Assumption of the B. V., for O'Brien read Rev. C. Gallagher. St. Joseph's, omit O'Rourke.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESE.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Colleges.	Academies and Select Schools.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
<u>BALTIMORE</u>	1	..	230	125	35	4	..	4	23	65	11	7	....
Charleston.....	..	1	15	10	24	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	..
Richmond.....	..	1	23	21	22	..	12	..	6	13	2	1	78,000
Savannah.....	..	1	24	25	35	..	12	1	6	2	3	1	25,000
Wheeling.....	..	1	31	50	47	..	5	..	5	..	1	1	18,000
Wilmington.....	..	1	15	20	47	..	11	..	1	..	1	..	15,000
St. Augustine.....	..	1	12	20	70	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	10,000
V. A. North Carolina.....	..	1	7	11	..	..	4	..	1	3	..	..	1,600
<u>BOSTON</u>	1	..	189	120	26	..	52	1	3	16	6	5	310,000
Burlington.....	..	1	29	61	..	..	20	..	2	15	1	..	34,000
Hartford.....	..	1	76	87	60	..	50	..	12	38	4	..	155,000
Portland.....	..	1	55	65	..	..	15	..	4	20	2	..	..
Providence.....	..	1	73	61	11	..	25	..	9	12	1	1	144,000
Springfield.....	..	1	85	73	..	..	..	1	1	10	1	..	150,000
<u>CINCINNATI</u>	1	..	168	197	78	2	113	3	12	140	14	2	240,000
Cleveland.....	..	1	157	119	21	1	57	..	6	56	17	3	150,000
Columbus.....	..	1	52	74	39	..	22	..	5	26	2	1	60,000
Covington.....	..	1	51	51	50	..	..	..	15	11	3	1	35,000
Detroit.....	..	1	109	173	..	..	53	..	2	57	4	3	189,000
Fort Wayne.....	..	1	79	107	11	..	21	1	15	45	2	1	70,000
Louisville.....	..	1	117	102	..	1	54	2	27	53	5	2	100,000
Vincennes.....	..	1	104	145	60	2	26	1	8	145	2	2	90,000
<u>MILWAUKEE</u>	1	..	202	253	22	3	..	..	9	..	6	1	179,000
Green Bay.....	..	1	63	91	..	1	15	..	1	21	..	..	60,000
La Crosse.....	..	1	49	87	23	..	12	1	1	17	1	..	40,000
Marquette.....	..	1	18	27	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	20,000
St. Paul.....	..	2	71	123	50	..	18	1	18	23	3	1	80,000
V. A. Northern Minnesota.....	..	1	29	42	36	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	16,500
<u>NEW ORLEANS</u>	1	..	172	97	27	1	20	3	20	31	14	2	250,000
Galveston.....	..	1	41	37	2	..	2	1	8	..	1	1	2,000
Little Rock.....	..	1	10	21	25	..	7	1	3	2	1	..	6,500
Mobile.....	..	1	22	20	..	1	..	..	19	22	2	2	16,000
Natchez.....	..	1	26	34	..	1	2	..	9	17	2	..	12,000
Natchitoches.....	..	1	16	70	..	1	7	..	7	9	..	..	30,000
San Antonio.....	..	1	35	40	7	..	4	2	11	18	1	1	40,000
V. A. Brownsville, Tex.....	..	1	17	5	11	..	..	1	3	2	..	..	30,000
<u>NEW YORK</u>	1	..	301	149	35	1	77	3	54	58	22	4	600,000
Albany.....	..	2	151	151	26	1	49	..	23	26	13	4	200,000
Brooklyn.....	..	1	112	72	16	1	..	2	6	34	8	3	..
Buffalo.....	..	1	33	132	..	..	35	3	9	44	9	1	110,000
Newark.....	..	1	148	132	28	1	36	2	17	84	7	5	200,000
Ogdensburg.....	..	1	43	70	45	..	8	..	5	6	1	..	55,000
Rochester.....	..	1	61	73	..	..	26	..	3	..	4	1	70,000
<u>OREGON</u>	1	..	23	20	..	..	..	1	6	6	1	1	20,000
Resqually.....	..	1	15	19	15	..	..	2	11	..	3	1	10,000
V. A. Idaho.....	..	1	13	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,500
<u>PHILADELPHIA</u>	1	..	216	124	79	3	119	3	35	51	8	3	250,000
Erie.....	..	1	57	64	..	..	14	1	4	22	1	2	40,000
Harrisburg.....	..	1	37	51	21	..	42	..	6	22	1	..	20,000
Pittsburgh.....	..	1	160	115	15	2	16	2	8	70	4	2	200,000
Scranton.....	..	1	58	70	45	..	17	..	8	9	..	..	50,000
<u>ST. LOUIS</u>	1	..	219	201	40	2	48	1	23	25	5	4	250,000
Alton.....	..	1	121	157	16	1	40	3	10	80	2	9	100,000
Chicago.....	..	2	204	300	..	..	24	2	13	72	4	3	300,000
Dubuque.....	..	1	135	178	112	1	40	1	4	58	2	2	100,000
Nashville.....	..	1	30	21	..	..	..	1	6	..	2	..	..
St. Joseph's.....	..	1	21	20	24	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	18,000
V. A. Kansas.....	..	1	59	73	..	..	5	..	..	14	1	1	40,000
V. A. Nebraska.....	..	1	20	24	56	..	..	..	3	11	1	1	12,000
<u>SAN FRANCISCO</u>	1	..	121	93	16	..	20	4	6	35	4	5	120,000
Grass Valley.....	..	1	25	35	70	1	6	2	3	3	2	..	14,000
Monterey and Los Angeles.....	..	2	46	31	41	1	10	2	9	8	1	1	34,000
<u>SANTA FE</u>	1	..	50	38	170	..	..	1	6	6	1	1	99,000
V. A. Arizona.....	..	1	10	18	..	..	5	..	3	5	..	..	18,500
V. A. Colorado.....	..	1	22	37	..	..	1	1	8	..	..	1	18,500
Total.....	11	56	5074	5046	1482	33	1273	63	557	1645	214	96	5,620,900

Total Churches, Stations, and Chapels..... 6,538

Astronomical Data.

-
- 6589th Year of the Julian Period.
 - 7384-85th Year of the Byzantine era.
 - 5636-37th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
 - 2652d Year of the Olympiads.
 - 2629th Year since the foundation of Rome.
 - 203d Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
 - 100-1st Year of the Independence of the United States.
 - 87-88th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
 - 87th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
 - 47th Year since the opening of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....	BA	Solar Cycle.....	9
Egypt	4	Roman Indiction..	4
Golden Number.....	15	Sundays after Pentecost.....	25

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans ; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds ; the common or civil year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions, Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis* ; hence these years are called *Bissextile*. In English they are called *Leap Years*. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the *Gregorian Calendar*, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the epact.

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days :

- Christmas-day, the 25th of December ;
- Circumcision-day, the first of January ;
- Lady-day, the 25th of March ; or
- Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	{	1. ♈	Aries.	Autumn signs.	{	7. ♎	Libra.
		2. ♉	Taurus.			8. ♏	Scorpio.
		3. ♊	Gemini.			9. ♐	Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	{	4. ♋	Cancer.	Winter signs.	{	10. ♑	Capricornus.
		5. ♌	Leo.			11. ♒	Aquarius.
		6. ♍	Virgo.			12. ♓	Pisces.

SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉	Sun.	☿	Earth.
☾	New Moon.	♂	Mars.
☾	First quarter of Moon.	♃	Jupiter.
☾	Full Moon.	♄	Saturn.
☾	Last quarter of Moon.	♅	Uranus.
☿	Mercury.	♆	Neptune.
♀	Venus.		

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1876.

There will be four eclipses this year, two of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I. A partial eclipse of the Moon March 10, visible throughout the United States.

II. An annular eclipse of the Sun March 25, visible throughout the United States as a partial eclipse, being annular in the Northwestern region of British America.

III. A partial eclipse of the Moon September 3, invisible in the United States and Canada.

IV. A total eclipse of the Sun September 17, also invisible.

MORNING STARS.

Venus from July 15.
Mars after August 12.
Jupiter before Feb. 19 and from Dec. 5.
Saturn from February 18 to May 27.

EVENING STARS.

Venus until July 14.
Mars until August 11.
Jupiter from Feb. 20 to Dec. 4.
Saturn until Feb. 17 and after May 28.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 13	Easter Sunday.....	April 16
Sextagesima Sunday.....	" 20	Low Sunday.....	" 23
Quinquagesima Sunday.....	" 27	Rogation Sunday.....	May 21
Ash-Wednesday.....	Mar. 1	Ascension-Day.....	" 25
First Sunday of Lent.....	" 5	Pentecost Sunday.....	June 4
Mid-Lent Sunday.....	" 23	Trinity Sunday.....	" 11
Palm Sunday.....	April 9	Corpus Christi.....	" 15
Good Friday.....	" 14	Advent Sunday.....	Dec. 3

HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION IN THE UNITED STATES.

The Circumcision of Our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

FASTING DAYS.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below). The vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock m. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thurs day, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Peria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order : first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles ; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first ; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said ; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple ; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said ; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions ; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc. ; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil ; and the third of the B. V. M. ; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday ; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said ; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary ; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent ; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation ; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adiutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adiuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30	Circumcision of our Lord.	Jan. 1
Ægidius, Ab.	Sept. 1	Clare, v.	Aug. 12
Agatha, v. M.	Feb. 5	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Agnes, v. M.	Jan. 21	Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April 26
Alexius, c.	July 17	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
All Saints.	Nov. 1	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 21
All Souls.	Nov. 2	Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 27
Aloysius Gonzaga, c.	June 21	Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 6
Alphonsus Liguori, B. c.	Aug. 2	Damasus, Pope, c.	Dec. 18
Ambrose, B. c. D.	Dec. 7	Didacus, c.	Nov. 13
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13	Dionysius, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30	Dominic, c.	Aug. 4
Andrew Avellino, c.	Nov. 10	Dorothy, v. M.	Feb. 6
Andrew Corsini, B. c.	Feb. 4	Edward, King, c.	Oct. 13
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17	Elizabeth, Widow.	July 8
Ann, Mother of B. v. M.	July 26	“ of Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Anselm, B. c. D.	April 21	Epiphany of our Lord.	Jan. 6
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan. 13
Anthony of Padua, c.	June 13	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Antoninus, B. c. D.	May 10	Eustacius, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Evarestus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Apollonia, v. M.	Feb. 9	Exalt. of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Athanasius, B. c. D.	May 2	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Augustine, B. c. D.	Aug. 28	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11	Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30
Bartholomew, Apostle.	April 24	Felix of Valois, c.	Nov. 20
Basil, B. c. D.	June 14	Fidelis, M.	April 24
Benedict, Ab. c.	Mar. 21	Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Benedict, Ab. D.	Aug. 20	Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9
Bernardinus, c.	May 20	Francis of Assisi, M. c.	Oct. 4
Bibiana, v. M.	Dec. 2	“ Stigmas of.	Sept. 17
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3	“ Borgia, c.	Oct. 10
Bonaventure, B. c. D.	July 14	“ Caracciola, c.	June 4
Boniface, M.	May 14	“ of Paula, c.	April 4
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8	“ of Sales, c. c.	Jan. 29
Bruno, c.	Oct. 6	“ Xavier, c.	Dec. 3
Cajetan, c.	Aug. 7	Gabriel Arch.	Mar. 18
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14	George, M.	April 23
Camillus de Lellis, c.	July 18	Gertrude, v.	Nov. 15
Canute, M.	Jan. 19	Gregory the Great, P. c. D.	Mar. 12
Casimir, c.	Mar. 4	“ Nazianzen, B. c. D.	May 9
Catharine, v. M.	Nov. 25	“ Thaumaturgus, B. c.	Nov. 17
Catharine of Siena, v.	April 30	“ VII., P. c.	May 25
Cecilia, v. M.	Nov. 22	Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2
Chas. Borromeo, B. c.	Nov. 24	Hedwigis, Widow.	Oct. 17
Christmas Day.	Dec. 25	Henry, Emperor, c.	July 15
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25	Hermenegild, M.	April 13

16 ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21	Michael, Arch.	Sept. 29
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14	Monica, Widow.	May 4
Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 15	Nazarius, etc., MM.	July 28
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Nereus, etc., MM.	May 12
" of Loyola, C.	July 31	Nicholas of Tolent, C.	Sept. 10
Innocents, Holy.	Dec. 28	" of Myra, B. C.	Dec. 6
" Oct.	Jan. 4	Norbert, B. C.	June 6
Irenaeus, B. M.	June 28	Pantaleon, M.	July 27
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Paschal Babylon, C.	May 17
James, Apostle.	July 25	Patrick, B. C.	Mar. 15
Jane Frances de Chantal.	Aug. 21	Paul, Conversion of.	Jan. 20
Januarius, etc., MM.	Sept. 19	" Commemoration of.	June 22
Jerome, C. D.	Sept. 30	" First Hermit, C.	Jan. 17
" Emilian, C.	July 20	Paul of the Cross.	April 28
John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec. 27	Paulinus, B. C.	June 22
" Bef. Lat. gate.	May 6	Peter's Chains.	Aug. 1
" Baptist, Behead. of.	Aug. 29	" Chair at Antioch.	Feb. 25
" " Nativity of.	June 24	" Chair at Rome.	Jan. 18
" " Octave of.	July 1	Peter, Martyr.	April 29
" Cantius, C.	Oct. 20	" of Alcantara, C.	Oct. 19
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	" Celestinus, P. C.	May 19
" of the Cross, C.	Nov. 24	" Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
" of God, C.	Mar. 8	" Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
" Lateran, Ded. of.	Nov. 9	" Nolasco, C.	Jan. 31
" A. S. Facundo, C.	June 12	" and Paul, App.	June 29
" Francis Regis, C.	June 18	Philip Beniti, C.	Aug. 23
" of Matha, C.	Feb. 8	" Neri, C.	May 26
" Gualbert, A. C.	July 12	" and James, App.	May 1
" Nepomucen, M.	May 22	Pius V., Pope, C.	May 5
" and Paul, MM.	June 26	" Pope, M.	July 11
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M.	Mar. 19	Placidus, etc., MM.	Oct. 5
" Calasanctius, C.	Aug. 27	Polycarp, B. M.	Jan. 26
" Cupertino, C.	Sept. 18	Praxedes, V.	July 21
Juliana Falconieri, V.	June 19	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
Lady de Mercedes, Our B.	Sept. 24	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
" ad Nives, Our.	Aug. 5	Raymond of Pennafort.	Jan. 29
Laurence, M.	Aug. 10	" Nonnatus, C.	Aug. 31
" Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	Remigius, B. C.	Oct. 1
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Romauld, Ab.	Feb. 7
" Pope, C.	July 7	Rose of Lima, V.	Aug. 5
Leonard of Porto Maurizio.	Nov. 26	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 3
Lewis, King, C.	Aug. 25	Saviour's Church, ded. of.	Nov. 9
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Scholastica, V.	Feb. 10
Lucy, V. M.	Dec. 13	Seven Brothers, MM.	July 10
Luke, Evangelist.	Oct. 18	Silvester, Pope, C.	Dec. 21
M. gda len, Mary, Pen.	July 22	Silverius, Pope, M.	June 20
" of Pazzi, V.	May 27	Simcon, B. M.	Feb. 18
Marcellinus, etc., MM.	June 2	Simon and Jude, App.	Oct. 28
Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16	Soter and Caius, PP. MM.	April 22
Marcus, etc., MM.	June 18	Stanislaus Kostka, C.	Nov. 11
Margaret, Queen, Widow.	June 10	" B. M.	May 7
B. Margaret Mary Alacoque.	Oct. 25	Stephen, Proto-Martyr.	Dec. 26
Mark, Evangelist.	April 25	" Octave of.	Jan. 2
" Pope, C.	Oct. 7	" Finding of Rol.	Aug. 3
Martha, V.	July 29	" Pope, M.	Aug. 2
Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11	" King, C.	Sept. 2
" Pope, M.	Nov. 12	Teresa, V.	Oct. 15
Martini, V. M.	Jan. 30	Thomas, App.	Dec. 21
Martyrs, Forty.	Mar. 10	" of Aquin, C. D.	Mar. 7
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel.	July 16	" of Canterbury, B. M.	Dec. 29
" Annunc. of.	Mar. 25	" of Villanova, B. C.	Sept. 22
" Assumption of.	Aug. 15	Tiburtius, etc., MM.	April 14
" Octave of.	Aug. 22	Timothy, B. M.	Jan. 24
" Immac. Concep. of.	Dec. 8	Transfig. of our Lord.	Aug. 6
" Octave of.	Dec. 15	Ubaldu, B. C.	May 16
" Espousals of.	Jan. 23	Valentine, M.	Feb. 14
" Expec. Del. of.	Dec. 18	Venantius, M.	May 18
" Help of Christ.	May 24	Vincent of Paul, C.	July 19
" Nativity of.	Sept. 8	" Ferrier, C.	April 5
" Octave.	Sept. 15	" and Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 23
" Presentation of.	Nov. 21	Vitalis, M.	April 23
" Purification of.	Feb. 2	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.	June 15
" Visitation of.	July 2	Wenceslaus, M.	Sept. 28
Mathias, Apostle.	Feb. 24	William, Ab. C.	June 25
" Ap., leap year.	Feb. 25	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.	Aug. 26
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21		

1st Month.

JANUARY, 1876.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.			Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D. H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter,	4	10	41 mor.	10 29 mor.	10 17 mor.	10 5 mor.
Full Moon,	11	1	47	1 35	1 23	1 11
Last Quarter,	18	4	5	3 53	3 41	3 29
New Moon,	26	8	58	8 46	8 34	8 22

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1 Sat	7	30	4 39	9 38	7 24	4 43	9 42	7 19	4 48	9 45	7 35	5 9	4 6
2 Sun	7	30	4 39	10 44	7 24	4 43	10 42	7 19	4 49	10 48	7 35	6 10	4 6
3 Mon	7	30	4 39	11 52	7 24	4 43	11 47	7 19	4 50	11 51	7 35	6 11	4 6
4 Tu	7	30	4 40 mor.	7 24	4 44	mor.	7 19	4 51	mor.	7 35	7 mor.		
5 W	7	30	4 41	0 56	7 24	4 45	0 53	7 19	4 52	0 58	7 35	8 0	4 5
6 Th	7	30	4 43	2 10	7 24	4 47	2 7	7 19	4 53	2 16	7 35	9 1	4 8
7 Fr	7	30	4 45	3 31	7 24	4 49	3 20	7 19	4 54	3 16	7 35	10 3	0
8 Sat	7	30	4 46	4 48	7 24	4 50	4 43	7 18	4 55	4 32	7 35	12 4	15
9 Sun	7	29	4 47	6 5	7 23	4 51	5 58	7 18	4 56	5 51	7 33	13 5	27
10 Mon	7	29	4 48	7 15	7 23	4 52	7 17	7 18	4 57	6 59	7 35	14 6	35
11 Tu	7	29	4 49 rises.	7 23	4 53	rises.	7 18	4 58	rises.	7 25	16 rises.		
12 W	7	29	4 50	6 41	7 23	4 54	6 45	7 18	4 59	6 49	7 25	17 7	4
13 Th	7	29	4 51	7 57	7 23	4 55	7 49	7 18	5 0	8 37	25 18	8 11	
14 Fr	7	28	4 51	9 8	7 22	4 55	9 10	7 17	5 2	9 10	25 19	9 16	
15 Sat	7	28	4 52	10 16	7 22	4 56	10 15	7 17	5 3	10 15	25 21	10 15	
16 Sun	7	28	4 53	11 21	7 22	4 57	11 28	7 17	5 4	11 18	25 22	11 14	
17 Mon	7	26	4 55 mor.	7 20	4 59	mor.	7 17	5 4	mor.	7 25	23 mor.		
18 Tu	7	25	4 56	0 28	7 19	5 1	0 24	7 16	5 4	0 21	7 15	24 0	10
19 W	7	24	4 58	1 28	7 18	5 2	1 26	7 15	5 5	1 22	7 15	25 1	11
20 Th	7	24	4 59	2 36	7 18	5 4	2 30	7 15	5 6	2 25	7 15	26 2	12
21 Fr	7	23	5 0	3 38	7 16	5 5	3 33	7 14	5 7	3 28	7 05	27 3	10
22 Sat	7	22	5 1	4 44	7 16	5 6	4 26	7 13	5 8	4 32	7 05	27 4	8
23 Sun	7	21	5 2	5 42	7 15	5 7	5 34	7 13	5 10	5 30	6 59	27 5	6
24 Mon	7	20	5 3	6 29	7 15	5 8	6 22	7 12	5 11	6 15	6 58	28 5	38
25 Tu	7	20	5 5	7 8	7 15	5 9	7 17	7 11	5 12	6 55	6 58	29 6	40
26 W	7	19	5 6 sets.	7 14	5 10	sets.	7 16	5 13	sets.	6 58	5 29	sets.	
27 Th	7	18	5 8	6 30	7 12	5 11	6 30	7 9	5 14	6 31	6 58	5 30	6 42
28 Fr	7	17	5 9	7 32	7 12	5 12	7 33	7 8	5 15	7 35	6 57	5 31	7 41
29 Sat	7	16	5 10	8 35	7 11	5 13	8 37	7 7	5 17	8 37	6 57	5 31	8 40
30 Sun	7	15	5 11	9 39	7 11	5 14	9 40	7 7	5 19	9 46	6 57	5 31	9 38
31 Mon	7	15	5 12	10 51	7 11	5 16	10 48	7 7	5 21	10 50	6 57	5 31	10 33

2d Month.

FEBRUARY, 1876.

29 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.			Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D.	H.	M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter,	2	9	8 ev.	8 56 ev.	8 44	8 32 ev.
Full Moon,	9	1	2	0 50 ev.	0 38	11 26 mor.
Last Quarter,	16	0	12 mor.	12 0 ev.	11 48	11 36
New Moon,	25	1	30 ev.	1 18 ev.	1 0	0 48

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Tu	7 14 5 12	11 56 7	10 5 17	11 53 7	6 5 22	11 50 6	56 5 33	11 40				
2	W	7 14 5 13	mor.	7 9 5 18	mor.	7 5 5 23	mor.	6 55 5 34	mor.				
3	Th	7 13 5 14	1 10 7	8 5 19	1 5 7	4 5 23	1 2 6	54 5 34	0 50				
4	Fr	7 13 5 15	2 25 7	7 5 21	2 20 7	3 5 24	2 17 6	53 5 35	1 50				
5	Sat	7 12 5 17	3 38 7	7 5 22	3 33 7	2 5 24	3 30 6	52 5 36	3 10				
6	Sun	7 11 5 18	4 54 7	7 5 23	4 49 7	1 5 25	4 43 6	50 5 37	4 15				
7	Mon	7 10 5 19	5 58 7	6 5 24	5 53 7	0 5 26	5 48 6	49 5 38	5 20				
8	Tu	7 9 5 20	6 33 7	5 5 26	6 33 6	58 5 27	6 28 6	48 5 39	6 10				
9	W	7 8 5 22	rises.	7 4 5 27	rises.	6 56 5 28	rises.	6 46 5 40	rises.				
10	Th	7 7 5 23	6 35 7	4 5 29	6 30 6	55 5 30	6 24 6	45 5 41	7 0				
11	Fr	7 6 5 24	7 50 7	3 5 31	7 45 6	53 5 32	7 39 6	44 5 42	7 59				
12	Sat	7 5 5 25	9 6 7	3 5 32	9 0 6	51 5 33	8 52 6	43 5 43	8 58				
13	Sun	7 4 5 27	10 12 7	2 5 33	10 7 6	50 5 35	10 0 6	42 5 43	10 0				
14	Mon	7 2 5 29	11 18 7	2 5 35	11 12 6	49 5 36	11 5 6	41 5 44	11 59				
15	Tu	7 0 5 30	mor.	7 1 5 36	mor.	6 47 5 37	mor.	6 40 5 44	mor.				
16	W	6 58 5 32	0 10 7	0 5 37	0 4 6	46 5 38	0 3 6	39 5 45	1 0				
17	Th	6 56 5 33	1 25 6	58 5 38	1 19 6	45 5 39	1 13 6	37 5 46	2 0				
18	Fr	6 54 5 34	2 40 6	56 5 39	2 35 6	43 5 40	2 24 6	36 5 47	2 35				
19	Sat	6 52 5 36	3 50 6	54 5 40	3 45 6	42 5 41	3 31 6	35 5 48	3 40				
20	Sun	6 50 5 37	4 30 6	52 5 41	4 25 6	41 5 43	4 20 6	35 5 49	4 45				
21	Mon	6 48 5 39	5 10 6	50 5 42	5 5 6	40 5 45	4 57 6	34 5 50	5 52				
22	Tu	6 46 5 41	5 43 6	48 5 43	5 35 6	39 5 46	5 30 6	34 5 51	6 0				
23	W	6 44 5 43	6 12 6	46 5 44	6 6 6	38 5 47	6 6 6	33 5 52	6 10				
24	Th	6 43 5 44	6 40 6	43 5 45	6 34 6	37 5 48	6 33 6	32 5 53	6 20				
25	Fr	6 42 5 46	sets.	6 41 5 46	sets.	6 36 5 49	sets.	6 31 5 53	sets.				
26	Sat	6 41 5 47	7 27 6	39 5 47	7 27 6	35 5 51	7 23 6	30 5 57	7 28				
27	Sun	6 40 5 48	8 40 6	38 5 48	8 34 6	34 5 53	8 30 6	30 5 57	8 30				
28	Mon	6 38 5 50	9 50 6	36 5 50	9 41 6	33 5 55	9 40 6	29 5 59	9 37				
29	Tu	6 37 5 51	11 0 6	35 5 52	10 54 6	32 5 58	10 53 6	29 6 0	10 48				

3d Month.

MARCH, 1876.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England. D. H. M.		Middle States. H. M.	Mary- land, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
First Quarter,	3	5 4 mor.	4 41 mor.	4 28 mor.	3 59 mor.
Full Moon,	10	1 16 mor.	1 4 mor.	1 4 mor.	0 23 mor.
Last Quarter,	17	8 28 ev.	8 16 ev.	8 16 ev.	7 35 ev.
New Moon,	25	3 15 ev.	3 4 ev.	3 4 ev.	2 22 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1 W		6 36 51	mor.	6 34 52	mor.	6 31 57	mor.	6 29 6	0	mor.	6 29 6	0	mor.
2 Th		6 36 52	0 20 6	33 53	0 10 6	30 58	0 6 6	29 6	0 0 2		6 29 6	0 0 2	
3 Fr		6 35 53	1 18 6	32 55	1 25 6	29 59	1 21 6	28 6	1 1 10		6 28 6	1 1 10	
4 Sat		6 34 54	2 36 6	30 57	2 40 6	28 6	2 36 6	27 6	2 2 10		6 27 6	2 2 10	
5 Sun		6 32 56	3 54 6	28 59	3 55 6	27 6	3 51 6	25 6	2 3 10		6 25 6	2 3 10	
6 Mon		6 30 57	4 59 6	27 6	4 38 6	26 6	4 30 6	23 6	3 4 4		6 23 6	3 4 4	
7 Tu		6 29 58	5 40 6	25 6	5 11 6	24 6	5 0 6	22 6	4 4 50		6 22 6	4 4 50	
8 W		6 28 59	6 18 6	23 6	6 5 40 6	22 6	6 5 38 6	21 6	5 5 30		6 21 6	5 5 30	
9 Th		6 27 6	6 58 6	20 6	6 10 6	20 6	6 6 9 6	19 6	6 6 3		6 19 6	6 6 3	
10 Fr		6 25 6	3 rises.	6 18 6	6 rises.	6 18 6	6 rises.	6 17 6	6 rises.		6 17 6	6 rises.	
11 Sat		6 23 6	4 7 48 6	16 6	6 7 40 6	16 6	6 7 38 6	15 6	7 7 41		6 15 6	7 7 41	
12 Sun		6 20 6	5 8 53 6	15 6	7 8 50 6	14 6	7 8 49 6	13 6	7 8 42		6 13 6	7 8 42	
13 Mon		6 17 6	7 10 0 6	13 6	8 9 58 6	12 6	8 9 57 6	11 6	8 9 43		6 11 6	8 9 43	
14 Tu		6 15 6	9 11 14 6	11 6	8 11 12 6	10 6	8 11 1 6	9 6	8 10 44		6 9 6	8 10 44	
15 W		6 13 6	11 mor.	6 9 6	9 mor.	6 8 6	11 mor.	6 7 6	9 mor.		6 7 6	9 mor.	
16 Th		6 12 6	11 0 18 6	8 6	9 0 14 6	8 6	9 0 3 6	6 6	9 0 2		6 6 6	9 0 2	
17 Fr		6 11 6	12 1 21 6	7 6	9 1 14 6	7 6	9 1 7 6	5 6	10 0 58		6 5 6	10 0 58	
18 Sat		6 9 6	13 2 17 6	5 6	9 2 7 6	6 6	9 2 1 6	4 6	11 2 0		6 4 6	11 2 0	
19 Sun		6 7 6	14 3 0 6	3 6	10 2 57 6	5 6	10 2 48 6	3 6	11 2 38		6 3 6	11 2 38	
20 Mon		6 5 6	14 3 58 6	2 6	11 3 30 6	4 6	11 3 28 6	3 6	12 3 9		6 2 6	12 3 9	
21 Tu		6 3 6	15 4 20 6	2 6	11 4 8 6	3 6	11 4 1 6	2 6	12 3 47		6 1 6	12 3 47	
22 W		6 0 6	16 5 0 6	1 6	12 4 37 6	1 6	12 4 33 6	1 6	13 4 30		6 0 6	13 4 30	
23 Th		5 58 6	17 5 13 6	0 6	13 5 0 58 6	15	13 4 58 6	59 6	14 4 49		5 58 6	14 4 49	
24 Fr		5 56 6	18 5 50 5	58 6	14 5 20 5	56 6	14 5 18 5	58 6	15 5 17		5 56 6	15 5 17	
25 Sat		5 54 6	19 sets.	5 56 6	15 sets.	5 55 6	17 sets.	5 57 6	15 sets.		5 57 6	15 sets.	
26 Sun		5 52 6	19 7 28 5	54 6	17 7 34 5	53 6	18 7 22 5	56 6	15 7 20		5 56 6	15 7 20	
27 Mon		5 50 6	20 8 36 5	53 6	18 8 31 5	54 6	19 8 26 5	55 6	16 8 24		5 55 6	16 8 24	
28 Tu		5 48 9	20 9 40 5	50 6	19 9 33 5	51 6	20 9 30 5	54 6	16 9 29		5 54 6	16 9 29	
29 W		5 47 6	22 11 51 5	49 6	20 11 28 5	49 6	22 11 11 5	54 6	17 10 51		5 54 6	17 10 51	
30 Th		5 45 6	23 mor.	5 48 6	21 mor.	5 48 6	23 mor.	5 50 6	18 mor.		5 50 6	18 mor.	
31 Fr		5 44 6	24 0 28 5	43 6	22 0 40 5	48 6	24 0 25 5	43 6	19 0 4		5 43 6	19 0 4	

4th Month.

APRIL, 1876.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.		Middle States.	Mary- land, etc.	South:
	D. H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter,	1	1 28 mor.	1 17 mor.	1 5 mor.	0 22 mor.
Full Moon,	8	2 54 ev.	2 43 ev.	2 30 ev.	2 50 ev.
Last Quarter,	16	3 53 ev.	3 41 ev.	3 21 ev.	2 47 ev.
New Moon,	24	2 19 mor.	2 7 mor.	1 55 mor.	1 13 mor.
First Quarter,	30	5 42 ev.	5 30 ev.	5 19 ev.	4 37 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sat	5 43 6	23	1 45 5	45 6	21	1 37 5	46 6	22	1 29 5	43 6	19	1 7
2	Sun	5 42 6	25	2 39 5	43 6	23	2 30 5	44 6	23	2 23 5	42 6	20	2 1
3	Mon	5 41 6	27	3 20 5	42 6	25	3 10 5	42 6	24	3 17 5	41 6	21	2 49
4	Tu	5 40 6	28	3 51 5	41 6	27	3 45 5	40 6	26	3 41 5	40 6	22	3 23
5	W	5 39 6	29	4 16 5	40 6	28	4 14 5	38 6	27	4 11 5	39 6	23	4 2
6	Th	5 37 6	30	4 39 5	39 6	29	4 36 5	36 6	28	4 36 5	38 6	24	4 32
7	Fr	5 35 6	31	5 0 5	37 6	31	5 0 5	34 6	29	5 0 5	38 6	25	5 1
8	Sat	5 33 6	32	rises.	5 35 6	32	rises.	5 32 6	30	rises.	5 37 6	25	rises.
9	Sun	5 31 6	33	7 40 5	34 6	33	7 38 5	30 6	31	7 37 5	37 6	26	7 30
10	Mon	5 29 6	34	8 45 5	33 6	34	8 50 5	29 6	32	8 46 5	36 6	26	8 32
11	Tu	5 27 6	35	10 0 5	31 6	35	9 55 5	28 6	33	9 29 5	35 6	27	9 31
12	W	5 25 6	36	11 1 5	29 6	36	11 3 5	27 6	34	10 56 5	34 6	28	10 25
13	Th	5 23 6	38	mor.	5 27 6	37	mor.	5 26 6	35	11 52 5	33 6	28	11 30
14	Fr	5 21 6	40	0 8 5	24 6	38	0 4 5	25 6	35	mor.	5 32 6	29	mor.
15	Sat	5 19 6	42	0 59 5	22 6	39	0 51 5	24 6	36	0 43 5	31 6	30	0 21
16	Sun	5 17 6	44	1 38 5	21 6	40	1 33 5	22 6	37	1 26 5	30 6	30	1 5
17	Mon	5 16 6	45	2 10 5	20 6	41	2 6 5	21 6	38	2 2 5	28 6	31	1 42
18	Tu	5 15 6	47	2 42 5	19 6	42	2 36 5	20 6	39	2 32 5	26 6	31	2 16
19	W	5 13 6	48	3 4 5	18 6	43	3 1 5	19 6	40	2 52 5	25 6	31	2 47
20	Th	5 12 6	49	3 37 5	16 6	44	3 35 5	18 6	40	3 33 5	23 6	32	3 27
21	Fr	5 10 6	50	3 47 5	15 6	45	3 46 5	17 6	41	3 46 5	21 6	32	3 45
22	Sat	5 9 6	50	4 45 5	14 6	46	4 46 5	16 6	42	4 47 5	21 6	33	4 49
23	Sun	5 8 6	51	5 32 5	13 6	47	5 33 5	15 6	43	5 36 5	20 6	34	5 43
24	Mon	5 7 6	52	sets.	5 11 6	48	sets.	5 13 6	44	sets.	5 19 6	35	sets.
25	Tu	5 6 6	53	9 4 5	9 6	49	8 57 5	11 6	45	8 50 5	18 6	36	8 34
26	W	5 2 6	54	10 30 5	7 6	50	10 17 5	9 6	46	10 10 5	17 6	37	9 49
27	Th	5 2 6	54	11 35 5	5 6	51	11 27 5	7 6	48	10 19 5	17 6	38	10 56
28	Fr	4 59 6	55	mor.	5 3 6	53	mor.	5 6 6	49	mor.	5 16 6	39	mor.
29	Sat	4 57 6	57	0 34 5	1 6	54	0 27 5	5 6	50	0 29 5	15 6	40	0 35
30	Sun	4 56 6	59	1 18 5	0 6	55	1 11 5	3 6	51	1 5 5	14 6	40	1 7

5th Month.

MAY, 1876.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England. D. H. M.	Middle States. H. M.	Mary- land, etc. H. M.	South. H. M.
Full Moon,	8 5 9 mor.	4 56 mor.	4 45 mor.	4 3 mor.
Last Quarter,	16 8 43 mor.	8 30 mor.	8 19 mor.	7 36 mor.
New Moon,	23 10 41 mor.	10 29 mor.	10 17 mor.	9 35 mor.
First Quarter,	30 1 4 mor.	0 54 mor.	0 40 mor.	10 58 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Mon	4 55	7 0	1 58	5 06	56	1 48	5 36	53	1 58	5 14	6 42	1 35
2	Tu	4 54	7 1	2 15	4 59	6 56	2 05	5 16	53	2 15	5 13	6 42	1 59
3	W	4 53	7 2	2 40	4 58	6 57	2 30	5 06	54	2 32	5 12	6 43	2 11
4	Th	4 51	7 3	3 14	4 57	6 57	2 58	4 58	6 54	3 05	5 12	6 43	3 10
5	Fr	4 50	7 4	3 10	4 55	6 57	3 10	4 57	6 54	3 20	5 11	6 44	3 40
6	Sat	4 49	7 6	3 48	4 53	6 58	3 58	4 56	6 55	3 59	5 10	6 45	3 59
7	Sun	4 48	7 7	4 7	4 52	6 59	4 11	4 54	6 56	4 13	5 9	6 46	4 23
8	Mon	4 47	7 8	rises.	4 51	7 0	rises.	4 53	6 57	rises.	5 8	6 46	rises.
9	Tu	4 46	7 9	8 56	4 50	7 1	8 50	4 52	6 58	8 44	5 7	6 46	8 26
10	W	4 45	7 10	9 40	4 49	7 2	9 58	4 51	7 0	9 33	5 6	6 46	9 30
11	Th	4 44	7 11	10 38	4 47	7 3	10 41	4 50	7 1	10 22	5 5	6 47	10 11
12	Fr	4 43	7 12	11 30	4 46	7 5	11 29	4 49	7 2	11 18	5 4	6 48	11 0
13	Sat	4 41	7 13	mor.	4 45	7 7	mor.	4 48	7 3	11 58	5 3	6 49	11 40
14	Sun	4 40	7 13	0 12	4 44	7 8	0 6	4 47	7 5	mor.	5 2	6 50	mor.
15	Mon	4 39	7 14	0 42	4 43	7 10	0 37	4 47	7 6	0 30	5 2	6 51	0 20
16	Tu	4 38	7 15	1 10	4 42	7 11	1 8	4 46	7 7	0 59	5 1	6 51	0 46
17	W	4 37	7 16	1 56	4 42	7 13	1 42	4 45	7 8	1 24	5 1	6 51	1 16
18	Th	4 36	7 17	2 12	4 42	7 13	2 10	4 44	7 9	1 47	5 1	6 52	1 43
19	Fr	4 35	7 18	2 38	4 41	7 13	2 38	4 43	7 9	2 9	5 0	6 52	2 9
20	Sat	4 34	7 19	2 58	4 40	7 14	2 59	4 42	7 9	2 35	4 58	6 52	2 39
21	Sun	4 33	7 20	3 10	4 40	7 15	3 12	4 41	7 9	3 0	4 58	6 52	3 0
22	Mon	4 33	7 21	3 28	4 40	7 16	3 31	4 41	7 10	3 35	4 57	6 53	3 50
23	Tu	4 32	7 22	sets.	4 39	7 17	sets.	4 40	7 11	sets.	4 56	6 54	sets.
24	W	4 32	7 23	9 17	4 38	7 17	9 8	4 40	7 11	9 1	4 56	6 55	8 38
25	Th	4 31	7 23	10 0	4 37	7 18	9 52	4 40	7 12	9 40	4 56	6 56	9 37
26	Fr	4 30	7 24	10 48	4 37	7 19	10 31	4 39	7 13	10 38	4 56	6 57	10 29
27	Sat	4 29	7 25	11 52	4 37	7 20	11 48	4 38	7 14	11 44	4 55	6 58	11 28
28	Sun	4 28	7 26	mor.	4 36	7 20	mor.	4 37	7 15	mor.	4 55	9 59	mor.
29	Mon	4 27	7 28	0 25	4 35	7 21	0 21	4 37	7 16	0 18	4 55	6 59	0 7
30	Tu	4 26	7 29	0 70	4 34	7 22	0 60	4 37	7 17	0 53	4 54	7 0	0 40
31	W	4 25	7 30	1 15	4 33	7 23	1 12	4 37	7 18	1 9	4 54	7 1	1 7

6th Month.

JUNE, 1876.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.		Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon,	6	7 53 ev.	7 40 ev.	7 29 ev.	7 17 ev.
Last Quarter,	14	10 30 ev.	10 17 ev.	10 6 ev.	9 54 ev.
New Moon,	21	5 33 ev.	5 20 ev.	5 9 ev.	4 57 ev.
First Quarter,	23	10 30 mor.	10 17 mor.	10 6 mor.	9 53 mor.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Th	4 25	7 31	1 30	4 32	7 24	1 20	4 36	7 19	1 0	4 53	7 2	1 36
2	Fr	4 24	7 31	2 0	4 31	7 25	1 58	4 36	7 19	1 23	4 53	7 2	1 59
3	Sat	4 24	7 31	2 20	4 31	7 25	2 20	4 35	7 20	1 56	4 53	7 3	2 17
4	Sun	4 24	7 32	2 50	4 30	7 26	2 56	4 35	7 20	2 40	4 53	7 3	3 0
5	Mon	4 24	7 32	3 4	4 30	7 26	3 10	4 35	7 20	3 16	4 52	7 3	3 33
6	Tu	4 23	7 33	rises.	4 29	7 27	rises.	4 35	7 21	rises.	4 52	7 4	rises.
7	W	4 23	7 34	8 47	4 29	7 27	8 39	4 35	7 22	8 31	4 52	7 4	8 11
8	Th	4 23	7 35	9 0	4 29	7 28	9 0	4 34	7 23	9 0	4 52	7 5	8 53
9	Fr	4 23	7 36	9 14	4 29	7 29	9 13	4 34	7 24	9 16	4 52	7 5	9 14
10	Sat	4 23	7 36	9 40	4 29	7 29	9 40	4 34	7 24	9 56	4 52	7 5	9 57
11	Sun	4 23	7 36	10 30	4 29	7 30	10 31	4 34	7 25	10 15	4 52	7 6	10 15
12	Mon	4 23	7 37	11 0	4 29	7 30	11 0	4 34	7 26	10 57	4 52	7 6	10 58
13	Tu	4 22	7 37	11 50	4 28	7 31	11 49	4 34	7 26	11 48	4 52	7 7	11 44
14	W	4 22	7 38	mor.	4 28	7 32	mor.	4 34	7 27	mor.	4 52	7 8	mor.
15	Th	4 22	7 38	0 12	4 28	7 32	0 11	4 34	7 27	0 10	4 52	7 8	0 9
16	Fr	4 22	7 38	1 3	4 28	7 32	0 38	4 34	7 27	0 49	4 52	7 8	1 10
17	Sat	4 22	7 38	1 58	4 28	7 33	0 59	4 35	7 27	1 7	4 53	7 9	1 48
18	Sun	4 22	7 38	2 16	4 28	7 33	1 11	4 35	7 27	1 57	4 53	7 9	2 13
19	Mon	4 23	7 38	2 25	4 29	7 33	2 3	4 35	7 27	2 15	4 53	7 9	2 57
20	Tu	4 23	7 39	2 39	4 29	7 33	2 45	4 35	7 28	2 50	4 53	7 10	3 12
21	W	4 23	7 39	sets.	4 29	7 34	sets.	4 35	7 28	sets.	4 53	7 10	sets.
22	Th	4 23	7 39	9 9	4 29	7 34	8 54	4 35	7 28	8 46	4 53	7 10	8 27
23	Fr	4 23	7 39	9 57	4 29	7 34	9 12	4 36	7 28	9 13	4 53	7 10	9 17
24	Sat	4 23	7 39	10 13	4 29	7 34	9 58	4 36	7 28	9 57	4 54	7 10	10 0
25	Sun	4 23	7 39	10 48	4 29	7 34	10 15	4 36	7 28	10 14	4 54	7 11	10 37
26	Mon	4 23	7 40	11 0	4 29	7 35	10 57	4 36	7 28	10 51	4 54	7 11	11 8
27	Tu	4 24	7 40	11 25	4 30	7 35	11 26	4 36	7 28	11 26	4 54	7 11	11 36
28	W	4 24	7 40	11 55	4 30	7 35	11 57	4 36	7 29	11 59	4 54	7 11	mor.
29	Th	4 24	7 40	mor.	4 30	7 35	mor.	4 36	7 29	mor.	4 54	7 11	0 2
30	Fr	4 24	7 40	0 17	4 30	7 35	0 19	4 36	7 29	0 22	4 54	7 11	0 33

7th Month.

JULY, 1876.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.		Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon,	6	10 54 mor.	10 42 mor.	10 37 mor.	10 18 mor.
Last Quarter,	14	9 12 mor.	9 0 mor.	8 48 mor.	8 36 mor.
New Moon,	20	0 9 mor.	11 57 ev.	11 41 ev.	11 34 ev.
First Quarter,	27	10 35 ev.	10 23 ev.	10 12 ev.	9 40 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1 Sat		4 24 7 41	0 42	4 31 7 35	0 44	4 37 7 29	0 48	4 55 7 11	1 0				
2 Sun		4 25 7 40	1 5	4 32 7 34	1 6	4 37 7 29	1 17	4 56 7 11	1 31				
3 Mon		4 26 7 40	1 58	4 33 7 34	1 51	4 38 7 29	1 46	4 56 7 11	2 6				
4 Tu		4 27 7 40	2 28	4 34 7 33	2 38	4 38 7 28	2 10	4 56 7 11	2 52				
5 W		4 28 7 40	3 4	4 35 7 33	3 13	4 39 7 28	3 19	4 56 7 11	3 42				
6 Th		4 29 7 39	rises.	4 35 7 33	rises.	4 40 7 28	rises.	4 57 7 11	rises.				
7 Fr		4 30 7 39	8 45	4 36 7 33	8 38	4 40 7 28	8 33	4 58 7 11	8 16				
8 Sat		4 31 7 39	9 7	4 37 7 32	9 12	4 41 7 27	9 2	4 58 7 10	8 48				
9 Sun		4 32 7 38	9 33	4 37 7 32	9 33	4 41 7 27	9 31	4 58 7 10	9 17				
10 Mon		4 33 7 38	9 56	4 37 7 32	9 54	4 42 7 27	9 52	4 59 7 10	9 45				
11 Tu		4 34 7 37	10 2	4 38 7 31	10 15	4 42 7 26	10 15	4 59 7 10	10 12				
12 W		4 34 7 37	10 26	4 39 7 31	10 38	4 43 7 26	10 38	5 07 9 10	40				
13 Th		4 35 7 36	10 53	4 40 7 31	10 56	4 44 7 25	11 0	5 17 9 11	06				
14 Fr		4 36 7 35	11 17	4 41 7 30	11 24	4 45 7 25	11 27	5 17 9 11	38				
15 Sat		4 37 7 35	11 51	4 42 7 30	11 56	4 46 7 25	12 4	5 27 8 mor.					
16 Sun		4 37 7 34	mor.	4 42 7 29	mor.	4 47 7 24	mor.	5 37 8 0	14				
17 Mon		4 38 7 33	0 28	4 43 7 28	0 33	4 48 7 23	0 40	5 37 8 1	1				
18 Tu		4 38 7 33	1 9	4 44 7 27	1 22	4 48 7 22	1 31	5 37 7 1	51				
19 W		4 39 7 32	2 17	4 44 7 27	2 25	4 49 7 22	2 32	5 47 7 2	55				
20 Th		4 40 7 32	sets.	4 45 7 26	sets.	4 50 7 21	sets.	5 57 6 sets.					
21 Fr		4 41 7 31	8 16	4 46 7 25	8 11	4 50 7 20	8 7	5 67 6 7	52				
22 Sat		4 41 7 31	8 48	4 47 7 24	8 44	4 51 7 19	8 42	5 67 6 8	31				
23 Sun		4 42 7 30	9 15	4 47 7 23	9 13	4 52 7 18	9 11	5 77 5 9	5				
24 Mon		4 43 7 30	9 37	4 48 7 23	9 37	4 52 7 17	9 37	5 87 5 9	35				
25 Tu		4 44 7 29	9 56	4 49 7 23	10 1	4 53 7 17	10 0	5 97 4 10	5				
26 W		4 45 7 28	10 22	4 49 7 22	10 30	4 54 7 16	10 32	5 97 4 10	40				
27 Th		4 46 7 27	10 40	4 50 7 21	10 43	4 55 7 15	10 47	5 107 3 10	59				
28 Fr		4 47 7 25	11 8	4 51 7 20	11 13	4 56 7 15	11 19	5 117 2 11	34				
29 Sat		4 49 7 24	11 39	4 52 7 19	11 45	4 57 7 15	11 52	5 117 1 mor.					
30 Sun		4 50 7 23	mor.	4 54 7 18	mor.	4 58 7 14	mor.	5 127 0 10					
31 Mon		4 51 7 21	0 10	4 55 7 17	0 18	4 59 7 13	0 29	5 127 0 0	50				

8th Month.

AUGUST, 1876.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.		Middle States.	Mary- land, etc.	South.
	D. H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon,	5	1 54 mor.	1 42 mor.	1 30 mor.	1 18 mor.
Last Quarter,	12	5 15 ev.	5 3 ev.	5 51 ev.	5 40 ev.
New Moon,	19	7 42 mor.	7 30 mor.	7 18 mor.	7 6 mor.
First Quarter,	26	1 34 ev.	1 22 ev.	1 9 ev.	0 57 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Tu	4 52	7 20	1 4	4 56	7 16	1 9	5 0	7 12	1 15	5 14	6 58	1 37
2	W	4 53	7 19	2 1	4 57	7 15	2 14	5 0	7 10	2 16	5 14	6 57	2 18
3	Th	4 54	7 17	3 30	4 58	7 14	3 41	5 1	7 9	3 43	5 15	6 56	3 45
4	Fr	4 55	7 16	4 1	4 59	7 13	4 7	5 2	7 8	4 12	5 15	6 55	4 29
5	Sat	4 56	7 15	rises.	5 0	7 11	rises.	5 3	7 8	rises.	5 16	6 54	rises.
6	Sun	4 57	7 14	8 25	5 1	7 10	8 5	5 4	7 7	8 9	5 17	6 53	8 10
7	Mon	4 57	7 13	8 25	5 1	7 9	8 27	5 5	7 6	8 29	5 18	6 52	8 31
8	Tu	4 58	7 12	8 41	5 2	7 8	8 43	5 6	7 5	8 45	5 19	6 51	8 47
9	W	4 59	7 11	9 7	5 3	7 7	9 11	5 7	7 4	9 13	5 20	6 50	9 15
10	Th	5 0	7 9	9 31	5 4	7 6	9 34	5 8	7 3	9 37	5 20	6 49	9 39
11	Fr	5 1	7 7	10 4	5 5	7 5	10 7	5 9	7 0	10 9	5 21	6 48	10 11
12	Sat	5 2	7 6	10 48	5 6	7 4	10 51	5 10	6 59	10 53	5 22	6 47	10 57
13	Sun	5 3	7 5	11 8	5 7	7 2	11 13	5 11	6 58	11 20	5 22	6 46	11 40
14	Mon	5 5	7 4	11 59	5 9	7 0	mor.	5 12	6 57	mor.	5 23	6 45	mor.
15	Tu	5 6	7 3	mor.	5 10	6 58	0 7	5 13	6 56	0 14	5 24	6 44	0 37
16	W	5 7	7 0	1 8	5 11	6 57	1 9	5 14	6 54	1 13	5 24	6 43	1 40
17	Th	5 8	6 58	2 27	5 12	6 55	2 29	5 15	6 52	2 31	5 25	6 42	2 58
18	Fr	5 9	6 56	3 48	5 13	6 53	3 55	5 16	6 51	3 58	5 26	6 41	4 10
19	Sat	5 10	6 55	sets.	5 14	6 52	sets.	5 17	6 49	sets.	5 26	6 40	sets.
20	Sun	5 11	6 53	7 38	5 15	6 51	7 34	5 18	6 48	7 32	5 27	6 39	7 31
21	Mon	5 12	6 52	8 0	5 16	6 50	7 5	5 19	6 47	8 0	5 28	6 38	8 2
22	Tu	5 13	6 51	8 21	5 17	6 48	8 25	5 20	6 45	8 28	5 28	6 37	8 20
23	W	5 14	6 49	8 44	5 18	6 47	8 53	5 21	6 44	8 58	5 28	6 35	9 0
24	Th	5 15	6 48	9 7	5 19	6 45	9 27	5 22	6 43	9 19	5 28	6 34	9 31
25	Fr	5 15	6 47	9 36	5 19	6 43	10 0	5 23	6 42	10 5	5 29	6 33	10 7
26	Sat	5 16	6 45	10 6	5 20	6 42	10 40	5 23	6 41	10 43	5 30	6 32	10 45
27	Sun	5 17	6 43	10 50	5 21	6 41	11 3	5 24	6 39	11 26	5 31	6 31	11 28
28	Mon	5 19	6 42	11 45	5 23	6 39	11 53	5 25	6 37	12 0	5 32	6 30	mor.
29	Tu	5 21	6 40	mor.	5 24	6 38	mor.	5 26	6 36	mor.	5 33	6 29	0 21
30	W	5 22	6 38	0 49	5 25	6 37	0 57	5 27	6 34	1 0	5 33	6 27	1 28
31	Th	5 23	6 37	1 56	5 26	6 35	1 56	5 28	6 33	2 8	5 33	6 26	2 38

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1876.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.		Middle States.	Mary- land, etc.	South.
	D. H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon,	3	4 25 ev.	4 13 ev.	4 01 ev.	3 49 ev.
Last Quarter,	10	11 33 ev.	11 21 ev.	11 09 ev.	11 57 ev.
New Moon,	17	5 07 ev.	4 55 ev.	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.
First Quarter,	25	7 19-mor.	7 17 mor.	7 15 ev.	6 53 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Fr	5 24	6 35	2 55	5 27	6 33	3 15	5 30	6 30	3 7	5 35	6 25	3 19
2	Sat	5 25	6 33	4 0	5 28	6 32	4 25	5 31	6 29	4 6	5 36	6 23	4 21
3	sun	5 26	6 31	rises.	5 29	6 31	rises.	5 32	6 27	rises.	5 36	6 21	rises.
4	Mon	5 27	6 30	6 48	5 30	6 29	6 49	5 33	6 26	6 47	5 37	6 20	6 46
5	Tu	5 28	6 28	7 7	5 31	6 28	7 8	5 34	6 25	7 9	5 37	6 19	7 11
6	W	5 30	6 26	7 28	5 34	6 27	7 29	5 35	6 24	7 33	5 37	6 17	7 40
7	Th	5 31	6 25	7 54	5 35	6 25	7 56	5 36	6 23	8 3	5 38	6 15	8 13
8	Fr	5 32	6 23	8 24	5 36	6 23	8 26	5 37	6 22	8 33	5 39	6 14	8 50
9	Sat	5 33	6 21	9 45	5 37	6 21	9 6	5 38	6 21	9 17	5 40	6 13	9 35
10	Su	5 34	6 19	9 51	5 38	6 19	9 53	5 38	6 19	10 6	5 40	6 11	10 28
11	Mon	5 35	6 17	10 52	5 39	6 17	11 05	5 38	6 17	11 7	5 40	6 10	11 30
12	Tu	5 36	6 15	mor.	5 39	6 15	mor.	5 39	6 15	mor.	5 41	6 9	mor.
13	W	5 37	6 13	0 6	5 40	6 13	0 12	5 40	6 13	0 29	5 42	6 8	0 40
14	Th	5 38	6 12	1 28	5 40	6 11	1 30	5 40	6 11	1 25	5 42	6 7	2 0
15	Fr	5 40	6 10	2 43	5 41	6 9	2 47	5 41	6 9	2 51	5 43	6 7	3 4
16	Sat	5 41	6 9	3 58	5 42	6 7	4 15	5 42	6 8	4 35	5 44	6 6	4 10
17	Sun	5 42	6 8	sets.	5 43	6 5	sets.	5 43	6 7	sets.	5 45	6 5	sets.
18	Mon	5 43	6 7	6 11	5 44	6 3	6 13	5 44	6 5	6 24	5 46	6 4	6 28
19	Tu	5 44	6 5	6 39	5 44	6 1	6 41	5 45	6 4	6 44	5 46	6 3	6 52
20	W	5 45	6 3	7 9	5 45	5 59	7 11	5 46	6 3	7 17	5 47	6 2	7 30
21	Th	5 46	6 0	7 37	5 46	5 57	7 39	5 47	6 2	7 45	5 48	6 1	8 3
22	Fr	5 48	5 58	8 14	5 47	5 55	8 16	5 47	6 1	8 23	5 48	6 0	8 40
23	Sat	5 49	5 56	8 48	5 48	5 53	8 50	5 48	5 59	9 1	5 49	5 58	9 20
24	Sun	5 50	5 54	9 37	5 49	5 52	9 39	5 49	5 57	9 52	5 50	5 56	10 19
25	Mon	5 51	5 52	10 32	5 50	5 51	10 34	5 50	5 55	10 47	5 50	5 54	11 7
26	Tu	5 52	5 50	11 36	5 51	5 49	11 42	5 51	5 53	11 59	5 51	5 53	mor.
27	W	5 53	5 48	mor.	5 52	5 48	mor.	5 52	5 51	mor.	5 51	5 51	0 8
28	Th	5 54	5 47	0 51	5 53	5 47	0 45	5 53	5 49	0 52	5 51	5 50	1 7
29	Fr	5 55	5 46	1 42	5 54	5 46	1 40	5 54	5 47	1 56	5 52	5 48	2 9
30	Sat	5 56	5 45	2 56	5 55	5 45	2 56	5 55	5 45	2 57	5 53	5 47	3 5

10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1876.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.			Middle States.	Mary- land, etc.	South.
	D.	H.	M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon,	3	6	12 mor.	6 0 mor.	5 48 mor.	5 36 mor.
Last Quarter,	10	5	36 mor.	5 24 mor.	5 12 mor.	5 2 mor.
New Moon,	17	5	13 mor.	5 1 mor.	4 49 mor.	4 37 mor.
First Quarter,	25	3	10 mor.	2 58 mor.	2 46 mor.	2 34 mor.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sun	5 57	5 42	3 56	5 56	5 43	3 57	5 56	5 43	3 59	5 44	5 45	4 4
2	Mon	5 58	5 41	3 55	5 57	5 42	5 3	5 57	5 42	5 3	5 45	5 43	5 4
3	Tu	5 59	5 39	rises.	5 58	5 40	rises.	5 58	5 40	rises.	5 46	5 42	rises.
4	W	6 0	5 37	5 57	5 59	5 39	6 1	5 59	5 39	6 4	5 49	5 41	6 6
5	Th	6 1	5 36	6 58	6 0	5 38	6 59	6 1	5 38	7 2	5 49	5 40	7 4
6	Fr	6 2	5 34	7 30	6 1	5 37	7 35	6 2	5 36	7 37	5 51	5 39	7 39
7	Sat	6 3	5 32	8 41	6 2	5 35	8 43	6 3	5 34	8 45	5 53	5 38	8 47
8	Sun	6 5	5 31	9 30	6 3	5 33	9 38	6 4	5 32	9 40	5 55	5 36	9 42
9	Mon	6 6	5 30	10 37	6 4	5 31	10 40	6 5	5 30	10 42	5 57	5 35	10 44
10	Tu	6 8	5 28	11 12	6 5	5 29	11 18	6 5	5 29	11 24	5 59	5 34	11 42
11	W	6 9	5 26	mor.	6 7	5 27	mor.	6 6	5 28	mor.	6 1	5 33	mor.
12	Th	6 10	5 24	0 28	6 8	5 25	0 32	6 7	5 27	0 38	6 2	5 31	0 51
13	Fr	6 11	5 23	1 48	6 9	5 21	1 53	6 8	5 25	1 55	6 3	5 30	1 59
14	Sat	6 12	5 21	3 09	6 10	5 20	3 11	6 9	5 23	3 13	6 3	5 29	3 21
15	Sun	6 13	5 19	4 30	6 11	5 19	4 31	6 10	5 21	4 33	6 4	5 28	4 38
16	Mon	6 14	5 17	5 17	6 12	5 18	5 18	6 11	5 20	5 14	6 4	5 27	5 10
17	Tu	6 15	5 15	sets.	6 13	5 17	sets.	6 12	5 19	sets.	6 5	5 25	sets.
18	W	6 16	5 13	5 35	6 14	5 16	5 40	6 13	5 18	5 45	6 5	5 24	5 59
19	Th	6 17	5 11	6 05	6 15	5 15	6 10	6 14	5 17	6 12	6 6	5 23	6 20
20	Fr	6 18	5 10	6 55	6 16	5 14	7 0	6 15	5 16	7 4	6 7	5 22	7 14
21	Sat	6 20	5 9	7 30	6 17	5 12	7 32	6 16	5 15	7 36	6 8	5 21	7 50
22	Sun	6 21	5 8	8 21	6 19	5 11	8 28	6 17	5 13	8 36	6 9	5 20	8 58
23	Mon	6 23	5 6	9 41	6 20	5 10	9 43	6 18	5 12	9 45	6 10	5 19	9 51
24	Tu	6 24	5 4	10 22	6 21	5 8	10 24	6 19	5 10	10 23	6 11	5 18	10 40
25	W	6 25	5 3	11 33	6 22	5 6	11 37	6 20	5 9	11 42	6 12	5 17	11 56
26	Th	6 26	5 2	mor.	6 23	5 5	mor.	6 21	5 8	mor.	6 13	5 16	mor.
27	Fr	6 27	5 0	0 37	6 24	5 3	0 40	6 22	5 7	0 43	6 14	5 15	0 54
28	Sat	6 28	4 59	1 11	6 25	5 1	1 20	6 23	5 5	1 28	6 15	5 14	1 30
29	Sun	6 29	4 57	2 44	6 26	5 0	2 45	6 24	5 3	2 45	6 16	5 13	2 49
30	Mon	6 30	4 56	3 36	6 27	4 59	3 38	6 25	5 2	3 41	6 16	5 12	3 43
31	Tu	6 32	4 54	4 57	6 29	4 58	4 55	6 26	5 1	4 53	6 17	5 11	4 47

11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1876.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.			Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D. H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon,	1	6	46 ev.	6 34 ev.	6 22 ev.	6 10 ev.
Last Quarter,	8	0	32 ev.	0 29 ev.	8 0 ev.	11 56 mor.
New Moon,	15	8	3 ev.	7 51 ev.	7 39 ev.	7 27 ev.
First Quarter,	23	11	42 ev.	11 30 ev.	11 18 ev.	11 06 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1 W		6 33 4	53	rises.	6 30 4	57	rises.	6 27 4	59	rises.	6 25 5	9	rises.
2 Th		6 34 4	51	5 3	6 31 4	55	5 9	6 28 4	58	5 14	6 26 5	8 5	19
3 Fr		6 26 4	50	5 40	6 33 4	54	5 46	6 30 4	57	5 51	6 28 5	7 6	5
4 Sat		6 37 4	49	6 37	6 34 4	53	6 43	6 31 4	56	6 48	6 29 5	6 6	2
5 Sun		6 38 4	48	7 45	6 35 4	52	7 49	6 32 4	55	7 54	6 30 5	5 7	8
6 Mon		6 49 4	47	9 2	6 37 4	51	9 8	6 34 4	54	9 13	6 31 5	4 8	0
7 Tu		6 41 4	46	10 19	6 38 4	50	10 25	6 35 4	53	10 30	6 32 5	4 9	15
8 W		6 42 4	45	11 38	6 39 4	49	11 44	6 36 4	52	11 49	6 33 5	2 11	34
9 Th		6 43 4	44	mor.	6 40 4	48	mor.	6 37 4	51	mor.	6 34 5	1	mor.
10 Fr		6 41 4	43	0 40	6 41 4	47	0 46	6 38 4	50	0 50	6 35 5	0	0 56
11 Sat		6 45 4	42	1 51	6 42 4	47	1 57	6 39 4	49	1 57	6 36 4	59	1 59
12 Sun		6 47 4	41	3 4	6 44 4	46	0 40	6 41 4	48	3 3	6 38 4	58	3 1
13 Mon		6 49 4	40	4 12	6 46 4	45	4 18	6 43 4	47	4 9	6 41 4	57	4 2
14 Tu		6 50 4	39	5 30	6 47 4	43	5 36	6 44 4	45	5 16	6 42 4	55	5 3
15 W		6 51 4	38	sets.	6 48 4	42	sets.	6 45 4	44	s-ts.	6 43 4	54	sets.
16 Th		6 52 4	37	4 31	6 49 4	42	4 37	6 46 4	44	4 52	6 44 4	54	5 12
17 Fr		6 53 4	36	5 21	6 50 4	41	5 27	6 47 4	43	5 35	6 45 4	53	5 48
18 Sat		6 54 4	35	6 10	6 51 4	40	6 16	6 48 4	42	6 27	6 46 4	52	6 59
19 Sun		6 55 4	34	7 9	6 52 4	39	7 15	6 49 4	41	7 24	6 47 4	51	7 44
20 Mon		6 57 4	34	8 12	6 54 4	39	8 18	6 51 4	41	8 26	6 48 4	51	8 45
21 Tu		6 58 4	33	9 15	6 55 4	39	9 21	6 52 4	41	9 28	6 49 4	51	9 44
22 W		6 59 4	32	10 22	6 56 4	38	10 28	6 53 4	40	10 30	6 51 4	50	10 41
23 Th		7 0 4	31	11 25	6 57 4	37	11 31	6 54 4	40	11 32	6 52 4	50	11 37
24 Fr		7 1 4	31	mor.	6 58 4	37	mor.	6 55 4	39	mor.	6 53 4	49	mor.
25 Sat		7 3 4	30	0 28	7 0 4	36	0 30	6 57 4	39	0 32	6 55 4	49	0 35
26 Sun		7 4 4	30	1 33	7 1 4	36	1 30	6 58 4	39	1 34	6 56 4	49	1 32
27 Mon		7 5 4	30	2 29	7 2 4	36	2 23	6 59 4	39	2 36	6 57 4	49	2 30
28 Tu		7 7 4	29	3 36	7 4 4	35	3 28	7 1 4	39	3 38	6 59 4	49	3 30
29 W		7 8 4	29	4 54	7 5 4	35	4 50	7 2 4	39	4 49	7 0 4	49	4 37
30 Th		7 9 4	28	5 15	7 6 4	35	6 2	7 3 4	39	6 1	7 1 4	49	5 47

12th Month.

DECEMBER, 1876.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	New England.			Middle States.	Maryland, etc.	South.
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H. M.
Full Moon,	1	6	20 mor.	6	8 mor.	5 56 mor.
Last Quarter,	7	9	28 ev.	9	26 ev.	9 15 ev.
New Moon,	15	1	30 ev.	1	18 ev.	1 6 ev.
First Quarter,	23	6	57 ev.	6	45 ev.	6 23 ev.
Full Moon,	30	5	15 ev.	5	3 ev.	4 39 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for New Eng. to Oregon.			CALENDAR for Connecticut to Illinois.			CALENDAR for Maryland to California.			CALENDAR for Florida to Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Fr	7 10 4	28	rises.	7 5 4	34	rises.	7 0 4	39	rises.	6 45 4	54	rises.
2	Sat	7 11 4	28	5 23 7	6 4 34	5 32 7	1 4 39	5 40 6	45 4	54	6	4	
3	Sun	7 12 4	28	6 39 7	7 4 34	6 41 7	2 4 39	6 49 6	45 4	54	7	18	
4	Mon	7 13 4	28	8 33 7	8 4 34	8 35 7	3 4 39	8 43 6	45 4	54	8	31	
5	Tu	7 14 4	28	9 22 7	9 4 34	9 24 7	4 4 39	9 30 6	46 4	54	9	42	
6	W	7 15 4	28	10 35 7	10 4 34	10 38 7	5 4 39	10 42 6	46 4	54	10	59	
7	Th	7 16 4	28	11 49 7	11 4 33	11 54 7	6 4 38	11 50 6	46 4	54	11	53	
8	Fr	7 17 4	28	mor.	7 12 4	33	mor.	7 7 4	38	mor.	6 47 4	54	mor.
9	Sat	7 18 4	28	0 57 7	13 4	33	0 57 7	8 4 38	0 56 6	48 4	54	0	51
10	Sun	7 19 4	28	2 4 7	14 4	33	2 3 7	9 4 38	2 26 6	48 4	54	1	54
11	Mon	7 20 4	28	3 13 7	15 4	33	3 10 7	10 4 38	3 6 6	49 4	54	2	57
12	Tu	7 21 4	28	4 21 7	16 4	33	4 18 7	10 4 38	4 15 6	49 4	55	4	0
13	W	7 22 4	28	5 28 7	17 4	33	5 20 7	11 4 38	5 17 6	50 4	55	5	1
14	Th	7 23 4	29	6 37 7	18 4	34	6 31 7	11 4 38	6 24 6	51 4	55	6	4
15	Fr	7 23 4	29	sets.	7 19 4	34	sets.	7 12 4	39	sets.	6 52 4	55	sets.
16	Sat	7 24 4	29	5 0 7	19 4	34	5 6 7	12 4 39	5 15 6	53 4	55	5	30
17	Sun	7 24 4	29	6 2 7	19 4	34	6 0 7	13 4 39	6 16 6	54 4	55	6	31
18	Mo	7 25 4	29	7 8 7	19 4	34	7 1 7	13 4 40	7 19 6	55 4	55	7	35
19	Tu	7 25 4	30	8 12 7	19 4	35	8 4 7	14 4 40	8 21 6	56 4	56	8	38
20	W	7 26 4	30	9 4 7	20 4	36	9 0 7	14 4 41	9 21 6	57 4	57	9	25
21	Th	7 26 4	30	10 15 7	20 4	36	10 14 7	15 4 41	10 19 6	57 4	58	10	25
22	Fr	7 27 4	31	11 18 7	21 4	37	11 18 7	15 4 42	11 19 6	58 4	58	11	21
23	Sat	7 27 4	31	mor.	7 21 4	37	mor.	7 16 4	42	mor.	6 58 4	59	mor.
24	Sun	7 28 4	31	0 21 7	22 4	37	0 21 7	16 4 43	0 20 6	59 4	59	0	17
25	Mon	7 28 4	32	1 27 7	23 4	38	1 25 7	17 4 43	1 22 6	59 5	0	1	16
26	Tu	7 29 4	32	2 33 7	23 4	38	2 30 7	17 4 44	2 27 7	0 5	1	2	17
27	W	7 29 4	33	3 39 7	23 4	39	3 36 7	17 4 45	3 34 7	0 5	2	3	23
28	Th	7 29 4	34	5 5 7	23 4	39	5 0 7	17 4 46	4 58 7	1 5	3	4	33
29	Fr	7 30 4	35	6 21 7	24 4	40	6 14 7	18 4 46	6 8 7	1 5	4	5	44
30	Sat	7 30 4	36	7 31 7	24 4	41	7 20 7	18 4 47	7 14 7	2 5	5	6	50
31	Sun	7 30 4	37	rises.	7 24 4	42	rises.	7 19 4	48	rises.	7 3 5	5	rises.

JANUARY, 1876.—FIRST MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pr. and Communic. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of fol.
2	SUNDAY	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protom. <i>d. as on feast.</i> Com. of oct. of St. John and Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Chris. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
3	Monday	W	Octave of St. John, Apostle and Ev. <i>d. as on feast.</i> Com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of fol.
4	Tuesday	R	Octave of the Holy Innocents. <i>d. 9th Less. Te Deum.</i> Gl. No Cr. Pr. of Chr. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
5	Wedn'day	W	Vigil of Epiphany. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. T. in L. Gl. 2d coll. St. T. 3d <i>Deus qui salvas.</i> Pr. of Chr. V. of fol.
6	Thursday	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. prop. V. of feast.
7	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Less. 1st N. Ep. ad Rom. Mass as on 6th. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of oct.
8	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. Com. of oct.
9	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within the Octave of Epiphany. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr., etc., as on feast. 2 V. com. of oct.
10	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. etc. 2 V. com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> Cr., etc. V. of oct.
12	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr., etc. V. double of fol.
13	Thursday	W	Octave of the Epiphany. <i>d. as on feast.</i> 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Felix, M.
14	Friday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. <i>d. 9th Less.</i> Com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Saturday	W	St. Paul, the First Hermit, C. <i>d. 9th Less.</i> Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
16	SUNDAY	W	Second Sunday after Epiphany. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. Com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
17	Monday	W	St. Anthony, Abbot. <i>d. Less.</i> 1st N. Ep. 2 ad Cor. of 2d Sund. after Epiph. Gl. V. of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca, V.M.
18	Tuesday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. of St. Prisca. Com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, fol. and SS. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Wedn'day	R	St. Canute, M. <i>semid.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. Com. of SS. M. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Thursday	R	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. <i>d. Gl.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Friday	R	St. Agnes, V.M. <i>d. Gl.</i> 2 V. com. of fol.
22	Saturday	R	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of Sund. prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	SUNDAY	W	Third Sunday after Epiphany. Espousals of the Blessed Virgin Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of Sund. and St. Emerentiana in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V. <i>Et te in desponsatione</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
24	Monday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. <i>d. Less.</i> 1st N. Ep. to Gal. of last Sund. Gl. V. of fol. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Tuesday	W	Conversion of St. Paul, the Apostle. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and fol.
26	Wedn'day	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. <i>d. Gl.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
27	Thursday	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. <i>d. Gl.</i> Cr. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Agnes, V.M.
28	Friday	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
29	Saturday	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C. <i>d. Gl.</i> 2 V. com. of Sund.
30	SUNDAY	G	Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. Of the same. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
31	Monday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. <i>d. Gl.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.

Days with a cross are days of Plenary Indulgence.

FEBRUARY, 1876.—SECOND MONTH—29 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. <i>d.</i> Less. 1st N. Coloss. Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
2	Wedn'day	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Blaise, B.M.
3	Thursday	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> (Jan. 16). Less. 1st N. Ep. to Thessal. 9th Less. and com. of St. Blaise in L. and M. Gl. 8d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
4	Friday	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. <i>d.</i> Less. 1st N. Thess. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Saturday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
6	SUNDAY	W	Fifth Sunday after Epiphany. St. Titus, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and St. D. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
7	Monday	W	St. Romuald, Abb. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Tuesday	W	St. John of Matha, C. <i>d.</i> Less. 1st N. 2 Tim. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
9	Wedn'day	R	St. Martina, V.M. <i>semid.</i> (Jan. 30). 9th Less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Thursday	W	St. Scholastica, V. <i>d.</i> Less. 1st N. Ep. to Titus. Gl. V. of same.
11	Friday	G	Feria. Mass of 1st Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll.
12	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. As on feast. Less. 1st N. Ep. to Philem. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et in commem. Im. Conc.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
13	SUNDAY	P	Septuagesima Sunday. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Benedicamus Lno.</i> 2 V. com. of fol.
14	Monday	R	St. Valentine, M. <i>simp.</i> 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fer. from ch. of fol.
15	Tuesday	R	SS. Faustin and Jovita, MM. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. of fer.
16	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. Mass of prec. Sund. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. as yest. V. of fol.
17	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Coll. as yest. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of fol.
18	Friday	R	St. Simeon, B.M. Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of fol.
19	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> As on feast. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et in commem. Im. Conc.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
20	SUNDAY	P	Sexagesima Sunday. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
21	Monday	P	Feria. Mass of last Sund. without Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of fol. com. of St. Paul.
22	Tuesday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and fol.
23	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. of feast.
24	Thursday	P	Vigil of St. Mathias, Ap. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of fol.
25	Friday	R	St. Mathias, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of fol.
26	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> as on 19th. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
27	SUNDAY	P	Quinquagesima Sunday. <i>2 cl. semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
28	Monday	P	Feria. Mass of prec. Sund. without Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of fer.
29	Tuesday	P	As yest. V. of fer.

MARCH, 1876.—THIRD MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	P	Ash Wednesday. (Fast every day to Easter, Sundays excepted.) No Gl. Pref. of Lent till Passion Sunday, unless otherwise noted. V. of fer.
2	Thursday	P	Feria. As yest. V. of fol. com. of fer.
3	Friday	R	Most Holy Passion of Our Lord. <i>gr. d. ad lib.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. fer. and St. Lucius, P.M.
4	Saturday	W	St. Casimir, C. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
5	SUNDAY	P	First Sunday of Lent. 1 <i>cl. semid.</i> No Gl. Coll. prop. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
6	Monday	P	Feria. Mass of last Sund. V. of foll. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, M.M.
7	Tuesday	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. <i>d.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Sapient.</i> 9th Less. Com. of fer. and M.M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Wedn'day	W	Ember-Day. St. John of God, C. <i>d.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Beatus vir.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
9	Thursday	W	St. Frances of Rome, W. <i>d.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Mulierem.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
10	Friday	R	Ember-Day. (Anniversary of Consecration of his Eminence the Archbishop of New York.) Most Holy Crown of Thorns of Our Lord Jesus Christ. <i>gr. d. ad lib.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. and fer.
11	Saturday	R	Ember-Day. (Anniversary of Consecration of Archbishop of Boston.) Forty Holy Martyrs. <i>semid.</i> (10th). 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
12	SUNDAY	P	Second Sunday of Lent. 2 <i>cl. semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
13	Monday	W	St. Gregory, P.C.D. <i>d.</i> (12th). 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
14	Tuesday	P	Feria. Off., Mass, and V. of fer.
15	Wedn'day	P	Feria. As yest.
16	Thursday	P	Feria. Off. and Mass of fer. V. of fol. com. of fer.
17	Friday	R	Sacred Lance and Nails of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Saturday	W	St. Gabriel, Archang. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
19	SUNDAY	W	Third Sunday of Lent. St. Joseph, C. Spouse of the B. V. M., and Patron of the Universal Church. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
20	Monday	W	St. Patrick, B.C. <i>d.</i> (17th). Less. 1st N. <i>Fidelis sermo.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
21	Tuesday	W	St. Benedict, Abb. <i>d.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Laudemus.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
22	Wedn'day	P	Feria. Off., Mass, and V. of fer.
23	Thursday	P	Feria. Off. and Mass of fer. V. of fol. com. of fer.
24	Friday	R	Five Wounds of Our Lord Jesus Christ. <i>gr. d. ad lib.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
25	Saturday	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in annunt.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund. (To-morrow flowers on altar.)
26	SUNDAY	P	Fourth Sunday of Lent. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
27	Monday	P	Feria. Off., Mass, and V. of fer.
28	Tuesday	P	Feria. As yest.
29	Wedn'day	P	Feria. As yest.
30	Thursday	P	Feria. Off. and Mass of fer. V. of fol. com. of fer.
31	Friday	R	Most Precious Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ. <i>gr. d. ad lib.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.

APRIL, 1876.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	P	Feria. V. from ch. of Sund.
†2	SUNDAY	P	Passion Sunday. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross till Maundy Th. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
†3	Monday	W	St. Francis of Paul, C. d. (2d). 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
†4	Tuesday	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. d. 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
†5	Wedn'day	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. d. 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†6	Thursday	P	Feria. 2d coll. <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of fer.
†7	Friday	W	Feast of the Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in transfig.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†8	Saturday	P	Feria. As on 6th. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
†9	SUNDAY	P	Palm Sunday. (Blessing and process. of Palms.) Off. and Mass prop. V. of Sund.
†10	Monday	P	Monday in Holy Week. 2d coll. <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of f r.
†11	Tuesday	P	Tuesday in Holy We k. As yest. Passion. V. of fer.
†12	Wedn'day	P	Wednesday in Holy Week. As yest. Passion. V. of fer. <i>Tenebræ.</i>
†13	Thursday	W	Maundy Thursday. d. 1 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. V. d. Process. <i>Tenebræ.</i>
14	Friday	B	Good Friday. d. 1 cl. Passion. Ador. of Cross. Process. <i>Tenebræ.</i>
15	Saturday	W	Holy Saturday. d. 1 cl. Gl. V. ant. <i>Regina Cæli.</i>
†16	SUNDAY	W	EASTER SUNDAY. Resurrection of Our Lord Jesus Christ. d. 1 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of fer. <i>Alleluia.</i> V. of Sund.
†17	Monday	W	Easter Monday. d. 1 cl. Off. and Mass prop. V. of feast.
†18	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. d. 1 cl. as yest.
†19	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of Oct.
†20	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest.
†21	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest.
†22	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> V. from ch. of Low Sunday.
†23	SUNDAY	W	Low Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of East. <i>Sed in hoc potissimum</i> till Ascens. 2 V. com. of fol.
24	Monday	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. d. Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
25	Tuesday	R	(Anniversary of the Consecration of Bishop of St. Augustine.) St. Mark, Evang. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
†26	Wedn'day	A	(Anniversary of the Cons cration of the Archbishop of Philadelphia.) St. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP.MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Conceue.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of prec.
27	Thursday	W	(Anniversary of the Consecration of Bishop of Savannah.) St. Leo, P.C.D. d. (11th). Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Friday	W	St. Paul of the Cross, C. d. 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. fr m ch. of fol. com. of prec.
29	Saturday	R	St. Peter, M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
30	SUNDAY	W	Second Sunday after Easter. St. Catharine of Siena, V. d. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of fol. com. of prec.

MAY, 1876.—FIFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Monday	R	SS. Philip and James, App. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> Less. 1st N. 4th Sunday after E. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
2	Tuesday	W	St Athanasius, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of prec.
3	Wedn'day	R	Invention of the Holy Cross; of Our Lord. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> 9th Less. and com. of S. Alexander and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Thursday	W	St. Monica, W. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Friday	W	St. Pius, P.C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Saturday	R	(Anniversary of Trans. of Abp. of New York.) St. John, Ap and Ev. before the Latin Gate. <i>gr. d.</i> Less. 1st N. as Sund. with. oct. of Ascens. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
7	SUNDAY	W	Third Sunday after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph, C., Spouse of the B. V. M. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
8	Monday	W	Apparition of St. Michael, Archang. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
9	Tuesday	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Gordian and Comp., MM.
10	Wedn'day	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11	Thursday	W	St. Anselm, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> (April 21). Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
12	Friday	R	SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of fol. com. of prec.
13	Saturday	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. <i>d.</i> (May 7). Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Boni- face, M.
14	SUNDAY	W	Fourth Sunday after Easter. 9th Less. com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Cr. Pref. of Easter. 2 V. com. of fol.
15	Monday	R	St. Hermenegild, M. <i>semid.</i> (April 13). Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Tuesday	W	St. Ubaldu, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Wedn'day	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Thursday	R	St. Venantius, M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pudentiana, V.
19	Friday	W	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
20	Saturday	W	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
21	SUNDAY	W	Fifth Sunday after Easter. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Coll. as yest. Pref. of East. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
22	Monday	R	Rogation. St. John Nepomucen, M. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol.
23	Tuesday	R	Rogation. SS. Soter and Caius, PP. MM. <i>semid.</i> (April 22). Gl. 2d coll. <i>Præsta</i> (Rogation). 3d <i>Concede.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Wedn'day	W	Vigil. (No Fast.) (Anniversary of Consecra. of Bishop of Louisville.) Feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Help of Christians. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of vigil in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Præsta.</i> Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Ette in festivitæ.</i> Last Gosp. of vig. V. of fol. no com.
25	Thursday	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. <i>d.</i> 1 <i>cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> prop. 2 V. com. of fol. Nothing this year of St. Urban.
26	Friday	W	St. Philip Neri, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. of St. Eleutherius, P.M., com. of oct. and St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. as yest. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. John, P.M.
27	Saturday	W	St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, V. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. of St. J. com. of oct. and St. John in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
28	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within Octave of Ascension, W. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. as on feast. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and oct.
29	Monday	W	St. Gregory VII., P.C. <i>d.</i> (May 25). Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Felix, P.M.
30	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Cr., etc., as yest. V. of fol. com. of oct. and St. Petro- nilla, V.
31	Wedn'day	W	St. Angela Merici, V. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. as yest. V. of fol. com. of prec.

JUNE, 1876.—SIXTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	W	Octave of the Ascension. As on feast. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Marcellinus and Comp., MM.
2	Friday	R	St. George, M. <i>semid.</i> (April 23). 9th Less. of St. M. com. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. No Cr. Pref. of Ascens. 2 V. com. of fer.
3	Saturday	R	Vigil of Pentecost. (Fast.) Gl. Only 1 coll. Pref. <i>Communic.</i> and <i>Hanc. prop.</i> V. of fol.
†4	SUNDAY	R	Pentecost Sunday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Cr. Pref. com., etc., prop. V. of Sund.
†5	Monday	R	Whit-Monday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> as yest. V. of oct.
†6	Tuesday	R	Whit-Tuesday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> as yest. V. of oct.
†7	Wedn'day	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of oct.
†8	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. 2 V. com. of SS. Primus and Felician, MM.
†9	Friday	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. P. in L. and M. No 3d coll. V. of oct.
†10	Saturday	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i>
†11	SUNDAY	W	First Sunday after Pentecost. Feast of the Most Holy Trinity. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of 1st Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. Sund. and SS. Basilis and Comp., MM.
†12	Monday	W	St. John à St. Facundo, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of SS. B. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
†13	Tuesday	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol.
†14	Wedn'day	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. of fol.
†15	Thursday	W	SOLEMNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Chr. through oct. 2 V. com. of fol.
†16	Friday	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct.
†17	Saturday	W	(Anniversary of the Creation of His Holiness Pius IX.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> 4th <i>Deus omnium fidentium</i> for Pope. Cr. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
†18	SUNDAY	W	Second Sunday after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of fol. com. of Sund. oct. and SS. Gervase and Protase, MM.
†19	Monday	W	St. Juliana of Falconieri, V. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. of MM. com. of oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. as yest. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Silvester, P.M.
†20	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Prose. V. of fol. com. of oct.
†21	Wedn'day	W	(Anniversary of the Coronation of Pope Pius IX.) St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus omnium</i> for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
†22	Thursday	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. <i>d.</i> as on feast. Com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. V. of oct.
23	Friday	W	FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of vigil of St. John Baptist in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. Last Gosp. of vigil. V. of fol.
24	Saturday	W	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. No Cr. unless where patron. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
25	SUNDAY	W	Third Sunday after Pentecost. St. William, Abb. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and oct.
26	Monday	R	SS. John and Paul, MM. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec. and oct.
27	Tuesday	R	St. Barnabas, Ap. <i>gr. d.</i> (June 11). Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol. and oct.
28	Wedn'day	R	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul. St. Irenæus, B.M. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of oct. and vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of fol. no com.
†29	Thursday	R	St. Peter and St. Paul, App. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of feast.
†30	Friday	R	Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. Peter and St. John in L. and M. V. from ch. of fol. com. of App.

JULY, 1876.—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Saturday	W	Octave of St. John the Baptist. <i>d.</i> Com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
†2	SUNDAY	W	Fourth Sunday after Pentecost. Visitation of the Blessed Virgin. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and SS. Processus and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in Visitatione.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol.
†3	Monday	R	The Most Precious Blood of Our Lord. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> (yest.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. 2 V. com. of fol.
†4	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Caracciolo, C. <i>d.</i> (June 4). Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and oct.
†5	Wed'n'day	R	St. Boniface, B.M. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl., etc., as yest. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
†6	Thursday	R	Octave of St. Peter and St. Paul. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of fol. com. of prec.
7	Friday	W	St. Norbert, B.C. <i>d.</i> (June 6). Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
8	Saturday	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
9	SUNDAY	G	Fifth Sunday after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of fol.
10	Monday	R	Seven Brothers, MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pius, P.M.
11	Tuesday	W	St. Margaret, Queen, W. <i>semid.</i> (June 10). 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Wed'n'day	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bishops of Scranton, Harrisburg, and Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abb. <i>d.</i> Com. of SS. N. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
13	Thursday	R	St. Anicetus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Friday	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
15	Saturday	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 13th. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
16	SUNDAY	W	Sixth Sunday after Pentecost. Feast of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in commem.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and fol.
17	Monday	W	St. Alexius, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 13th. V. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Symphora and Comp., MM.
18	Tuesday	W	St. Camillus of Lellis. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of SS. S. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
19	Wed'n'day	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	Thursday	W	St. Jerome Emilian, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Ixaxedes, V.
21	Friday	W	St. Leo, P.C. <i>semid.</i> (July 3). 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
22	Saturday	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. prec. Sund. and St. Liborius, B.C.
23	SUNDAY	R	Seventh Sunday after Pentecost. St. Apollinaris, B.M. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Christina, V.M.
24	Monday	P	Vigil of St. James, Ap. Com. of St. C. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of fol. no com.
25	Tuesday	R	St. James, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Com. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of fol.
26	Wed'n'day	W	St. Anne, Mother of the B. V. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Chr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Friday	R	SS. Nazarius and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	Saturday	W	(Anniversary Transl. Archbp. Alemany to the See of San Francisco.) St. Martha, V. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.
30	SUNDAY	G	Eighth Sunday after Pentecost. (1st of Aug.) (Anniversary of Transl. of Archbp. of Baltimore and Bp. of Richmond.) <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of SS. A. and Comp. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin.
31	Monday	W	St. Ignatius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of fol. com. of St. Paul and the Holy Machabee Brothers.

AUGUST, 1876.—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	W	St. Peter in Chains. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. of SS. Machabees, MM., com. of St. Paul and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, fol. and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	Wedn'day	W	(Anniversary Consecration Bp. of Erie.) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
3	Thursday	R	Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, Protom. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
4	Friday	W	St. Dominic, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Saturday	W	Dedication of St. Mary <i>ad Virg.</i> <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and S. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	SUNDAY	W	Ninth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d Aug.) TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. Sund. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Monday	W	St. Cajetan, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
8	Tuesday	R	SS. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> 2 V. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Wedn'day	P	Vigil of St. Laurence. Com. of St. R. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of fol.
10	Thursday	R	St. Laurence, M. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of St. Tiburtius and Comp., MM.
11	Friday	R	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 5th Less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of fol. com. of oct.
12	Saturday	W	St. Clara, V. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. oct. and SS. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	SUNDAY	R	Tenth Sunday after Pentecost. (3d Aug.) <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. of SS. H. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Eusebius, C.
14	Monday	P	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast.) <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of vig. and St. E. in L. M. of vig. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d. of St. Eus. V. of fol. no com.
†15	Tuesday	W	ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in assumpt.</i> 2 V. com. of fol.
†16	Wedn'day	W	(Anniversary Cons. Bp. of Wilmington.) St. Hyacinth, C. <i>d.</i> Com. oct. Assumpt. com. oct. <i>t. l.</i> in L. and M. Gl. (r., etc., as yest. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and oct. of Assumpt.
†17	Thursday	R	Octave of St. Laurence, M. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. Assumpt. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. as yest. 2 V. com. of oct. Assumpt. and St. Agapitus, M.
†18	Friday	W	Of the Octave. Com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of oct.
†19	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and oct.
†20	SUNDAY	W	Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost. (4th Aug.) St. Joachim, C., Father of the B. V. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. and last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. Sund. and oct.
†21	Monday	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, W. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Timothy and Comp., MM.
†22	Tuesday	W	Octave of the Assumption. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl., etc., as on feast. 2 V. com. of fol.
23	Wedn'day	W	Vigil of St. Bartholomew. St. Philip Beniti, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Thursday	R	St. Bartholomew, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
25	Friday	W	St. Louis, King, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	Saturday	W	St. Bernard, C.D. <i>d.</i> (Aug. 20). 9th Less. com. of St. Z. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
27	SUNDAY	W	Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost. (5th of Aug.) St. Joseph Calasancius, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Hercules, M.
28	Monday	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Tuesday	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Felix and Adauctus, MM.
30	Wedn'day	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
31	Thursday	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. Gl. 2 V. com. of fol. and Twelve Brothers, MM.

SEPTEMBER, 1876.—NINTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

			CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Friday	W	St. Giles, Abb. <i>simp.</i> Com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of fol.
2	Saturday	W	St. Stephen, King, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of fol.
3	SUNDAY	G	Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d <i>ad ub.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
4	Monday	G	Feria. Gl. No Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of fol.
5	Tuesday	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as on 3d. V. of same.
6	Wedn'day	G	Feria. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of fol.
7	Thursday	W	Office of the blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. of fol. no com.
18	Friday	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. with oct. 9th Less. com. of St. Adrian, M., in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. A. Cr. 1 ref. <i>Et te in nativ.</i> through oct. 2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
19	Saturday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. V. of fol. com. of Sund.
110	SUNDAY	W	FOURTEENTH Sunday after Pentecost. (2d Sept.) Feast of the Holy Name of Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. Sund. and SS. Protus and Comp., MM.
111	Monday	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. <i>d.</i> (10th). 9th Less. com. of oct. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. etc., as on 8th. 2 V. com. of oct.
112	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 2 coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of same.
113	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. V. of fol. com. of oct.
114	Thursday	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross V. com. of oct. and St. Nicomedes, M.
115	Friday	W	Octave of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin. <i>d.</i> as on feast. 9th Less. com. of St. N. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	Saturday	R	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of SS. E. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
17	SUNDAY	W	FIFTEENTH Sunday after Pentecost. (3d Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolours of the B. V. M. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in transfig.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
18	Monday	W	St. Joseph a Cupertino, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
19	Tuesday	R	SS. Januarius B. and Comp., M.M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Wedn'day	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Vigil. SS. Fustace and Comp., MM. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vig. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Thursday	R	St. Matthew, Ap., Ev. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. of fol. and SS. Maurice and Comp., MM.
22	Friday	W	Ember-Day. (Fast.) St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. and SS. M. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. and St. Thecla, V. M.
23	Saturday	R	Ember-Day. (Fast.) St. Linus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. Thecla in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
24	SUNDAY	W	SIXTEENTH Sunday after Pentecost. (4th Sept.) Feast of the Blessed Virgin de Mercede. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
25	Monday	W	(Annivers. Cons. Bp. of Springfield.) Impression of the Stigmata on St. Francis, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
26	Tuesday	R	SS. Cyprianus and Justina, MM. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d <i>ad ub.</i> V. of fol.
27	Wedn'day	R	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Thursday	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol.
29	Friday	W	Dedication of St. Michael the Archangel. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
30	Saturday	W	(Annivers. Cons. Bp. of Dubuque.) St. Jerome, Priest, C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Remigius, B.C.

OCTOBER, 1876.—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	SUNDAY	W	Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost. (1st Oct.) Solemnity of the Holy Rosary of the B. V. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. Remigius in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in solemnitate.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
12	Monday	W	Holy Angel Guardians. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. of feast.
13	Tuesday	G	Feria. Gl. No Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fol.
14	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Placidus and Comp., MM.
15	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of SS. P. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Christm. V. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Friday	W	St. Bruno, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of fol. St. Mark, P.C., and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM.
17	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. M., SS. S. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in commemoratione Immac. Conc.</i> V. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
18	SUNDAY	W	Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d Oct.) St. Bridget, W. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and fol.
19	Monday	R	SS. Denis and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of feast.
21	Wedn'day	G	Feria. Gl. Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of fol.
22	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
23	Friday	W	St. Edward, King, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Saturday	R	St. Callistus, P.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
25	SUNDAY	W	Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (3d Oct.) Feast of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in festivo.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
26	Monday	W	St. Teresa, V. <i>d.</i> (15th). Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
27	Tuesday	W	St. Hedwige, W. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 9th. V. of fol. no com.
28	Wedn'day	R	St. Luke, Evangelist. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fol.
29	Thursday	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
30	Friday	W	St. John Cantius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of fol., St. Hilariou, Abb., and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
31	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. H. and of SS. U. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in commemor. Immac. Conc.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
32	SUNDAY	G	Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost. (4th Oct.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
33	Monday	G	Feria. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. V. of fol.
34	Tuesday	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fol.
35	Wedn'day	R	SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM. <i>simp.</i> Colls. as 22d. V. of fol. com. of St. Evaristus, P.M.
36	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Christm. V. of Corp. Chr.
37	Friday	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, App. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of fol.
38	Saturday	R	St. Simon and St. Jude, App. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of Sund.
39	SUNDAY	G	Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost. (1st Nov.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 22d. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
40	Monday	G	(Anniv. Cons. Abp. Baltimore, Bps. Brooklyn and Burlington.) Gl. No Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fer.
41	Tuesday	P	Vigil of All Saints. (Fast.) No Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. V. of fol. no com.

NOVEMBER, 1876.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	W	FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. V. of feast followed by V. of Dead.
2	Thursday	B	COMMEMORATION OF ALL THE FAITHFUL DEPARTED. <i>semid.</i> Masses all de Requiem. 1 coll. Prose. <i>Dies irae.</i> V. of oct.
3	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as Oct. 31. V. of fol. com. of oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
4	Saturday	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of oct. and SS. V. and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
5	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost. (2d Nov.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of oct.
6	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
7	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. V. of fol. com. of Four Crowned MM.
8	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. of Buffalo.) Octave of All Saints. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Thursday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Saviour's. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Trypho and Comp., MM.
10	Friday	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Mennas, M.
11	Saturday	W	St. Martin, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
12	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost. (3d Nov.) Feast of the Patronage of the B. V. Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in festis.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and fol.
13	Monday	W	St. Diego, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 2d <i>ad lib.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Tuesday	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
15	Wedn'day	W	St. Gertrude, <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of fol.
16	Thursday	R	St. Martin, P.M. <i>semid.</i> (12th Nov.) Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Friday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Saturday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of App. St. Peter and St. Paul. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
19	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Pentecost. 9th Sund. (6th after E.) St. Elizabeth, W. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
20	Monday	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Tuesday	W	Presentation of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in Presentatione.</i> 2 V. com. of fol.
22	Wedn'day	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Thursday	R	St. Clement, P.M. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Friday	W	St. John of the Cross, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
25	Saturday	R	St. Catharine, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Peter, B.M.
26	SUNDAY	G	Twenty-fifth and last Sunday after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
27	Monday	G	Feria. Mass as yest. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fer.
28	Tuesday	G	Feria. Mass as yest. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Wedn'day	P	Vigil of St. Andrew, Ap. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of fol.
30	Thursday	R	St. Andrew, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. of feast.

DECEMBER, 1876.—TWELFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	G	Feria. Mass of last Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 3d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d A <i>cunctis</i> . V. of fol.
2	Saturday	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d <i>ad lib.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
3	SUNDAY	P	First Sunday of Advent. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Monday	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Sabbas, Abb.
5	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. <i>d.</i> (Dec. 3). Com. of fer. and St. S. in L. and M. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
6	Wedn'day	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. <i>d.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Thursday	W	St. Ambrose, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of fol. com. of fer.
†8	Friday	W	Fast. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Patronal Feast of the United States. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in Concept. Immac.</i> 2 V. com. of fer.
†9	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of B. V. V. from ch. of sund. com. of oct. and St. Melchisedes, P.M.
†10	SUNDAY	P	Second Sunday of Advent. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. and St. M. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of fol. and oct.
†11	Monday	W	St. Damasus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec. and fer.
†12	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of fol. com. of fer.
†13	Wedn'day	R	St. Lucy, V.M. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
†14	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of fol. com. of fer.
†15	Friday	W	Fast. Octave of the Immaculate Conception. <i>d.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of fol. and fer.
16	Saturday	R	St. Eusebius, B.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
17	SUNDAY	P	Third Sunday of Advent. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of fol. com. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Sapientia</i> .
18	Monday	W	Expectation of the Delivery of the B. V. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai</i> .
19	Tuesday	P	Feria. Mass of Sund. Colls. as on Sund. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Radix</i> .
20	Wedn'day	P	Ember-Day. Vigil of St. Thomas. 2d coll. of vig. 3d <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> Last Gosp. of St. John. V. of fol. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Clavis</i> .
21	Thursday	R	St. Thomas, Ap. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Oriens</i> .
22	Friday	P	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Mass pr. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Rex</i> .
23	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Mass of fer. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel</i> .
24	SUNDAY	P	Fourth Sunday of Advent. Vigil of the Nativity of Our Lord. Off. of vig. com. of Sund. in L. M. of vig. No Gl. 2d coll. of sund. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of St. John. V. of Christm.
†25	Monday	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Three Masses. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> pr. All kneel at High Mass during <i>Bite in carn.</i> 2d Mass com. of St. Anastasia, V.M. 3d Mass. Gosp. <i>Cum natus esset</i> . 2 V. com. of St. Stephen, Protom.
†26	Tuesday	R	St. Stephen, Protom. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> with oct. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of Christm. V. from ch. of St. S. com. of fol. and oct.
†27	Wedn'day	W	St. John, Ap. and Evang. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> with oct. Com. of oct. of Christm. and St. Stephen in L. and M. V. from ch. of St. John. com. of fol. and 2 oct.
†28	Thursday	P	Holy Innocents, MM. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> with oct. Com. of 3 oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. V. of Christm. from ch. of Holy Inn. com. of fol. and 3 oct.
†29	Friday	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Christm. com. of St. Thomas and octs.
†30	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of other octs. in L. and M. Gl. V. of Christm. from ch. of fol. com. of Sund. and 4 oct.
†31	SUNDAY	W	St. Silvester, P.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of sund. V. of fol. no com.

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1875.

December, 1874.

3. To this date one thousand four hundred priests fined or imprisoned in Prussia.
4. Delivery of the address of sympathy by a deputation of English and Irish ladies to the Catholic ladies of Münster.
5. The Baron de Rupplin, and several other priests, punished in Baden for saying Mass.
6. Dedication of St. Donatien's Chapel, Asylum, West Thirty-ninth Street, New York.
6. Dedication of the Franciscan Schools, Pitt Street, New York.
8. The Queen Dowager of Bavaria appears for the first time publicly at Mass.
8. Deputation of Roman and foreign ladies received by the Pope.
8. Service at St. Roch, Paris, in memory of the Abbé de l'Épée, first instructor of deaf mutes.
8. Dedication of the Grotto of Our Lady of Lourdes, at Mount St. Vincent, New York.
8. St. Augustine's Church, Newark, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
9. Arrest of Abbé de la Croix at Porentruy, Switzerland, for giving the last sacraments to a sick man.
11. The editor of the *Germania*, though a Member of Parliament, arrested in Germany.
13. Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Elmira, N. Y.
14. Resignation of Rt. Rev. J. B. Miegé, D.D., Bishop of Messina, *in part.*, and V. A. of Kansas.
14. Death of Father Castelpiano, Minor Observantine, at Rome, aged 45. A great pulpit orator and able writer.
15. St. Teresa's Church, W. Roxbury, Mass., set on fire and burned.
16. Death of the Abbé Hamon, curé of St. Sulpice, Paris, aged 78.
16. Blessing of St. Elizabeth's Chapel (Sisters of Charity), New Haven, Conn.
17. Lecture on School Education and School Systems, by Bishop McQuaid.
19. Revs. F. M. Fowler, J. A. Frederick, J. A. Cunningham, A. P. Curtis, Diocese of Baltimore; S. Keegan, W. Kelly, M. Gilligan, Diocese of Boston; J. E. Reilly, Diocese of Richmond; J. E. Gleeson, Diocese of Hartford; D. Hayes, Diocese of Chicago; J. T. O'Donnell, Diocese of Springfield, ordained at Baltimore by Archbishop Bayley.
19. Revs. G. W. Schmidt and F. Franzen ordained priests by Bishop Dwenger at Fort Wayne.
19. Revs. J. Baxter, H. J. Carmanns, F. X. Gaugel, O.S.F., P. P. Gundermann, O.S.F., and Dominic Meier, O.S.F., ordained at Louisville, Ky.
19. Ordination at Troy, N. Y., of Rev. W. J. Hogan, Rev. W. H. Ryan, and Rev. Joseph M. Brelivet.
20. Decree of the Mexican Congress banishing the Sisters of Charity.
21. Catholic Congress at Marseilles, France.
21. Allocution of His Holiness; 39 prelates preconized, including the Bishop of San Antonio, Bishop of Ottawa, Bishop of Sherbrooke, V. A. of Brownsville.
24. The Encyclical Letter of Pope Pius IX. proclaiming the Year of Jubilee.
24. Consecration of Bishop Pellicer, of San Antonio, and Bishop Manucy, V. A. of Brownsville.
27. Allocution of the Holy Father to the Roman Nobles.
28. Death of Cretineau Joly, author of the "History of the Society of Jesus."

January, 1875.

2. Church, Hyde Park avenue, Boston, Mass., destroyed by fire.
3. Novena and exposition of the relics of St. Genevieve at Paris.
4. St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Church, Savannah, Ga., dedicated by Bishop Gross.
7. Brief of Pius IX. to the Association of Reparation to the Most Holy Trinity, established in France, to pray for the extinction of Secret Societies. Masonry again condemned.
9. Death of Mgr. Forwerk, Bishop of Dresden, Saxony.
13. Sentence of deposition by the Government served on Bishop Martin, of Paderborn, in his prison.
15. Church of the Immaculate Conception at Wheeling, W. Va., destroyed by fire.
16. Dedication of St. Cecilia's Academy, Baltimore, Md.
18. Franciscan Brothers take charge of a College at Rondout, N. Y.
18. Reply of Pius IX. to a delegation of Neapolitans.
20. Reply of Pope Pius IX. to the Catholics of Lafayette, Ind.
22. Attempt to burn St. Mary's Church, Hunter's Point, L. I.
23. St. Patrick's Church, Hartford, Conn., destroyed by fire.
24. Church of St. Francis Solano, Farmer Village, Seneca Co., N. Y., blessed by Bishop McQuaid.
26. Dedication of — Church, Appleton, Wis., by Very Rev. Dr. Daems, Adm.
26. Death of the Most Rev. Patrick Leahy, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, Ireland, aged 69.
- 26-27. Troubles at Caraquet, New Brunswick, caused by the anti-Catholic and persecuting school laws.
27. An Orsini bomb thrown at the Bishop of Leghorn in the sanctuary of his cathedral.
30. Death of Dom Guéranger, O.S.B., Abbot of Solesmes, author of "The Liturgical Year," "Origin of the Roman Church," "The Pontifical Monarchy," etc.

February.

5. Brief of Pius IX. to the archbishops and bishops of Prussia.
6. St. Patrick's Church, New Haven, Conn., destroyed by fire.
6. St. Mary's Church, Putnam, Conn., destroyed by fire.
8. Trial of the libel case against the *Christian Statesman* of Milwaukee for a vile article against the School Sisters of Notre Dame.
8. Reply of the Countess Droste zu Vischering to the address of American ladies forwarded by Mrs. James Sadlier.
12. Pope Pius IX. erects Milwaukee and Santa Fé into Metropolitan Sees.
14. Installation of Bishop Manucy at Brownsville, Tex.
14. Dedication of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D. C., by Archbishop Bayley.
15. Death of Rt. Rev. Dr. Horan, Bishop of Kingston, Canada.
19. Forty-five Sisters of Charity, expelled from Mexico, arrive in San Francisco.
21. Meeting in San Francisco to protest against the cruel act of the Mexican Government in expelling the Sisters of Charity.
22. Convention of the Metropolitan Catholic Temperance Union at Newburgh, N. Y.
23. Arrival of banished Mexican Sisters of Charity at Brownsville, Tex.
24. Pius IX. enters St. Peter's for the first time in four years.
25. The roof of St. Andrew's Church, New York, crushed by a falling wall during an evening sermon, causing a great loss of life.
28. Riot in Buenos Ayres—the Jesuit College pillaged and destroyed, and the Fathers seriously injured and one killed.
28. Catholics deprived of their cathedral in Berne, Switzerland, and hear Mass in a barn, the ambassadors of France, Austria, Spain, Italy, Mexico, and Brazil attending.

March.

1. Pastoral of Archbishop McCloskey promulgating the Jubilee.
1. Death at Corps, France, of Maximin Giraud, the shepherd of La Salette, to whom Our Lady appeared.
2. Brief of Pope Pius IX. to the German bishops.
3. Attempt to burn St. Gabriel's Church, Hazelton, Pa.
4. Law introduced into the Prussian Reichstag to deprive Catholic bishops and clergy of the allowances paid by the state in lieu of their former property.
5. Promulgation of the Jubilee in the Diocese of Providence.
8. Cardinal Lorenzo Rarili dies at Rome, aged 74.
11. State Convention of the Catholic Union of New Jersey, at Newark, N. J.
- 13-14. Reception of German pilgrims by the Pope.
14. Sermon of F. Walker at St. Lawrence's Church, New York, on the school question.
15. Pope Pius IX. creates as Cardinals Archbishop McCloskey of New York, Archbishop Manning of Westminster, Archbishop Deschamps of Mechlin, Archbishop Ledochowski of Posen, Mgrs. Bartolini and Gianelli.
17. Consecration of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan, Archbishop Bayley preaching the sermon.
18. Rev. Gordon Thompson, M.A., curate of Christ Church, London, becomes a Catholic.
19. Several hundred aged men, under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor, entertained by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Paris.
19. Pastoral of the Mexican archbishops on the anti-Catholic laws of Dec. 10-14, 1874.
20. The cause of the Ven. Jane de Lestonac, foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame, heard in the Congregation of Rites.
21. Habit given to colored Brothers and Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict at the Isle of Hope, Georgia.
23. Encyclical letter of Pope Pius IX. to the bishops, clergy, and faithful of Switzerland.
30. Cardinal Manning takes possession of his titular church of St. Gregory at Rome.
31. The mouths of Cardinals Gianelli, Manning, Deschamps, and Bartolini closed and opened by the Pope.
31. Brief of Pope Pius IX. to the Catholic Archbishop Schaepmann, of Utrecht, annulling the election of Heycamp by the Jansenist Church of Utrecht.

April.

1. Brief of Pope Pius IX. on the teaching of Christian and pagan authors.
1. Revs. W. H. Sumner, P. H. Toner, E. J. Devitt, W. F. Scanlan, F. W. McLaughlin, F. J. O'Neill, W. T. Whiteford, C. H. Hachemor, A. Averbech, J. J. Stephens, T. A. Van de Moortel, and J. E. Desy ordained at Woodstock College, by Archbishop Bayley.
2. Petition of the Prussian bishops to the Emperor in regard to the bill for depriving the Catholic episcopate and clergy of the state grants.
6. Arrival of the Ablegate Mgr. Roncetti and his secretary, Dr. Ubaldi, with Count Marefoschi, bearing the beretta to Cardinal McCloskey.
9. Reply of the Prussian ministry, repeatedly charging the bishops with falsehood.
9. Church of the Sacred Heart, at Texarkana, Tex., dedicated by Bishop Dubuis.
11. Kick, a government-intruded priest, solemnly excommunicated at Kiviles, Diocese of Posen, by an unknown delegate of the archbishop.
13. Reply of Pope Pius IX. to the address of Prince Windischgrätz.
13. Laying of the corner-stone of the Carmelite Convent on the Mount of Olives, founded by the Princess de la Tour d'Auvergne.
14. Reply of Pope Pius IX. to deputation from Europe and America.

16. The Municipal Council of Barbacena, Brazil, petition the Emperor to release the imprisoned bishops. Petitions from 300,000, from various parts, sent in up to this time.
17. Rev. P. R. Glendon ordained priest by Archbishop Perché.
17. Attempt to blow up St. Xavier's Church, Cincinnati, O.
18. Right Rev. John O'Brien consecrated Bishop of Kingston, Canada.
18. Brother Olympe, Superior-General of the Christian Brothers, died at Paris, aged 60.
20. Indulgence of a privileged altar granted by Pius IX. to the Church of the Minor Conventuals, at Trenton, N. J.
21. Rev. N. Bruch, O.S.B., ordained priest by Bishop Domenec, at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa.
21. Address of the Catholic hierarchy of England to the bishops of Germany.
22. Decree of Pope Pius IX., through the Congregation of Rites, appointing June 16 for the consecration of the faithful to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and issuing the act "O Jesus, my Redeemer."
22. The Emperor William assents to the law sequestrating Catholic grants.
23. St. Joseph's Church, San José, Cal., destroyed by fire.
25. Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
25. German Church of the Sacred Heart, Wilmington, Del., dedicated by Bishop Becker.
27. The beretta conferred on Cardinal McCloskey by the Archbishop of Baltimore.
28. Address of the Xavier Alumni to the Cardinal.
28. Assembly of the bishops of Switzerland at Fribourg.
30. Address of the Catholic Union of New York to the Cardinal.
30. Letter of the Prussian bishops to their government in reply to the assertions of the ministry in their insulting letter of April 9.

May.

1. Declaration of Pope Pius IX. to the Malabar Christians against the pretensions of the excommunicated Bishop of Mellus.
2. Pallium conferred on Archbishop Williams, of Boston.
4. Rev. Sebastian C. de Medeiros, Second Administrator of the Diocese of Olinda, indicted by the Masonic authorities in Brazil for refusing to remove the interdict.
4. Mgr. Simeoni arrives at Madrid as Nuncio to King Alfonso.
6. Mgr. Foerster, Prince-Bishop of Breslau, retires to the Austrian part of his diocese.
12. Letter signed "Wiesinger" received by the Provincial of the Jesuits at Vienna, proposing to assassinate Bismarck for 1,000,000 florins. The plot to involve the Jesuits in trouble failed.
13. Eighty-fourth birthday of Pope Pius IX.
13. Brief of Pope Pius IX. declaring null the election of the schismatic Archbishop of Utrecht.
15. Revs. H. L. Magivney and Michael Tracy, S.J., and Rev. D. M. Mackey ordained priests by Archbishop Purcell.
15. French pilgrims received by the Pope.
16. Revs. J. L. McKenna, P. McCullough, James Igo, of the Diocese of Harrisburg; Rev. J. Logue and Rev. J. McDevitt, Diocese of Philadelphia, ordained by Bishop Shanahan.
16. Whitsunday. At Dreihausen, in Hesse, the police interrupted the Mass at the Consecration, seized the chalice and paten, and carried them off.
17. Procession of 80,000 pilgrims at Douay, anniversary of the Eucharistic miracle, May 17, 1254.
17. Revs. F. Hayden and James Tobin ordained priests by Bishop Domenec.
18. Convention of Catholic benevolent associations at Cincinnati, O.
- 18-23. Annual assembly of the Catholic Union of Vienna.
19. Count Münster, German Ambassador at England, at a dinner, urges anti-Catholic action in England.

19. Revs. H. W. Jansen, James Cooke, and Gustave A. Vantroostenberghe ordained priests at St. Thomas' Seminary, Louisville, Ky.
- Revs. C. Curton, M. Boylan, and M. F. Murray, of the Diocese of Brooklyn; G. G. Dunbar, J. McGrath, J. C. O'Reilly, J. Johnson, T. Carraher, of the Diocese of Buffalo, and J. Murtagh, of the Diocese of Dubuque, ordained priests at Niagara.
20. House of the Good Shepherd, Newark, N. J., opened.
20. Rev. Fathers P. Kummert, N. Klug, J. Rebhan, J. Lowecamp, F. Murphy, J. Liebfritz, S. Breihof, A. Kuhlman, A. McInerny, H. Dressman, James McLaughlin, C. Schmidt, P. Bausch, E. Weigel, and C. Seigel, Redemptorists; Fathers Augustine of the Sacred Heart (C. Alexander) and James (W. Ryan), Passionists, ordained priests by Archbishop Bayley at Mt. St. Clement, Md.
21. Protest of Canon Andrade, Dean of the Chapter of Olinda and Administrator, against the unjust sentence against him for refusing to remove the interdict on the confraternity that refused to exclude Masons.
- 21-22. Revs. J. F. Doyle, J. P. Egan, J. W. Hayes, J. A. Hurley, J. F. Kiely, P. J. Martin, H. F. McCabe, of the Diocese of New York; Rev. J. F. Collins, of the Diocese of Albany; Rev. J. J. Keegan, M. D. Murphy, J. M. Mulcahy, L. J. O'Toole, of the Diocese of Boston; Rev. Fr. R. Rauber and F. L. Rossiter, of the Diocese of Rochester; Rev. J. E. Garrity and J. J. O'Keefe, of the Diocese of Springfield, ordained priests at Troy, N. Y.
22. Revs. W. H. Durnin and B. H. Ter Woert ordained at Seton Hall, N. J., by Bishop Corrigan.
22. Rev. M. J. Holland and Rev. M. J. Brennan, of the Diocese of Newark, ordained at Rome.
23. St. Augustine's Church, Newark, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
23. Consecration of Right Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., Bishop of Wheeling, by Archbishop Bayley.
24. Address of the Catholic Union of Ireland to Cardinal McCloskey.
24. House of the Good Shepherd, High Street, Newark, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
- Dominican Fathers open a house in Newark, N. J.
25. Revs. J. W. Doyle and Andrew Oster ordained at Vincennes, by Bishop de Saint Palais.
26. Meeting of the Convention of Catholic Temperance Societies at Cooper Institute, New York.
27. Corpus Christi processions in Brussels, Ghent, and Antwerp attacked by liberal mobs.
27. Appeal of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith to the Church in America.
27. Burning of the Church of the Most Precious Blood at Holyoke, Mass., during service, causing the death of seventy-five.
28. Dedication of St. Bernard's Church, New York, by Cardinal McCloskey.
30. Address of Pius IX. to the society for aiding poor pontifical employees, civil and military.
30. Dedication of St. John's Church, Altoona, Pa., by Bishop Domenec.
30. Consecration of Abbot Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., V. A. of N. Minnesota.
30. Corner-stone of St. Andrew's Church, Grand Rapids, Mich., laid by Bishop Borgess.
- Letter of the Shah of Persia to his Holiness guaranteeing religious freedom to the Catholics.

June.

2. Consecration of Right Rev. Jas. A. Healy, Bishop of Portland, Me.
3. Inauguration of the statue of the Ven. J. B. de la Salle, at Rouen, France.
3. Archbishop Henni, of Milwaukee, invested with the pallium.
4. Seizure of the Church of Notre Dame, Geneva, in spite of the protest of the clergy.

4. Twenty thousand pilgrims at the shrine of Paray le Monial.
4. The Carmelite nuns of Cologne subjected to an examination, insult, and abuse at night by Police Commissary Klose.
5. Hon. Miles Gerald Keon, Colonial Secretary of Bermuda, author of "Dion and the Sibyls," died in Bermuda.
5. Catholic church at Machias, Maine, destroyed by an incendiary fire.
6. Corner-stone of the Church of St. Francis de Sales (Fathers of Mercy), Broadway, Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
6. Edward Welby Pugin, an architect, and son of the great Catholic restorer, died in London.
7. Pupils of the North American College at Rome received by the Pope.
7. Brief of the Pope to the Polish nobles who had addressed their thanks to him for conferring the Cardinalate on Archbishop Ledochowski.
10. Dedication of Polish church, Pine Creek, Wis., by Bishop Heiss.
12. Mass for the first time in Massachusetts State Prison.
13. Dedication of the Church of St. Gervase and St. Protase, at Gervase Station, Oregon.
13. Dedication of St. Anthony's Church, Green Point, L. I., by Bishop Loughlin.
13. Dedication of St. Dominic's Church, South Washington, by Archbishop Bayley.
16. Twenty-ninth anniversary of the election of Pope Pius IX. He replies to the address.
16. Corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Montmartre, laid by the Archbishop of Paris.
16. Rome consecrated to the Sacred Heart.
17. Pallium conferred on Archbishop Wood, of Philadelphia.
20. Church of the Sacred Heart, Brooklyn, solemnly opened by Bishop Loughlin.
20. Corner-stone of the Academy of the Sacred Heart laid, at Hoboken, N. J.
20. Bells of the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, blessed by Monsignor Seton.
21. The pallium conferred on Archbishop Lamy, of Santa Fé, N. M.
21. Allocution of the Pope to the Roman nobles on the anniversary of his coronation.
24. Allocution of the Holy Father to the Italian Young Men's Society.
26. Arrival of eighty-four banished German Franciscans in this country—eighteen in priests' orders.
28. Petition of Catholic Osages to General Grant for redress.
29. Consecration of Bishop Krautbauer, of Green Bay, Wis.
29. Compensation made to Bishop Chaveau by the Chinese mandarins for the Bathang outrages.
30. Ninety exiled German priests, seminarians, and religious women arrive at New York.

July.

3. Appeal published from Bishop Fink for aid to Catholic sufferers in Kansas, no aid being given them from the general relief fund.
4. Dedication of St. Michael's Church (Passionist), West Hoboken, by Bishop Corrigan.
4. Corner-stone of St. Mary's, Hoboken, laid by Bishop Corrigan.
4. Corner-stone of the Church of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
5. Franciscan Convent at Castel Gandolfo seized.
5. Reply of the Pope to the address of the bishops of Sicily.
5. Death of Cardinal Mathieu, Archbishop of Besançon.
5. Reception of Mgr. Roncetti at Montreal.
7. Church at Somerset, Niagara Co., N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
8. Golden anniversary of Archbishop McHale.
11. Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Dutch Kills, by Bishop Loughlin.
12. John Tracey, an eminent Catholic, died at Albany, aged 65.

- Revs. M. Reichert, J. N. Jaeger, A. Robrecht, Benedictines, and Rev. A. Wirtner ordained priests by Bishop Domenec, at St. Vincent's Abbey.
- 18. The Dominican Chapel of St. Antonius, West Newark, N. J., opened and blessed by Bishop Corrigan.
- 19. Revs. J. Durkin, J. McNerny, Charles Eccles, Lazarists, and Rev. M. Murphy, C. A. O'Reilly, I. Ryan, and J. J. Blake, Augustinians, ordained by Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo, at St. Vincent's, Germantown.
- 20. Resolutions of the Catholic clergy and laity of Lawrence, Mass., repudiating and condemning the riotous attack on the Orangemen on the 12th.
- 22. Brief of Pius IX. to the Catholic committees on the occasion of their last general assembly.
- 23. Pastoral of Cardinal Cullen on Daniel O'Connell.
- 25. Church at Dunbar, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Domenec.
- 25. Corner-stone of St. Michael's Church, South Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
- 27. Laving of the corner-stone of St. Margaret's Chapel, attached to the Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, Peekskill.
- 28. Cardinal McCloskey replies to the Catholic Union of Ireland.
- 29. Corner-stone of a new church in Roger Park, Ill., laid by Bishop Foley, of Chicago.
- 30. Address of the clergy of New York to His Holiness on the elevation of Cardinal McCloskey.
- 31. Mgr. Roncetti and Dr. Ubaldi sail for Europe.

August.

- 1. Address of the Catholic Union of New York to the Holy Father.
- 1. Corner-stone of St. Ann's, Chicago, laid by Bishop Foley.
- 5. Revs. Ig. Wesseling, Ron. Schloeter, Benedictines, Revs. Patrick Lynch and E. P. Schneider, ordained priests by Bishop Seidenbush, of St. Cloud.
- 6. O'Connell centenary at Dublin.
- 6. Assassination of President Gabriel Garcia Moreno, the faithful Catholic President of Ecuador.
- 7. Cardinal McCloskey sails from New York for Rome.
- 7. Church at Lanesboro, Minn., dedicated by Bishop Grace.
- 14. Brief of Pius IX. to Catholic Congress of Germany.
- 15. Rev. Ch. Reilly and Rev. J. Meeder ordained priests by Bishop Borgess, at Detroit, Mich.
- Dedication of St. John's Church, Plattsburgh, N. Y., by Bishop Wadhams.
- 15. Corner-stone of St. Mary's, Long Branch, N. J., laid by Bishop Corrigan.
- 15. Solemn Consecration of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston, by Archbishop Williams.
- 15. Church of St. Thomas of Aquin, at Archbald, Penn., dedicated by Bishop Wood.
- 15. Rev. John Prendergast, S.J., ordained at Brooklyn by Bishop Loughlin.
- 15. St. Mary's Church, Elmira, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
- 16. Speech of Governor Joseph Paronenopashe, of the Catholic Osages, before the Osage Commissioners, claiming the removal of Agent Gibson and their rights as Catholics.
- Rev. J. A. Durkin, Dominican, ordained priest by Bishop Rosecrans.
- 17. Corner-stone of St. Patrick's School, Augusta, Ga., laid by Bishop Gross.
- 19. Catholic Congress at Poitiers, France.
- 20. Centenary of the death of Blessed Paul of the Cross, founder of the Passionists.

22. St. Patrick's Church, Lewistone Hill, Buffalo, dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
22. Church of the Sacred Heart at Highland Falls, N. Y., corner-stone laid by Bishop McNeirny.
22. Rev. J. Niedzieldski ordained by Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo.
24. Twenty banished Capuchins sail from Amsterdam for the United States.
24. Petition of Puyallup and Nesqually tribes for the return of their Catholic missionaries.
25. Church at Fulda, O., dedicated by Bishop Rosecrans.
25. Circular letter of Mgr. Simeoni, Nuncio, to the Spanish bishops.
- Sister Penin, of the Sisters of Charity, Superior of the Hospital de la Grave, Toulouse, made Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, for her devotedness during the inundation at Toulouse.
25. Brief of Pius IX. to the Catholic Archbishop at Utrecht, excommunicating the Jansenist Bishops Heykamp and Rinkel.
29. Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Liberty, Va.
31. Opening of the Synod of the Church in Ireland, at Maynooth.

September.

1. Annual General Congress of Catholic societies of Germany at Freiburg, Baden.
5. St. Joseph's Church, Minerva, Ky., dedicated by Bishop Toebebe.
7. Cardinal McCloskey arrives in Rome.
7. New Jersey adopts Constitutional amendment to establish State proselytism and prevent Catholics from obtaining equal religious rights.
8. Rev. Jno. Kassbiel ordained priest by Bishop Pellicer.
8. Dedication of Church of the Nativity of the B. V., at Rexville, N. Y., by Bishop Ryan.
8. Pastoral of the Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of France on the creation of a free university in Paris.
8. New St. Mary's Academy, Newark, blessed by Bishop Corrigan.
9. Rev. W. I. Simmons, H. Mary Wyman, and Louis G. Brown, Paulists, ordained deacons, at Lake George, by Cardinal McCloskey.
10. Jewelled mitre and cappa presented to Cardinal McCloskey by the Americans at Rome.
10. Bishop Vincent Popiel, Bishop of Kalicz, permitted by Russian Government to go to his see from his banishment.
12. Corner-stone of All Saints', Chicago, laid.
12. Dedication of St. Peter's Church, McKeesport, Pa., by Bishop Domenec.
12. Rev. Rich. Maher, Cong. Holy Cross, ordained priest by Archbishop Henni.
12. Translation of the relics of St. Constans, Martyr, to the Church of the Holy Cross, Cincinnati, O.
12. Bells of St. John's Church, Cincinnati, blessed by Bishop Purcell.
14. Rev. John P. Tuigg ordained by Bishop Domenec, of Pittsburgh.
17. Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, New Orleans, injured by a storm.
18. Rev. C. J. Gallagher and Rev. J. Woods ordained priests by Bishop Loughlin.
19. Corner-stone of asylum for orphans of St. Alphonsus' Church, New Orleans, laid.
19. St. John's Church, Providence, R. I., dedicated.
19. Church of the Sacred Heart, Chicago, Ill., dedicated by Bishop Foley.
19. Corner-stone of St. Patrick's, Hartford, Conn., laid.
19. Dedication of a church at Apponoug, R. I.
21. Pastoral letter of the Plenary Council of Maynooth.
20. The Brazilian bishops, Confessors of the Faith, imprisoned by the Masons, released from prison.
20. Mass at St. Peter's, New York, for those who fell in defence of the Holy See. Memorable discourse of Rev. E. J. O'Reilly.
21. Catholic Congress in the Church of San Gaetano, Florence.

22. Mass in Santa Maria Transpontina, by order of Pius IX., for the soul of President Moreno of Ecuador.
23. Death of George Edward Clerk, founder and editor of the *True Witness*, Montreal, Canada.
- Death of Cardinal Grassellini.
24. Pastoral of Bishop Oliveira, of Olinda, Brazil, the Confessor of the Faith, on his release from prison.
24. Last Sisters of Charity expelled from Geneva, Switzerland.
26. Opening of the first Provincial Council of Toronto, Canada.
26. Corner-stone of St. Peter's Church, Rosendale, N. Y., laid.
- Spotted Tail, Spotted Bear, and other Sioux chiefs demand Catholic missionaries and agents.
23. Ursulines expelled from Cologne.
23. Revs. E. J. Melley, F. P. McNally, E. S. Phillips, M. E. Synott, and T. F. Coffey ordained priests by Bishop O'Hara.
29. Corner-stone of St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, New Haven, laid.
30. President Grant, in a speech at Des Moines, charges the six millions of American Catholics with ignorance and superstition.
30. Cardinal McCloskey takes possession of his titular church of Santa Maria sopra Minerva, Rome, in the convent attached to which Dr. Concanen, O.S.D., the first Catholic Bishop of New York, lived.
- St. Joseph's Church, Indianola, destroyed by the floods.

October.

3. Address of Pope Pius IX. to the Belgian Pilgrims.
3. Attempted assassination of Rev. Mr. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.
- 8-10. Catholic pilgrimage procession in Toronto, attacked by an Orange mob.
3. Church of the Immaculate Conception, at Melrose, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Becker, of Wilmington.
3. Corner-stone of a church near Newbern, Iowa, laid.
4. Protectors at Denville, N. J., blessed by Bishop Corrigan.
7. Rev. M. J. Marstile and Rev. A. Mainville, Clerks of St. Viateur, ordained priests by Bishop Foley at St. Viateur College, Ill.
9. Pretended deposition by the Bismarck Government of Dr. Foerster, Prince Bishop of Breslau.
10. Church at Edina, Mo., dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
10. Corner-stone of St. Patrick's, Dubuque, laid.
10. Corner-stone of church at Arlington, Vt., laid by Bishop de Goesbriand.
10. Corner-stone of St. James' Church, Chicago, laid.
10. Marble altar of church at Summit, N. J., consecrated by Bishop Corrigan.
11. Property of the Bishop of Limburg, Nassau, seized to pay a series of fines.
12. Church at Moberly, Mo., dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
13. Church at Macon, Mo., dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
- Catholic delegates of the Pueblo Indians in Washington to obtain redress from the mismanagement of the Protestant agent.
17. Church at Millerstown, Pa., dedicated by Very Rev. J. Hickey, Adm. of Pittsburgh.
17. St. Michael's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Loughlin.
17. Church at Jaynesville, Pa., dedicated by Bishop Mullen.
19. Mgr. Cybichowski, Coadjutor of Posen, rearrested.
20. Seventh Annual Convention of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union, at Rochester.
24. Benediction of Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., Mitred Abbot of St. Louis on the Lake.
24. Consecration of Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, Bishop of Marcopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Bishop d'Herbomez, of British Columbia.
26. St. Mary's Church, Virginia City, Nevada, destroyed by fire.
28. Rev. B. J. Spalding ordained at Louisville.

- 28. Establishment of the first Ladies' Catholic Indian Missionary Association, at Washington, D. C.
- 31. St. Bridget's Church, Copake, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop McNeirny.
- 31. St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn, dedicated by Bishop Loughlin.

November.

- 1. Attempted assassination of Rev. A. Brabant by the Hasquiott Indians, British Columbia.
- 4. Address of the Bavarian Episcopate to the King, asking a repeal of the anti-Catholic measures.
- 6. Chapel of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Newark, dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
- 7. Dedication of St. Francis de Sales' Church, Brooklyn, by Bp. Loughlin.
- 14. Church of the Sacred Heart, Tribe's Hill, Montgomery Co., N. Y., dedicated by Bishop McNeirny.
- 14. Corner-stone of St. Vincent's Church, Chicago, Ill., laid.
- 14. St. Joseph's Church, Paterson, dedicated by Bishop Corrigan.
- 14. St. Patrick's Church, Audenried, Penn., dedicated by Archbishop Wood.
- 16. Catholic cemetery at Montreal profaned, by order of the English Privy Council, by an armed force.
- 18. St. Mary's Church, Plainfield, N. J., corner-stone laid by Bishop Corrigan.
- 21. Dedication of the Cathedral of the Holy Name of Jesus, Chicago, by Bishop Foley.
- 24. Death of Cardinal Pietro di Silvestri, aged 70.
- 24. Dedication of chapel of Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.
- 25. St. James' Church, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Wadhams.
- 25. St. Bridget's Church, Lexington, Mass., dedicated by Archbishop Williams.
- 26. Death of Cardinal Rauscher, Prince Archbishop of Vienna, aged 78.
- 30. Revs. J. Barr, P. McArdle, and J. Gormley ordained priests by Bishop Shanahan.

OBITUARY.

BISHOP.

1875.

Oct. 2. Rt. Rev. Augustus Mary Martin, D.D., first Bishop of Natchitoches, died in that city. He was a native of —, France, and came to the United States in 1842, and was at first chaplain to the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans. He was then pastor of St. Martin's Church, Attakapas, but in 1845 was transferred to St. James' Parish, and two years later to St. Joseph's, East Baton Rouge, with the outlying missions of Plains and Manchac. On the erection of the see of Natchitoches, he was appointed, on the recommendation of the Plenary Council of Baltimore in 1852, bishop of the new see, and consecrated at New Orleans by Archbishop Blanc, November 30, 1853. Under his fostering care the Church gained steadily in numbers, in churches, schools, and institutions.

PRIESTS.

1874.

- Sept. 16. Rev. P. F. Cantwell, assistant pastor of St. John's Church, Paterson, N. J.
- " 21. Rev. Patrick Birmingham, pastor of St. Joseph's, Ivesdale, Ill., at the Charity Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Oct. 12. Rev. Jerome Bennett, of Water Valley, Miss., ordained in 1865.
- " 31. Rev. John O'Brien, Lowell, Mass.
- Nov. 15. Rev. Edward J. Martin, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, aged 31.
- " 25. Rev. Nicholas Berchem, C.S.S.R., in the Diocese of New Orleans.
- Dec. 1. Rev. James Byrnes, assistant at St. Patrick's Church, Pittsburgh, aged 26. He was born in Pittsburgh in 1848, and was educated at St. Michael's Seminary. During his short career he had won general esteem by his zeal and virtues.
- " 7. Rev. John J. Buckley, of the Diocese of Milwaukee.
- " 13. Rev. D. J. Purcell, of the Diocese of Brooklyn.
- " 25. Rev. Patrick McManus, of the Diocese of Springfield.
- " 30. Rev. Thomas Fox, of St. Bridget's Church, Falls of Schuylkill, Philadelphia, Pa., aged 42. A native of Clara, King's Co., Ireland; educated at Navan; stationed first at Silver Lake, and then at St. Patrick's and St. Philip's.
- " 30. Rev. James B. Reynolds, of Jewett City, Diocese of Hartford, Conn.

1875.

Jan. 6. Rev. Jeremiah A. Kinsella, pastor of St. Raymond's Church, Westchester, N. Y., in his 63d year. He was a native of County Carlow, Ireland, born in 1822, and a graduate of Carlow College. He was ordained in Chicago in 1845, and was for ten years president of St. Mary's of the Lake and pastor of the Church of the

Holy Name. After coming to New York, he was pastor of St. Raymond's for seventeen years, and erected churches at Mt. Vernon, Tuckahoe, and Williams' Bridge.

- Jan. 7. Rev. P. J. Murphy, D.D., chancellor of the Diocese of Chicago, died at Watertown, Wis., aged 30. He was a native of New London, Conn., and educated at Sinsinawa, St. Mary's, Chicago, and the Propaganda. He was assistant at the Immaculate Conception, St. Stephen's, St. Patrick's, and St. Mary's, Chicago.
- " 7. Rev. Annet Lafont, priest of the Order of Mercy and founder of the French Church of St. Vincent de Paul, New York. He was a native of Ambert (Puy-de-Dôme), France, educated at Clermont-Ferrand; was professor of philosophy at 25, then of theology, ordained in 1837, and made vicar at Lezoux. He entered the Society of the Fathers of Mercy in 1839, and was sent to America. He built St. Vincent's Church on Canal street in 1842, and in 1857 removed it to Twenty-third street; he was a zealous, devoted, charitable priest.
- " 7. Rev. Alexander L. Hitselberger, S.J., assistant pastor of the Church of the Immac. Conception, Boston, Mass., aged 70. He had been for many years one of the most prominent clergymen in the country; a man of great eloquence and of a most amiable disposition. He studied at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburgh, Md., and was ordained by Archbp. Whitfield, 25th May, 1830. He was more than once spoken of as a candidate for the mitre; but to avoid the dignity, he entered into the Society of Jesus 4th Aug., 1856. He took his final vows 8th Sept., 1866. He suffered for years with heart-disease, which finally closed his useful career by a sudden but not unexpected death.
- " 11. Rev. John Baptist Goeldlin, S.J., New Orleans, La. He was born in Luzerne, Switzerland, on July 1, 1818. He entered the Society of Jesus at Freyburg on November 11, 1838. In 1848 he came to this country, and continued his theological studies in the St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., where he received Holy Orders August 15, 1849. Soon after his ordination he took charge of St. Joseph's congregation in Westphalia, Mo., and continued there for over twenty years to perform the duties of pastor with great zeal and charity. In December, 1874, he was sent to New Orleans, in the hope that the Southern climate would restore his failing health.
- " 18. Rev. Henry Böcker, pastor of St. Francis' Church at Aviston, Clinton Co., Ill., died at the age of 46 years.
- " 20. Rev. J. P. Woods, at St. Augustine's Church, Morrisania, N. Y., aged 38. He was a native of New York City, educated at St. Francis Xavier's College and the Seminary, Fordham. He was ordained in 1857, was four years assistant at the Cathedral, and had been twelve years pastor of St. Augustine's.
- " 21. Rev. W. B. Campbell, at Chicago, aged 29. He was born at Philadelphia in December, 1845, and ordained in Belgium in May, 1867.

- Jan. 22. Rev. Charles Rainoni, of Marblehead, Mass., Diocese of Boston.
- " 23. Rev. C. Canelli, S.J., at San Francisco, aged 37.
- " 25. Rev. John Tuohy, of the Diocese of Buffalo, at the hospital of the Sisters of Charity, in his 65th year. He was educated and ordained at the Irish College, in Paris, and had labored twenty-four years in the Diocese of Buffalo.
- " 25. Rev. Timothy Donovan, O.S.A., pastor of Schaghticoke, Diocese of Albany, after a very brief illness.
- " 27. Rev. James McHugh, pastor of St. Kyran's, Hecksherville, aged 39.
- " 27. Rev. Andrew Glynn, seminarian at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky., a native of Galway, Ireland, aged 24.
- " 28. Rev. Bernard A. Gillick, of Albany, N. Y., died at Killinkere, County Cavan, Ireland.
- " 29. Rev. Claude P. Maistre, Diocese of New Orleans, aged 55.
- " 30. Rev. W. J. Heaphy, at New Orleans, La.
- Feb. 1. Rev. J. Lais, of the Diocese of Cleveland.
- " 2. Rev. E. Koch, of the Diocese of St. Louis.
- " 4. Rev. Thos. Conness, of the Diocese of St. Louis.
- " 21. Rev. John J. Corr, of St. Bridget's Church, New York, aged 24.
- Mar. 5. V. Rev. James Conlan died in the hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Cleveland, O., aged 74. He was born in Leitrim, Ireland, August 21, 1801, ordained at Cincinnati in 1834, and for twenty-five years attended to the Catholics of several counties in Ohio, and finally erected two churches and school-houses in Cleveland. He was made vicar-general by Bishop Gilmour, and for a time administered the Diocese of Burlington. He had been twenty-five years pastor of St. Patrick's, Cleveland.
- " 8. Rev. John Donohoe, Diocese of Buffalo.
- " 13. Rev. —. Montariot, Diocese of Louisville, chaplain of the Xaverian Brothers, aged 62.
- " 18. Rev. Michael Watts Russell died at Lourdes, France.
- " 23. Rev. Patrick C. Brady, of Cazenovia, N. Y. He was a native of Augacashill, parish of Lurgan, County Cavan, Ireland, born December 5, 1834. He was ordained April 1, 1859, came to America, and was for some time assistant at St. Peter's, Troy, then at Constableville and Cazenovia.
- " 25. Rev. Paul M. le Corre, of Quimperlé, Diocese of Quimper, France ; ordained June 29, 1855, died at Yazoo City, where he was pastor, on Maundy-Thursday.
- " 26. Rev. Patricio Byrnes, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo. He was born in Montevideo, South America, March 15, 1835, was educated at St. Hyacinth College, St. Joseph's Seminary, and St. Mary's, Baltimore. He was ordained in 1859, and was pastor at Corning, Jamestown, and Lockport, building three churches in his missions.
- " 28. Rev. William Hartnett, O.S.A., assistant at St. Mary's Church, in Lawrence, Mass., since 1867, died suddenly of heart disease. He was a native of Philadelphia, educated at Rome, and ordained deacon there. He was for a time at St. Augustine's and

St. Mary's, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, and had been president of Villanova College. He was appointed Bishop of Savannah, but declined.

Mar. — Rev. D. J. Dougherty, of Indian Creek, Diocese of St. Louis, Mo.

April 1. Rev. John J. O'Leary, formerly of Selma, Ala., died at the Providence Infirmary, Mobile. He was a native of Cork, educated at Mount St. Mary's of the West and Spring Hill. He was ordained by Bishop Quinlan in 1867, and was for a time attached to the cathedral, Mobile. He distinguished himself during the terrible epidemic, the yellow fever. At Selma he did much to erect a beautiful stone church, which stands as a monument of his zeal.

" 1. Rev. C. Donahoe, of Chelsea, Mass.

" 8. Rev. George A. Hamilton, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Lafayette, Ind. He was born in Marion County, Kentucky, April 7, 1819. He studied theology in the seminaries at Bardstown and St. Louis, and was ordained in 1846. He was first on the mission in Illinois, erecting churches at Joliet and Lockport, and after that at Logansport, Winnemac, Harrison, Fulton, and Kokomo in Indiana, and finally at Lafayette; there he built two churches and a school. He was one of the pilgrims on the first American pilgrimage.

" 23. Rev. F. Karge, O.S.F., in the Diocese of Cincinnati.

" 26. Rev. Michael Carney, deacon of the Diocese of Albany, died in Paris.

" — Rev. Angelus Lezuo, pastor of Woodville, Wis., Diocese of Green Bay; a pious and zealous priest, born in the Diocese of Trent, died in the Tyrol, to which he had gone for his health.

" 27. Rev. J. Menge, Diocese of Cincinnati.

May 9. Rev. Jas. G. McNulty, Diocese of Dubuque.

" 14. Rev. J. Paganini, Diocese of San Francisco.

" 19. Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., prior of St. Mary's, Newark, N. J., died at Elizabeth, N. J., in the 20th year of his priesthood. He was a native of Würtemberg, and his health was broken by severe missionary labor at Richmond, Va., during the war.

" 19. Rev. John Woll, of the Diocese of Covington.

" — Rev. Jas. A. McEvoy, of the Diocese of Springfield.

" 21. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, of the Diocese of Boston.

June 4. Rev. Michael McKenna, pastor of St. Rose of Lima's Church, New York. He was born at Greencastle, County Donegal, Ireland, in 1820, was educated at Maynooth, ordained by the Bishop of Derry June 6, 1846. He came to this country in 1859, and served at St. Peter's and St. Mary's, New York, and was then first pastor of St. Rose's.

" 14. Rev. Louis Stanislaus Mary Buteux died in Boston. He was of a family which had given a martyr to Canada in the person of F. Iuteux, S.J., missionary to the Attikamegues, who was put to death by the Iroquois. The Rev. L. S. M. Buteux was born in Paris in 1808, educated at St. Sulpice, ordained by Bishop Bruté in 1836, and came at once to America, As missionary in

Indiana he called over the Sisters of Providence and founded St. Mary's of the Woods. He was then a missionary at Fay St. Paul, Miss., but for his health he came to Boston, and was for several years chaplain to several of the Catholic institutions. "After years of fruitful labor and other years of patient suffering, still occupied with the service of souls."—Bp. Elder.

June 19. R^{év.} Peter Tissot, S.J., born at Megève, Savoy, in 1828, for many years professor at St. John's College, Fordham, and known as an eloquent and successful missionary and an able author, died at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York.

" 25. Rev. P. J. Brophy, assistant pastor of Transfiguration Church, aged 33. He was a native of Ireland, educated at Worcester and the Seminary at Troy, and was assigned to Transfiguration Church as his first mission in 1872.

July 2. Rev. Chas. Tierney, of the Diocese of Boston.

" 10. V. Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D.D., assistant-general of the Hermits of St. Augustine for the provinces of Ireland and America, died at Villanova, near Philadelphia. He was born at Mount Joy Place, Dublin, Ireland, July 4, 1794, entered the order in 1820, studied at Rome, was a missionary at Madras, came to Philadelphia in 1839, beheld his church burned in the riots of 1844, with the fine library collected for a college; was made assistant general in 1847, president of Villanova College in 1854. He attended several of the Councils at Baltimore, and was eminent as a pulpit orator and controversialist.

" 11. Rev. Ch. Hengen, pastor of the German congregation, Manlius, N. Y.

" 17. Rev. John Joseph Albert, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, S. Easton, Pa., aged 29. He was educated at the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, and ordained by Bishop Wood September 29, 1869. He was assistant at St. Bonifacius', Philadelphia, and pastor of the Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem.

" 18. Rev. John A. Biermann, of the Diocese of Covington.

" 23. Rev. John J. McCaffery, subdeacon at Clifton, Staten Island, aged 25. He was educated at St. Francis Xavier's and Niagara College, and, resolving to devote his life to God, entered the seminary at Troy. He was ordained subdeacon May 22, 1875.

" 24. Rev. Jer. Hendricks, of the Diocese of Baltimore.

" 27. Rev. J. S. O'Kean, of Pocahontas, Ark., aged about 38. He was born at Nenagh or Mountsea, County Tipperary, Ireland, in 1836, studied at Maynooth, and was ordained by Bishop Flannery at Killaloe. He came to America for his health; labored in Nashville through the cholera; and was in the Diocese of Little Rock from May, 1868, building a church and filling it up with converts.

28. Rev. J. Murtagh, of St. Rose's, Wilmington, Ill., aged 30.

Aug 11. Rev. J. McCullagh, at San Francisco, Cal., aged 75.

16. Rev. John J. Concannon, pastor of Boone, Iowa, aged 46. He was a native of Ireland, and was interred at Council Bluffs, August 18.

Aug. 19. Peter Brady, theological student at the Seminary of Montreal, aged 23.

" 22. Rev. Andrew Piret, of the Diocese of Detroit, long a missionary at Mackinaw, died at Sheboygan, Mich., aged 73. He was a native of Belgium, and had been on the mission since 1846.

" 24. Rev. John Müller, pastor of St. Andrew's, near Potosi, Wis.

" 23. Rev. James Busschotts, S.J., St. Louis, Mo. He was born in Belgium on the 22d of June, 1793. He came to this country in 1833, and entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri on the 12th of June of that year. He spent over forty years in the exercise of the sacred ministry in Illinois and Missouri, beloved and venerated by all who knew him.

" 26. Rev. Thomas H. Healey, assistant pastor of St. Mary's, Windsor Locks, Conn., died suddenly, aged 39. He was a native of New Haven, educated at St. Charles', Md., and at Troy; ordained at St. Hyacinthe in 1870. He had been on the mission at Stamford.

" 27. Rev. Lawrence McKenna, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Croton Falls, N. Y., died at Irvington, in his 58th year and the eleventh of his priesthood. He had been in business in early life, and after becoming a priest was at first assistant at St. Andrew's Church, N. Y.

" —. Rev. Michael J. McKeigney, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, died in Ireland.

Sept. 6. Rev. Michael McEvoy, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, aged 40. He had been assistant at St. Philip's, Philadelphia, and pastor of St. Canicus, Mahanoy, and of St. Cecilia's, Coatesville.

" 8. Rev. Francis Xavier Kelly, Passionist at St. Joseph's Retreat, near Baltimore, Md., in his 32d year. He was born in Blanchardstown, Ireland, December 21, 1843, and entered the order at Broadway, England, in August, 1864. He was sent to Mexico for his health, but was expelled with the Mexican fathers in 1873. He is stated to be the first Passionist priest who has died in the United States, though the order has been here twenty-two years.

" 9. Rev. Thomas R. Fallon, O.S.D., at St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset, O. He was born at Philadelphia, October 10, 1839. He entered the Order of St. Dominic at St. Joseph's Convent, Perry County, O., in 1854. He was ordained in 1863, and labored at Memphis till 1867, serving zealously during the yellow fever. He was subsequently in Louisville and New York. His health failed in 1874, and he was sent South, but returned to St. Joseph's to die.

" 15. Rev. A. Meyer, of the Diocese of St. Louis.

" 20. Rev. Richard Walsh, pastor of St. Mary's, Minooka, Ill., aged 36.

" 22. Rev. Bartholomew Ghisolfi, from the Missionary College of Brignole-Sale, in Genoa, Italy, ordained in 1870 pastor at Greenville, Miss. He volunteered to go to East Pascagoula during the yellow fever, and died there.

" 25. V. Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Diocese of Vincennes, died after a short illness at Terre Haute, Ind., aged 49.

- Oct. 8. Rev. Isidor Löser, O.S.F., exiled from Germany, died at the Franciscan Convent at Teutopolis, Effingham County, Ill., aged 50.
- " 8. Rev. T. R. McNulty, of the Diocese of Boston.
- " 11. Rev. James A. Hennessey, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Detroit, Mich. He was born at Waterford, Ireland, March 17, 1824, and was piously brought up. He, while a student, joined Bishop Walsh of Halifax, in whose diocese he was ordained deacon, but he was attracted to Michigan, and received priest's orders there September 25, 1847. After being assistant at Ann Arbor, he was made pastor at Marshall, and from 1855 at St. Patrick's.
- " 15. Rev. Michael Koehren, of St. Benedict's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- " 21. Rev. Alexander Sherwood Healy, of St. James', at Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass., in his 40th year. He was born in Macon, Ga., educated at Worcester, Mass., and in Europe. After his ordination he assisted Rev. Mr. Haskins at the Angel Guardian, and was then one of the faculty at the Theological Seminary, Troy. His health, never strong, having failed, he resigned and visited Europe. After his brother's elevation to the See of Portland, he was pastor of St. James'.
- " 23. Rev. Wm. Plowden Morrogh, D.D., pastor of the Immaculate Conception, N. Y., at Albano, near Rome. He was a native of Cork, and was educated at Stonyhurst and St. John's College, Fordham, and then at the Propaganda in Rome. He was ordained by Cardinal Patrizi in 1856. He was president of St. Joseph's Seminary, Fordham, and subsequently pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception until May, 1875, when he resigned.
- " 23. Very Rev. William Stack Murphy, S.J., at New Orleans, La. He was born April 29, 1803; a son of Jeremiah Murphy, Esq., of Hyde Park, near Cork, a most charitable gentleman. He was educated at St. Acheul, France, and entered the Society of Jesus in his twentieth year. He then studied in the Roman University, and was several years a professor in Spain. He came to America about 1835, and was connected with Bardstown College; ten years later he came to New York, and contributed greatly to the success of the colleges there. He was subsequently Vice-Provincial of the Province of Missouri, but for several years was connected with the college at New Orleans. He was an accurate and exact English scholar, and spoke French, Spanish, and Italian fluently. As a pulpit orator and spiritual director, he was highly esteemed.
- " 27. Rev. Denis Sheehan, for twenty years pastor of Wappinger's Falls, N. Y. He was born at Queenstown, Ireland, in 1809, and was for many years attached to the Irish College, Paris. He came to the United States in 1854, and was first stationed at Channingville.
- " 31. Rev. James M. Hunt, died at the Sisters' Hospital, Cleveland, O., aged 28. He was born at Gurteen, Ireland, educated at Maynooth and in the seminaries at Cincinnati and Cleveland. He

was ordained at Notre Dame, Ind., August 7, 1874, and was stationed at St. Columba's, Youngstown.

- Nov. 3. Very Rev. José Maria de Jesus Gonzales, of Santa Barbara. He was born at Guadalajara, Mexico, Aug. 21, 1803; was appointed to the San José Mission, Cal., in 1832. In 1839 was vice-commissary and president of the mission; in 1846, vicar-capitular of the Diocese of the two Californias, and in 1847 was nominated bishop. He was vicar-general from 1842 to 1848; in 1855, guardian of the Apostolical College at Zacatecas; and from 1858, president of the College of Santa Barbara.
- " 18. Rev. Cornelius M. Sheehan, of the Diocese of Savannah, at Salt Creek, Va.
- " 23. Rev. Edward Cleary, of St. Michael's Church, Flushing, L. I., N. Y., aged 25.

RELIGIOUS.

1874.

- Oct. 3. Joseph Strubinger, scholastic novice of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 18.
- Dec. 5. Sister M. Virginia, of the Sisters of Loretto, at Las Cruces, Ariz., aged 22.
- " 6. Sister Mary of St. Gertrude, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Diocese of Cincinnati.
- " 6. Sister Mary Flavia, of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Diocese of Cincinnati.
- " 13. Brother Anthony, Notre Dame, Ind.
- " 18. Francis Smolders, S.J., St. Louis, Mo. He was born in Belgium, on the 20th of January, 1798. He entered the Society of Jesus in the province of Missouri on the 25th of December, 1842. After completing his term of noviceship, he was employed as lay brother in the St. Louis University during the remaining years of his life.
- " 21. Sister St. John, Society of the Holy Childhood, Philadelphia, aged 33.
- " 30. Patrick McDermott, a scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Woodstock College, Md. He was born in Cincinnati, O., on the 18th of June, 1842. After completing the collegiate course of studies at St. Xavier's College, he entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri on the 17th of October, 1862.

1875.

- Jan. 3. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Notre Dame, Boston.
- " 14. Sister Mary, at the Orphan Asylum, Mobile, Ala.
- " " Sister Clementine, Sister of Charity, Brooklyn, L. I.
- " 16. Brother Agatho, of the Christian Brothers (Adolphe des Rochers), died at St. Louis, Mo. He was a native of Rivière de la Prairie, Canada, born in 1840, and entered the order August 1, 1855. He

had taught at New Orleans, Carondelet, Yonkers, and in 1868 was sent to preside over St. Joseph's College.

Jan. 22. Brother Hospicius, at Albany, aged 31.

" 23. Julian F. Fairfax, scholastic novice of the Society of Jesus, at the Novitiate, Frederick, Md., aged 34.

" 27. Sister M. Catharine, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Philadelphia.

Feb. 12. Sister M. Eusebia, at Cincinnati, O.

" 22. Edward F. Dougherty, scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Woodstock College, Md., aged 22.

" 23. Sister Angelique, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Lawrence, Mass.

" —. Sister Mary Genovieve, of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Detroit, Mich.

Mar. 2. Sister Basilissa, at Georgetown, D. C., aged 75.

" 8. Sister Martha, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C., aged 85.

" 10. Sister Innocentia of St. Francis (Teresa Koch), Sister of the Poor of St. Francis, at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, in her nineteenth year of religious profession.

" 12. Sister Mary Patricia Lorrigan, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, died at St. Joseph's Convent, Rutland, Vt., aged 30.

" 15. Sister Mary Angela Bell, of the Visitation Convent, Richmond, aged 29. She was a daughter of Gen. J. Warren Bell, of Washington, D. C., born at Nashville, Tenn. She was in the sixth year of her profession.

" 19. Sister Ann Alexis Shorrb, of the Sisters of Charity, died in Boston, after forty years' labors in that city, where she founded St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and was universally esteemed. She was born in Baltimore in 1804, and became a Sister at the age of eighteen.

Apr. 4. Sister Mary Joseph O'Reilly, at the Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, in her 56th year. She was a native of Kingston, County Dublin, Ireland.

" 6. Brother Louis Kenning, Redemptorist lay brother, died at New Orleans. He was born at Althausen, Hancver, December 25, 1837, came to America in 1834, and was the first lay brother who entered the order in America. He had been in New Orleans from October, 1847, serving as sacristan, porter, cook, catechist, and teacher in the school.

" 14. Sister Mary Lazarus, of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, at Portland, Oregon.

" 16. Thomas McMahon, lay brother of the Society of Jesus, at Boston College, aged 60.

" 18. Sister Mary Clovis (Young), School Sister of Notre Dame, at Govanstown, Md. She was born in Bridesburgh, Penn., December 22, 1841.

" 19. Sister Mary Magdalen (Sister of the Good Shepherd), after a long and painful illness, at the House of the Good Shepherd, East New York. She was a daughter of Mr. James O'Donnell, of

Ballyrune, County Limerick, Ireland, and entered the order in 1867. Her health failed while attending patients with spotted fever.

Apr. 21. Brother Cassian (Robert A. Kelly), a native of Brooklyn, N. Y., died at the Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y.

" 23. Sister Mary Cecilia, of the Sisters of Mercy, at Norwich, Conn., aged 19.

May 1. Sister Michille, at the Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, O.

" 1. Mother Ferdinand, at the Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

" 6. Sister M. Alphonse, at Davenport, Iowa.

" 6. Brother Agilbert (Thomas Mullady), Brother of the Christian Schools, died at La Salle College, Philadelphia, having been seized with a fatal illness after receiving communion. He was born in County Longford, Ireland, in 1848.

" — Sister Mary de Sales (Elizabeth Corcoran), Sister of St. Joseph, at Rochester, N. Y., aged 23. She was born in Rochester, and entered the community at the age of 16.

" 25. Brother Giles, of the Third Order of St. Francis, died at the Brothers' Monastery, Butler street, Brooklyn, aged 67.

June 16. Sister M. Ladislaus, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Louis, Mo.

" 17. Sister Mary Josephine (Mary Conroy), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, died at St. Mary's Asylum for Deaf Mutes, Buffalo, N. Y. She was a native of Corning, and had been a Sister five years.

July 10. Sister Mary Regis O'Mara, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

Aug. 4. Sister Mary Theodore, Sister of Charity, at Madison, N. J., in her 17th year. She was a daughter of Mr. Patrick McDonald, Jersey City.

" 6. Sister Mary Gabriel Fitzsimon, Sister of Mercy, a native of Cavan, Ireland, died of consumption at St. Alphonsus' Convent, New Orleans, La.

" 10. Brother James, of the Third Order of St. Francis, died at the monastery, Butler street, Brooklyn, in his 50th year and 13th of his religious life.

" 15. Sister Mary Catharine Flannery, of the Sisters of Mercy, a native of Ennis, Ireland, died at St. Alphonsus' Convent, New Orleans, La., aged 38.

" 17. Brother E. Austin (Brothers of the Christian Schools), at the Novitiate, Westchester.

" — Sister Mary Lawrence (Elizabeth Byrnes), Sister of St. Joseph, at Buffalo, in her 43d year and 13th of her religious life. She was a native of New York, and respected by all for her virtues.

" 19. Ambrose L. D'Arcy, a scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at the St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. He was born in Ireland on the 27th of March, 1850. He entered the Society of Jesus in Dublin on the 3d of September, 1870. In 1872 he came to this country and joined the Missouri province of the order, animated by a desire of devoting his days and talents to missionary labors in the West.

- Aug. 25. Sister Raphael, of the Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, O.
- " 23. Sister M. Laurence, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Buffalo, N. Y.
- " 30. Christian Heynen, a scholastic novice of the Society of Jesus, at Florissant, Mo. He was born in Holland on the 8th of December, 1853. He entered the Society of Jesus in Missouri on the 16th of December, 1873.
- Sept. 3. Brother Patrick, of the Society of the Sacred Heart, at Mobile, Ala., in his 71st year, the 26th of his religious profession. His whole religious life was lovingly devoted to the care of the orphan.
- " 5. Sister Mary Assisium (Sister of Charity) died at St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, N. J., aged 33.
- " — Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart (Mary Ellen McCarthy), Presentation Nun, at San Francisco, in the 22d year of her age and the third of her religious life. She was a native of Boston, Mass.
- " 18. Brother Krammer, lay brother of the Society of Jesus, died at the College of Spring Hill, aged 58 years.
- " 18. Brother Patrick, of the Sacred Heart died at the Orphan Asylum, Mobile, aged 79 years.
- " 19. Sister M. Louisa Noonan, of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M., at the Convent of the Annunciation, Chicago, Ill., aged 22.
- " 21. John Walsh, novice lay-brother of the Society of Jesus, at the Novitiate, Frederick, Md., aged 22.
- Oct. 3. Sister Mary Borgia Burke, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the convent, Houston Street, New York, in the 26th year of her age and the 10th of her life in religion.
- " 15. Mother St. John (Fournier), first superior-general of the Order of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Philadelphia, died at St. Joseph's Convent, Chestnut Hill, in the 61st year of her age, having spent nearly forty years in religion, and more than twenty in the United States.
- " 31. Sister Leonarda of the Order of St. Benedict, died at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, in her 22d year.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI.

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846; crowned June 21, 1846.

1. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

- 1 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, First Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1833.
- 2 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1793, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
- 3 Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Albano, created Cardinal *in petto* Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.
- 4 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, created Cardinal Sept. 27, 1861, Bishop of Palestrina.
- 5 Philip Mary Guidi, O.P., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, created Cardinal March 16, 1863, Bishop of Frascati.
- 6 Louis Biglio, Regular Clerk of the Congregation of St. Paul, born at Alessandria, March 25, 1825, created Cardinal June 23, 1866.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

- 1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
- 2 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzemberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 3 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
- 4 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.
- 5 Sixtus Riario Sforza, born at Naples, Dec. 5, 1810, Archbishop of Naples, appointed Jan. 19, 1846.
- 6 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 7 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 8 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpento, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
- 9 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 10 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 11 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 12 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 13 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.

- 14 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 15 John Baptist Pitra, O.S.B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 16 Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed Dec. 21, 1863.
- 17 Paul Cullen, born in Dublin, April 27, 1803, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 18 Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Germany, Feb. 23, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 19 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 20 Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Italy, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 21 Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 22 John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 23 Raphael Monaco la Valletta, born at Aquila, Feb. 13, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 24 Ignatius do Nascimento Moraes Cardoso, Archbishop of Lisbon, born at Murca, Portugal, Dec. 20, 1811, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 25 René Francis Regnier, Archbishop of Cambrai, born at St. Quentin, July 17, 1794, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 26 Maximilian von Tarnoczy, Archbishop of Salzburg, born at Schwartz, Oct. 24, 1806, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 27 Flavius of the princes Chigi, Archbishop of Mira, *in part. infidel.*, Nuncio to Paris, born in Rome, May 31, 1810, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 28 Alessandro Franchi, Archbishop of Thessalonica, *in partibus infidel.*, Prefect of the Propaganda, born in Rome, June 25, 1819, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 29 Hippolyte Guibert, Archbishop of Paris, born at Aix, Dec. 13, 1802, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 30 Mariano Falcinelli Antoniaci, O.S.B., born at Assisi, Nov. 10, 1806, created Cardinal Dec. 22, 1873.
- 31 Mariano Barrio de Hernandez, Archbishop of Valencia, Spain, born at Jaca, Nov. 22, 1805, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 32 Louis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Archbishop of Damietta, *in partibus infidel.*, born at Bene, July 9, 1828, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 33 John Simor, Archbishop of Gran, Hungary, born at Alba Reale, Aug. 22, 1813, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- 34 Peter Gianelli, Archbishop of Sardia, Secretary of the Congregation of the Council, appointed March 15, 1875.
- 35 Miecslaus Ledochowski, Archbishop of Gnesen and Posen, appointed March 15, 1875.
- 36 John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 10, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
- 37 Henry Ed. Manning, Archbishop of Westminster, appointed March 15, 1875.
- 38 Victor Deschamps, Archbishop of Mechlin, appointed March 15, 1875.
39. — Bartolini, Secretary of the Congregation of Rites, appointed March 15, 1875.
- 40 Thomas Martinelli, U.S.A., born at Lucca, Feb. 3, 1827; appointed Dec. 22, 1873, Cardinal Deacon; made Cardinal Priest Sept. 17, 1875.
- 41 Luigi Antici Mattei, Patriarch of Constantinople, Auditor-General of the Camera Apostolica, born in Rome, March 23, 1811, created Cardinal (*in petto*) May 15, named Cardinal, Sept. 17, 1875.
- 42 John Simeoni, Archbishop of Chalcedonia, *in partibus*, Nuncio to Madrid, born in Pagliano, Dec. 27, 1816, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.
- Salvator Vitelleschi, Archbishop of Seleucia, *in partibus*, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, born in Rome, July 21, 1818, appointed Sept. 17, 1875, died in 1875.
- 43 Godefroy Broussais St. Marc, Archbishop of Rennes, born in Rennes, Feb. 4, 1803, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

- 1 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.
- 2 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
- 3 Gaspard Grassellini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 4 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 5 Dominic Consolini, born at Sinigaglia, June 7, 1807, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 6 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 7 Annibal Capalti, born at Rome, Jan. 11, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 8 Dominic Bartolini, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.
- 9 — Randi, Vice-Camerlingo to the Holy Roman Church, born at Bagnacavallo, July 12, 1818, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.
- 10 Bartolomeo Pacca, Major-Dome to his Holiness, born at Benevento, Feb. 25, 1817, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.

THE
Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Including the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, West Va., North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. J. Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868; translated to this see July 30, 1872.

Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; translated to this see in 1870.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Vacant. Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Administrator.

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

Including the New England States.

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—See vacant. Very Rev. James Hughes, administrator.

Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated 1875.

Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, and Kentucky.

Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1862; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.

Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebe, D.D., consecrated January 9, 1870.

Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, Northern Michigan, and Dakota Territory.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.

Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.

Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, coadjutor, consecrated 1875.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, D.D., Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870.

Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 4, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—See vacant. Very Rev. Paul F. Dicharry, administrator.

Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. A. D. Pellicer, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. A. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in part. inf.*, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Including New York and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865. Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, Bishop of Rhesima, *in part. inf.*, coadjutor, consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, and Vancouver's Island.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this see May 31, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Charles John Seghers, consecrated June 29, 1873.

Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens, D.D., Bishop of Castabala, *in part. inf.*, consecrated August 9, 1868.

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Including the State of Pennsylvania.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1837.

Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.

Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Including Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, and Indian Territory.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. inf.*, consecrated February 27, 1870.

Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feshan, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1865.

Diocese of PEORIA.—See vacant.

Diocese of ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of KANSAS.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., Bishop of Eucarpia, *in partibus*, consecrated June 11, 1871.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Very Rev. William Byrne, administrator.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated August 3, 1873.

PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., Bishop of —, *in part. inf.*, consecrated June 20, 1869.

Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Macheboeuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, *in part. inf.*, consecrated August 16, 1868.

DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1739.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

Deceased Prelates—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790, died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800, died in 1817. Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817, died in 1828; Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828, died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834, died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., translated Aug. 19, 1851, died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848, translated May 3, 1864, died Feb. 7, 1872.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOSEPH PAUL DUBREUL, D.D., S.S.S.

Chancellor—Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR.

Secretary—Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. J. P. Dubreul, D.D., S.S.S.; Rev. C. I. White, D.D.; Rev. Stephen Kelly, S.J.; Rev. John Hespelein, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Edward McColgan; Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.; Rev. Bernard J. McManus; Rev. John Foley, D.D.; Rev. Thomas S. Lee; Rev. William E. Starr, *secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector; Rev. W. E. Starr, Rev. Alfred A. Curtis.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John Gaitley, P.P., Rev. E. Myers.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. Michael Daush, Rev. J. L. Andreis.

- St. Peter's**, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. P. Ryan, D.D.
- St. John's**, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. Lawrence Molloy, Rev. Jas. A. Cunningham.
- St. Ignatius'**, corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., rector; Rev. E. Sourin, S.J.; Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. P. L. Miller, S.J., Thos. M. Sheerin, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.
- St. Joseph's**, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., P.P., Rev. A. Sartori.
- St. Martin's**, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. J. A. Frederick.
- Immaculate Conception**, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and Rev. W. White, C.M.
- St. Alphonsus' (German)**, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. J. Helmprecht, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. G. Roesch, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Michael's**, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., rector; with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. James' (German)**, Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. John Hespelien, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- Church of the Holy Cross (German)**, West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P.
- St. Bridget's**, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.
- St. Lawrence's**, Fort avenue, Locust Point, Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.
- St. Francis Xavier**, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. James Noonan, rector; Rev. James Gore, Rev. Peter Van Daal.
- St. Mary**, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. George Devine.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian)**, Central avenue, above Baltimore street, Rev. A. Heller, P.P.
- Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German)**, corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev. Meinrad Jeggel, O.S.B., P.P.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus (German)**, Canton, attended from St. Michael's.
- St. Mary's Chapel**, Pennsylvania avenue (seminary), Very Rev. Joseph Paul Dubreul, S.S.S.
- Carmelite Chapel**, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.
- Chapel of Visitation Convent**, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows**, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.
- Mount Hope Chapel**, Rev. Aug. Aquaroni, C.M., chaplain.
- St. Frances' Chapel** (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, Rev. P. L. Miller, S.J., from St. Ignatius'.
- St. Agnes' Chapel**, St. Agnes' Hospital, Rev. Henry Hoffman.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

- Cumberland**, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., *rural dean*; Rev. S. Ryan, assistant.
- Cumberland**, St. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Father Anthony Schürman, O.M.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.
- Barton**, St. Gabriel's, Rev. William Mahoney.

Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once in three months from Westernport.

Frostburgh, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.

Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.

Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Connor.

Oakland, St. Peter's, attended twice a month from Westernport.

Cross Roads, St. James', once in three months on Sunday, and sometimes on week days, from Westernport.

Fifteen-Mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.

Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P.; Rev. Caspar Schmidt.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Ch. Danenhauer, C.S.S.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.

St. Paul's, West River, Rev. F. X. Oberle, who also attends stations in Calvert Co.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), attended from St. James' Church, Baltimore.

Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O., Very Rev. Father John, rector, and other Passionists.

Catonsville, St. Agnes', attended by the Passionist Fathers.

Convent of Mount de Sales, Rev. William D. Parsons, chaplain.

Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., *rural dean*; Rev. T. D. Meade, assistant.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended by the Passionist Fathers.

St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead, attended from St. James', Baltimore.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel, Rev. John Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.

St. Stephen's, Kingsville, Upper Falls P.O., Rev. G. H. Nyssen.

Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. James T. Starkey.

Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city), Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.

Monkton, St. Michael's, attended from Texas.

Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, P.P.

Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.

Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.

Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.

Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. T. D. Meade, from Govanstown.

York Road, St. Ann's, Waverly P.O., Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, attended from Westminster.

Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, Rev. John Delany.

New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster 2d Sunday of each month.

Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended 3d Sunday of the month from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.

Deer Park, attended from Westminster.

Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.

Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Henry Volz.
 Bryantown, St. Mary's, attended from Beantown twice a month.
 Cob Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.
 Cornwallis Neck, 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.
 Newport, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. W. Loague, S.J.
 Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday from Frederick.
 Emmittsburgh, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. F. Guedry, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's House; Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., pastor.
 Mount St. Mary's, Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *rural dean*.
 Liberty, St. Peter's, 4th Sunday, attended from Westminster.
 Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st Sunday, from Frederick, Rev. J. Gaffney, S.J.
 Mechanicstown, attended from Mount St. Mary's College, Rev. J. McCloskey.
 Middletown, attended from Frederick.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph A. Gallen, from Deer Creek.
 Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
 Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, Rev. Joseph A. Gallen.
 Abington, St. Francis de Sales, attended by the Rev. G. H. Nyssen, from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.
 Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. M. E. Stanton, P.P.
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.SS., rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. James Mackin, P.P.
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.
 Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.
 Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph S. Birch, P.P.
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. Jas. Cotting, S.J.
 St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.
 St. George's, " " "
 Point Lookout, " " "
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " " "
 St. John's, " " " "
 St. Joseph's, every other Sunday by Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J.
 Sacred Heart, every other Sunday by Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended by Josephite Fathers from Marlboro.
 Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Greene, Rev. Wm. Hooman, Josephites.
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, once a month, attended from Elkridge Landing.
 St. Ignatius', attended from Marlboro.
 White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. Frs. O'Neill, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended monthly from Hagerstown.
 Hagerstown, St. Mary's, 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays, Rev. J. M. Jones, P.P.
 Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays, and holydays of obligation, Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.
 Little Orleans, Saturday before 2d Sunday from Hancock.
 Williamsport, St. Augustine's, attended from Hagerstown 3d and 5th Sundays.
 Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Hancock 1st Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.
 Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P., Rev. L. A. Morgan.
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.
 St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. Charles L. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. D. Dewulf.
 St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. Francis M. Fowler.
 St. Augustine's Church, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.
 St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
 St. Dominic's, on the Island, S. W. corner of E and Sixth streets, Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., pastor; Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. Thomas L. Power, O.P., Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. A. Dinahan, O.P., and Rev. P. J. Scannell, O.P.
 St. Aloysius', Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. Alexius L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.
 St. Joseph's, New German Church, Rev. John B. Kanzleiter, S.J., Rev. Charles Bague, S.J., Rev. J. M. Schleuter, S.J.
 Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Gonzaga College.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.

Chapel of St. Ann's, Tenallytown, attended from Georgetown College by Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, S.S., D.D., superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. A. Magnien, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. A. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. James A. McCallen, S.S.

The course of studies in this seminary includes: Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Holy Scripture, Philosophy, Natural Sciences, Sacred Eloquence and Elocution, Liturgy, Ceremonies and Gregorian Chant, Hebrew, and French. Number of students, from 80 to 90.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmittsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., president; Rev. John O'Brien, director and prof. sacred liturgy; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D.; Rev. John A. Watterson, prof. of moral theol. and Sac. Scripture; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, prof. of dogma, theology, and metaph.; Rev. William J. Hill, prof. logic; Rev. Michael Hayes, treasurer.

St. Charles' College, near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md., *Petit Seminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Baltimore. College Faculty: Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, S.S., D.D., president; Rev. P. P. Dennis, S.S., vice-president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. G. E. Viger S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. J. B. Vuibert, S.S., Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. H. F. Griffin, Mr. C. Fink, professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 180.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. (legal title: The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Md.), *Philosophical and Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States*, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md., Rev. Jas. Perron, S.J., rector; Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., minister; Rev. Cam. Mazzella, S.J., prefect of studies and prof. of dogma; Rev. Em. M. De Augustinis, S.J., professor of dogma; Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., spiritual director; Rev. A. A. Sabetti, S.J., prof. mor. and sacred rites; Rev. F. Jovino, S.J., prof. Script. and Hebrew; Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., prof. dogm. comp.; Rev. Chas. Piccirillo, S.J., prof. of canon law, eccles. hist. and ethics; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., prof. of ethics and natural law; Rev. Joseph M. Piccirelli, S.J., prof. metaph., 8d year; Rev. B. Schiffini, S.J., prof. metaph., 2d year; Rev. A. X. Valente, S.J., prof. logic and metaph., 1st year; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., prof. math., and physico-math., editor of *Mess. of S. Heart*, and gen. dir. of apostleship of prayer; Rev. J. M. Degni, S.J., prof. of physics and chem.; Rev. C. Cicaterri, S.J., chaplain and librarian; Rev. E. A. Devitt, S.J., Rev. Jer. O'Connor, S.J., Rev. J. J. Stephens, S.J., Rev. P. N.

Toner, S.J., Rev. Th. Van de Moortel, S.J., Rev. W. Whiteford, S.J., Rev. V. Testa, S.J., Rev. N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. John Van Krevel, S.J., with 89 scholastics and 20 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, C.P., rector; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Raphael Michele, C.P., Rev. William Geagan, C.P., Rev. Philip Birk, C.P., Ph. L., Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., Rev. James Ryan, C.P. 12 students of philosophy and 6 lay Brothers.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md., Rev. Jas. A. Ward, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Jos. M. Colle de Vita, S.J., Instructor of 8d prob.; Rev. A. J. Tisdall, S.J., minister and assistant master of novices; Rev. Chas. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. J. B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. Wm. Loague, S.J., Rev. Jos. Duverney, S.J., Rev. J. J. Murphy, S.J., prof. of rhet., Rev. J. A. Morgan, S.J., Rev. A. Romano, S.J., Rev. P. P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Jos. M. Marra, S.J., Rev. A. C. Tardella, S.J., Rev. A. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. M. Kelly, S.J., Rev. E. H. Brady, S.J., Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., Rev. J. Maitrugues, S.J. Three Fathers exclusively occupied in giving missions, viz., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. A. Marigliano, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Alphonsus' Church, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md., Very Rev. Jos. Helmprecht, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. G. Roesch, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. A. Schaeffler, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis X. Tschenhens, C.SS.R., Rev. W. Wayrich, C.SS.R., Rev. W. Wingerter, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Werner, C.SS.R. 6 lay Brothers.

Convent of the Redemptorists, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md., Novitiate, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. Schwarz, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Owen Walsh, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Kuhmann, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Kuemmert, C.SS.R., Rev. C. Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Murphy, C.SS.R., Rev. Steph. Krein, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Herz, C.SS.R., Rev. A. McInerney, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Leibfritz, C.SS.R., Rev. H. Dressmann, C.SS.R., Rev. C. Schmidt, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Bausch, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Lowekamp, C.SS.R., Rev. S. Breihof, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Rebhan, C.SS.R., Rev. N. Klug, C.SS.R. Six (6) choir novices and 14 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John Van Luytelaar, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. B. Arant, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Classen, C.SS.R.

St. James' Church Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelien, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Victor Hölscher, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Urban, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Pingel, C.SS.R., Rev. Ferd. Litz, C.SS.R.

Redemptorist Convent and House of Studies, Ilchester, Howard Co., Rev. Geo. Ruland, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. F. Brandstaetter, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Konings, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Bollmann, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Holaus, C.SS.R., Rev. B. Scheer, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Sattig, C.SS.R., Rev. N. Firle, C.SS.R., Rev. Geo. Dunsold, C.SS.R., Rev. J. McLoughlin, C.SS.R., Rev. E. Weigel, C.SS.R., Rev. C. Sigl, C.SS.R. 34 students, 20 lay Brothers, and 100 students in preparatory seminary.

Convent of the Order of the Capuchins, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md., Very Rev. Antony Schürman, O.M.Cap., commissary-general;

Rev. Francis S. Wolff, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Bernard Tebbe, O.M.Cap.; Pius Reinhold, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Angelus Pöttken, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Francis X. Strunck, O.M.Cap.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Ignatius, prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore, Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Dyer, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Joseph Metcalf, superior.

Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Sister Mary Ildephonse, superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Annapolis. Sister Augustine, superior, with 4 Sisters.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Bernard O'Kane, sister-superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street. Sister Anastasia, superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic, corner of Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D. C. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C., Rev. P. F. Healy, S.J., president and prefect of studies; Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., vice-president and treasurer; Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rev. Jas. Curley, S.J., Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J., Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. Jas. Clark, S.J., Rev. Jno. S. Sumner, S.J., Rev. J. J. Ryan, S.J., Rev. Jas. A. Doonan, S.J., Rev. W. F. Carroll, S.J., Rev. F. McLaughlin, S.J.; besides scholastics and other teachers.

Gonzaga College, 1 street, Washington, D. C., Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., president; Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., prefect of studies and professor; Rev. D. Kelley, S.J., Rev. W. F. Sumner, S.J., besides other teachers.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Very Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., provincial; Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., president and prefect of studies; Rev. C. H. Denny, S.J., Rev. Chas. H. Heichemer, S.J., Rev. P. L. Miller, S.J., Rev. W. F.

Clarke, S.J., Rev. Ed. I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. Thos. M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. J. B. Nagle, S.J., Rev. J. P. Neale, S.J., with other teachers.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., president; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., president emeritus; Rev. John A. Waterson, vice-president; Rev. Michael Hayer, treasurer; Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, Rev. William J. Hill.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets. Brother Romuald, provincial and director of the house.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, principal. 150 pupils, 14 Brothers, and 9 lay-teachers.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D.C.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, near Emmittsburgh, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary, superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington aves., Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, directress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D.C. 100 pupils.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, East Capitol, South street, Washington, D.C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior.

St. Frances' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 150.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 120.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, Franklin street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of Mary. Brother Edward, director. Number of pupils, 400.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 300. In charge of the Xaverian Brothers.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 300 girls and 150 small boys.

St. Mary Star of the Sea, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150; boys, 120.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Lawrence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, conducted by the Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 680.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 630.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

School for Boys, Church of the Immaculate Conception, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Ann's Parish Schools, near Baltimore, under lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

Holy Cross Schools for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils, 420.

St. John's Male School, under care of Christian Brothers. Brother Macedonian, superior. Average attendance, 320 boys.

St. John's Female School, under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant. Average daily attendance, 345 girls.

St. Wenceslaus' Parish School, for boys and girls. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's Schools, Govanstown, Bath Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.

School at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70.

School at St. Augustine's, Elk Ridge Landing (German and English). Pupils, 50.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 230.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institute (St. Matthew's Parish), K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. 100 students.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

St. Matthew's School for Girls, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, directress. 100 scholars.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, sister-servant. Pupils, 260.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Parochial School of St. Patrick, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay teachers.

St. Stephen's Parochial Schools, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150; girls, 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.

St. Peter's Parish Schools, Washington, D. C., Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils: 250 girls, 120 boys.

St. Dominic's Parish School, for boys (Washington, D. C.), taught by lay teachers. 150 pupils.

St. Dominic's Parish School, for girls, taught by Dominican Sisters. 150 pupils.

St. Augustine's School, for colored children, Washington, D. C., under the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Female Parish School, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Carrollton, Md. 130 boys.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hagerstown, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior. 4 Sisters, 65 pupils.

Carroll Hall Academy, Cumberland, Md., Professor O'Keeffe. Pupils, 60.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

School for Girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh, with 60 pupils.

St. Michael's Parish School, Frostburgh. Pupils, 145.

St. Peter's Parish School, Westernport. Pupils, 140.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

School for Colored Children, St. Martin's, Fifteenth street, Washington, D. C.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children. Pupils, 32.

St. Gabriel's, Barton. Pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Lonaconing. Pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Annapolis, for boys and girls. Pupils, 220.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverley Terrace, Franklin Square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 90.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, near Frederick Road, two miles from the city, under the charge of seven Xaverian Brothers. Number of inmates, 275.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 140. Sister Rosamunda, superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, sister-servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Tenth and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 100 orphans and 70 day-scholars.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. James' Home for Homeless Children, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and fourteen Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds.

St. Anne's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, sister-servant.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Average number of patients, 100.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Augustine, superior.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the northwestern suburbs of Baltimore, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, sister-servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Laavale road, near Northern avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, sister-servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a free hospital for the sick poor. It contains private rooms for pay patients. Number of inmates, 100.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870, on Calvert street, in two rented houses, in which they receive 25 poor persons. They have built within this year a commodious house on the corner of Johns and Eager streets, in which they hope, with the help of God, to receive 150 poor old people. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

[?] The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows in the City of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	125	Female religious institutions..	18
Chapels and stations.....	35	Literary institutions for young	
Priests—secular and regular....	230	men.....	10
Ecclesiastical institutions....	12	Female academies.....	17
Male religious institutions....	16	Hospitals.....	7
		Orphan asylums, 11.	

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

Present Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Aixere, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847, and to this see May 8, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of *Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam*.

Succession of Prelates—Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal McCLOSKEY. Residence, 218 Madison avenue.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 218 Madison avenue.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. E. J. O'REILLY, Rev. A. J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. THEOPHILUS CHARAUX, S.J.; Very Rev. I. T. HECKER, C.S.P.; Rev. JOS. WIRTH, C.S.S.R.; Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY

NEW YORK CITY

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. His Eminence John McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. William Quinn, V.G., rector; Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John Kean, Rev. Michael J. Brennan, Rev. William Hogan.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. Charles R. Corley, Rev. A. Canary, Rev. Joseph H. Hayne.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. Isidore Meister, Rev. John Gleason.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. William L. Penny, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery.

- St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 40 West Washington place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D.; Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. John Fitzharris.
- Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. J. T. Barry, Rev. Patrick J. Martin.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 31 City Hall place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. E. J. Flynn.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. James Boyce, Rev. Peter Farrell, Rev. Wm. Ward.
- St. Rose of Lima, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. E. O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street. Rev. Ivo Prass, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. P. Paschalis Straub, O.M.Cap.; Rev. P. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cap.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Felician Krebes, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Francis J. Shadler, Rev. G. F. Schrader, D.D.
- Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C.
- Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. M. A. Nolan.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Hubert Bové, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Joseph Horestadt, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Louis Zinnen, C.S.S.R.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. Hugh McCabe.
- St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G.; Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. James W. Hayes.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. Patrick Malone, Rev. John Doyle, Rev. Denis P. O'Flynn.
- St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Joseph Henning, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.S.S.R.; Rev. James Rein, C.S.S.R.
- Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., superior; Rev. F. Ubaldus Pandolfi, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Camillus Bonifazi, O.S.F.; Rev. F. Leonard McKernan, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 452 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. William A. O'Kelly, Rev. John J. Reardon.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. David Merrick,

- S.J., pastor, Rev. Charles de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. P. J. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. Augustus Thebaud, S.J., Rev. Thomas Legouais, S.J., Rev. R. I. Whyte, S.J., Rev. Joseph Soler, S.J.
- St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Rev. Adam Tonner, 580 East Seventeenth street.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., pastor, Rev. C. Tournier, S.P.M., Rev. F. H. Guicheteau, Rev. A. F. Aigueperse, S.P.M., Rev. Yv. Rivoallan, S.P.M.
- Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Loughran, Rev. William J. Morris.
- St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. George Murphy, Rev. A. Molloy.
- St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. John J. McCauley, Rev. J. O. Byron, Rev. W. P. Costigan, Rev. James D. Curran, D.D.
- St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O.Min.Cap., superior; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O.Min.Cap.; Rev. P. Ludovicus Hengen, O.Min.Cap.; Rev. P. Bernard Plebs, O.Min.Cap.; Rev. Matthias Michel.
- St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., guardian, Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F., Rev. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F.
- St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. J. L. Spalding, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. John A. Hurley.
- St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Wm. A. O'Neil, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. James J. Flood.
- Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty.
- Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. Martin J. Brophy, Rev. Joseph Campbell, Rev. John Power.
- St. Agnes', East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat.
- St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Mathew Nicot.
- Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street, Rev. Benedict Stroehle.
- St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues. Residence, Madison avenue, between Fiftieth and

- Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon; Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe, Rev. C. J. Donovan.
- Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, Ninth avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P., Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine M. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Adrian Louis Rosecrans, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward Bernard Brady, C.S.P., Rev. James M. Stone, C.S.P., Rev. A. A. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 144 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P., provincial; Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., prior and pastor; Rev. J. H. Slinger, sub-prior; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., Rev. F. J. Dunn.
- St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues. Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J., superior and pastor; Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. John A. Macdonald, S.J., Rev. David B. Walker, S.J.
- St. Joseph's German Church, Eighty-seventh street. Rev. Joseph Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J.
- Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James Galligan.
- St. Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. Hugh Flattery.
- St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. Charles M. O'Keeffe.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. James Keiley.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.
- Church of St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging-House for Boys. Rev. John Drumgoole. Rev. John Quinn, absent on account of ill-health.
- Rev. Louis Hostilot, at the American College, Rome.

CHAPELS.

- Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. Thomas Joyce.
- Mount St. Vincent, Mother-House of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. Paul's, Fifty-ninth street.
- Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. John the Evangelist's.
- House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's Church.
- St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

- St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. Anthony Kessler.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. William Hogan.
- Convent of the Christian Brothers, 49 Second street.
- Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. F. Guicheteau.
- House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.
- House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill, Rev. Z. Delinelle.
- Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
- Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Rev. F. Karel.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky; attended also from Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
- House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 497 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
- House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
- Protectory for Boys, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
- Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
- Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.
- Hart's Island, Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.
- School-ship *Mercury*, Hart's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- Randall's Island, Rev. Raphael Gelinis, S.J.
- Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J.

-
- Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy.
- Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
- Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
- Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
- Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. H. S. O'Hare, Channingsville.
- Blaueveltsville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine's.
- Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. P. J. Daly, of Croton Falls.
- Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Brady, of Montgomery.
- Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Henry Huntman.
- Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. S. O'Hare, who attends Strang's Corners.
- Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis, Rev. Bernard A. Goodwin.
- Crow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
- Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan.
- Corwasi, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. John Ambrose Keogh.
- Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Sing Sing.
- Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Daly, who also attends Hartsville and Lake Mahopac.

- Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor.
- Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. J. Healy.
- Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
- Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Westerman, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburgh, Mongaup Valley, Forestburgh, Never-sink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parkville, and Lackawack.
- Ellenville, Ulster Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (German), Rev. Francis Siegelack.
- Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
- Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Peter McCourt, of Matteawan.
- Fiathush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
- Fordham, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Charles Petitd-mange, S.J., Rev. E. Doucet, S.J., Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J.
- Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.
- Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
- Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. M. Cronin.
- Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.
- Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.
- Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor, of Dobb's Ferry.
- Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahony, Rev. Wm. Foy.
- High Bridge, church building, attended by Rev. James Mullen.
- Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early.
- Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Coeli, Rev. Eugene Smyth, of Rhine-cliff
- Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Milton.
- Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.
- Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Callicoon.
- Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty.
- Kingsbridge, Westchester Co., St. John's, attended from Washington Heights.
- Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended by Rev. P. J. Daly, of Croton Falls.
- Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
- Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
- Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas, Rev. C. A. Farrell.
- Marlborough, attended from Milton.
- Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Peter McCourt.
- Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Stumpe.
- Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast.
- Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
- Milton, Orange Co., Rev. James F. Mee.
- Middle Hope, attended from Milton.
- Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
- Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. McKenna.
- Monroe, Orange Co., Rev. H. S. O'Hare, of Goshen.
- Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John McNamee.

- Mott Haven, Westchester Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. J. Dougherty.
- Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. John C. Henry.
- Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
- St. Jacob's (German), Rev. J. Albinger.
- Narrowsburgh, Sullivan Co., St. —, attended from Callicoon.
- Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, who also attends Washingtonville and Little Britain.
- Church being erected, Rev. Michael Phelan.
- New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James L. Conron, Rev. John S. Colton.
- New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
- Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
- Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
- Obernburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Roesch.
- Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
- Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. P. J. Healy.
- Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. W. P. Flannelly.
- Franciscan Chapel, Rev. F. Karel.
- Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn, Rev. H. J. Gordon, who attend Spring Valley.
- Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus (German), Rev. John Raufeisen, of Rondout.
- Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
- Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
- Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Rev. Wm. F. Brady.
- Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James Nilan, who also attends Basket, Cohecton, Hankins, Lackawaxen, and Pond Eddy, Shohola, Stephensburgh, Port Orange, Rouse's Point, Greenville, Guymard, Shin Hollow.
- Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. Patrick S. Rigney.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. F. X. McSweeney, D.D.
- Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. F. Hundhausen.
- Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
- Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Eugene Smyth.
- Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
- Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell, Rev. M. Newman.
- Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Raufeisen, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.
- Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Flaherty.
- Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry.
- Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
- Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, Rev. S. Mackin, of Stony Hollow.
- Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
- Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. James Hassen.
- Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
- Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Mackin, Rev. Eugene McKenna, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken Centre, and Phoenicia.

- Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mahony, of Haverstraw.
- Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburgh, Southfield, Tallman's, and Turner's.
- Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.
- Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
- Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. —, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
- Tremont, Westchester Co., German Church, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Sorg.
- Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.
- Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
- Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Goshen.
- Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. John Salter.
- West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. C. Poole.
- West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
- White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.
- Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
- Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.
- Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Westerman, of Ellenville.
- Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
- St. Joseph's School, temporary chapel, Rev. Albert A. Lings.
- Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Jos. F. Mooney, A.M., professor of philosophy; Rev. E. A. Dunphy, A.M., professor of sacred eloquence and history of philosophy; Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy. Number of students, 133; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 65; in Rome and elsewhere, 12.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., president; Rev. P. O. Racicot, S.J., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., treasurer; Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J., professor of philosophy, second year; Rev. E. Doucet, S.J., professor of philosophy, first year; Rev. M. Costin, S.J., professor of sciences and of higher mathematics; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J., professor of evidences of religion and of history; Rev. J. J. McAuley, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. J. A. Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. G. B. Keuny, S.J.; Rev. H. Langlois, S.J.; Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J.; Rev. C. Petitdemange, S.J.; Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., with six scholastics and nine lay teachers or prefects. The following Fathers devote themselves in a special manner to the work of missions: Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J., and Rev. M. Flynn, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth street, under the

direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Theophilus Cuaraux, S.J., superior-general of the mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Allen McDonell, S.J., socius; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., president of the college; Rev. John Treanor, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Alphonsus Pelletier, S.J., minister; Rev. Godfrey Frederici, S.J., professor of philosophy; Rev. Augustus Thebaud, S.J., professor of history; Rev. Joseph Snea, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. John Holzer, S.J.; Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J., attending Hart's Island; Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J., attending Ward's Island; Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., attending Blackwell's Island; Rev. Francis Chambon, S.J., attending Blackwell's Island; Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J., attending Randall's Island. The following Fathers, aided by those attached to the Church and College, devote themselves in a special manner to the work of giving missions: Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J.; Rev. Patrick Gleason, S.J.; Rev. Patrick McQuaid, S.J.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Hubert Bové, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Joseph Horestadt, C.S.S.R., and six lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street, Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Joseph Henning, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.S.S.R.; Rev. James Rein, C.S.S.R., and four lay Brothers.

St. Louis' Select French College, 228, 230, and 232 West Forty-second street, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy, Rev. M. Ronay, president, with a corps of 12 lay professors. Although the building is sufficiently large to accommodate a greater number, yet, as we wish to preserve the character of a family school, a limited number only will be admitted. Number of pupils, 40 boarders, 60 day-scholars.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, Rev. C. Tournier, provincial; Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M.; Rev. M. Ronay, S.P.M.; Rev. A. F. Aigneperse, S.P.M.; Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M.; Rev. Yv. Rivoallan, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Ninth avenue and West Fifty-ninth street, New York, Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. William I. Dwyer, Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, Rev. George M. Searle, Rev. Augustine M. Brady, Rev. A. L. Rosecrans, Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, Rev. Walter Elliott, Rev. E. B. Brady, Rev. J. M. Stone, Rev. Algernon A. Brown, Rev. James P. Ryan. Deacons, Rev. H. M. Wyman, Rev. Louis G. Brown, Rev. William Simmons. Applications for missions should be made to the superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. Novices, 11; postulants in preparatory schools, 5.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York, Very Rev. Charles de Nazzano, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Eugene Dickovich, O.S.F.; Rev. Daniel de Toffia, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F.; Brother Paschal Burns, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., superior; Rev. F. Ubaldus Pandolfi, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Camillus Bonifazi, O.S.F.; Rev. F. Leonard McKernan, O.S.F.; Brother Valentine Tertiar, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 213 Stanton street, New York, Rev. P

Ivo Prass, O. Min. Cap., superior; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. P. Hieronymus Henkel, O. Min. Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

Convent of St. John the Baptist of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West Thirty-first street, Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap., guardian; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap., vic.; Rev. Ludovicus Hengen, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Matthias Michel, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. P. Bernard Plebs, O. Min. Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

House of the Order of Preachers, 152 East Sixty-second street, New York, Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O. P., prior; Very Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O. P., provincial; Rev. J. H. Slinger, O. P., sub-prior; Rev. J. V. Daly, O. P.; Rev. C. H. McKenna, O. P.; Rev. J. R. Meagher, O. P.; Rev. T. J. Dunn, O. P.; Rev. F. A. Spencer, O. P.; Brother M. Connell, O. P.

Manhattan College, Grand Boulevard and One Hundred and Thirty-second street, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Paulian, president; Brother Anthony, director. Students, 220.

Westchester Institute, Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y., Brother Paulian, provincial; Brother Edward of Mary, director. Novices, 50.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Stephen, director. Pupils, 250.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers, Brother Bertram, director. Pupils, 180.

House of the Congregation of the Brothers of Mary, 208 East Fourth street, Brother Damian Litiz, director.

Monastery of Franciscan Brothers, Rondout, founded January 21, 1875, Brother Peter, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, New York City, Mother M. Regina Lawless, superior. The community numbers at present 599 members—487 professed, 99 novices, and 13 postulants. There are about eighty dependent establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Providence, Columbia, Lancaster, and Shamokin, Pa.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 220.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Sarah Jones, provincial and superior. Pupils, 300.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City, Madame Major, superior. Pupils, 130.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Rev. Mother M. Augustine, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 43; professed lay Sisters, 13; novices, 4; postulants, —. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 100 poor girls and children. These receive religious instruction, are taught the duties of servants, and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Catharine's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Sister M. Philomene, directress.

4th. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth

street, near Lexington avenue, Sister M. Mary de Sales, directress.

5th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street, Mother Mary Agnes, local superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and female children. They receive a plain English education, and are taught a trade, or some other means of earning a livelihood, and carefully instructed in their religious duties.

6th. *St. Agnes' Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street. Sister M. Francis of Assisium, directress. This school has been established to aid in the support of the Industrial School.

The usual branches of education are taught in the above schools, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Newburgh.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of Ninetieth street, East River. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superior-ess. 32 professed choir Sisters, 18 professed lay Sisters, 28 novices, 4 postulants, and 8 out-door Sisters. 476 penitents and detentionesses.

The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa. 78 professed, 9 novices, 2 postulants. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, Westchester Co., New York. Mother M. Dominic, superior. Professed religious, 40; novices, 15; postulants, 5; pupils, 80.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, 189 Henry street. M. M. F. de Sales, Superior-ess. 12 Sisters, 95 pupils.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Gertrude, superior; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. The community numbers at present 53 members, 36 professed Sisters, 11 novices, 16 postulants. These Sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct six different establishments in New York, Guttenberg, N. J., Union Hill, N. J., Philadelphia, Poughkeepsie, and Osnaburgh.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Raphaella, superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 60 Macdougall street. Mother Theresa, superior. 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Osnaburgh. Sister Theresa, superior. 3 Sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Third street. Sister Mattha, superior. 14 Sisters, 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior. 18 Sisters and 150 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty-ninth street. Mary Medarda, superior. 6 Sisters, 3 candidates.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street. Sister Augustina Neubieri, superior. Professed Sisters, 80; novices, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Cunegunda Schell, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Pitt street. Sister Mary Pia, O.S.D., superior.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 13 Sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 12 postulants.

Presentation Convent of St. Michael, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded Sept. 24, 1874. 7 professed Sisters, 5 novices, 2 lay Sisters. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. Sister Sebastiana, superior, with five other Sisters.

Sisters of the Sacrea Heart of Mary, 128 East Thirty-first street.

Little Sisters of the Poor, 445 West Thirty-second street.

St. Joseph's Academy, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, also Boarding School for Deaf Mutes (Girls), Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Jerome, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. Mary's School, 229 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, sister-servant. Pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's Academy, 318 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Academy of Notre Dame, 165 Third street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Matthia, director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Regis, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysis, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 141.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. Vincent de Paul's French and English Academy, under the charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, at No. 116 West Twenty-fourth street, under the patronage of Rev. Ed. Aubril, S.P.M.

St. Vincent de Paul's French and English School, 125 West Twenty-third street, for boys, taught by 3 teachers, under the immediate supervision of Rev. Ed. Aubril, S.P.M.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent de Paul's Institute, for young ladies, 116 West Twenty-fourth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. John Evangelist's Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

St. Teresa's Academy, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 225.

Ursuline Academy, 139 Henry street. Pupils, 50.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. Pupils, 45.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Gertrude, superior. Pupils, 35.

Immaculate Conception School, Port Jervis, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

Our Lady of Mercy, Portchester, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, sister-servant.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ligouri, sister-servant.

Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rondout, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers and lay teachers. Brother Peter, principal. Pupils, 52.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonsa, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters, 3. Pupils, 56.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

St. Patrick's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 550.

St. Patrick's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 880.

St. Peter's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

St. Mary's, male school, Pitt street, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Institute, female school, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

St. James', male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 640.

St. James', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Transfiguration, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

Transfiguration, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

St. Nicholas', female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 752.

St. Nicholas', industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 340.

Most Holy Redeemer, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 700.

- 650 *Most Holy Redeemer*, female school, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 650.
 2150 *St. Bridget's*, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.
 } *St. Bridget's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.
 } *Parochial School*, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Pupils, 600.
 817 *St. Ann's*, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils: 250 boys, 567 girls.
 824 *Immaculate Conception*, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Boys under 12 years, 574; boys over 12 years, 250.
 970 *Immaculate Conception*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 970.
 1390 *St. Gabriel's*, male school, taught by Christian Brothers; pupils, 890.
 950 Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500.
 1130 *Holy Innocents*, taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 950.
 } *St. Teresa's*, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 530.
 } *St. Teresa's*, female school, 137 Henry street, taught by the Ursulines. 600 girls.
 669 *Our Lady of Sorrows*, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 296.
 } *Our Lady of Sorrows*, female school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 367.
 349 *St. Boniface*, English and German school, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.
 700 *St. John Evangelist's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.
 758 *St. Lawrence's*, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 319.
 639 *St. Lawrence's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 439.
 150 *St. Alphonsus's*, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.
 } *St. Alphonsus's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.
 400 *St. Joseph's*, male school, taught by 4 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.
 450 *St. Joseph's*, female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.
 972 *St. Francis Xavier's*, male school, taught by 4 Christian Brothers and 2 laymen. Pupils, 372.
 } *St. Francis Xavier's*, female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 600.
 120 *St. Vincent de Paul's*, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 80. 125 West Twenty-third street.
 } *St. Vincent de Paul's*, female school, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 70. 116 West Twenty-fourth street.
 } *St. Columba's*, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 340.
 840 *St. Columba's*, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500. School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 100.
 100 *St. John Baptist's*, 30th street and 7th avenue, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 90.
 330 *St. John Baptist's*, female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils: 190 girls and 50 boys.
 700 *St. Anthony's* (English and Italian), taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians by lay teachers. Pupils, 700.

St. Francis of Assisi, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 135.

St. Francis of Assisi, female school, taught by 4 Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.

St. Michael's, male school, taught by 14 lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church. 763 boys. Girls' school taught by the Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 907.

Holy Cross, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 850.

St. Mary's Assumption, West 49th street, female and male school, taught by 4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 360.

Church of the Annunciation, male school, taught by Christian Brothers and lay teachers. Pupils on register, 200; average, 174.

Church of the Annunciation, female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the convent. Pupils on register, 295; average, 140.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 95. Female school, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 120.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

St. Colman's, Flatbush, Ulster Co., school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, female school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, Ulster Co., female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 204.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 110.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 114.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose. Male school, taught by Christian Brothers; pupils, 240. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 420.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 450.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

St. Rose, West Brighton, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

School of Our Blessed Lady, Ouburnburgh, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. 3 Sisters, 80 pupils.

St. John's, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils: 35 boys, 45 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, male school under Sisters of Cha-

226 rity; pupils, 123. Female school under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 103.

170 *Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, Port Jervis, schools under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

797 *St. Peter's*, Poughkeepsie, schools taught by 6 Sisters of Charity and 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 397 boys and 400 girls.

90 *Church of the Nativity* (German), Poughkeepsie, school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

140 *St. Michael's* (German and English school under personal inspection of Rev. F. Hundhausen), Poughkeepsie, taught by 3 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis and lay teachers. Pupils, 140.

975 *St. Mary's*, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 475.

St. Mary's, Rondout, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

138 *St. Peter's* (German), Rondout; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 64; females, 74.

35 *St. Mary's*, Saugerties, school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

164 *St. Raymond's*, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

60 *St. Joseph's School*, Wilbur, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. Raymond's, male school. Pupils, 40.

506 *St. Mary's*, Yonkers, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 231.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, female school, taught by three Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 275.

285 *St. Joseph's Schools*, Yonkers, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 165 boys, 120 girls.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

3586 *The New York Catholic Protectory*, Male Department, Westchester, under the care of the Christian Brothers. Brother Teliow, director; Brother Clementian, assistant director. Boys 1,400, divided into twenty-two classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: Printing, shoe manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, baking, farming, and gardening. Salesrooms and Reception Office at 33 Warren street, New York City.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, sister-servant. 210 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. 510 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and Avenue A, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hyacintha, superior. 15 Sisters and 200 orphans.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 150 inmates.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonsa, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburgh, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Children in Home, 141.

Industrial Home, 223 East Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 179 East Seventieth street. Sister Sidonie Joseph, superior. 8 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh ave., N. Y. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. Inmates, 230. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-superior. 817 patients during the year, 77 remaining.

Riverside Hospital for Small-Pox Patients, Blackwell's Island, N. Y. Placed under the care of seven Sisters of Charity, Feb. 3, 1875. Sister Mary Thomas, sister-servant. Number of patients treated to May 1, 1875, 903; to Nov. 1, 2,500. Catholic patients in this hospital now receive every care, temporal and spiritual.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 12 postulants. Patients, about 200.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. 372 penitents.

House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill.

"*The New York Foundling Asylum*," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,230.

Asylum for Female Deaf Mutes, *St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart*, Fordham. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

House of the Holy Family, under the care of Association for Befriending Destitute Children and Young Girls, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonsus, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging House for Boys, 53 Warren street, under care and supervision of the Particular Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Rev. John Drumgoole.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburgh, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, sister-servant. Orphans, 11.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Office: St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for

the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	149	Asylums.....	18
Chapels.....	35	Home for aged men.....	1
Priests.....	301	Homes for aged women.....	3
Theological Seminary.....	1	Hospitals.....	4
Colleges.....	3	Religious communities, men..	17
Academies.....	23	Religious communities, women	22
Select schools.....	12	Ecclesiastical students.....	77
Catholic population, about 600,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC 1875.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

Series of Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal-Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop February 12, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. THEODORE A. METCALF.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G., Rev. JAMES FITTON, Rev. P. O'BEIRNE, Rev. M. P. DOUGHERTY, Rev. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, Rev. R. W. BRADY, S.J., Rev. WM. BYRNE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Rev. Theo. A. Metcalf, chancellor; Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. John B. Smith, Rev. Bernard O'Regan, Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole. Residence, cor. of Union Park street and Harrison ave.

St. Patrick's, Northampton street (new church building, corner of Dudley and Magazine streets), Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, Rev. Richard Donnelly. Residence, 263 Eustis street.

St. Mary's, Endicott street (new church building), Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J., Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Hamilton, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J. Residence, 109 Salem street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Rev. Thos. H. Sheehan, pastor, Rev. James Donegan, Rev. John H. Fleming, Rev. M. Ronan. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, corner of Cobb street, Rev. James Simeon, S.J., Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street, in the rear of the church.

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, corner of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. John W. McMahon, Rev. Jer. E. Millerick, Rev. Thomas E. Power. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rev. James O'Doherty, Rev. Henry Madden, Rev. T. Hannigan. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, Harrison avenue, corner of Concord street, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. Michael Byrne, S.J., Rev. William Scanlan, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. R. J. Johnson, Rev. C. McGrath. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. James N. Supple. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, corner of I, Rev. M. F. Higgins, Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F., Rev. John Mulcaby. Residence, corner of Fourth and I.

St. Vincent's, Third street, corner of E, Rev. Michael Lane, Rev. John Gormley. Residence, 277 Third street.

Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, corner of Havre, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, Rev. M. Clarke, Rev. William E. Ryan. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.

Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin. Residence, 404 Sumner street.

Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer

Church of the Sacred Heart, Bennington street, corner of Moore, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. John Ignatius de Azevedo. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.

St. —, for Italians (new church building), Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F. Residence, No. 5 Sheaf street.

St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. M. McDonald. Residence, 55 Circuit street.

St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. James Griffin, Rev. W. P. McQuaid, Rev. Patrick J. Daly. Residence, 105 Vernon street.

St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, Rev. William H. Fitzpatrick. Residence, Dorchester avenue, near Washington street.

St. Peter's (building), Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue, Rev. Peter Ronan, Rev. James J. Chittick. Residence, Percival avenue.

St. Thomas' (Jamaica Plain), Rev. Thomas Maginness, Rev. Richard Barry.

St. Theresa's (W. Roxbury), attended from St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain.

St. Columba's (Brighton; new church building), Rev. P. J. Rogers.

St. Mary's (Charlestown), Rev. Wm. Byrne, Rev. Jos. F. Mohan, Rev. John Galvin.

St. Francis de Sales (Charlestown), Rev. Michael Supple, Rev. W. J. J. Denvir, Rev. J. B. F. Boland.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brookline road (new church building), Rev. Leopold Petsch, Rev. Aug. M. Freitag, C.S.S.R., minister, Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Xav. Schnüttgen,

C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Kuper, C.S.S.R., Rev. Theodore Lamy, C.S.S.R. Residence, 1545 Tremont street.

Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, corner of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.

Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

Rev. Angelo J. Conterno, O.S.F., St. Joseph's Home, Brookline street, and Rev. M. X. Carroll, No. 22 Coxe's building, 1 Dudley street, are chaplains to convents. Rev. D. J. O'Donovan, chaplain to various public correctional institutions of the city. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth, South Boston.

Rev. Thomas J. Cummings, Rev. Michl. D. Murphy, Rev. Michl. Gilligan, absent on account of illness.

Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. James C. Murphy, Rev. Maurice S. Fitzgerald.

Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, Rev. M. J. McCall.

Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Mullen, O.S.A.

North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.

Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti.

Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. N. J. Baratta.

Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. James Keily.

Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Braintree, attended from Quincy.

East, attended from Weymouth.

Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.

East, attended from Bridgewater.

Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, Rev. M. Doherty.

Brookline, Assumption, Rev. L. J. Morris, Rev. Matt. T. Boylan.

Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty, Rev. John Gibbons.

St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. Orr, pastor.

East, St. John's (new church building), Rev. John O'Brien, Rev.

James H. Conlan, Rev. Hugh Roe O'Donnell.

Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, Rev. John F. Mundy.

Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flatelly.

Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.

Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, Rev. Gerald Fagan.

Cohasset, attended from Weymouth (new church completed).

Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. T. Brosnahan.

Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Hally.

Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brennan, Rev. John D. Tierney.

East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.

East Weymouth (church building), Immaculate Conception, attended from Weymouth.

East Woburn, attended from Winchester.

Everett, attended from Malden and Chelsea.

Foxboro, St. —, attended from Walpole.

Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from Saxonville.

Franklin, St. —, attended from Walpole.

Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, Rev. Wm. E. Kelley.

Georgetown, St. Mary's, }
Groveland, St. Patrick's, } Rev. John Cummins.

Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. W. J. Daly, Rev. Wm. Walsh.

French Church, Rev. Louis Casgraine.

Hingham, St. Paul's, attended from Weymouth.

Holbrook, attended from Randolph.

Holliston (church building), Rev. R. J. Quinlan.

Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, Rev. John S. Cullen.

- Hyde Park (church building), Rev. W. J. Corcoran.
 Hudson, St. Michael's, attended from Marlboro.
 Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.
 Lanesville (church building), attended from Rockport.
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Danl. D. Regan, O.S.A., Rev. Maurice Murphy, O.S.A.
 • St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A., Rev. John A. Marsden, O.S.A., Rev. Chas. A. Marsden, O.S.A., Rev. Jeremiah Ryan, O.S.A.
 St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.
 Lawrence, South Side, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. Patk. Kavanagh.
 French Church, Rev. Olivier Boucher.
 Lexington (church building), attended from Arlington.
 Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. John B. O'Donnell.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor; Rev. M. McManus, Rev. Martin O'Brien, Rev. Wm. O'Brien.
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. August Gaudet, O.M.I., superior; Rev. A. M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Aloys Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. B. Dedeabant, O.M.I., Rev. D. Barber, O.M.I., Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. Daniel O'Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. E. Buckle, O.M.I., Rev. J. Maugin, O.M.I., Rev. M. Ouillette, O.M.I.
 Immaculate Conception, attended by the Oblate Fathers.
 The Oblate Fathers of Lowell give missions in English and French.
 St. John's Chapel, attended by the chaplain of St. John's Hospital, at present in charge of the Oblate Fathers.
 Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, Rev. Jas. J. Keegan.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Harrington.
 Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson, Rev. Stephen Keegan.
 Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.
 Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.
 Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
 Marblehead, Star of the Sea, Rev. Danl. S. Healy.
 Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Delahunty, Rev. P. A. McKenna.
 Canadian Congregation, St. Mary's, Rev. Octave Lepine.
 Medford, attended from Malden.
 Medway, St. Clare, attended from Holliston.
 Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.
 Methuen, attended from Lawrence.
 Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.
 Nahant, St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.
 Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. Thos. Lowney.
 South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.
 Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.
 Newbury, West, attended from Georgetown.
 Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, Rev. John McNulty.
 Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.
 Newton Lower Falls (church building), attended from Newton Upper Falls.
 Newton, West, St. Bernard's, attended from Waltham.
 Newton (church building), attended from Watertown.
 Norwood, St. Catharine's, attended from Dedham.
 Peabody, St. John's, Rev. Michael J. Masterson.

Pembroke, attended from Abington.
 Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.
 Plymouth, St. Peter's, attended from Abington.
 Point Shirley, attended from E. Boston.
 Quincy, St. John's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti.
 St. Mary's, }
 Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. James E. O'Brien.
 Reading, attended from Wakefield.
 Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry.
 Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, Rev. Jas. Shinnick.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Hally, Rev. Matthew Har-
 kins, Rev. William A. Kenealy.
 French Church, Rev. George Talbot.
 Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
 Saugus, attended from Lynn.
 Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Weymouth.
 Sharon (Mission Chapel), attended from Stoughton.
 Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Rev. Chris. T. McGrath, Rev.
 Thos. O'Brien.
 South Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Weymouth.
 Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.
 Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Norris
 Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi.
 Swampscott, attended from Lynn.
 Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
 Townsend, attended from Ayer.
 Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley.
 Walpole (church building), Rev. F. Gouesse.
 Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood, Rev. John Murphy.
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Green, Rev. Robert P. Stack
 Weymouth (church building), Rev. H. P. Smyth, Rev. Peter Leddy.
 Winchester (church building), Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
 Wrentham, attended from Walpole.
 Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. Edward L. McClure.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical course. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., president and prefect of studies, Rev. A. Charlier, S.J., Rev. Wm. Scanlan, S.J., Rev. M. Byrnes, S.J., Rev. A. Peters, S.J., besides other professors and assistants. 11 teachers, 180 pupils.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, sister-superior. Pupils, 350; teachers, 10. These Sisters also have charge of the Sunday-schools of St. Patrick's Church, Boston, and of the Church of the Assumption, Brookline.

Academy of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston, for day-scholars. Sister Martha, sister-superior. They have charge of the Cathedral Sunday-schools also.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Désiré, sister-superior.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have

charge of the parochial schools and the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church and the Gate of Heaven Church.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. 20 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools.

St. Thomas' Convent, Jamaica Plain. Sisters of St. Joseph. Parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, who have charge of a select school, evening school, and sodalities.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial school.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Vincent, sister-servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Rev. Brother Justinian, superior.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephine, sister-servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior. 12 choir Sisters, 11 lay Sisters, 3 professed tourières Sisters. Penitents and children of preservation, 205.

St. Mary's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Bowdoin street, Dorchester district. Sister Mary, sister-servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Mother Cecilia and 9 Sisters; 90 inmates.

Carney Hospital, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Waltham street, Boston, under the care of the Franciscan Sisters. Sister Magdalen, superior.

St. Joseph's Home, for the sick, East Brookline street, Boston, under the Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary, superior.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Dedham, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

City Orphan Asylum, of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), who also visit the sick and the poor of the city. This institution, founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, receives orphan boys and girls. It was incorporated on February 10, 1871. Sister Mary, superior.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Lowell. 6 Sisters of Charity; 47 orphans.

St. John's Hospital, High street square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Marianna, sister-servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. Founded in 1868, by Rev. Father Taaffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls, to which is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), who visit the sick and the poor of the city, have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Boston. For boys, 9 teachers, 538 pupils; for girls, 6 Sisters of Notre Dame, 460 pupils.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), Boston. For boys, 3 lay teachers, 213 pupils; for girls, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 220 pupils.

St. Stephen's Parochial School, St. Stephen's Parish, Boston. 7 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 460.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands. Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 scholars.

SS. Peter and Paul Parochial Schools, South Boston, for girls. 34 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 1,100.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, South Boston, for girls. Teachers, 7, Sisters of Notre Dame; 412 pupils.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, East Boston. Teachers, 16, Sisters of Notre Dame; 700 pupils; for girls.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, East Boston. Teachers, 5, Sisters of Notre Dame; 320 pupils; for girls.

St. Rose's Parochial Schools, Chelsea, for girls. 8 Sisters of Notre Dame, and 400 pupils.

St. Thomas' Parochial Schools, Jamaica Plains, Boston. 6 Sisters of St. Joseph teach 250 pupils. Also they have charge of the Sunday-schools.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, Cambridgeport. 300 pupils.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 6 Sisters of Notre Dame; 350 pupils.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 9 Sisters of Notre Dame; 364 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, Lawrence. 17 Sisters of Notre Dame; 1,100 day-scholars. Day-school for boys, 500 pupils.

The Sisters of Notre Dame teach the Sunday-schools at the Cathedral; at SS. Peter and Paul and the Gate of Heaven, South Boston; and at several others of the city churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the parishes of the city of Boston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	120	Convents.....	8
Churches building.....	18	Female academies.....	3
Chapels and stations.....	26	Parochial or free schools.....	16
Priests	189	Hospitals.....	5
Students in philosophy and		Orphan asylums.....	6
theology.....	52	Number of orphans.....	565
College.....	1	Baptisms during 1874-5.....	15,633

Catholic population, about 310,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. J. M. HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844. Created Archbishop in 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.

Secretary—Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

Councillors—Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. P. J. DONAGHOE, and Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets
Most Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.; Rev. P. J. Donaghoe, Rev. James Keogh, Rev. J. Gmeiner.
- St. Mary's, corner Main and Biddle streets, Rev. Peter de Berge.
- St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P. Lalumière, S.J.; Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J.; Rev. P. Nogues, S.J.; Rev. C. Van Goch, S.J.; Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J.
- Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. Jos. Hohzhauser.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev. Fr. Kratzinski, O.M.Cp.
- St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M.
- St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harman streets, Rev. G. Laurentius Vorwerk, Guardian, O.M.Cp., with other fathers of the Capuchin Convent.
- St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev. John Rodowicz.
- St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.
- Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh streets, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Patrick's, corner Washington street and Second avenue, attended by Rev. W. Vahey.
- St. Peter's, old Cathedral Chapel, Rev. L. Batz.
- St. Mary's of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Chapel of the Mother-House of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by the Capuchin Fathers.
- Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.
- Addison (Nenno P.O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, } Rev. J. Wernich.
SS. Peter and Paul's, }
- Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
- Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.
- Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Fr. Spath.
- Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.
- Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.
- Birton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
- Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Vahey.
- Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. M. Buerkler.
- Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
- Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Mary's, }
- St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
- Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Casper Schatte.
- Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
- Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's.
- St. Stanislas' (Polish), Rev. H. Guteki.

- Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Stehlé.
 Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. M. Wrynn.
 Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.
 Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Stephen Augustine Muenich.
 Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
 Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Th. Corry.
 Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Th. Keenan.
 Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, vacant.
 Caledonia Centre, Racine Co., St. Louis', } Rev. W. Peil.
 Holy Family, }
 Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers.
 Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Columbus.
 Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Tierney.
 Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. Chas. Schraudenbach.
 Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, Rev. T. Spunar.
 Cedarburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. B. McFarland.
 Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, } Rev. T. Bruhin.
 St. Wendelin's, }
 Charlesburgh, Calumet Co., St. Charles Bor., Rev. Th. Van der Tannen.
 Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburgh.
 Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, } Rev. M. J. Ward.
 St. Isidore's (German), }
 Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.
 Concord, Jefferson Co., St. Mary of Help's, attended from Ottawa.
 Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Friedl.
 Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
 Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.
 Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.
 Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended by Rev. Max. de Becke.
 Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Dumphy.
 Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan, attended by Rev. T. Keenan.
 Dickeysville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
 Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. Weinhardt.
 Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tucker.
 Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Gabriel's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
 Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended by Rev. J. Bariffi.
 East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Bergen.
 Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Chas. Schilling.
 Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
 Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, } attended by Rev. J. M. Cleary.
 St. Rosa's, }
 Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. John Payer.
 Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence, attended by Rev. R. Dumphy.
 Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. A. Butler.
 Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. M. Hannon.
 Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
 Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
 Farmersville, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.
 Farmington (Barton P.O.), Wash'n Co., St. John of God, } Rev. C. Rehrl.
 St. Peter's, }
 Fitchburgh, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
 Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis, Rev. L. Dale.

Ford du Lac, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.

St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. L. Willard.

Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.

Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. E. Allen.

Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Jacobs.

Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.

Fredonia, Ozaukee Co. (Dacada P.O.), St. Nicholas', Rev. T. Hamm.

Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.

Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Foeckler.

Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Chs. Schilling.

Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.

Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Th. Trottenberg.

Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, } Rev. M. Durst.

St. Catherine's,

St. Martin's, attended by Rev. A. Foeckler.

Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Calvary.

Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Ch., attended from Cassville.

Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. G. Woelfl.

St. Francis Xavier's,

Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Bernard.

Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. Kinsella.

Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. M. Buerger.

Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.

Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Phil. Albrecht.

Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. S. Bellin-ger.

St. Fidelis',

Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.

St. John Nepomucen's, Rev. F. X. Sailer, O.S.N.

Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. M. Mueller.

Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.

Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.

Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.

Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. A. Lang.

Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. McFarland.

Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.

Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.

Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.

St. Lawrence, Rev. C. Hergenroether.

Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. M. J. Ward.

Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. W. Dougherty.

St. George's (German), Rev. Jos. Moder.

Kendalltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.

Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. P. Schumacher.

Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, } attended by Rev. B. Edelmann.

Holy Trinity,

Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.

La Cote Ste. Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's ad Fontem, attended from Berlin.

Lakeview, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. J. Cassidy.

Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. R. J. Scott.

- Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.
 Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Fond du Lac City.
 Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity's, attended by Rev. F. Spath.
 Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended by Rev. H. O'Brien.
 Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. L. Blum.
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.
 Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. H. Reinbart.
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Joseph Fessler.
 St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Sim. Wierzorek.
 Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. T. Monaghan.
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
 Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. G. Tuerk.
 Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. Caj. Krautlahn.
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Theresa.
 Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Edw. Goss.
 Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. S. Bellinger.
 Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. W. Corry.
 Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. J. Metzger.
 Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
 Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. E. McGuirk.
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
 Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Cassidy.
 Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. E. McGinnity.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. Obermueller.
 Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. J. Stehle.
 Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
 Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. A. Gstach.
 Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Franklin.
 Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
 Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. T. Mutz.
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by Rev. W. Bonenkamp.
 Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Lang.
 New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Michels.
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
 New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. F. H. Korfhage.
 Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended by Rev. S. Wierzorek.
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. P. F. Cody.
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. J. Casey.
 Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Barriiffi.
 Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by A. O'Connor.
 Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. T. Reindl.
 Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. H. Victor.
 Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Stephen Trant.
 Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Welter.
 Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. R. J. Scott.
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended occasionally.
 St. Mary's, attended by Rev. D. Thill.

- Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Wildmes.
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. N. Thill.
 St. Thomas', Rev. J. Tiernan.
 Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Berlin.
 Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Butler.
 Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. G. Strickner.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. M. Beitter.
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Ferd. Raess.
 Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. Theod. Trittenberg.
 St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
 Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. McGuirk.
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Hugh McMalon.
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Graves.
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O.S.N., assisted by Rev.
 M. Heigl, O.S.N.
 Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.
 Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosha.
 St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.
 St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.
 St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. P. Schumacher.
 St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Mart. Weis.
 Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.
 (Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
 Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Albers.
 St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. A. Lang.
 Schleisingsville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Cajetan Kraut-
 hahn, O.M.Cp.
 Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Fessler.
 Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. A. Ambauen.
 Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
 Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. T. Hamm.
 Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Manitowoc.
 Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. M. J. Meurer.
 South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.
 Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. J.
 Graves.
 Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. J. Butler.
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. Muckerbeide.
 Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Max de Becke.
 Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Hinesburgh P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev.
 H. Jansen.
 St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
 Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. V. Rademacher.
 Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. F. Sailer.
 Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
 Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Westport.
 Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
 Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schwaiger.
 Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Huber.
 St. Wenceslaus', attended by Rev. Jos. Huber.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., superior,
Rev. Richard Maher, C.S.C.

St. Henry's (German), Rev. F. Etschmann.

Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.

Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Holy Cross.

Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.

Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Thill.

West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.

West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Charles-
burgh.

Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. W. G. Miller.

Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.

Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. L. Blum.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.

Willowsprings, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darling-
ton.

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Ourtown P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Geo. Fessler.

Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.

Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

STATIONS

Regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construc-
tion in most of them:

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.

Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.

Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge, Juneau.

Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield, Dundee.

Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.

Iowa Co., Arena.

Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.*

Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.

Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.

Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.

Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (Salesianum), P. O. St. Francis, Mil-
waukee Co., Wis., Rev. C. Wapelhorst, rector and professor of lit-
urgy, moral theology, and homiletics; Rev. M. Gernbauer, professor of
Latin and of German for the English; Rev. K. Flasch, spiritual director,
prof. of theology and Christian doctrine; Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, prof.
of Sacred Scripture and English; Rev. S. Favre, prof. of dogmatic theo-
logy, canon law, and French; Rev. J. Ad. Birkhaeuser, prof. of moral
theology and philosophy; Rev. Jos. Rainer, prof. of Latin, Greek, and
stenography, prefect of studies; Rev. Thos. Fagan, prof. of English and
mathematics; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, prof. of mathematics, natural philo-
sophy, and procurator; Rev. H. Leygraaff, prof. of ecclesiastical and pro-
fane history, Hebrew, and master of discipline; Mr. Jos. Schultheis, prof.
of Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and German; Mr. Jno. Singenberger, prof. of
Gregorian chant. Number of professors, 12; theologians and philoso-
phers, 106; total number, 242.

Catholic Normal School or Teachers' Seminary, St. Francis, Wis., under
the patronage of the Holy Family and the protection of the Roman
Catholic Central Society, opened Jan. 2, 1871. Rev. Theo. Bruener,

rector and prof. of pedagogic, Christian doctrine, and liturgy; Rev. Jos. Keenan, prof. of Christian doctrine, geography, and algebra, master of discipline, and procurator; Rev. Bernard Elskamp, prof. of Christian doctrine, Bible history, German, and Latin; Mr. Jas. Delany, prof. of mathematics, drawing, and penmanship; Mr. T. J. Mulvany, prof. of English, United States history, natural philosophy, and physical geography; Mr. Jno. Singenberger and Mr. Max. Spiegler, profs. of music (organ, violin, piano), harmony, and plain chant. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools to five years. Number of candidates, 71.

Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education, laying a thorough foundation in the English, German, and French languages, teaching mathematics, geography, ancient and modern history, drawing, penmanship, piano, violin, singing, telegraphy in connection with regular telegraph office of Western Union Telegraph Company in the house. Particular attention is given to bookkeeping and commercial law by Mr. Jas. Delany. The Pio Nono is directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School with two prefects of the same. Number of pupils, 67, all Catholics.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, at Watertown, Wis. Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., president; Rev. M. B. Brown, C.S.C., assistant and director of studies; Rev. Edward Lilly, C.S.C., director of musical department. This institution was established September 3, 1872, and chartered by Act of the Legislature of Wisconsin in 1873, with university privileges; is under the control of the priests and Brothers of the Holy Cross. It is delightfully situated on an elevated position overlooking the whole city of Watertown, and commanding a splendid view of many miles over the charming and picturesque country that surrounds it. Spacious grounds are attached to the college, giving ample room for play-grounds and the general development of this young but promising institution. Number of students, about 100; number of faculty, 8.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O. Rev. P. Mauritianus, O.M.Cp., rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 70. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

SCHOOLS.

St. John's Cathedral School, for boys. Rev. J. J. Keogh, director; Brother Camillus and four others of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers.

St. Gall's School, for boys. Rev. Michael Van Agt, S.J., director; Rev. P. A. Noguez, S.J., assistant director; Mr. Henry Eils, S.J., teacher, assisted by four others.

There are parochial schools attached to nearly all the churches of the Archdiocese.

FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp Streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister M. F. Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 180.

St. Mary's Day-School, cor. of Jefferson and Ogden Streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 15; pupils, 350. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

These Notre Dame Sisters have, besides, charge of over twenty-seven parish schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee alone.

St. Catharine's Female Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Cecilia, directress. A day-school is also connected with the Academy.

These Sisters have charge of seven parochial schools in this archdiocese.

St. Clara's Female Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 40. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

St. Regina's Academy, Madison, Wis. Conducted by the same Sisters. Sister M. Alexius, superioress. 9 sisters, 60 pupils.

Besides, these Sisters have charge of seven parochial schools in the archdiocese with 1,560 pupils.

Academies of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Fond du Lac and at Barton, Washington Co., Wis. These Sisters have charge of over thirteen parochial schools.

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Seraphin, superioress. About 125 children.

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., com.-genl. and guardian; Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cp., vicar; Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cp., rector; Rev. P. Fidelis Steinauer, O.M.Cp., master of novices; Rev. P. Didacus Wende, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp.; Rev. P. Augustinus Limperich, O.M.Cp., prefect; Rev. P. Leonardus Gerst, O.M.Cp. There are 8 clerics, 4 novices, and 7 lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph, corner of Fourth and Harmon Streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., guardian; Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., definitor, vicarius, and lector; Rev. Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cp., Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., professors; Rev. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp. 16 clerics in philosophy and theology, and 5 lay Brothers.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, mother-house and novitiate, cor. of Milwaukee and Knapp Streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Mother Mary Caroline, superioress. Religious, 90; novices, 100; postulants, 70; mission-houses, 106; with 889 Sisters, having under their charge throughout the United States and Canada about 33,200 parish school children, 2,000 orphans, 800 boarders.

Convent of the Dominican Order, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate. Sister Mary Hyacintha, superioress. Professed Sisters, 30; novice, 1; postulants, 11. Rev. Patr. Seibolt, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate at Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Sisters, 100; novices, 12; postulants, 17. Sister M. Emily, superioress. Rev. M. Zara, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 29; postulants, 7. Mother Gabriela, superioress. These Sisters attend four parochial schools.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 68; novices, 10; postulants, 10; mission-houses,

18; with 52 Sisters, having under their charge over 2,000 parish school children. Rev. Father Huber, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Janesville, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 8 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school of St. Patrick's.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. 42 Sisters, 5 novices, 2 postulants. Mother Crescentia, superioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. These Sisters having been expelled from Baden, Germany, founded their American convent in 1874. Attached to it is a seminary for young ladies and a day school. Mother Mary Alexia, superior. 4 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 5 postulants.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, kept by two Sisters. 90 pupils.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this Society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Sycamore street, opposite Fourth Ward Park, Milwaukee; 6 Sisters.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium; Sister Hieronyma, superioress; orphans, 90.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; Sister Camilla, sister-servant; orphans, 82.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity; orphans, 60.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame; Sister Mary F. Salesia, directress.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Association, formed of members of the German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Gall's Benevolent Society, for the poor.

St. Vincent of Paul's Association, with conferences.

Cathedral School Society.

Cathedral Temperance Society.

St. John's Benevolent Society.

Benevolent societies for the poor in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, for the poor of the Cathedral parish.

St. Ann's Society, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	253	Capuchin novitiates.....	2
Chapels.....	22	Male academies.....	3
Stations.....	26	Catholic Normal School.....	1
Secular priests.....	172	Female academies.....	5
Regular ".....	30	Religious communities.....	11
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Charitable institutions.....	7
Catholic population.....		179,000.*	

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME, Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D.; Very Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Rev. Louis Verhaag, assistant; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of the college; Rev. Gustave Camille Thibau, chaplain of the convent; Rev. Patrick McCormick, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital.

EAST WALLAMETTE AND PORTLAND.

Milwaukee, Clackamas Co., St. John Baptist's Church; East Portland City, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, St. John's Settlement, Sandy River Settlement, Columbia Bottom, Springville, Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

2. Hillsboro (Co. seat), Cornelius, Beaverton, Forest Grove, Gaston, Wapato Settlement, Washington Co., attended by Rev. William A. Verboort. Residence five miles from Cornelius, among a Catholic colony, where a church will be soon erected. P.O., Cornelius.
- Westport, St. Helen's, Columbia City, Rainier, opposite Cowlitz, Columbia Co., attended from Portland.
3. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. F. Gibney, pastor.
- Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla, a village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

4. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, V.G., pastor.
- Butteville, Champoege, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.
5. St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermersch, pastor; Rev. A. Lebas, assistant.
- Gervais Station on railroad, Church of St. Gervase and St. Protase, and Parkersville, attended from St. Louis.
6. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, pastor.
- Aumsville, Jefferson, Silverton, Sublimity, and Woodburn, Marion Co., attended from Salem.
- Albany (Co. seat), Brownsville, Halsey, Harrisburgh, Lebanon, Peora, Scio, and Sodaville, Linn Co., attended from Salem.

FROM WALLAMETTE TO THE PACIFIC.

7. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, pastor.
King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath, Yaquina Bay, Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY.

- Eugene City, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

POLK COUNTY.

8. Grand Rond, Polk Co., St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian J. Croquet, pastor; Rev. Louis Gaudon, assistant.
Dallas (Co. seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from St. Michael's.
Siletz and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.
Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific, attended from St. Michael's.

YAM HILL COUNTY.

9. McMinville, St. James' Church (new building), Rev. — Dols, pastor.
St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (Co. seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from St. James'.

UMPQUA VALLEY.

10. Roseburgh, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, pastor.
Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek; Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburgh, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburgh.

ON THE PACIFIC COAST.

- Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburgh.
Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetso, Curry Co., attended from Roseburgh.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

11. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, pastor; Rev. J. S. White, assistant.
Fort Klamath, Linkville, Ashland, Phoenix, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Applegate, and Uniontown, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

- Althouse, St. Patrick's Church, Kirbyville, Leland, Waldo, Williamsburgh, Wolf Creek, and Slate Creek, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

DOWN THE COLUMBIA.

12. Astoria, Clatsop Co., St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. P. Macken, pastor.
 Westport up the Columbia, Lewis and Clark River Settlement, Clatsop,
 Fort Stevens, Isthmus, Knappa, Lexington, Nehalem, Skippanon
 Creek, and Summer House, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.
 Columbia City, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Marshland, Ranier, St. Helen's,
 Scappoose, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.

EAST OREGON AND CASCADE RANGE.

13. Dalles, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. B. Demers, pastor.
 Wood River Settlement, Three Mile Creek Settlement, Five Mile Creek
 Settlement, Eight Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes,
 Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, and
 Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles.
 Umatilla City, Umatilla Co., attended from Dalles.
 14. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev.
 Bertrand Orth, pastor.
 Pendleton (Co. seat), Cayuse Station, Weston and Meadowville, Uma-
 tilla County, attended from St. Anne's.

BAKER COUNTY

15. Baker City, Baker Co. (35 miles from Uniontown), St. Francis de
 Sales, Rev. Peter de Roo, pastor.
 Stations in this county, with distance from Baker City, attended from
 that city :
 Pocamontas, 8 m. N. W.
 Auburn, 10 m. S. W.
 Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.
 Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 25 m.
 Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.
 Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.
 Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S. E.
 Malheur City, in Malheur River Valley.
 Camp Lyon.
 Jordan Valley, on Owyhee River.
 Camp McDermitt.
 Camp Scott.

UNION COUNTY.

- Stations in this County, with distance from the county seat, attended
 from Baker City :
 In Grand Rond, Valley of, 18x20 miles :
 La Grande (Co. seat), on Grand Rond River.
 Orodell, $2\frac{1}{2}$ m. N. W.
 Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 m. N.
 Cove, 15 m. N. E.
 Uniontown, 35 m. S. from Baker City.
 Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 m. from Uniontown, preparing for a
 church.
 Out of Grand Rond Valley, on the East :
 Gem City, on Eagle Creek.
 Augusta, 12 m. from Augusta.
 Sparta, 30 m. from Baker City.
 North Powder River, 35 m. from La Grande.

GRANT COUNTY.

Stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, and attended from that town:

16. Cañon City, St. Andrew's Church, 180 m. from Dalles, and 110 m. from Baker City; Rev. Lambert Conrardi, pastor; Dayville; Olive and Granite Creeks Settlements; Susanville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N. W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E.; Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S. E.; Willow Creek, a settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S. W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 m. from California frontiers; Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley, opened some years ago to settlers.

NOTE.

These details are given for the benefit of emigrants, and with the view of earnestly inviting some religious order to come to our help and take charge of the immense and rich prairies and valleys of Baker and Grant Counties, South of California and Nevada. Venite, ad adiuvandum festinate Patres.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland, Rev. Alph. Js. Glorieux, principal; Elijah Nichols, 1st assistant; Elijah Eberhard, 2d assistant.

The Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 53 in the archdiocese, attend the following academies:

St. Mary's Academy, Portland. Sister Mary of the Seven Dolors, superior. 20 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Paul. Sister Mary Pierre d'Alcantara, superior. 5 Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Salem. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. 12 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, Dalles. Sister Mary of the Assumption, superior. 4 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, Jacksonville. Sister Mary of the Guardian Angel, superior. 4 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, Baker City. Sister Mary Justine, superior. 4 Sisters.

Female Orphan Asylum, in St. Joseph's Hall, near the Convent, under the care of same Sisters.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland. Under the care of the Sisters of Providence (Charity) from the House at Montreal, Canada. Sister Theresa, superior. 8 Sisters.

Free School, at St. Joseph's Hall, for orphan girls and others. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Names.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (near the Cathedral), for young girls, taught by two lay teachers, ladies.

Catholic schools attached to the churches of St. Paul, St. Louis, Jacksonville, and Dalles.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.

Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.

Catholic Union Society, Portland.

Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	23	Schools for girls	2
Churches and chapels	20	Female Orphan Asylum	1
Academies for girls	6	Hospital	1
College for boys	1	St. Vincent de Paul Society	1
Parochial schools for boys	4	Father Mathew Society	1
Catholic population, about 20,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa, and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Right Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. Kenrick.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN.

Secretary—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

Chancellor—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN.

Council of the Bishop—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G., Rev. C. ZIEGLER, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut Street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. P. McEvoy.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G., Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor, Rev. H. Pigge, assistant.

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence St. Louis University, Rev. F. J. Ward, S.J., Rev. Ch. Filling, S.J., Rev. M. M. Harts, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. James Archer, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. William O'Shea.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O'Hanlon.

Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. Thomas Burke, C.M., sup., Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. Edward M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., Rev. Peter O'Neill, C.M.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. T. A. Butler, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. G. D. Power.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. J. Ryan.

St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence ad-

- joining, Rev. P. Peter Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wipperfurth, S.J., Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. G. Janse-
nius, S.J.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence
adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. L. Madden, Rev. Rob. J. Hayes.
- Immaculate Conception, Jefferson and Lucas avenues, residence ad-
joining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly.
- St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, resi-
dence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. H. Schrage.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Souldard streets, residence
adjoining, Rev. J. Hessoun.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev.
Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.
- Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau avenue, residence adjoining,
Rev. P. P. Brady, Rev. D. J. Doherty.
- Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining,
Rev. C. P. Smith.
- St. Teresa's, Grand avenue, near Franklin avenue, Rev. Wm. H.
Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flannagan.
- St. Nicholas', Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining,
Rev. N. Standinger, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.
- Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev.
M. J. McLoughlin.
- St. Francis of Sales, Gravois road and Ohio avenue, residence ad-
joining, Rev. P. Wigger, Rev. J. W. Guenther.
- St. Anthony's, Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Ferdinand
Bergmeyer, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.
- St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining,
Rev. William Hinssen.
- Sacred Heart, corner of Twentieth and University streets, Rev.
James McCabe, Rev. M. McCabe.
- St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and
Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence, St. Louis
University.
- St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. Th. G. Daly.
- St. Bonifacius', South St. Louis (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel.
- St. Columbkille, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly.
- St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce streets, Rev. John B.
Salvatelli, O.M.C., Rev. N. Graziani, O.M.C., and Rev. F. Schmelt-
zer, O.M.C.
- St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Herbert streets, Rev. H. Jae-
gering, pastor.
- St. Thomas', Fourteenth street and College avenue, Rev. P. J.
Gleeson.
- Our Lady, Help of Christians, Fourteenth street and College avenue,
Rev. A. Schilling.
- St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Rev. W. V. Meredith, C.SS.R., rec-
tor; Rev. E. Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. H. Meurer, C.SS.R., Rev.
J. Keitz, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Miller, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Koch, C.SS.R.,
Rev. Charles Grain, C.SS.R.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from St. Teresa's
Church.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. George A.
Watson.

- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlisen, V.G.
- Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended from Annunciation Church.
- Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
- Chapel of Loretto Convent, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from Holy Angels'.
- Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Carmelite Convent, attended from Mount Carmel Church.
- Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Convent, South St. Louis, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Maryville Convent, South St. Louis, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Widows' Home, attended from St. Lawrence's.
- Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of "Little Sisters of the Poor," attended from Sacred Heart.
- Chapel of St. Vincent's Institute, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of the Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of House of the "Angel Guardian," attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of Sisters of Mercy, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth P.O., Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, South St. Louis, Rev. J. M. F. St. Cyr, chaplain; 50 in community.
- Adair, Adair Co., Rev. J. Daly.
- Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephsville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.
- Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from Canton.
- Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry, Rev. M. Walsh.
- Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Duzow.
- Baden, St. Louis Co., Holy Cross, Rev. H. Wigger.
- Our Lady of Carmel, Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Noonan.
- Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., superior; Rev. J. More, C.M., Rev. J. Dowling, C.M.
- Berger Station, Franklin Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, att. from Hermann.
- Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus.
- Bloodsdaie, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Punjaub.
- Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.
- Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Rev. J. Doherty.
- Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
- Canton, Lewis Co., Rev. J. Mackin.
- Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. Wm. Sonnenschein.
- Carthage, Jasper Co., attended from Springfield.
- Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.
- Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. H. Willenbrink.
- Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. H. Kelly.
- California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. Jos. Reisdorff.
- Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.

Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Indian Creek.
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co., vacant.
 Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. McNamee.
 Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. John Henners.
 Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.), Rev. C. Tintrup.
 Downpatrick, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
 Dresden, Pettis Co., attended from Tipton.
 Duzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Heckmann.
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. B. Stempker.
 Elizabethtown, Miller Co., attended from St. Thomas.
 Farmington, St. Francois Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J.
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ign. Peukert, S.J.
 Frankfort, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
 French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Ann's, attended from Punjaub.
 Gasconade, Gasconade Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hermann.
 Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. Mich. Busch.
 Greenfield, Dane Co., attended from Springfield.
 Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. —, attended from Edina.
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. Dominicus Droessler, O.S.F.,
 Rev. Beda Hansen, O.S.F.
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Duzow.
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Harr's Settlement, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's (Taos P.O.), Rev. John
 Gründer.
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton
 fourth Sunday in the month.
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
 Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Warrensburgh.
 Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Springfield.
 Hunnewell, Shelby Co., attended from Indian Creek.
 Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended from O'Fallon.
 Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. E. J. Shea, Rev. Patrick Morrissey.
 Irish Settlement, Saline Co., near Marshall, St. John the Baptist, Rev.
 E. Hamill.
 Irondale, Iron Co., attended from Potosi.
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Hen-
 nessy.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Meurs.
 Kansas City, Jackson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Donnelly.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunne, Rev. T. Cooney.
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.
 Annunciation, Rev. W. Dalton.
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Bonacum.
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Warrensburgh.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. Jos. Hellwing.
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., attended from Springfield.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. O. Hoog.

Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
 Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
 Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. de Haza Rad-
 litz, S.J.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
 Macon City, Macon Co., Rev. P. B. Cahill.
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. ——.
 Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. S. Sennerich.
 Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.
 Mattis Creek, Carondelet P. O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Bre-
 merich.
 Merrimac, Jefferson Co. (Maxville P. O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev.
 H. Brockhagen.
 Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Edina.
 Mexico, Audrain Co., Rev. C. O'Leary.
 Miller's Landing, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Wash-
 ington.
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. T. Cleary.
 Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
 Moberly, Randolph Co., Rev. F. McKenna.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. J. J. Head.
 Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
 Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
 New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer (St. Law-
 rence P.O.)
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from
 Charleston.
 New Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. Stein.
 Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. F. Van Hulst, S.J.; residence,
 St. Louis University, Ninth street and Christy Avenue.
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. Jos. Pope.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. A. M. J. Hynes.
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Rev. Jos. G. J. Sudeik.
 Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attended from St. Thomas, Cole Co.
 Otterville, Cooper Co., station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
 Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Armagh.
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from
 Quincy.
 Pierce City, Lawrence Co., Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Sosth. Kleiser.
 Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Iron
 Mountain.
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. Jos. Schroeder.
 Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. O. J. McDonald.
 Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. H. Mehrling.
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, vacant.
 Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. E. Smith.
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
 Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. J. Wieggers.
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Ehrenberger.

Böck Spring, St. Louis Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Jor. Schaefer.
 Sarcoux Prairie, St. Agnes', attended from Pierce City.
 Shelbyua, Shelby Co., attended from Indian Creek.
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham.
 Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
 Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
 Smithton, Pettis Co., station, attended from Tipton.
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
 St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended occasionally.
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended by Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J.,
 from Washington.
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. W.
 B. Van der Heyden, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Meller, Rev. A. Pauck.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. C. Rotter.
 Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
 St. Isidore (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
 St. James, Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 St. Mary's, St. Mary's Landing, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. John Jos. Lilly.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., Rev. E. Coyle.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
 St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Rev. T. Maddock.
 St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from
 Loose Creek.
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Fr. K. Kueper.
 Syracuse, Morgan Co., station, attended from Sedalia.
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Hillner.
 Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 Vienna, Maries Co., vacant.
 Vine Mount (Lafin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Bertens.
 Warrensburgh, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Phelan.
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. P. Braun, S.J.,
 Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J.
 Warrenton, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M.
 Haering, S.J.
 Westport, near Kansas City, attended from Kansas City.
 Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.
 Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. P. T. Ring, Rev. M.
 McFaul, Rev. Wm. Johns, Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, Rev. F. P. Gallag-
 her, Rev. Jos. Becker.
 Priests engaged elsewhere: Very Rev. C. Wapelhorst, president of
 Salesianum, near Milwaukee; Rev. H. Leygraaf, Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick,
 professors in the same institution.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary and College, Cape
 Girardeau, Mo., Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president; Rev. A. Ver-
 rina, C.M., Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., Rev. T. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. M.
 Dyer, C.M., Rev. P. Dunphy, C.M., Rev. J. Talley, C.M., Rev. P. Car-
 roll, C.M., Rev. W. Moore, C.M., Rev. W. Murphy, C.M., Rev. F. Rhein-
 dorff, C.M., Rev. Ch. Callaghan, C.M.

St. Louis University, St. Louis. Very Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., pro-

vincial; Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., president; Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. M. Converse, S.J., Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., minister; Rev. H. J. Erley, S.J., treasurer; Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Rev. J. M. Hayes, S.J., Rev. F. Garešche, S.J., Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. H. Peters, S.J.

St. Stanislaus Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Florissant. Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. Kuhlman, S.J., minister; Rev. J. G. H. Kernion, S.J., Rev. R. Meyer, S.J., Rev. M. Tracy, S.J., Rev. A. Averbek, S.J.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac street and Kansas avenue. Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. P. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F.; Rev. Mathias Hiltmann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Chrysostomus Berneke, O.S.F., Rev. Antonius Becker, O.S.F., Rev. Bernardinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventura Faulhaber, O.S.F.

Christian Brothers' College, Eighth and Cerre streets. Brother Edward, provincial for the Southwestern Province; Brother James, president. Number of students, 400; brothers, 35, attended by Franciscan Fathers.

The following schools are directed from the College:

St. John's School for Boys. 3 Brothers. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Vincent's School for Boys. 2 Brothers. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Vincent's School for Boys (German). 3 Brothers. Number of pupils, 265.

Annunciation School for Boys. 2 Brothers. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner Seventh street and Cass avenue. Brother Nicholas, director. 25 Brothers, 250 students.

The following schools are attended from the Academy:

St. Patrick's School for Boys. 4 Brothers, 650 pupils.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's School for Boys. 2 Brothers, 150 pupils.

St. Bridget's School for Boys. 4 Brothers, 350 pupils.

Christian Brothers' Novitiate, Carondelet. Brother Luke, director of novices. 15 novices, 20 postulants.

St. Mary and Joseph's School is attended from the Novitiate. 3 Brothers, 200 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Madame Bastide, superior. Community, 52; number of pupils, 40; pupils in the parish school, 140.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, St. Charles Co. Madame Miller, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Cass avenue, between Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, St. Louis. Mother Vincentia Marotte, superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Florissant, St. Louis Co. Mother Hayden, superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Cape Girardeau. Mother Rosa Monarch, superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine street and Jefferson avenue, St. Louis. Sister Simeon, superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, corner of State street and Russell avenue, St. Louis. Mother Joanna Blum, superior. Community, 47; candidates, 2; number of boarders, 80.

Ursuline Convent, in Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.). Mother Angela Oberdorfer, superior. Community, 6.

Mother-House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet. Mother Agatha, superior. Community, 66; pupils, 125; attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve. Mother Leonie, superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

St. Louis Hospital, corner of Montgomery and Bacon streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Anacaria, sister-servant. Number in community, 28; about 400 patients.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, at Maryville, South St. Louis. Madame Tucker, superior. Number of pupils, 120; attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Jefferson avenue and Osage street, conducted by the Alexian Brothers, Brother Aloysius, rector.

St. Boniface's Hospital, Carondelet, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, corner of Clark and Summit avenues, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence O'Hara, superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85. Female academy attached.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Tenth and Biddle streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, corner of Tenth and O'Fallon streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, sister-servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

Widows' Home, corner of Tenth and O'Fallon streets. Number of widows, 36. Under charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, corner of Decatur and Marion streets, St. Louis, founded August 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, sister-servant. Community, 17. Dr. Bauduy, attendant physician. 131 patients.

Little Sisters of the Poor, corner Nineteenth and Hebert streets. Number of Sisters, 9; 83 old people of both sexes provided for.

House of the Angel Guardian, for females, corner of Tenth and Marion streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister —, sister-servant. 87 girls.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum, for females, corner of Fifth and Labadie streets, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Clark avenue and Fifteenth street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Basil, superior. Orphans, 350.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, West Twentieth street, between O'Fallon street and Cass avenue, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Angela, superior. Average, 150 orphans.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, No. 2649 Lucas avenue, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 129 orphans.

Female School of St. Vincent, Tenth and Charles streets, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, sister-servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, Seventeenth, between Pine and Chestnut streets, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. 125 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community. Also a "Class of Preservation." The entire number of inmates in this house averages 400.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, corner of Twenty-fifth and Morgan streets, St. Louis. Motherhouse; Mother M. M. di Pazzi,

superior. Professed Sisters, 15. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Number during the year, 330.

St. John of God's Hospital, conducted by the same community. Number of patients, male and female, admitted during the year, 866. Extern patients who attended the dispensary during the year, 800. Servants are daily provided with situations; number during the year, 580. The Sisters visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes.

Sisters of the Precious Blood, O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Mo. Mother Augusta Volk, superior. Number in community, 80.

St. Charles' Convent of Mercy, novitiate at Normandy, Mo., Mother M. Liguori Galbraith, mistress of novices. Number of novices and postulants, 12.

Day School, for girls.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Gabriel, of the Immaculate Conception, superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Christy avenue and Beaumont street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph; Sister Stanislaus, superior.

Academy of St. Joseph, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, superior. 250 pupils.

Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Edina.

Convent of St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), attending the sick in private families. Corner of Third and Mulberry streets; Mother Ottilia, superior.

Protectorate for Boys, near Glencoe, on Pacific Railroad, Brother Emmanuel (of the Christian Brothers), superior. New building in progress.

CITY PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Cathedral Schools, boys, 270 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Loretto. 270

St. Patrick's, about 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. 800

St. Vincent's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 female pupils, by Sisters of St. Joseph. 600

St. Mary's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400

St. Lawrence's, 407 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. 407

St. Francis Xavier's, boys' school, 415 pupils, conducted by secular teachers; girls' school, 280 pupils, by Sisters of Loretto. 695

St. Elizabeth's, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers. 120

SS. Peter and Paul's, 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1200

St. Joseph's, about 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame. 1200

St. John's, 510 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. 510

St. Bridget's, 620 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. 620

St. Michael's, Eleventh and Benton, girls' school, 180 girls and 60 small boys, conducted by 5 Sisters of Loretto. Boys' school, 114 boys, conducted by secular teachers. 354

St. Liborius', average 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame. 400

Holy Trinity, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis. 400

St. Anthony's School, 190 pupils, conducted by the Ladies of S. Heart and 2 secular teachers.

Assumption Schools, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers, 850.

St. Malachy's Schools, Christian Brothers, Brother Jucondeau, director, 250 boys. Female children taught by Sisters of St. Philomena Asylum.

Annunciation Schools, girls' school, by Ladies of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' school, conducted by Christian Brothers, 150.

St. John Nepomuk's School, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Agatha's School, 200 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood and a secular teacher.

St. Peter's School, Kirkwood, St. Louis Co.

St. Charles' School, St. Charles (German), conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame and a secular teacher, 200 pupils.

All Saints, St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Lawrence's School, New Hamburg, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Xaviera, director.

St. Mary's Schools, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 820 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

Parish schools are also attached to most of the country churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	192	Priests, secular.....	140
“ building.....	9	“ regular.....	79
Chapels and stations.....	40	“ ordained since last rep't	9
Literary institutions for young men.....	4	Clerical students.....	48
Male religious institutions....	7	Orphan asylums.....	5
Female academies.....	17	Number of orphans.....	1,000
Hospitals.....	4	Female religious institutions..	34
		Catholic population, about	250,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8' and 39° northern latitude.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Revs. William A. Speckels and Thomas McSweeney, assistants; Rev. C. O'Connor, secretary; Rev. Thomas Fagan.

- Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, pro-pastor; Rev. Patrick Power, assistant.
- St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, pastor; Rev. Andrew Garriga and Rev. Terence Caraher, assistants.
- St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, pastor; Revs. Thomas Larkin, Thomas Cushing, and Edmund Morrissey, assistants.
- St. Ignatius, Market street, Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., and others of the same Society.
- Notre Dame des Victoires, Brush street, Rev. Peter Robert, pastor; sermon in French.
- St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Julius Herde, pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, assistant pastor; sermon in German.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, pastor; Revs. Joseph A. Gallagher, Peter Birmingham, and Francis Kelly, assistants.
- St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Thomas Gibney, pastor; Rev. John Leahy, assistant.
- St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. Laurence Breslin, assistant.
- St. John's Church, Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. James Lorgan, pastor; Rev. Henry Kaufmann, assistant.
- Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.
- St. Dominic's, corner Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. P. McGovern, O.P., superior; and Revs. J. D. Lentz, O.P., B. M. Doogan, W. H. Derham, and Jordan Caldwell, O.P.
- Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, pastor.
- Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.
- Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.
- Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.
- Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.
- Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.
- Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.
- Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.
- Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.
- Bolinas, Marin Co., attended from San Rafael.
- Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.
- Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.
- Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.
- Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.
- Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.
- Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.
- Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mariposa.
- Davisville, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.
- Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Suisun.
- Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Suisun.
- Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Michael Mulville, pastor.

Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
 Haywood's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
 Heraldsburgh, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.
 Hornitas, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Mariposa.
 Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
 Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from Mendocino.
 Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
 Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Napa.
 La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Mariposa.
 Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
 Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Leandro.
 Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Lockford, San Joaquin Co., attended from Stockton.
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael McNamara, pastor.
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Benicia.
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius, attended from San Mateo.
 Menlo Park, Nativity of Our Lord, San Mateo Co., attended from San Mateo.
 Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mariposa.
 Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the mission of San José.
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, pastor, and Rev. Hugh Lagan, assistant.
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.
 Nicholas, Yuba Co., St. Boniface, attended from Marysville.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, pastor; Rev. Laurence Serda and Rev. John Nugent, assistants.
 Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
 Pescadero, Santa Cruz Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, pastor; Rev. Patrick Ward, assistant.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Connell, pastor.
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, pastor; Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, assistant.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Gallagher, pastor.
 San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, pastor.
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Cassidy, pastor.
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Denis Kenny, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J., and Rev. B. Picardo, S.J., assistants.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, pastor.
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander, Rev. Denis Nugent, pastor.

San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, pastor; Rev. William Bowman, assistant.

San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualco, pastor.

San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, pastor; Revs. John Quinn and J. Cassin, assistants.

San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.

Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J., pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., assistant pastors.

Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.

School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.

Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.

Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.

Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, pastor.

Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. John Valentini, pastor.

St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.

St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.

Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, pastor; Revs. — McCarthy and Michael O'Riordan, assistants.

St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.

Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, pastor.

Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Walsh, pastor.

Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Andrew Cullen, pastor.

Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.

Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., pastor; Rev. E. Harrington, O.P., assistant.

Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Peter J. Kaizer, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, visitor, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. Thomas Coyle, chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis McEnnis, superioress, assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 400.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross; number of orphans, 30. Mission school for boys; number of pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, superior, assisted by 26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First Streets, Mother Mary Baptist Russell, superior, as-

300

700

1500

isted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. R. R. Bridgeman, chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 350. 350

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner of Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200. 200

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 300. Rev. Julian Federy, chaplain. 300

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 105. 105

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 100. 100

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 150. 150

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 300. 300

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 300. 300

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 400. 400

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Masnata, S.J., superior; Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., president; Rev. E. M. Nattini, S.J., vice-president and prefect of schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J., Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 590. 590

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day scholars. Number of pupils, 700. 700

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, about 280. 280

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., superior; Rev. J. H. Aerden, O.P., Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.P., Rev. Pius Murphy, O.P., Rev. Thomas Fitzsimons, O.P., Rev. Wm. A. Horgan, O.P., Rev. Vincent di Marzo, O.P. Master of novices, Father Joseph. 2 students and 4 lay Brothers.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Oakland. Number of Brothers, 10; novices, 8. A select school is conducted by the Brothers. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school, taught by professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 100. 100

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 200; day-scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 250. Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 50. 400

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115. 115

- 100 *Free Schools*, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 100.
- 168 *Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day-School*, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 100.
- 100 *Free School*, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.
- 300 *Free School*, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.
- 125 *Free School*, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.
- 75 *Free School*, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.
- 175 *Free School*, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.
- 250 *Free School*, at Vallejo. Free and pay school, for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.
- 50 *Free School*, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.

UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES.

- Salt Lake City, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Lawrence Scanlon, pastor; Rev. Denis Keily, assistant.
- Corrinne, attended from Salt Lake City.
- Ogden, attended from Salt Lake City.

INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Mary's Academy*, Salt Lake City, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Mary Augusta, superioress. Number of pupils, 85.
- Hospital*, Salt Lake City, attended by same Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	93	Academies.....	6
Chapels.....	16	Select and parochial schools....	35
Priests, regular, 51; secular, 70.	121	Asylums.....	4
Theological students.....	20	Hospitals.....	5
Colleges.....	4	Catholic population, about..	120,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Previous Bishop—Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G., Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., V.G., Rev. E. Stehle, Rev. Joseph Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., Rev. W. J. Hailey, chancellor, Rev. J. Albrink, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, chancellor, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, secretary, Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.
- St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Boex, S.J., Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Rev. J. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. J. Walsh, S.J.
- St. Thomas', Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J.
- St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey, Rev. J. Grace.
- Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. J. C. Albrink, Rev. Dr. Schoenhoeft.
- St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Maine and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge, Rev. Henry Muller.
- St. John's, corner Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., vicar-general, Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Stephen Sailer, O.S.F., Rev. Peter Baptist Englert, O.S.F.
- St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer, Rev. F. Riecken.
- St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. F. Ziegler.
- St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. H. Kemper, Rev. J. A. Meyer.
- St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. F. Leopold.
- St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubalduß Webersinke, O.S.F., custos provincialis and pastor; Rev. Anselmus Koch, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Jos. Maria Roedel, O.S.F., Rev. Greg. Fangmann, O.S.F.
- St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhlingbrinke.
- St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Robert Doyle.
- All Saints', Rev. J. H. M. Bonner.
- Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.
- Church of the Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. M. Homan, Rev. F. Bric.
- Church of the Presentation, W. Walnut Hills, Rev. J. Kennedy.
- St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Kiefmeier.
- St. Ann's Church (for colored people), New street, Rev. H. C. Bronsgeest, S.J.
- Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.
- St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.
- St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F., pastor.
- St. George's (Corryville), Rev. William Gausepohl, O.S.F., Rev. Eberhard Hülsmann, O.S.F.
- St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hills P.O.), Rev. John Fisher.
- St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. W. Windthorst.
- St. Agnes' (Good Shepherd), Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.
- St. Henry's, Rev. A. Ulrick, Rev. F. Brügge.
- Passionist Novitiates and Church of Holy Cross, for English, Observatory Hill.

- Church of Blessed Sacrament, Rev. W. Mackey.
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner Cutter and Liberty streets, Rev. C. Koslowski.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.
 St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Dionys. Abarth, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrosius Sanning, O.S.F., assistant.
 St. Patrick's, Cumminsville, Rev. Denis Crowley.
 St. Charles Borromeo's, Carthage, Rev. B. Bröring.
 St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonifacius Godf. Topmøller.
 St. James', Mt. Airy.
 St. John's, Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), Rev. Voit.
 Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. F. Schumacher.
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. P. Cusack.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. Kress and Rev. J. Brummer.
 St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
 St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
 St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. G. Stemlage.
 St. Aloysius', Bridgetown, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
 St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother house, Cedar Grove, Rev. Jos. Richter, D.D.
 St. Joseph's, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Thos. Byrne.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Rev. W. Homan.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from St. Xavier's and the Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos. Kulr, D.D.
 Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Grandin road, East Walnut Hills, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, chaplain.
 Camp Washington, near Cincinnati (Sacred Heart of Jesus), Rev. J. Paul.
 Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. J. H. Kramer.
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
 Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by —.
 Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. A. H. Walburg.
 Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Raymond Young.
 Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. O. Bigot (Loramie's P.O.)
 Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Bcke's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. — Mertian.
 Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.
 California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Seb. Gautner, C.P.P.S.
 Cabetown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.

- Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.
 Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
 Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.P.P.S.
 Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
 Charleston, Clarke Co., Rev. F. Gressman.
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray.
 Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
 Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.
 Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. F. Fabian.
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. A. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Carey, who also attends Soldiers' Home; Rev. M. Murphy.
 Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz, Rev. H. Bohmiller.
 St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.
 Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine
 Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. Eidermann.
 Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bowe.
 Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Birnbaum, C.P.P.S.
 Eron, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. M. Nickols.
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius Daly.
 Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
 Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
 Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
 Fryburgh, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kalenberg.
 Greenwood, Rev. F. Buechel, C.P.P.S., Rev. Erhard Gluck, C.P.P.S.
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Jerome Kelgenstein, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Max. Schaefer, O.S.F., Rev. Dan. Helle, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Resch.
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Egger.
 Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
 Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
 Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburgh.
 Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. S. Siebenfoercher.
 Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway.
 Louisburgh, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus', attended from Milford.
 Lynchburgh, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Kessing.
 Mariastein, St. John's, Very Rev. B. Anstermann, C.P.P.S.
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Quattmann.

- Marysville, Union Co., Rev. J. Menke.
 Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
 McCulloch's Settlement, Scioto Co., Rev. M. Mertian, who also attends Buena Vista, Ripley, and Pond Creek.
 Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Leightner.
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis Mallon.
 St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Wm. O'Rourke.
 Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., Rev. Andr. Stiefvater, C.P.P.S., Rev. Geo. Fleisch, C.P.P.S., Nicholas Gales, C.P.P.S.
 Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
 Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. Nicholas Nickels, and Rev. Isler.
 New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, attended from Milford.
 New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. G. Fleisch.
 New London, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Greenville.
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Frensch.
 New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Osborne, Greene Co., St. Charles', Rev. Nichols.
 Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Daly.
 Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
 Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.P.P.S.
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. Mr. Schwab and Priests of the Holy Ghost, three in number, of London.
 Plattsburgh, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., Rev. J. Conway, Rev. H. Rowekamp.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Rev. J. Mertian.
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Dinsmore.
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Claritter.
 Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
 Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.
 Sharpsburgh, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Rudolph Abbrederis, C.P.P.S.
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. F. Quattmann.
 Summerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Sidley, Rev. Jas. Burns.
 St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Schuchart.
 Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
 St. Remy's, Darke Co., Priests of the Holy Ghost.
 St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.
 St. Bernard's, " " Rev. R. Abbrederis, C.P.P.S.
 St. Francis', " " Rev. Sebastian Gantner, C.P.P.S.
 St. Henry's, " " Rev. John Vanden Broek, C.P.P.S.
 St. John's, " " V. Rev. Bern. Austermann, C.P.P.S.

St. Joseph's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Aloysius Schelbert, C.P.P.S.
 St. Peter's, " " Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.
 St. Rose's, " " Rev. Frs. Buechel, C.P.P.S.
 St. Sebastian's, " " Rev. Franciscus Buechel, C.P.P.S.
 St. Wendelin's, " " Rev. Rudolph Abbrederis, C.P.P.S.
 St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., attended from Minster by Rev. G. Fleisch.
 St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. Francis Nigech, C.P.P.S.
 St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.
 St. Paul's, Champaign Co., attended from Piqua.
 Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua.
 Tremont, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Trenton, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney.
 Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Kayser.
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. H. M. Roegener.
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Frs. Nigsch, C.P.P.S.
 Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.
 Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
 West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. J. Müller.
 West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. B. Young.
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.
 Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.
 Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
 Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., president; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, Rev. P. Cusack, Rev. B. Engbers, Rev. F. Brugge, Rev. J. Feldmann, Rev. H. Kemper.

St. Charles Borromeo's Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthagenia, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Dreer, C.P.P.S., superior; Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.P.P.S., Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Rudolph Muller, C.P.P.S. 50 students.

St. Xavier's College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J., president; Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J.; Rev. P. Roos, S.J., minister; Rev. J. G. Kernion, S.J.; Rev. J. Venneman, S.J., treasurer; Rev. A. G. Van der Erden, S.J., chaplain; Rev. F. L. Verrydt, S.J., Rev. J. A. Fastré, S.J., Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J., Rev. T. J. Miles, S.J., Rev. J. Van Leent, S.J., Rev. J. Magreny, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, missionary. 284 students.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Rev. Guido Matas i, C.P., rector; Rev. F. Lang, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. S. Wilesky, C.P., Rev. H. Barr, C.P., Rev. A. Rossiter, C.P., Rev. B. Murnane, C.P., Rev. A. Birmeyer, C.P., Rev. A. Alexander, C.P., Rev. R. Toomey, C.P. Several students and lay Brothers.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross. 190 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute Boarding-School, Nazareth, near Payton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Rev. X. Mauclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels. 180 pupils.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mount streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Theresa, superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, superior.

Convent of Himmelgarten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Baum street.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Montgomery road, Cincinnati.

Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Reading road. Sisters of Charity.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cummins ville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading road.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati:

St. Peter's Cathedral Schools, 14 divisions, av. attendance, 1,400 child'n.

<i>St. Francis Xavier's</i>	22	"	"	"	2,200	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i>	"	"	"	"	900	"
<i>Holy Trinity</i>	"	"	"	"	800	"
<i>St. Mary's</i>	10	"	"	"	1,300	"
<i>St. John's</i>	9	"	"	"	1,000	"
<i>St. Paul's</i>	10	"	"	"	1,100	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i>	8	"	"	"	820	"
<i>St. Philomena's</i>	"	"	"	"	700	"
<i>St. Augustine's</i>	9	"	"	"	1,200	"
<i>St. Francis'</i>	8	"	"	"	1,000	"
<i>St. Anthony's</i>	6	"	"	"	900	"

<i>St. Edward's Schools,</i>	3 divisions, av. attendance,	200 child'n.	5300
<i>All Saints'</i>	3	300	
<i>Holy Angels'</i>	1	134	
<i>St. Rose's</i>	1	200	
<i>St. Ann's (colored)</i>	2	100	
<i>Imm. Conception</i>	1	200	
<i>St. George's</i>	3	250	
<i>St. Francis of Sales'</i>	2	140	
<i>St. Lawrence's</i>	8	90	
<i>St. Michael's, Storrs Township,</i>	3	275	1491
<i>Our Lady of Victories, Delhi,</i>	1	70	
<i>St. Bonaventure's, Fairmount,</i>	2	150	
<i>St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy,</i>	1	70	
<i>SS. Peter and Paul, Reading,</i>	4	300	
<i>St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek,</i>	1	60	
<i>St. Aloysius', Bridgetown,</i>	1	50	
<i>St. James', Mt. Airy,</i>	2	150	
<i>St. Clement's, St. Bernard,</i>	1	110	
<i>St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta,</i>	1	200	
<i>St. Mary's, Piqua,</i>	1	205	
<i>St. Patrick's, Troy,</i>	1	30	
<i>St. John's, Tippecanoe,</i>	1	50	
<i>St. Michael's, Madisonville,</i>	1	100	
<i>Holy Trinity, Middletown,</i>	3	200	
<i>Holy Angels', Sidney,</i>	2	250	
<i>St. Mary's, Urbana,</i>	2	200	
<i>St. Peter's, Chillicothe,</i>	4	492	
<i>St. Mary's, Chillicothe,</i>	3	200	
<i>St. Andrew's, Milford,</i>	1	40	
<i>St. Columban's, Loveland,</i>	1	30	
<i>St. Mary's, Hillsboro,</i>	1	80	
<i>St. Binin's, Greenfield,</i>	1	50	
<i>St. Patrick's, London,</i>	1	80	
<i>St. Boniface's, Piqua,</i>	3	190	
<i>St. Emmanuel's, Dayton,</i>	5	700	
<i>St. Joseph's, Dayton,</i>	10	600	
<i>Fairfield,</i>	2	60	
<i>Holy Trinity, Dayton,</i>	4	525	
<i>St. Peter's, New Richmond,</i>	1	90	
<i>St. Michael's, Berlin,</i>	2	190	
<i>St. Joseph's, Hamilton,</i>	1	260	
<i>St. Mary's, Hamilton,</i>	1	100	
<i>St. Martin's, Brown Co.,</i>	1	40	
<i>St. Mary's, Dayton,</i>	1	110	
<i>St. Gabriel's, Glendale,</i>	4	250	
<i>St. Mary's, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	75	
<i>St. Aloysius',</i>	1	80	
<i>St. Mary's, Philothea, Mer-</i>			
<i>cer Co.,</i>	1	100	
<i>St. John's, Fryburgh,</i>	1	100	
<i>St. Lawrence's, Rhine,</i>	1	110	
<i>Sacred Heart, Dinsmore,</i>	1	150	
<i>St. Mary's, Celina,</i>	1	100	
<i>St. Raphael's, Springfield,</i>	2	250	
<i>St. Boniface's, Cumminsville,</i>	2	200	
<i>St. Joseph's, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	125	
<i>St. Paul's,</i>	1	70	7917

<i>St. Rose's</i> , Mercer Co.,	1 division,	av. attendance,	80 child'n.
<i>St. Francis'</i> , "	"	"	40 "
<i>St. Anthony's</i> , "	1	"	90 "
<i>St. Peter's</i> , "	1	"	100 "
<i>St. Henry's</i> , "	2	"	150 "
<i>St. Wendelin's</i> , "	1	"	90 "
<i>St. John's</i> , "	1	"	50 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Egypt, Mercer Co.,	2	"	150 "
<i>St. Augustine's</i> , Minster, Mercer Co.,	4	"	400 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	2	"	220 "
<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , Cumminsville,	3	"	250 "
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Bellefontaine,	1	"	105 "
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Berlin,	2	"	240 "

School Brothers of *St. Francis* of Assisi teach the male pupils of *St. John's* and *St. Francis'* congregations.

N.B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

1765
22837
24796

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary; the *St. Patrick's*, *St. Peter's*, and *St. Joseph's* Benevolent Societies; the Brotherhood of *St. Michael*; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality; Young Men's Sodality; Conferences of *St. Vincent de Paul*, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society; Boys' Sodality; Guild of the B. Virgin; *St. James' Total Ab. Soc.*

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis', Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. *St. Agnes'* and *St. Patrick's* Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. De Agonia Societies, *St. Charles Borromeo*, *Helena*, *Christi*, Sacred Heart, *Laurentina*, *Philomena*, Sodality B.V.M.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; *St. Helena's*, *St. Catharine's*, *St. Louis'*, and *St. Lawrence's* Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Scapular. Young Ladies' Sodality, *St. John's*, *St. Elizabeth's*, *St. Louis'*, and *St. Rose's* Societies.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. *St. Augustine's*, *St. Mary's*, *St. Aloysius'* Societies; the Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius', Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament; *St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society*; *St. Vincent of Paul Society*.

St. Francis', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Young Men's

Sodality, St. Francis', St. Clara's, St. Anthony's, and Immaculate Conception Societies.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. Young Ladies' Sodality; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's, and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Pius', St. Boniface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catharine Societies.

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary Societies, Sodalities for Young Ladies.

All Saints', Cincinnati. Sodality of Immaculate Conception, Society of Living Rosary, Confraternity of Sacred Heart, All Hallows' School Society.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Francis of Sales', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Francis' and St. Mary's Altar Societies.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. St. Mary's and St. Stephen's Societies.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. St. George's Society.

St. Aloysius', Bridgeton. St. Aloysius' Society.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

St. James', Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. St. Joseph's, St. Teresa's, and Young Ladies' Societies.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Society for the Conversion of America; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. St. Peter's, St. Aloysius', St. Ann's, St. Mary's Societies.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. St. Mary's Benevolent Society.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. St. Charles Borromeo's, and four Altar Societies.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary; the Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary; the Sodality of St. Aloysius.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857; Bishop of Philadelphia January 5, 1860; created Archbishop June 17, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. C. J. H. CARTER, V.G.; Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY.

Council—Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter, V.G.; Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G.; Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, O.S.A.; Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M.; Rev. Nicholas Cantwell; Rev. George Sniel, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Thomas Kieran; Rev. Burchar'd Villiger, S.J.; Rev. Thomas Reardon; Rev. John Fitzmaurice; Rev. Aug. J. McCconomy, *chancellor and secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of Most Reverend Archbishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. Augustin J. McCconomy, rector; Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. John B. Doherty, Rev. Joseph V. O'Connor, Rev. Killian A. Coll.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. J. J. Donnelly, Rev. F. Pila. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John J. Clark, Rev. John J. McDevitt.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J.; Rev. L. Hippolytus Gasche, S.J.; Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A.; Rev. F. M. Sheeran, O.S.A.; Rev. Edward O'Reilly, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner of Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor; Rev. Henry Badde.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. William Walsh, Rev. Francis J. Kean, Rev. John J. Sweeney.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. J. Maginn, pastor; Rev. Thos. Toner, Rev. William Loughran.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. William F. Cook, Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. Patrick O'Connor, Rev. Alexius Lenarkiewicz. Confessions heard in Polish.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Blacker, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard

avenue. Rev. Geo. Sniel, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Geo. Beranek, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Wm. Wingerter, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Francis N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R.; Rev. John Nep. Berger, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Philip Colonel, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, V.G., pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Daly, Rev. John Wagner.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 War-nock street. Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. James J. Mooney.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Wm. A. Power.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. Anthony Maria Grundner, Ord. Serv. B.V.M., pastor; Rev. Henry Augustin.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. John J. Boyle, Rev. Ed. McNeelis.

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. John McAnany, pastor; Rev. John J. Ward, Rev. John A. Logue.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Residence, No. 116 Diamond street. Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor; Rev. Henry Krake.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick Gallagher, Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. John R. Dillon.

Church of the Holy Family, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. Peter V. McDermott, S.J., Rev. John H. Smith, S.J., Rev. Frederick J. Holland, S.J., Rev. Charles M. Ferrari, S.J.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. A. D. Filan, Rev. Gerald Coghlan.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, No. 1430 South Third street. Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Shannon.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev. Wm. Collins.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. John Daly, Rev. James Timmins.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, No. 616 North Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Hugh C. McLaughlin.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Rev. Rich. O'Connor.

St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburgh P.O. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., pastor; Rev. Lawrence Wall.

St. Joachim's, Frankford, Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. J. P. Byrne.

- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Rev. J. V. Cooney, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M.
 Chapel of the Immaculate Conception now in course of erection at the Novitiate of the Lazarist Fathers, Germantown.
 St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. James Kelly, pastor.
 St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, pastor; Rev. John W. Shanahan.
 Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor.
 St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., pastor.
 St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.
 All Saints', Bridesburgh, Rev. John Fechtel, pastor.
 St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. John Fechtel, pastor.
 Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, Rev. —, pastor.
 St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets, attended every Sunday from St. Michael's.
 St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor.
 St. Cecilia's, new church to be erected at Cambria and C streets, Port Richmond. Residence, S. E. corner of Somerset and Boudinot streets. Rev. Thomas J. Barry, pastor; Rev. Joseph Strahan.
 Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas W. Power, chaplain. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street.

CHAPELS.

- Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
 Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.
 Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 1321 Filbert street, Rev. Francisco Pila, chaplain. Residence, St. John's Church.
 Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
 Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph.
 Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
 St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Christian Brothers. No. 1419 North Second street.
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
 Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.
 Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Westchester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', Westchester.
 Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburgh.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
 Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.

- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.
- Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. F. Gmeiner, chaplain.
- Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from the Church of the Holy Family.
- St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, Rev. Thos. W. Power, chaplain.
- St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
- St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.
- St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Francis' Academy, No. 2330 Green street, Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.
- St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, Christian street, above Ninth, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
- Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Holy Family.
- St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.
- St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading.
- St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. Benedict Istman, chaplain.

BERKS COUNTY.

- Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Rev. F. X. McNamee.

St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Rev. Frederick Schlebbe.
 Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
 Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
 Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., superior; Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J. (Colebrookdale P.O.), Berks Co.
 Spunktown, attended once a month from Churchville.
 Boyerstown, attended from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, pastor.
 Newtown, St. Andrew's, attended from Bristol.
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.
 Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Benedict Istman, pastor (P.O. Bucks-ville).
 Sellersville, St. Agnes' and missions, attended occasionally.
 Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every second and fourth Sunday from Haycock.
 Piusville, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
 Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every first and third Sunday and every Wednesday from Haycock.
 Yardleyville, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce.
 St. Joseph's, attended from Leighton.
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Leighton.
 Packerton, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.
 Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Mackin.
 Beaver Meadow, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday and holyday from Audenried.
 Mountain Inn, visited four times a year from Audenried.
 Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
 Penn Haven, attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
 Weatherly, St. Nicholas, attended every second Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
 Lehigh Tannery, attended every third Sunday from Laurytown.
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor.
 Leighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor.

CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Patrick Donegan, pastor.
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.
 Glenlock, St. Mary of the Immaculate Heart, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, pastor; Rev. F. X. George.
 Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasionally from Phoenixville.

Reilly's Banks, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phoenixville.

Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. Luke V. McCabe, pastor.

Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.

Parkesburgh, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.

Waynesburgh, attended occasionally from Coatesville.

West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.

Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sunday of the month from West Grove.

Penn Station, Oxford, Landenburgh, and Barrens, attended from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, residence No. 711 Edgemont avenue, Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, pastor; Rev. Hugh J. McManus.

Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor.

Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. John McGovern, pastor; Rev. Denis J. Bowes.

Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. A. J. Gallagher, pastor.

Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.

St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova P.O., Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., pastor.

Haverford, St. Denis, attended by the reverend fathers from Villanova. Kavin, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor, No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Hermann Diederich, pastor.

Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor.

Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.

Friedensville and Iron Mines, attended occasionally.

Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.

Slatington, Albertus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor; Rev. Hugh Garvey.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor; Rev. James F. Loughlin, D.D.

Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. William A. McLoughlin, pastor.

Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kean, pastor.

Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.

Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor; Rev. John Ash.

South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kemmerling, pastor; P. O. South Easton.

South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor.

Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Joseph A. Winter, pastor.
 Birdsboro, St. Nicholas, attended twice a month from Lehigh.
 Hellertown and Redbank, attended occasionally.
 Freemansburgh, Bingen, and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally.
 Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor.
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. Hermann A. Depmaun, pastor; Rev. Anthony Nathe.
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Chas. A. McFadden.
 Port Clinton and Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, pastor; Rev. James McGeeveran.
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarz, pastor.
 Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cox, pastor.
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, pastor.
 New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John J. O'Reilly, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe.
 St. Joseph's, attended monthly from Church of the Holy Family, West Shenandoah.
 Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every Sunday from Tamaqua.
 Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.
 St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, first Sunday of every month.
 Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, pastor.
 St. Mauritius', Rev. F. W. Longinus, pastor.
 Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, pastor.
 Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.
 Mahanoy City, St. Canisius, Rev. Michael A. Ryan, pastor.
 St. Fidelis, Rev. J. B. Maus, pastor.
 Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor.
 West Shenandoah, Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Maurus Graetzer, pastor. Pastor of the Polish Congregation, Rev. Andrew Strupinski.
 Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien.
 St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor.
 St. Bonifacius, Rev. G. Freude, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Very Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, rector; Rev. William Kieran, D.D., vice-rector, professor of dogmatic theology, English, and Christian doctrine; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew, Syriac, Greek, and homiletics; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., professor of dogmatic and moral theology and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., professor of philosophy and liturgy; Rev. —, professor of mathematics; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of first and third Latin class; Mr. Edwin Macgonigle, professor of second Latin class and Gregorian chant; Mr. Hermann Heuser, professor of German. Number of seminarians, 115; number of volumes in library, about 9,000.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 10; scholastics, 5; novice, 1; postu-

lants, 5; lay Brothers, 12. *Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., provincial; Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., prior and professor of philosophy; Rev. M.M. O'Farrell, S.T.L., O.S.A., sub-prior; Very Rev. Pacifico A. Neno, D.D., O.S.A., professor of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Nazareno Proposta, S.T.B., O.S.A., regent of studies and professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. H. A. Fleming, S.T.L., O.S.A., master of novices. A farm of 240 acres is attached to the Monastery. Number of community in the diocese, 36.

Mount St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central House, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M.; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. W. A. Ryan, C.M., Rev. J. J. Lamey, C.M., Rev. S. V. Haire, C.M., Rev. J. E. Lefevre, C.M., professors. Students and novices, 34. Total number of the community in the diocese, 52.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missionaries, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Rev. F. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. P. C. Byrne, C.M.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president; Rev. P. V. McDermott, S.J., secretary. Number of pupils, 30.

The Reverend Fathers are building a new College at Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., president; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, S.T.L., O.S.A., vice-president. Professors: Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. J. T. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; Rev. H. A. Fleming, S.T.L., O.S.A.; Rev. E. A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; Rev. J. J. Blake, O.S.A.; and Rev. Michael Keane, Miles Tempary, George Corrie, and Alfred C. Wernicke.

Assistant professors and disciplinarians, F. J. Rowan, O.S.A.; W. A. Marsden, O.S.A.; F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.; N. Murphy, O.S.A.; A. P. McCreanor, O.S.A. Number of students, 100.

The College was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The play-grounds are ample, embracing several acres. Extensive college buildings have been recently completed, including all the modern improvements adapted to the convenience and comfort of students.

Germantown Day College, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission attached to Mount St. Vincent's Seminary. Rev. J. E. Lefevre, C.M., prefect of studies.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1821 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate honorary degrees. Honorary president, Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; president, Brother Joachim; secretary, Brother Pappylinus; treasurer, Brother Luke. Number of professors, 14. Number of scholars, 250. Number of night scholars, 50.

CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 27; novices, 3; out-door Sisters,

3. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 33. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 46. The Magdalen Convent contains 54 Magdalene. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 8; out-door Sisters, 2; Jay Sisters, 5. Total number in the convent, 15. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 31; novices, 9; postulants, 11. Number of religious in the convent, 51. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 200. Mother Mary John, superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 9; postulants, 6. Number of religious in the convent, 29. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 80. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 44; novice, 1; postulant, 1. Total number in this community, 46. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 62. Madame M. J. Dunne, superior. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14. Total number in the convent, 14. Madame Rosalie H. Farrell, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 21; novice, 1. Number in diocese, 22. Sister Julia, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 3; postulant, 1. Total number of the community in the diocese, 18. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit the State and county prisons.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 13; novices, 7; postulants, 2. Total number in convent, 22. Total number of the community in the diocese, 51. Mother Mary Walburga, superior. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Lawrence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 12; novices, 2; postulants, 4. Total number in the convent, 18. Total number in the diocese, 27. Sister Mary Aloysia, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 5; postulants, 3. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the diocese, 80. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 30; postulants, 2. Total number, 47. Sister Mary Eusebia, superior. Rev. F. Gmeiner, chaplain.

Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmittsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 30.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14. Total, 14. Mother Theodore Mary, superior.

Franciscan Convent of Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, Mariott street, below Eighth, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 3. Total number in community, 3. Sister M. Giuseppa, superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 5. Sister M. Teresa, superior.

Sisters of Christian Charity. Total number in the archdiocese, 12.

◆
ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Michael's Select School, for boys, No. 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Professed Brothers, 8; total number in the community, 16; day-scholars, 400. Brother Candidian, director.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; parochial school children, 45. Mother Mary John, superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 80. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 87. Madame M. J. Dunne, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day-scholars, 60. Madame Rosalie H. Farrell, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 125. Number attending night school, 200. Sister Julia, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester. Boarders, 60; day-scholars, 20. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day-scholars, 91. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Darby P.O., Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 38. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

St. Peter's Academy, Reading. Number of day-scholars, 40. Sister Mary Regis, superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 26; day-scholars, 33. Mother Mary Xavier, superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 70. Mother Mary Dominic, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 40. Mother Mary of Mount Carmel, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 50. Mother M. Angelica, superior.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 85. Sister St. Gervase, superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 125. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 35. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130. Mother M. Angela, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Christian street, between

Ninth and Tenth streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 175. Mother Mary Raphael, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister M. Ambrosia, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Helena, superior.

St. Joachim's Academy, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister M. Philomena, superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B.V.M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 60. Mother Mary Xavier, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 50. Mother M. Monica, superior.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 60. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brothers. Brother Elrick, principal. Girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Dominic, superior. 755

St. John's. Boys 100, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 125, taught by female lay teachers. 22

St. Mary's. Boys 55, taught by two lay teachers; girls 111, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 165

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by one lay teacher; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 425

St. Augustine's. Boys 325, taught by Christian Brothers; girls, 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 725

Holy Trinity. Boys 155, taught by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 150, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 305

St. Michael's. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 530, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 1380

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 127, girls 164, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. 291

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 390, taught by six lay teachers; girls 410, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph. 800

St. Patrick's. Boys 400, taught by three Christian Brothers and three lay teachers; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 800

St. Paul's. Boys 300, taught by the Christian Brothers and one Sister; girls 338, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. 638

St. Peter's. Boys 690, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 740, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. 1430

Church of the Assumption. Boys 120, taught by Christian Brothers, Brother Godfrey, principal; girls 160, taught by two Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. 280

St. Mulachy. Boys 150, girls 180, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. 330

St. Ann's. Boys 550, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 580, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 1130

St. Alphonsus. Boys 125, girls 180, taught by the Franciscan Sisters. 305

St. Mary Mag. de Pazzi's. 45 boys, 50 girls, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. 95

820

- 470 *St. Teresa's*. Boys 250, taught by lay teachers; girls 240, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- 475 *Annunciation of the B.V.M.* Boys 225 and girls 250, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- 478 *St. Bonifacius'*. Boys 257, girls 231, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity; Sister Wencesla, superior.
- 475 *St. James'*. Boys 225, taught by four lay teachers; girls 250, taught by four Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.
- 460 *St. Elizabeth's*. 160 children, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.
- 50 *St. Dominic's*. Boys 20, taught by lay teacher; girls 30, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
- 60 *St. Joachim's*, Frankford. Boys 60, girls 100, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- 76 *St. Vincent de Paul's*, Germantown. Boys 160, taught by three lay teachers; girls 220, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.
- 386 *St. John Baptist's*, Manayunk. Boys 140, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 240, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- 210 *Assumption*, Manayunk. Boys 76, girls 134, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.
- 85 *All Saints'*, Bridesburgh. Boys 47, girls 38, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.
- 135 *Tacony*. Boys 80, girls 55, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.
- 75 *Chestnut Hill*. - Girls 75, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

383

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE COUNTRY.

- 170 *Reading, St. Peter's*. 75 boys and 95 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- 60 *Reading, St. Paul's*. Boys 300, taught by lay teachers; girls 328, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity, Sister Beata, superior.
- 100 *East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's*. 100 children, taught by four Sisters of Christian Charity; Sister Clotilda, superior.
- 31 *Churchville*. Boys 40, girls 50, taught by three lay teachers.
- 35 *West Chester*. Boys 75, girls 90, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- 15 *Haycock, St. John the Baptist*. 30 boys, 35 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.
- 310 *Chester, St. Michael's*. Boys 160, girls 150, taught by two lay teachers.
- 22 *Kellyville*. Boys 97, girls 125, taught by three lay teachers.
- 21 *Haverford, St. Denis'*. Boys 26, girls 25, taught by one lay teacher.
- 120 *Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus*. 54 boys, girls 66, under the Sisters of St. Francis.
- 50 *Norristown, St. Patrick's*. 230 boys, 270 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
- 520 *Conshohocken, St. Matthew's*. Boys 272, girls 248, taught by lay teachers.
- 115 *Jenkintown, St. Mary's*. Boys 65, girls 50, taught by lay teachers.
- 26 *South Easton, St. Joseph's*. Boys 100, girls 120, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.
- 112 *Bethlehem, Church of the Nativity*. Boys 46, girls 66, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.
- 165 *Pottsville, St. Patrick's*. Girls 263, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

383

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 100, girls 100, under the charge of three lay teachers. 200

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 76, girls 94, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. 170

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 100 children, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. 100

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. 34 boys, 39 girls. 73

Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis'. Boys 65, girls 86, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. 151

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 130. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior. 644

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard Avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 644; number of poor patients, 148, under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ignatia Casey, sister-servant. 3631

St. Mary's Hospital, Frankford Road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 16 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi-um; Sister Mary Lucy, superior. Number of patients, 70; number of poor patients, 283; number of patients during the year, 642; number of beds, 95. Chaplain, Rev. Bernard Scheler. 4325

St. Joseph's Hospital, Walnut street, above Twelfth, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Walburga, superior. Number of patients, 7; number of poor patients during the year, 37; total number of patients during the year, 54.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or national-ity, under the care of 14 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 160. Sister Theodore Mary, superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia. Number of or-phan boys, 330, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Phila-delphia. Number of orphans, 75, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadel-phia. 170 children from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce Street, Philadel-phia. Number of orphans, 128; under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzago, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic Ger-man orphans. Number of orphan boys, 71, girls 46, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

St. Catherine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 40, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Phila-delphia. Number of inmates, 40, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Colette.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER :

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et Sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Et, etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sac. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ælibus dictæ Sac. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo.

H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER :

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an Audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned.

H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	121	Students in Seminary of St.	
Churches in course of erection	3	Charles B. Romeo:	
Chapels	45	Belonging to the Diocese of	
Stations	34	Philadelphia.....	104
Priests engaged in missionary		Diocese of Scranton..	11
duties.....	180	Total.....	115
Priests engaged in colleges		Students in American College,	
and ecclesiastical insti-		Rome, belonging to Phila-	
tutions.....	23	delphia.....	5
Priests absent and not oc-		Do. in Seminary in Münster	5
cupied.....	13	Do. in St. Charles' Seminary	104
Total number of priests in the		Total number of ecclesias-	
diocese.....	216	tical students belonging	
Secular priests	170	to Philadelphia.....	119
Regulars	46	Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3
		Colleges	3

Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	41	for young ladies taught by religious women.....	26
Number of seminarians ordained during the year 1874 for Philadelphia.....	3	Parochial schools.....	51
“ Scranton.....	3	Number of children attending parochial schools, about...	20,000
“ Harrisburg.....	3	Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about.....	2,000
Number of religious orders of women.....	14	Orphan asylums.....	6
Number of religious women, novices, and postulants....	651	Number of orphan boys...	486
Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers.....	9	“ “ girls..	368
Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers, about...	3,000	Hospitals.....	3
Academies and select schools		Widows' asylum.....	1
		Home for aged poor.....	1
		Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....	25

Catholic population, 250,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

Former Bishops and Archbishops—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagré, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Vicar General—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D.

Archiepiscopal Council—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D., V.G.; Rev. A. JOURDAN, S.J.; Rev. H. TUMOINE; Rev. T. SMITH, C.M.; Rev. C. MOYNIHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, Rev. J. Rouxell, first assistant; Rev. M. Millet, Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. P. Laporte, Rev. M. Palmer, assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.; Rev. F. Anstaett, private secretary; Rev. J. M. Berronnet, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin, assistants.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. M. Kennedy, Rev. John Fynn, assistants.

- Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Rev. A. Free, S.J., Rev. H. Bigly, S.J., Rev. D. McKeinry, S.J., assistants.
- St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Ozanne, Rev. J. B. André, assistants.
- St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. T. Smith, C.M., pastor; Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. C. J. Beecher, C.M., Rev. J. Doyle, C.M., assistants.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, pastor; Rev. J. D. Flanagan, assistant.
- St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor.
- St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor.
- St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. E. Foltier, pastor.
- St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.
- Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Kenny, pastor; Rev. J. Foote, assistant.
- St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor; Rev. J. Moynihan, assistant.
- Trinity Church (German), Rev. Mr. Thévis, pastor; Rev. M. Vendlewskue, assistant.
- St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heelin, pastor.
- Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, pastor; Rev. M. Pouillon, assistant.
- St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, pastor.
- Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., pastor; Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.
- St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. Benedict Neithart, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R.
- St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. F. Luethe, C.SS.R., Rev. John Heidenreich, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.SS.R.
- Notre Dame de bon Secours (French), Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R.
- St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, pastor.
- St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.
- St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., pastor; Rev. A. Andrieux, Rev. J. Abbott, assistants.
- St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaertz, pastor; Rev. M. Kratz, assistant.
- Gretna, Rev. N. Halbedl, pastor.
- Ursuline Convent Church, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.
- Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. B. André, chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. L. Hoste, chaplain.
- Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. H. M. Lecozic, chaplain.
- Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, pastor; Rev. A. Chapuis, assistant.
- Amite, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.
- Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor; Rev. E. Lossouarn, assistant.
- (W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. F. Vaudray, pastor.
- Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.
- Bayou Carencro, Rev. A. J. M. Guillot, pastor.

- Bayou du Large, Rev. M. Geffroy, pastor.
 Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.
 Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.
 St. Peter's, Rev. V. A. Gavard, pastor.
 Breaux Bridge, Rev. Julius Bertolin, pastor.
 Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallé, pastor.
 (German Church), Rev. A. Bicklmayer, pastor.
 Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, Rev. Jaxell, pastor.
 Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
 Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. E. Badoil, pastor.
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.
 Chataigner, Rev. M. Bré, pastor.
 Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. C. Denoyelle, pastor.
 Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
 Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquère, pastor.
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor; Rev. W. Violier, assistant.
 Fausse-Pointe, Rev. J. B. Héran, pastor.
 Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, pastor.
 Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor.
 French Coast, attended from New River.
 German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. J. J. Suriray, pastor.
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor; Rev. F. Vialleton, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., assistant.
 Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., pastor.
 Church of the Junction, attended from Grand Coteau.
 Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, pastor.
 Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, pastor.
 St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
 Jackson, East Feliciana, attended from St. Francisville.
 Kennerville, Rev. H. Cajone, pastor.
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, pastor.
 Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.
 Madison, attended from Covington.
 Mandeville, Rev. Toussaint F. Bege, pastor.
 Napoleonville, Rev. Orphei, pastor.
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Jacquet, pastor.
 New River, Rev. Joseph Juhel, pastor.
 New Texas Landing, Rev. P. Glendon, pastor.
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, pastor; Rev. P. L. Pensier, assistant.
 Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. H. Brindejonc, pastor.
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, pastor; Rev. F. Lesaichre, assistant.
 Patterson, attended from Brashear City.
 Petit Calliou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.
 Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
 Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. D'Hémécourt, pastor.
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor.
 Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. J. Dumas, pastor; Rev. F. Galliet, assistant.
 Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. M. Crespin, pastor.

Pointe Coupée, St. Francis, Rev. F. Van de Moere, pastor.

Port Barre, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.

—, Rev. M. Smith, pastor.

St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, Rev. F. A. Smith, pastor.

St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Rousse, pastor.

Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.

St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., pastor; Rev. F. Coppin, S.M., assistant.

St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. Lapéruse, pastor.

Villeplate, Rev. E. Fraering, pastor.

Rayville, Rev. Aristide Plotin, pastor.

St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.

Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. E. Forge, pastor.

Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.

St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, pastor.

Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor; Rev. M. Branche, assistant.

Brashear, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.

Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Boeuf, Rev. M. Chabrier, pastor.

Washington, Rev. F. Jouan, pastor.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Redemptorist Fathers.

Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.

Fathers of the Society of Mary.

Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.

Brothers of the Christian Schools.

“ “ the Sacred Heart.

“ “ Mary.

Ursuline Nuns.

Religious of the Sacred Heart.

“ “ Good Shepherd.

“ “ Order of St. Dominic.

“ “ Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

“ “ Mercy.

“ “ St. Joseph.

“ “ Congregation of Notre Dame.

“ “ Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross.

Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.

Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg.

Little Sisters of the Poor.

Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.; Rev. M. Berronnet, director and professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans. Rev. F. Gautrelet; S.J., president; Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., vice-president and professor of mathematics; Rev. D. McKinney, S.J., secretary; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., and H. Hubert, S.J., chaplains; Rev. T. Kelly, S.J., H. Begley, S.J., Rev. Father V. Jouanet, S.J., Rev. J. Gerlach, S.J., Rev. C. Klein,

S.J., Rev. D. Roydhouse, S.J., Rev. Th. McElligot, S.J., Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J., Mr. J. Davis, S.J., Mr. A. Jourdan, S.J., professors.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Rev. M. Olivier, S.J., president; Rev. C. Widman, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. Anthonioz, S.J., professor of natural philosophy; Rev. Ch. Booker, professor of rhetoric; Rev. C. O'Connor, S.J., Mr. John Finnigan, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Mr. John Hogan, S.J., professor of Superior Grammar Class; Mr. E. Gafney, S.J., professor of the 2d English Class; Mr. J. Clarke, S.J., professor of the 3d English Class; Mr. L. J. Shaefer, professor of music; Mr. Ed. M. Millard, A.M., M.D., attending physician.

Redemptorist Convent, Lafayette, New Orleans. Very Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.; Rev. F. Luette, C.S.S.R.; Rev. B. Neithart, C.S.S.R.; Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.S.R.; Rev. J. Colonel, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.S.S.R.; Rev. J. Heidenreich, C.S.S.R.; Rev. F. Faivre, C.S.S.R. 8 Lay Brothers.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., president; Rev. A. Pompalier, S.M., vice-president; Rev. De la Peychardiére, S.M., Rev. M. Etches, S.M., Rev. M. Durel, S.M., Mr. M. Darling, Mr. Black, professors; Rev. J. Burkley, S.M., Rev. W. Grimes, S.M., Rev. F. Green, S.M. 3 Lay Brothers. 130 boarders.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfere and Foucher streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 8 Brothers and 190 day-scholars.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 5 Brothers. Brother Florimont, director. 140 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 70 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Mariné, C.S.S.C., provincial; Rev. Father Shortis, C.S.S.C.; Rev. Father Michael Robinson, C.S.S.C. 55 boys.

New Iberia Academy, Rev. M. Coughlan, president; Rev. A. Jobart, T. Golden, Mr. Lebreton, professors. 15 boarders and 50 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Augustin, superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay Sisters, 100 pupils in the academy, 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 8 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother St. Hyacinth, superior. 7 professed nuns, 3 lay Sisters, from 60 to 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madame Boudreau, superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madame Martinez, superior. 36 religious, 70 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans, 150 day-scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 250 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 33 boarders; day-scholars, 50.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, New Orleans. Rev. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 37. Industrial School, House of Mercy—number of inmates received during the

past year, 91. Servants, etc., are daily provided with situations. Number thus provided for during the past year, 594. The House of Mercy is a temporary refuge for women and girls of good character out of situations. In the Industrial School, dress-making, shirt-making, flower-making, etc., are taught to girls who are preparing to earn a livelihood; night school, orphans, 49.

Convent of Mercy, at St. Patrick's. Sister M. of Mercy, superior. 200 pupils in the parochial schools; 60 in the Select School.

Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross, mother-house at Le Mans, France; provincial house and novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Passion, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 5. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 60 boarders. Rev. M. Blatterer, chaplain.

2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 81 orphans.

3. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. 50 pupils. Sister St. Charles, directress.

4. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of St. Francis, superior. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.

5. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Marie de Ste. Claire, superior. 80 pupils.

6. At Franklin, Sister Mary of St. Philomena, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

175 * 7. *St. Mary's Female Parochial School*, conducted by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 185 girls.

8. *St. Vincent's School*, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. 100 pupils.

9. *St. Peter's School*, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. Girls, 250.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a *Female Academy* at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, superior. 11 religious and 60 pupils.

An *Academy* at Vermilionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

An *Academy* at New Iberia, with 160 pupils.

160 • A *Parochial School* at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day-scholars.

An *Orphan Asylum* for girls; 80 girls.

A *school* for colored girls; from 50 to 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, superior. 16 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, and 126 day-scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant; 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

260 160 *Select School of St. Joseph's*, Napoleon avenue, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Angelica, sister-servant; 8 Sisters, 140 pupils. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School; from 80 to 100 pupils.

1169 *St. Alphonsus' School*, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, 500 boys taught by secular teachers; 669 girls under the charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy.

<i>St. Mary's School</i> , 1,100 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Jacobina, superior; the boys under the Brothers of Mary, Brother Heitz, superior, and 6 Brothers.	1100
<i>Notre Dame de Bon Secours School</i> . 100 girls, under two Sisters of Mercy.	100
<i>School of the Holy Trinity</i> (colored). 50 children.	50
<i>St. Patrick's Parochial School</i> . 100 boys and 200 girls; both under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.	300
<i>Trinity Church Schools</i> , under the superintendence of Father Th��vis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.	500
<i>St. John the Baptist's School</i> , under secular teachers. 100 pupils.	100
<i>St. Vincent's Academy</i> , under the superintendence of the Lazarist Fathers and secular teachers. 150 pupils.	
<i>St. Mary's Parochial School</i> , under the clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers; 200 boys.	200
<i>Academy of our Lady of the Sacred Heart</i> , kept by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. About 50 pupils. Sister St. Charles, superior.	
<i>St. Peter's Schools</i> , under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.	500
<i>St. Ann's Parochial School</i> , under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tamoine. 60 pupils.	60
<i>Day-School for Colored Children</i> , kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.	80
<i>Annunciation Parochial School</i> , under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 10 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.	75
<i>St. Joseph's Parochial School</i> , for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by the Brothers of Holy Cross. 600 pupils.	600
<i>School for Boys at Algiers</i> , under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.	80
<i>St. Joseph's Parochial School</i> at Gretna. 100 pupils.	100
<i>St. Joseph's Female Parochial School</i> , under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans, Sister Francis Liguory, Sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 600 pupils.	600
<i>Carrollton Parochial School</i> , the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.	300
<i>St. Teresa's Parochial Schools</i> . 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.	500
<i>St. Joseph's School</i> , at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.	150
<i>St. Vincent's School</i> , attached to the Church of St. Vincent of Paul, under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 150 pupils.	150
<i>St. Boniface's Schools</i> , under lay teachers. 225 pupils.	225
<i>St. Louis's Female Asylum</i> , under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.	
<i>St. Joseph's School</i> , at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Elizabeth, superior. 60 pupils.	60
<i>St. Mary's School for Colored Girls</i> , kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, superior. 6 Sisters, 7 novices, 70 pupils.	70
<i>St. Augustine's School</i> (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, for colored children. Sister Philomena, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.	60

St. Michael's par. school

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Teresa, superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalens, 3 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 300 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul, and the charge of the Fathers and Brothers of Holy Cross. 100 boys.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, in course of erection. Number of orphans already on hand, 32.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Lafayette, New Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These Sisters, who direct also the German Schools of St. Mary, are 30, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their superior, there are 26 Sisters of Notre Dame in the Asylum and St. Mary's School.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 9 Sisters, 140 small infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Honoria, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 8 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by an association of ladies.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Avelina, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 103 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, sister-servant.

Old Men and Women Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 125.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	88	Female academies and paro-	
Churches building.....	7	chial schools.....	36
Chapels and stations.....	27	Academies for boys and free	
Priests.....	172	schools.....	15
Priests ordained since last re-		Aggregate number of pupils..	10,000
port.....	4	Hospitals and orphan asylums.	16
Ecclesiastical institutions....	14	Convents.....	16
Clerical students.....	20	Number of orphans.....	1,500
Literary institutions for young		Benevolent and charitable in-	
men.....	6	stitutions.....	16

Number of Catholics, 250,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. Peter Eguillon, Very Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. J. Guerin, Rev. Eugenio Paulet, Rev. J. A. Truchard.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLOX.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Rev. J. A. Truchard, rector; Rev. M. Novert.

Chapel of N. Señ. del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

" Na. Señora de Guadalupe, " " " "

" San Miguel, " " " "

" Na. Señora de la Luz, " " " "

Aguafría, Chapel of San Isidro, " " " "

Cienega, Chapel of San José, " " " "

Rio Tesuque, Chapel of Holy Family.

Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Abiquiú, Parish Church of Santo Tomas, Rev. A. Lamy.

Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiú.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Very Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., assisted by Rev. P. Diamare, S.J., Rev. C. Personé, S.J.

Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.

El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Señ. de Carmel, " "

Lalameda, Chapel of La Navidad, " "

San Antonio's Chapel, " "

Barelas, Chapel of San José, " "

San Pedro's Chapel, " "

Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, " "

S. Ignacio, S. Francisco's Chapel, Rio Puerco, " "

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon; Rev. F. Boucard, assistant priest.

Plaza de Ariba, Chapel, attended from Antonchico.

Chaperito, San Antonio, " "

Balles de San Augustin, " "

La Liendre, " "

Jorupa, Chapel, " "

Bosque Redondo, " "

The Chapels of Las Colonias, Puerto de Luna, are also attended from Antonchico.

Belen, Parish Church of Na. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.

El Sauzal, Chapel, attended from Belen.

Los Chavez, " "

Los Jarales, new Chapel, " "

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure.

Chapel of San José, attended by the same.

Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.

- Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same.
 Algodones Chapel, " "
 El Tejon and Placitas, Chapel, " "
 Cevoyeta, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun.
 El Rito, Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Cubero, " " "
 El Gallo, Chapel, " " "
 La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Acoma (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 San Mateo, Chapel, " "
 Zúñi (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, " "
 Cimarrón, new parish, church building, Rev. A. Fourchaigu.
 Ocate, attended from Cimarrón.
 Fort Union, " "
 Elizabethtown, " "
 Cimarrón Seco, " "
 Rayado, " "
 Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Augustin, Rev. A. Brun.
 Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.
 Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio, " "
 Ojo Caliente, Chapel, " "
 James (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. M. Rolly.
 San Isidore's Chapel, attended from James.
 Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from James.
 Santa Anna, " " "
 La Cañada, Parish Church of Santa Cruz, Rev. J. L. Remuzon.
 Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
 Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Cañada.
 El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Cañada.
 Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Señora, " "
 La Junta, new parish, Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., assisted by Rev. A. Leone, S.J., Rev. A. Mina, S.J. New church building.
 Loma Parda, Chapel; Cruella Chapel; Tequesquite Chapel, Fort Union, Rio Colorado, San Lorenzo, Chapel, all attended by the Fathers of La Junta.
 Las Vegas, parish, Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria Coudert.
 Plaza Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Señ. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
 Tecolote, Chapel of N. Señ. de los Dolores, " "
 Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "
 Les Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Niño, " "
 Manzano, Parish Church, Rev. Et. Lamy.
 Chilili, Chapel, attended from Manzano.
 Torreon, " " "
 Tajique, " " "
 Punta del Agua, Chapel, attended from Manzano.
 Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, pastor; Rev. J. De Lucas, assistant priest.
 El Coyote, Chapel, attended from Mora.
 Guadalupe, " " "
 Agua Negra, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "

- La Cueva, Chapel, attended from Mora.
 Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels, attended from Mora.
 Picuries, Parish Church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), Rev. John Courbon.
 El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Señora, " "
 San Juan Nepomuceno, Chapel, " "
 Santa Barbara, Na. Señora de Dolores, " "
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
 El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two Chapels, attended from Picuries.
 Rio del Pueblo, Chapel, " "
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, " "
 Rito, new parish, N. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy. "
 La Casita, attended from Rito.
 Ojo Caliente, " "
 Cueva, " "
 Los Ancones, " "
 Los Balles, " "
 Tierra Amarilla, " "
 Petaca, " "
 San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Chama, Chapel of San José, " "
 Los Ranchitos, " "
 San Antonio, " "
 Chupangue, Chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " "
 Parajé, new parish, Rev. M. Chavez.
 San Marcial, attended from Parajé.
 Cañada, " "
 Alamosa, " "
 Palomas, " "
 San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. C. Seux.
 Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel, attended from San Juan.
 La Villita, Chapel of Na. Señ. de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
 El Bosquecito, Chapel, " "
 Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Chamita, Chapel, " "
 El Embudo, " "
 San Miguel del Vado, Parish Church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
 San José, Chapel, attended from San Miguel.
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
 El Puertecito, Chapel, " "
 La Cuesta, " "
 Bernal, " "
 Rio la Vaca, " "
 Pecos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Angeles, Rev. L. Listra.
 Las Ruedas, Chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Rio de la Vaca, " "
 El Macho, " "
 Cañon de los Apaches, Chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Galisteo, " "
 La Colonias, " "
 Peña Blanca, Parish Church, Rev. J. R. Ribera, who attends also the Chapel of Dolores Placer.
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, Chapel, attended from San Domingo.

San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from San Domingo.
Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.

Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.

Pueblito del Sabinal, new parish, new church, Rev. E. Parisis.

La Jollita, attended from Pueblito del Sabinal.

La Jolla, " " "

Sapello, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Fialon.

Monton de Alamos, Chapel, attended from Sapello.

Las Manuelitas, two Chapels, " "

Las Tusas, Chapel, " "

Las Golondrinas, Chapel, " "

Rincon del Tecolote, Chapel, " "

Tecoleteño, " "

Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard.

Limitar, Chapel, attended from Socorro.

Polvadera, " " "

Luis Lopez, " " "

La Parida, " " "

El Tajo, " " "

San Antonio, " " "

Taos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pastor; Rev. Clemente Peyron.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.

San Antonio's, " " "

San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended by the same clergy.

El Rancho, San Francisco, Church, " "

Chapel of Na. Señ. del Carmel, " "

Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Na. Señ., attended by the same clergy.

Los Cordovas, Chapel, " "

El Ranchito, " "

Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Señ., " "

Rio Colorado, Chapel, " "

Cerro, Chapel, " "

Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Señ. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.

Plaza de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same clergy.

Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.

Tome, Parish Church de la Navidad de N. Señora, Rev. J. B. Raillère.

Valencia Sangre de Cristo, Chapel, attended from Tome.

La Ladera, " " "

Casa Colorada, " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. 8 Brothers. Brother Botolf, director; from 300 to 400 pupils.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 18 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 8 novices and several postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Theodosia, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 8; number of orphans, 35 to 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 6 Sisters; about 100 pupils.

" " " Mora. 7 Sisters; 70 to 80 pupils.

" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters; 128 pupils.

" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Philbérto, director. About 130 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 4 Brothers. Brother Galmero, director, 90 pupils.

Holy Family Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Directed by Rev. V. Tromby, S.J. From 30 to 40 pupils.

St. Mary's College, Las Vegas. Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. P. D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. G. Ravel, S.J.

Most of the parishes have a parish school, under the charge of lay teachers during six months, from September to March.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches.....	28	Hospital.....	1
Chapels attended regularly....	170	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	50	Catholic population—	
“ on the mission.....	36	Mexicans, about.....	90,000
Convents.....	6	Pueblo Indians, about..	8,000
College.....	1	Americans.....	1,000

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.

Administrator—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS McNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany, January 18, 1874.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; promoted to New York, May 6, 1864.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed bishop, July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865.

Vicar-General— — — — —

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JAMES COLLINS. Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

Bishop's Council—Rev. James Keveny, Rev. Thomas Daly, Rev. Patrick A. Ludden, Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Clarence Walworth, Rev. George Huberdault, Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J., Rev. Michael Collins, O.S.A.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D.; Rev. Patrick A. Ludden, rector; Rev. William A. Drum; Rev. John P. McCrow; Rev. James Collins.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. James G. Meagher.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence Walworth, Rev. John McDonald.
- St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. James Renehan.
- Holy Cross, Rev. Theodore Noethen.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. Simon Canane.
- St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran.
- Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C.
- Church of the Assumption, Rev. Charles Méderic Lesage.
- Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire.
- Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Louis Solomon Lambert.
- St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
- St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from Cathedral.
- St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry street, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central avenue, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from Cathedral.
- Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.
- Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
- Penitentiary, attended from Church of Holy Cross.
- St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Thos. O'Connor.
- Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany; attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.
- Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. Hannett, Rev. John Hyland.
- Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Van Campenhoudt.
- Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Bayard.
- Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
- Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. John's.
- Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick Beecham.
- Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. Thomas Field, O.S.A.
- Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
- Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Charles Zucker.
- Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
- Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. Charles A. Reilly.
- Chatham Village, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriarty.
- Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
- Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.
- Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
- Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.

- Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Rev. John Early, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph O. Lasalle, Rev. M. Renaud.
 Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.
- Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew Devitt.
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoughlin.
- Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.
 Deerfield Corners, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John H. Cluver, D.D.
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses Fournier.
 Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
- Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith, Rev. Bernard P. Smith.
- Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee, Rev. Patrick Kearny.
- Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.
 St. John Baptist, Rev. Louis St. Onge.
- Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Kempen.
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connolly.
- Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ludden.
 Hoosack Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O. Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. Edward C. Donnelly, O.S.A.
- Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Keating, D.D., Rev. Edward Terry.
- Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy.
- Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard.
- Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McManus.
- Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Dever, O.S.A., Rev. Peter McGovern, O.S.A.
- Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Ludden, Rev. Michael Killeen.
- Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —
- Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Michael P. Renahan.
- Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Bernard McDonough.
- Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
- Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
- Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbet.
- New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Brennan.
- Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
- Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Harrigan.
- Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnelly.
- Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffo, Rev. Richard Meehan.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.
 St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
 St. Louis', Rev. Frs. X. Pelletier.

Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.

Port Schuyler, Albany Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.

Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick F. Smith.

Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Beecham, Rev. James Bloomer.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.

Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.

Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.

Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Leonard.

Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Rev. Francis de Sales Maguire.

Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Francis J. McShane, O.S.A., Rev. John J. Bowles, O.S.A.

Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurice Ramsauer, O.S.B.

Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Henry Barrett Finnegan, Rev. John McGlynn.

Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.

Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. George Brown.

St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., O.M.C., Rev. Odericus Vogt, O.M.C., Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C., Rev. Vincent Duimovick, O.M.C.

St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Michael Gaven.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph C. Robillard.

St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy and Rev. Michael Clune.

Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. John's.

Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.

Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. William Carroll, Rev. —

St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J., Rev. Francis Michel, S.J., Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Michael Nash, S.J.

St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Rev. Philip Keveny, and Rev. Martin Hughes.

St. Francis, Rev. William J. Bourke.

St. John Baptist, Rev. George Huberdault.

St. Lawrence, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.

St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.

Troy (Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's, see St. Joseph's.

St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.

Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.

Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.

West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Sheehan and Rev. Patrick Joseph Brady.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.

Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daley and Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.M.C.; Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C.; and Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher.

St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.

Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.

Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.

Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.

Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.

Warrensburgh, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James A. Kelly.

Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.

Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas W. Reilly.

Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.

N. D. des Victoires, Rev. Anthime Payette.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Florence.

Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.

Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.

Chester, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburgh.

Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.

Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.

Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Ann's, attended from Syracuse.

Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget, attended from Chatham Four Corners.

Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.

Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.

Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Leyden.

French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.

Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cambridge.

Guilderland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Albany.

Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.

Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.

Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Mohawk Hill.

Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Ilion.

Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.

Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.

Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.

Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.

North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.

North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburgh.

North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.

Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville.

Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.

Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.

Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.

Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cooperstown.
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
 Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
 Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.
 Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.

Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
 Stamford, Delaware Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.
 Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
 Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
 Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.
 Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.
 Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
 West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Sand Lake.
 West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clayville.
 Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from Warrensburgh.
 Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lake George, Warren Co., Sacred Heart.

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich
 Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
 Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
 Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Deerfield Corners.
 Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.
 Brookfield, Madison Co., attended from Waterville.
 Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge
 Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Albany.
 Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
 Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.
 Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
 Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
 Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.
 Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
 Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
 Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
 Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
 Gravesville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown
 Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.

Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
 Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
 Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.
 Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
 Horrigan, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburgh.
 Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
 Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
 Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
 Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
 Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.
 Leeds, Greene Co., attended from Catskill.
 Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburgh.
 Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
 Luzerne, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburgh.
 Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
 Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
 Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
 North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Onondaga Valley, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
 Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
 Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
 Piercesville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
 Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
 Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
 Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
 Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
 Quaker City, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
 Schenectady, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
 Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
 South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburgh.
 South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
 Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.
 St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.

Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
 Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
 Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
 Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 West Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
 Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Clayville.
 Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary*, Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, A.M., professor of philosophy; Rev. James S. M. Lynch, director and professor of Liturgy; Rev. Edward A. Dumphry, A.M., professor of sacred eloquence and of history of philosophy. Number of students, 133. Number of students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 25.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine*, Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. F. Dehm, D.D., O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, provincial, and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake*. Summer retreat of Rev. Paulist Fathers.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Albany. *Boys' Academy*. Brother Hugh, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 160.

Cathedral School. Brother Hugh, director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 130.

St. John's School. Brothers, 5; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 375.

St. Joseph's School. Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 430.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphion. Brothers, 5; orphans, 108.

Troy. *Male Orphan Asylum*. Brother Candidus Francis. Brothers, 5; orphans, 160.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's School*. Brother Benedict, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 350.

Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*. Brother Clementian, director. Brothers, 3; orphans, 50.

Academy of the Assumption. Brother Fabrician, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 422.

Syracuse. *St. John's School*. Brother Alfred Edward, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 270. 270

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart*. Madame Amelia Fowler, Superior.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*. Sister Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 270. 270

St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 135. 135

St. Joseph's Industrial School. Sisters, 2; pupils, 28.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 7. Sister Mary, superior. Pupils, 140. 140

St. Mary's Select School. Pupils, 65.

St. John's Parochial School. Sister M. Felix, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 150. 150

St. John's Select School. Pupils, 29.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 129.

Troy. *Hospital*. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 10; patients, 102; patients during the year, 647. 22

St. Vincent's Asylum and School. Sister S. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 14; orphans, 120.

St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister Rosina, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in Select School, 70; pupils in Free School, 200. 200

Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools*. Sister Angela, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300. 20

St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sisters, 6; orphans, 108.

Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*. Sister Tatiana, superior. Sisters, 12; orphans, 125. 116

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; pupils, 116.

St. Mary's Select School. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Beata, superior. Sisters, 8; inmates, 102. 102

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral*. Mother M. Herman, superior. Sisters, 9; girls, 255; boys, 75. 255

Troy. *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph*. Mother Gonzaga, superior. Sisters, 40. 40

St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 80.

St. Joseph's Parochial School. Girls, 301; boys, 95. 391

St. Joseph's Day Home. Children, 200.

St. Michael's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; boys, 130; girls, 183. 313

St. Lawrence's Parochial School. Sisters, 2; girls, 40; boys, 57. 97

St. Peter's Select School. Mother Philomena, superior. Sisters, 11; pupils, 90. 90

St. Peter's Parochial School. Girls, 295; boys, 205. 500

Lansingburgh. *St. Augustine's Parochial School*. Mother M. Camillus, superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 162; boys, 151. 313

Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School*. Mother John of the Cross, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 79.

St. Bernard's Parochial School. Pupils, 404. 404

Saratoga. *St. Peter's Parochial School*. Mother M. Angelica, superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 200; boys, 80. 280

- 350 Syracuse. *St. John Baptist's School*. Mother M. Seraphine, superior. Sisters, 6; girls, 180; boys, 150.
- 255 Oswego. *St. Mary's Select School*. Mother Octavia, Superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 50.
- 241 *St. Mary's Parochial School*. Girls, 125; boys, 110.
- St. John's Parochial School*. Mother Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 160; boys, 81.
- Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy*. Mother Lidwina, superior. Sisters, 12; pupils, 90.
- 52 *St. John's Parochial School*. Pupils, 52.
- 248 *St. Patrick's Parochial School*. Girls, 170; boys, 78.
- 415 Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School*. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, superior. Sisters, 6; girls, 215; boys, 200.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- 300 Albany. *Convent of St. Francis*. Mother Mary Antonio, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
- 600 Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony*. Mother M. Bernardina, Provincial. Sisters, 10; novices, 3; postulants, 4.
- Parochial School of Church of the Assumption*. Sister M. Delphina, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 600.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*. Mother Marianne, superior. Sisters, 4; patients, 38.
- 400 Utica. *Convent of St. Clara*. Mother M. Norberta, superior. Sisters, 5.
- St. Joseph's Parochial School*. Pupils, 400.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital*. Mother M. Clementine, superior. Sisters, 7; patients, 45.
- 112 Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa*. Mother —, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 112.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

- 100 Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy*. Mother M. Vincent, superior. Professed Sisters, 12; pupils in select school, 12; parochial school, 100.
- 23 *School of Our Lady of Mercy*, 103 North Pearl Street, Albany. Sister M. Antonia, superior. Number of religious, 5; pupils, 23.
- 500 West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy*. Sister M. Bonaventura, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 20; parochial school, 300.
- Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital*. Mother M. Paula, superior. Sisters, 9; patients during the year, 320; dispensary patients, 1,850.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

- 30 Rome. *Parochial School*. Mother M. Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, select school, 55; parochial school, 50.
- 320 Schenectady. *Parochial School*. Mother Mt. Carmel, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils in select school, 70; parochial school, 320.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

- 650 Oswego. *St. Paul's Academy*. Sister Marie Mechtilde, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 40.
- 200 *St. Paul's Parochial School*. Pupils, 450.
- St. Louis' Parochial School*. M. Marie Louise, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 35; parochial school, 300.

SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION.

Glenn's Falls. *St. John Baptist School*. Sister J. Berchmans, superior. 220
Sisters, 3; lay teacher, 1; pupils, 220. 4176

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*. Mother Luce de St. Augustine, superior; sisters, 9; inmates, 90. 5111
Troy. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*. Mother M. Joseph Therese. Sisters, 9; inmates, 80. 1285
76792

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident	Academies for boys.....	2
pastors.....106	Academies for girls.....	4
Churches without resident	Select schools.....	17
pastors.....45—151	Orphan asylums.....	7
Chapels.....26	Homes for the aged.....	6
Stations.....102	Hospitals.....	4
Churches in course of erection.....1	Religious communities of men	5
Priests.....151	Religious communities of women.....	9
Clerical students.....40	Catholic population about	200,000

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF.

Secretary—Rev. T. J. CONLAN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. R. A. SIDLEY, Rev. CHS. EVRARD, Rev. T. P. THORPE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Very Rev. F. M. Boff, pastor; Rev. T. J. Conlan, Rev. F. McGovern, Rev. Wm. McMahon, Rev. Chs. Chevraux, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D.

St. Patrick's, West Side (new church building), Whitman street, Rev. J. V. Conlan and Rev. John Sheridan.

St. Mary's of the Assumption, West Side (German), Rev. Stephen Falk.

St. Peter's, Dodge street (German), Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. F. Litterst.

St. Joseph's, Woodland avenue (German; new church building),
Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., priest and pas-
tor; Rev. Gregor Boden, O.S.F., Rev. Eustacius Niemöller,
O.S.F.

St. Bridget's (new church building), Rev. P. J. McGuire.

Immaculate Conception (church building), Rev. T. P. Thorpe.

St. Augustine, University Heights, Rev. W. J. Gibbons.

St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor, and Rev. M.
P. Kinkead.

Church of the Annunciation (French), Hurd street, West Side, resi-
dence, 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Sauvadet.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Anthony Hynek.

St. Columbkil's, attended from the Cathedral.

Church of the Holy Family, Woodland avenue, Rev. J. Kuhn.

St. Mary's on the Flats (used by Poles and Bohemians till they build
for themselves), Rev. Victor Zareczny.

St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian; church building), Rev. Joseph
Koudelka.

St. Stephen's (church building), West Side, Cleveland, Rev. C.
Reichlin.

New Congregation, West Side, Rev. E. Mears.

Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, and Chapel of the Little Sisters
of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Semi-
nary.

Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St.
Patrick's.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Timothy M. Mahony.

St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Brown.

Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's (church building), Rev. Laughlin Ahern.

Amboy, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo.

Amherst, St. —, Rev. Joseph Romer.

Antwerp, Paulding Co., Rev. John Klute, Defiance P.O.

Archibald, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.

Ashland, Ashland Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.

Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. E. J. Conway.

Attica, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, attended from New Washington.

Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.

Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. J. Heidegger.

Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.

Baconsburg, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Bass Islands, attended from Kelley's Island.

Bellevue, Huron Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph D.
Bowles.

Berea, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière.

(Polish; church building), Rev. Victor Zareczny.

Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.

Bethlehem, Stark Co., St. Clemens', Rev. John A. Michenfelder.

Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.

Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Riegel.

Bloomville, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Philip Rist.

Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.

Brier Hill, Rev. J. Henry.

Brighton, Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.

Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermilion.

Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.

Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, Rev. F. Zinzmeier.

Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Barthelet.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.

Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. Wimer Müller.

Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.

Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.

Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.

Cecil, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.

Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.

Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.

Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George Rudolf.

Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.

Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.

Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New Riegel.

Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George F. Houck.

Custar, Wood Co., Rev. Henry Doerner.

Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.

Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's (German), Rev. C. Viere.

(English ; church building), Rev. P. P. Mazuret.

Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Antwerp.

Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.

Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.

Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. E. J. Vattman.

Edgerton, Williams Co., Rev. George Peter.

Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.

Elmore, Ottawa Co., Rev. H. J. Kolopp.

Emerald, attended from Antwerp.

Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.

Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.

Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. J. B. Young.

Florence Township, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.

Flat Rock, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.

Fostoria, Seneca Co., Rev. Matthias Arnoldi.

Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. Chs. Barbier.

Fredericksburgh, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.

Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.

French Creek, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.

French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.

Gallion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Girardin.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Aug. Girardin.

Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.

Genoa, St. — (church building), attended from Elmore.

Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.

Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Dickmann,

C.P.P.S., pastor, Rev. Jacob Marte, C.P.P.S.

Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Sproll.

Green Springs, Sandusky Co., attended from Clyde.

Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Shelby Settlement.

Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. B. Bürkel.

Hubbard, Trumbull Co., Rev. John T. Schaffeld.

Hudson, Summit Co., Rev. J. Hannan.

- Huron, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
 Huron Junction, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended by Franciscan Fathers of Cleveland.
 Jefferson, Ashtabula Co. (church building), attended from Ashtabula.
 Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Autwerp.
 Kelley's Island, Erie Co., Rev. Francis Metternich.
 Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Kirby, Wyandot Co., Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.
 Laurence, St. — (church building), attended from Canal Fulton.
 Lima, Allen Co., Rev. A. R. Sidley.
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. V. Rebholz.
 Liverpool (East), Columbiana Co., attended from Wellsville.
 Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's.
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith.
 Leavittsburgh, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.
 Landeck, Van Wert Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Fidelis Brem.
 Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
 Leipsic, St. — (church building), attended from New Cleveland.
 Lindale, attended from Rockport.
 Loudonville, Ashland Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.
 Marble Head, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
 Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenhann.
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Koehn.
 Mantua, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Baker.
 Mentor, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
 Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
 Medina, Medina Co., attended from Liverpool.
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pitts.
 Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co. (church building), attended from Brierhill.
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. Martin Pitts.
 Marshallville, attended from Canal Fulton.
 Mud Creek, attended from North Ridge.
 Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. Michael Pütz.
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
 New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. J. J. Bégel.
 New Berlin, Stark Co., attended by Rev. F. Berthelet from Canton.
 Newburgh (18th Ward, Cleveland), Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. F. Gallagher.
 New Cleveland, Ottawa P.O., Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Henry Kempker.
 New Lisbon, attended from Dunganon.
 New London, Huron Co., attended from Shelby Settlement.
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., Berwick P.O., St. Boniface's, Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.P.P.S., pastor, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.P.P.S., Rev. Anthony Capeder, C.P.P.S.
 St. Peter's, near New Riegel, Rev. F. Seeberger.
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.
 Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. M. A. Scanlan.

Northridge, Defiance Co., Rev. J. Blaser.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. A. Eilert.
 Norwalk (near), Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Kollop.
 Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co. (church building), attended from Elmore.
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
 Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. E. J. Murphy.
 Onaville, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
 Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Frederick Schalk,
 C.P.P.S.
 Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Rev. Michael Miller.
 Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. J. Tracy.
 Palestine, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
 Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from
 Rockport.
 Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
 Peninsula, attended from Hudson.
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
 Perrysburgh, Wood Co., Rev. Charles Griss.
 Plymouth (church building), attended from Monroeville.
 Poplar Ridge, Henry Co. (New Bavaria P.O.), Rev. Chs. Wardy.
 Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Rev. John Thein.
 Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. D. Best.
 Put-in-Bay, attended from Kelley's Island.
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. N. Kirch.
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. J. P. Carroll.
 Rawsonville (*alias* Grafton), Lorain Co., Rev. J. Daudet.
 Reed Township, Seneca Co., Frank P.O., Rev. Matthias Kenk, C.P.P.S.
 Rivière aux Toussaints, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jacob Fr. Kuebler.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jacob Fr. Kuebler.
 Rootstown, Portage Co., attended from Randolph.
 Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended by Rev.
 P. F. Quigley, D.D.
 St. Peter's, Seneca Co., attended from New Riegel.
 St. Joseph's, Wyandot Co., attended from New Riegel.
 St. Patrick's (Tiffin P.O.), Seneca Co., Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
 Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
 Salineville (church building), attended from Summitville.
 Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. T. M. Smyth.
 St. Joseph's (German; new church building), Rev. N. Moes, pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
 Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.
 Shelby Village, Richland Co., Mary, Help of Christians, attended from
 Loudonville.
 Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J
 Heiland.
 Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. V. Haussner
 Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Rev. J. G. Vogt.
 Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Landeck.
 Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
 Strasburgh, Stark Co., attended from Harrisburgh.
 Stryker, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
 Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. B. B. Kelly
 Sylvania, Lucas Co., Jesuit Fathers, Toledo.

Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.

Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Chs. Evrard.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Rev. Joseph Bihn.

Convent, Rev. Michael Healy and Rev. Charles Evrard.

Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S.

Thompson (South), Geauga Co., Rev. Nicholas Julian Franche.

Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. James Monahan.

St. Mary's (German), pastor and superior, Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J.; Rev. J. Körling, S.J.; Rev. Frederick Eberschweiler, S.J.; Rev. Michael Zöller, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannin.

St. Peter's (German; church building), Rev. P. Danenhoffer.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.

St. Louis' (French), Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.

St. Joseph's (French; church building), Rev. Modestus Jecker.

Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), Rev. P. O'Brien.

Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co. (new church building), Rev. Chs. Brashler.

Vermilion, Lorain Co., attended from Amherst.

Van Wert, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.

Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.

Wakeman, Huron Co., Rev. F. Noonan.

Warren, Trumbull Co., Joseph Paganini.

Wauseon, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.

Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Rev. James Cullen.

Wellington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.

West Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Massillon by Rev. G. Verlet.

Willoughby, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.

Wellington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.

Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Elmore.

Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankley.

Youngtown, Mahoning Co., Rev. P. H. Brown, pastor, and Rev. James Molloy.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Eyler.

Rev. F. C. Ludwig, Rev. E. M. W. Hills, and A. Paganini away on leave of absence.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, O., Rev. N. A. Moes, superior, and professor of dogmatic theology, sacred liturgy, canon law, and church history; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., professor of moral theology, Scripture, and sacred eloquence; Rev. L. Zumbull, professor of philosophy. Number of students, 30.

Preparatorians at St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, Notre Dame, Indiana, and Niagara, 24; students in Europe, 2.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's (German) Church. 4 Fathers and 7 Brothers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, O., Euclid ave. Mother-Superior, Sister M. Austin. Professed Sisters, 70; novices, 18; boarders, 60. Parochial schools, 18, with 1,500 children.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superior, Sister St. James. Religious, 55; novices, 10; orphan boys, 185.

Charity Hospital, Perry street, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of Order of St. Augustine. Number of Sisters, 14.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superior, V. Boucher. Ladies, 40; orphan girls, 160.

Communities of same Ladies at Cleveland, Newburgh, Sandusky City, Canton, and Louisville, for the direction of schools.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, new foundation at Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 50 penitents.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry street, Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 90 poor old men and women.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Cleveland, having charge of several flourishing schools in the city. 12 Brothers. Brother Thomas, superior and principal of schools.

Convent of the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church. 4 Fathers and 2 Brothers.

Convent of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Reed, Glandorf, Ottawa, and Bloomville. 10 Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Toledo, O.; Cherry street. Mother-Superior, Sister Amadeus. Professed Sisters and novices, 35; boarders, 40; day scholars, 500.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Tiffin, O. Mother-Superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 16; boarders, 20; day scholars, 300.

St. Joseph's Academy, Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss A. Dougherty, superior. Boarders, 60; day scholars, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Toledo, under the charge of the Gray Nuns from Montreal. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80; patients, 8. Sister-Superior, Henrietta Deschamps.

St. Peter's School, Toledo, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Sienna, Directress. Boys, 110; girls, 115.

Trinity School, Mansfield, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatius, directress. Boys, 85; girls, 100.

Convents and Academies of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp, for schools and orphans. 80 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Painesville, for the direction of the parish school. Mother St. George, superior. 4 Sisters, 6 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Penn. The house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 22 Sisters, 25 pupils, 50 orphans.

Communities of the same Sisters at Harrisburgh, Dungannon, Brier Hill, and Niles, O., for the direction of the schools.

Convent and Asylum of Franciscan Sisters, Delphos, for schools and orphans. 8 Sisters.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Tiffin. 16 Sisters, 40 orphans.

Ursuline Convent, 6 Sisters, at Youngstown, O. Sister M. Louis, superioress.

SCHOOLS.

In almost all congregations having a resident pastor are flourishing schools. The average attendance is from 60 in the small congregations to 1,000 in the large ones.

Cleveland, Cathedral Church,	12 divisions,	1,000 children.	
St. Patrick's,	10	950	"
St. Peter's,	5	500	"
St. Joseph's,	5	400	"
St. Mary's,	6	446	"
St. Columba's,	4	300	"
St. Malachi's,	10	900	"
St. Stephen's,	4	280	"
Annunciation (French),	2	150	"
St. Augustine's,	2	155	"
Immaculate Conception,	6	300	"
Little St. Joseph's,	2	140	"
Bellevue, Immac. Conception,	2	90	"
Hubbard, St. Patrick's,	1	100	"
Bloomville,	—	80	"
Crestline,	2	180	"
Findlay,	—	60	"
Rawsonville,	1	50	"
Sandusky City, St. Joseph's,	4	350	"
Holy Angels,	5	400	"
Toledo, St. Mary's,	8	550	"
St. Francis of Sales,	4	450	"
St. Patrick's,	6	580	"
St. Peter's,	4	250	"
Immaculate Conception,	3	180	"
Tiffin, St. Joseph's (German),	4	350	"
St. Mary's,	5	250	"
Newburgh,	5	300	"
New Riegel,	4	220	"
Glandorf,	4	250	"
Massillon, St. Mary's,	4	275	"
St. Joseph's,	1	120	"
(Ger.),	4	320	"
Rockport, St. Mary's,	1	60	"
St. Patrick's,	1	46	"
Youngstown,	7	600	"
St. Joseph's,	2	—	"
Painesville,	3	200	"
Ravenna,	1	90	"
Alliance,	1	80	"
Leetonia,	1	100	"
Dungannon,	2	100	"
Niles,	3	200	"
Brier Hill,	2	180	"
Akron,	5	450	"
(Ger.),	2	130	"
Delphos,	4	300	"
Liua,	4	475	"
St. Rose's,	2	280	"
Defiance,	2	190	"

5521

Mansfield, Holy Trinity,	8 divisions,	200 children.
Elyria.	2 "	180 "
Norwalk,	5 "	400 "
Fremont,	4 "	880 "
Berea,	2 "	180 "
Mount Vernon, St. Mary's,	— "	<u>1540</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	174	Orphans.....	460
Churches building.....	19	Asylums.....	17
Chapels.....	24	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	157	Male religious communities...	7
Students.....	57	Female " ".....	22
Seminary.....	1	Parishes with schools.....	100
Academies for girls.....	6	Children at Catholic schools.....	17,000

Catholic population, 150,000.

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania :
Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield,
Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

Previous Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh, 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh, 1854. Rt. Rev. JOSUE MARIE YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854, died September 18, 1866.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. D. COADY.

Secretary—Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. COADY, V.G., Rev. M. A. DE LA ROCQUE, Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. PAULINUS WENKMANN, O.S.B., Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thomas A. Casey, rector; Rev. E. J. Murphy.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., prior; Gerard Pilz, O.S.B.; Paul Behrens, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, pastor; Rev. A. Deckenbrock, assistant.

St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker, pastor.

St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe, pastor.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.

St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Church.

Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.

Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface, Rev. M. Apple, Erie P.O.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Smethport.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Clement

Wienker, Rev. B. McGivney.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Emporium.

Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface, Rev. F. J. Hartman, Kersey P.O.

Clarendon, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Vogelbacher.
 Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharpville.
 Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. Peter Sheridan.
 Cochran, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
 Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
 Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
 Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGovern, pastor.
 Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Lonergan, pastor; Rev. M. Henry, assistant.
 Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township.
 Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee.
 Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Oil City.
 Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
 Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. Jas. Brennan.
 Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
 East Brady, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
 Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Smith, pastor, Rev. John Link, assistant.
 Emporium, St. Mark's, Cameron Co., Rev. Michael Maher.
 Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
 Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
 Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P.O. Meadville.
 Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mills P.O.
 Freyburgh, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Kuehn.
 Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
 Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan, pastor (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
 Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from North East.
 Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Clearfield.
 Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Tracy.
 Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburgh.
 Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
 Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., attended from Osceola.
 Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
 Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
 Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
 Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Osceola.
 Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
 Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, attended from Vogelbacher.
 Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. P. Cosgrove, Shannondale P.O.
 Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
 McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beechwood.
 Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. George Meyer, pastor.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. Jas. J. Dunn, pastor; Rev. E. J. Kelly, assistant.
 Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. P. Brady.
 Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Osceola.
 Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus', attended from Frenchville.
 New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', attended from Brookville.
 Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson and Rev. John Smith, Sartwell P.O.
 Nisbinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Wheatland.
 North East, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody, pastor.

Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll, pastor.
 Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.
 Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Mesgher.
 Otter Creek, Mercer Co., Rev. J. J. Gallagher.
 Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John Donnelly.
 Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oil City.
 Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
 Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
 Port Alleghany, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
 Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
 Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.
 Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.
 Red Bank Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.
 Reno, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.
 Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from Brookville.
 Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard Donoughue, Centreville P.O.
 Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Petroleum Centre.
 Ridgeway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Emporium, Cameron Co.
 St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, prior, O.S.B.; Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, O.S.B.; Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B.; Rev. Gabriel Guerster, O.S.B.
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
 Shamburgh, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum Centre.
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan, pastor.
 Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Thos. McManus.
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
 Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
 Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Michael Flood, pastor.
 Spartansburgh, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
 Stoneborough, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
 Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.
 Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.
 Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G., rector.
 St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lacherniaier.
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch, Lucinda Furnace P.O.
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. De La Rocque, pastor; Rev. A. Frank, assistant.
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, Rev. William Coonan.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Warren.
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Warren.
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, prior, O.S.B.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Placidus Pilz, prior, O.S.B.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Dominica Reider, O.S.B., prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street. Under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie. Mother Agnes Spencer, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Teresa Vogel, prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomey, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Celestine Rafferty, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. Sister Jerome Cronin, superior.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. Sister Celestine Donnelly, superior.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Sharon, Mercer Co. Superior, Sister Austin.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Sister Pauline McDermott, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

St. Benedict's Select School for Boys. In charge of Benedictine Nuns.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

600 *Cathedral Schools. 600 children. Boys taught by secular teachers; girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.*

600 *St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.*

400 *St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.*

80 *St. John's School, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.*

300 *St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.*

225 *St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.*

250 *St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children in charge of secular teachers.*

150 *St. Michael's School, Freyburgh. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.*

300 *St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.*

200 *St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.*

250 *Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children in charge of religious teachers.*

40 *St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.*

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Frenchville. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul's School, Petroleum Centre. 60 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's School, Genesee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's School, Elk Co. 400 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. John's School, Tidioute. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion. 42 children.

Immaculate Conception School, Brookville. 60 children.

St. Joseph's School, Vogelbacher. 95 children.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	64	Religious communities of wo-	
Priests.....	57	men.....	6
Ecclesiastical students.....	14	Educational institutions.....	5
Religious communities of men..	2	Orphan asylum.....	1
Parochial schools.....	22	Hospitals.....	2
Catholic population, 40,000.			

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Texas East of the Colorado River.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, transferred to New Orleans 1861.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT.

Chancellor—Rev. LOUIS CHALAND.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, *St. Mary's Cathedral*, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D.; Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G.; Rev. A. Truchard, Rev. J. M. Gayot, Rev. A. Barbin.

St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Glynn.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Th. Greyenbühl.

St. Mary's University, Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. L. Chaland, chaplain.

Charity Hospital, Rev. A. Barbin.

Orphan Asylum, Rev. S. Guillet.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.

Austin City, Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.

Bastrop, attended from Austin.

Belton, Bell Co., attended from Waco.

Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. J. Mosiewicz.

Brazoria, Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.

Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. C. Monin.

Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Millican.

Bremond, Robertson Co., attended from Waco.

Calvert, Robertson Co., Rev. —.

Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. J. M. Troney.

Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. P. Chandy.

Dallas, Rev. Jos. Martinière, Rev. C. Martinière.

Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. F. Derue.

Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. Jos. Cromcick.

Ehlingen, Fayetteville P. O., Rev. N. Leonard.

Freisburgh, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.

Harrisburgh, Harris Co., Rev. Jno. Moore.

Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Calvert.

Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Millican.

Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Jos. Querat, Rev. C. Clair.

St. Vincent's (German), Rev. J. Blum.

Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.

Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. Thomas Hennessy, Rev. P. Dumont.

Liberty, Rev. P. Levy.

Marlin, Falls Co., attended from Waco.

Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey.

McKinney, Collin Co., attended from Dallas.

Millican, Brazos Co., Rev. —.

Nacogdoches, Rev. L. Granger.

Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. A. Badelon.

Richmond, Fort Bend Co., visited from Harrisburgh.

Sherman, Grayson Co., visited from Denison.

Taylor Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Liberty.

Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. J. L. Bussant, Rev. James S. Chaland.

Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. F. Orzechowsky.

Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Rev. C. M. Thione.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross, Rev. Jos. Carrier, C.S.C., president.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston. Madame de St. Augustine, superioress ; 20 Sisters.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas. Madame St. Joseph, superioress ; 6 Sisters.

Female Academy, Jefferson. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity ; Madame Rose Geneviève Everett, superior ; 7 Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Waco. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary ; Madame Mary Angela, superioress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Corsicana. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary ; Madame Mary of St. Joseph, superioress.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston ; Madame St. Gabriel, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Austin City. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross ; Madame St. Angela, superioress.

Community of the Sisters of the Sacred Agonizing Heart of Jesus, at Clarksville ; Sister Ste. Euphrosine, superioress.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston. Under the direction of the Sisters-Hospitalières ; Mother St. John, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, Galveston. Under the Sisters-Hospitalières ; Mother St. Joseph, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	41	College.....	1
Churches.....	35	Charitable institutions.....	2
Ecclesiastical students.....	2	Catholic population.....	25,000
Academies for young ladies....	8		

Several clergymen not on duty on account of ill health.

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers, and east of Wisconsin River.

First Bishop—The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

Present Bishop—The Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, consecrated 29th of June, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. FREDERIC KATZER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Mary's (Annunciation) Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev.

Fr. X. Krautbauer, Rev. Fred. Katzer, Rev. Rom. Scholter.

St. John the Evangelist's (French), Rev. William De Kever.

St. Willebrord's (Holland), Rev. Hypolite Hoffen.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), in course of erection.

Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.

Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Edm. Walsh.

Ahnepee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Jos. Rhode.

Attended from Ahnepee: Bailey's Harbor, Door Co., church in course of erection. Forestville and Claybanks, Door Co. (English and German).

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferd. Tanguay.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Fred. Stern.

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Holland, English, and German), Very Rev. Edw. Daems, V.G., Rev. Henry Rinkes, assistant.

Attended from Bay Settlement: Eaton, St. Joseph (English).

Buchanan, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph (German and Holland), consecrated Oct. 2, 1875, Rev. E. J. Hackl, Rev. Fr. Scholz.

Attended from Buchanan: Kaukauna, Holy Cross (German and English).

Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Wenc. Adalbert Cipin.

Attended from Carlton: Mishicot, St. Mary's; Franklin, St. Lawrence and St. John Nep.; Montpelier, St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian and German).

Centre, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. Athan. Nicodemus Buschle.

Attended from Centre: Black Creek (German and English); Stephenville, St. Patrick's (English and German); Seymour, St. John's (German and English).

Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine (English and German), Rev. Andrew Andolshek.

Attended from Chilton : Stockbridge, St. Elizabeth's (German), St. Catharine's (English and German).

Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. J. J. Wernert.

Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English, German, and French), Rev. J. Bern. Wenning.

De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier (English), Rev. Louis Cornelis. Immaculate Conception B.M.V. (Holland), Rev. William Takken. St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Ignace Ritter.

Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist (French, English, German, and Flemish), Rev. Charles Beyerle.

Attended from Duck Creek : Big Suamico, Brown Co., and Little Suamico, Oconto Co. (both places English, French, and German).

Francis Creek or French Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Nic. Gaelweiler.

Franklin, Kellnersville P.O., Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian and German), Rev. Jos. Maly.

Attended from Kellnersville : St. Augustin's, town Kossuth (Bohem. German, and English); St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), in Coopers-town; Reedsville, St. Mary's, in town Maple Grove.

Freedom, Sagola P.O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas (Holland, English, and German), Rev. John Versteegen.

Grandez, Lincoln P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (French), Rev. John Louis Brassart, who also attends Thiry, St. Odilia's (French); Casco Village, St. — (French).

Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul (English, French, and German), Rev. Peter Pernin.

Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. Julius Hellweger.

Attended from Greenville : Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German).

Harrisontown, Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and English), Rev. John Abb.

Attended from Harrisontown : Sherwood, Calumet Co., St. — (German and English).

Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph's (Holland, German, and English), Rev. Chas. Louis Lemagie.

Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, and Bohemian), Rev. George Brunner.

Kilbourn, Columbia Co., St. Cæcilia (German and English), Rev. Edm. Gonthyn.

Attended from Kilbourn : Briggsville, Adams Co.

Lebanon, Northport P.O., Waupaca Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. J. H. Anen, Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.

Attended from Lebanon : Bear Creek, St. Mary's (English and German); Clintonville, church building, St. Rosa's (German and English); Northport, St. Bridget's (English and German); Weyawega, SS. Peter and Paul (German and English).

The following stations are visited once a month : Waupaca (English, German, and French), Little Wolf; twice a year : Dupont and Union. All these stations are in Waupaca Co.

Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep. (Holland and French), Rev. Albert Wubbels.

Luxembourg, Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. Matthias Guentherseheid, who also attends Casco, Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart (English).

Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.V.M. (German), Rev. J. Lambert Adelaar, who attends Cato, church building (German).

Maple Grove, Grimm Station P.O., Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English); Rev. James H. O'Brien.

Attended from Maple Grove: Kasson P.O., Most Holy Trinity (German).

Marinette, Oconto Co. (new church, not yet blessed), Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. J. Chebul.

Attended from Marinette: Peshtigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's; Washington Island; White Rapids (Indian).

Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert.

St. Charles Borromeo (English and French), Rev. Andrew Venturi, O.S.B.M.V., Rev. Sosteneus Moretti.

Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane Church (English), Rev. Elzear DeWilt.

Attended from Montello: Neshkovo, Marquette Co., St. James (English).

Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Evangelist's (English), Rev. James Lane.

Attended from Morrison: East Holland, St. Patrick's (English).

New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), Rev. Matthias Webbes.

Attended from St. Kilian: Sucrerie, St. Hubert's (French); Wahlhelm, St. Amandus'.

New London, Waupaca Co., Most Precious Blood (English, German, and French), Rev. Martin Smits.

Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French), Rev. A. Vermare.

St. Joseph's (English and German), Rev. Matt. Schwebach.

Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English and French), Rev. James O'Mally.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Zawitowski.

Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (English, German, and French), Rev. Thomas Keenan.

Poygan, Winnebago Co., Winneconne P. O., St. Thomas' (English), Rev. A. O'Connor, who also attends Winneconne (English).

Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Holland and German), Rev. Anthony Vangrotel, who attends also Humboldt, Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (French and Flemish).

Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish, English, and German), Rev. Januarius Czarnowski, O.S.F.

Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (French and Flemish), Rev. Erasme Eusebe Leccia, who also attends Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (French).

Rosière, Door Co., St. Hubert's (French), Rev. Philibert Crud.

Attended from Rosière: Delwiohe, St. Mary ad Nives (French); Marchand (French); Little Sturgeon Bay (French), all in Door Co.

Sharon, Polonia P.O., Portage Co., Annunciation B.V.M., new church building (Polish), Rev. Joseph Dombrowski.

Shawana, Shawana Co., St. Odilia's (German and English), Rev. Amandus Masschelein, who also attends Keshena, St. Michael's (Menomonee Indian Reservation), besides some other Indian settlements.

Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English and German), Rev. Nicholas July and Rev. Josaphat Walun, O.S.F.

Meanwhile attended from Stevens Point: St. Martin's, town Sharon (German); Stockton, new church (English and German); Buena Vista and Lanmark, all in Portage Co.; Hull (Polish).

Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. — (German, English, and French), vacant, meanwhile temporarily attended from Ahnepee.

Stations: Egg Harbor (French), Jacksonport, Nasawapee.

Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, Polish, English, and French), Rev. James Gaussché.

Attended from Two Rivers: Mishicot, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross, (German and French).

Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (German and English), Rev. J. Theodore Richard.

Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John P.O., St. John Baptist's (German), Rev. J. Jaster.

Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (English, German, Holland, and French), Rev. Caj. De Lauw.

Attended from Wrightstown: East Wrightstown, Assumption B.V.M. (German); Snydersville, St. Peter's (English).

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Servites B.V.M., Menasha, Winnebago Co., Rev. Andrew Venturi, superior, with another priest, three clerks, one lay Brother.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Mother Marianna, superioress.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

280 *St. Mary's School*, Green Bay. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Chrysologa, superioress; Sisters, 5; pupils, 280, mostly Germans.

250 *St. Francis Xavier's School*, De Pere. Conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Wunna, superioress; Sisters, 3; pupils, 250 (English).

120 *Immaculate Conception*, De Pere, by the same Sisters; pupils, 120.

80 *St. Augustine's*, Chilton, by School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Sebastiana, superioress; Sisters 3; pupils, 80.

250 *St. Stephen's*, Stevens Point, by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Liguoria, superioress; Sisters, 4; pupils, 250.

200 *St. Joseph's*, Oconto, by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Andrea, superioress; Sisters, 4; pupils, over 200.

80 *Holy Rosary*, Kewaunee, by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Bertha, superioress; Sisters, 3.

120 *St. Joseph's*, Appleton, by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sisters, 3; pupils, 120.

230 *St. Mary's*, Menasha, by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Bertranda, superioress; Sisters, 4; pupils, 230.

— *St. Mary's of Lourdes*, Marinette, to be started by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

100 *St. Charles'*, Menasha. Conducted by Servite Nuns, Mother Jonidot, superioress; Sisters, 4; pupils, about 100.

150 *Immaculate Conception*, Portage City, by Dominican Sisters of the Third Order; pupils, 150.

160 *Holy Cross*, Bay Settlement, by Secular Franciscan Sisters of Third Order; pupils, 160.

160 *St. Francis'*, Hollandtown, by Franciscan Sisters of Third Order; pupils, 160.

150 *St. Peter's*, Oshkosh, by Franciscan Sisters of Third Order; Sisters, 4; pupils, 150.

125 *St. Mary's*, Oshkosh, by the same Sisters; Sisters, 3; pupils, 125.

— *St. Patrick's*, Lebanon, by Sisters of St. Agnes, newly started.

375
100
475

St. Mary's, Sharon, by Polish Franciscan Sisters (school-house burnt through malice).

St. Edward's, Centre. Conducted by a lay teacher; pupils, 60.

St. John's, Woodville, by a lay teacher.

St. Anthony's, Harrisonstown, by a lay teacher; pupils, 30.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	63	Churches finished.....	93
Clerical students.....	15	Catholic population.....	60,000

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

Bishops—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea in January, 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died Oct. 12, 1874.

Administrator, Sede Vacante—Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, the Chapel of St. Joseph, serving as a Pro-Cathedral, has been erected. Rev. Joseph B. Reid, Rev. Michael Kelly.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, administrator, pastor; Rev. W. A. Harty, Rev. J. A. Creedon.

St. Peter's, Rev. Laurence Walsh, pastor; Rev. Denis J. Cremin.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (German) Lot purchased.

CONNECTICUT.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer and Rev. Patrick J. Keating.

Avon, attended from Collinsville.

Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Egidius Joseph Van Laar, pastor.

Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, Rev. J. A. T. McMahon.

St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor, and Rev. Edward Martin.

Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.

Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lynch, pastor, Rev. James Jos. Gleeson.

Bloomfield, attended twice a month from Pro-Cathedral.

Bozrah, attended from Colchester, church not dedicated.

Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Mullen, pastor.

Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden.

Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Thompsonville.

Brookfield, attended from Newtown.

Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.

Chester, St. Joseph's, attended from Branford once a month.

Clinton, St. Mary's, attended from Branford.

Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Fay, pastor.

Coldbrook, attended once a month from Windset.

Collinsville, Rev. Bernard Sheridan, pastor, and Rev. John L. Schakers.

Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.

Coventry, St. John Berchman's, attended from Stafford Springs twice a month.

Cromwell, attended twice a month from Middletown.

Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. John Quinn, pastor, and Rev. B. Bray.

Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, pastor, and Rev. John Van der Noort.

Dayville, church building, attended from Danielsonville.

East Hampton, church not dedicated, attended from Colchester.

East Hartford, church building, Rev. Patrick Goodwin, pastor.

Fairfield, St. Thomas', attended from Bridgeport.

Fair Haven, St. Francis' Church, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor.

Falls Village, St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor.

Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Bristol.

Fisherville, attended from Putnam.

Fitchville, attended from Colchester.

Glastenbury, attended from East Hartford twice a month.

Goshen, St. Columbkille, attended from Winsted once a month.

Greenwich, St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.

Grosvenordale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Martial, pastor.

Guildford, St. George's, attended from Branford.

Haddam, attended from Colchester.

Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.

Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.

Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville, church not dedicated.

Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. John Russell, pastor.

Kent, attended from New Milford.

Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended twice a month from Winsted.

Lyme, attended from Branford.

Madison, attended once a month from Branford.

Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor.

South Manchester (church just built), attended every Sunday from North Manchester.

Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.

Masonville, attended from Grosvenordale.

Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, pastor, Rev. Thomas Broderick.

Middletown, St. John's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, pastor, Rev. P. Duggan.

Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.

Moodus, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Colchester once a month.

Moosop, Windham Co., All Hallows', Rev. Denis Desmond, pastor.

Mystic, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Flemming.

Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor.

New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, pastor, and Rev. John Duggan.

New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.

New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick P. Lawler, pastor, and Rev. Martin Lawler.

New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.

New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Murphy, pastor, and Rev. Francis O'Keefe.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. Hart, pastor, Rev. Thomas L. Lynch, and Rev. Jas. Galligan.

St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., and Rev. Jas. Fagan.

St. Boniface, German Congregation, Rev. Joseph Schüle, pastor.

New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.

New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Wm. Hart, pastor.

Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.

Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Winsted.

North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Falls Village.
 Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith, pastor, and Rev. Patrick Finnigan.
 Norwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, pastor, and Rev. Peter M. Kennedy.
 Oneco, attended from Moosop.
 Plainville, St. Michael's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
 Portland, church building, Rev. William E. Duffy, pastor.
 Poquonnot, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
 Putnam, St. Mary's of Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor, and Rev. Thos. P. Joynt.
 Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
 Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
 Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.
 Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong.
 Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Branford.
 Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia every Sunday.
 Sharon, attended once a month from Falls Village.
 Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. Peter P. Sheahan, pastor.
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Michael Tierney, pastor, and Rev. William F. Rogers.
 Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
 Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
 Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton.
 Taftville, church building, attended every Sunday from Jewett City.
 Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
 Tariffville, St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.
 Terryville, attended from Thomaston. Mass every second Sunday.
 Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cooney and Rev. Thos. Smyth.
 Unionville, attended from Collinsville.
 Uncas, attended from New London.
 Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor.
 Warren and Washington, Merwinsville, New Preston, and Sherman, attended from New Milford, each once a month.
 Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Lynch, pastor, Rev. John A. Mulcahy, Rev. Richard Gorman.
 Watertown, attended from Thomaston.
 Wauregan, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Moosop.
 Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor.
 Westbrook, attended from Branford.
 Westport, Church of the Assumption, attended every Sunday from Norwalk.
 Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., pastor, Rev. Tranquillino da Monselice, and Anthony Ryan, O.S.F.
 Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.
 Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCauley, pastor.
 Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor.
 Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F., pastor.
 Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from New Milford.
 Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Convent, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fra. Tranquillino da Monselice and Anthony Ryan, O.S.F., and 2 lay Brothers.

Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's, Hartford. Number of Brothers, 7. Brother Quintinian, director. Number of pupils in Academy, 50.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Hartford, Conn. Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Pauline Maher, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulant, 1; lay Sisters, 8.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy. Number of boarders, 50, and day pupils, 70.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Mary Rose Maher, superior. Professed Sisters, 6; novices, 3; lay Sisters, 3.

St. Catherine's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Mary Euphrasia McGlynn, superior. Number of religious, 8.

St. Peter's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 82.

St. James' Asylum for boys, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 58; Sisters, 5.

St. Catherine's Asylum for girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 35.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Ct. Sister Marie Thynne, superior. Religious, 10.

St. Mary's Free School, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 300.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart's Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's, New Haven, Ct. Sister Mary Agnes, superior. Religious, 15.

Our Lady of the Perpetual Succor's Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Ct. Sister Mary Alacoque Waldron, superior. Religious, 6.

Immaculate Conception's Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Ct. Sister Mary Paula, superior. Religious, 5.

Convent of Mercy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, Ct. Sister Mary de Sales Fitzgerald, superior. Number of religious, 4.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, Ct. Pupils, 115.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich. Pupils, 112.

Convent of Lady of Perpetual Succor, Putnam. Mother Josephine, superior. Religious, 7; number of scholars, 300.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown. Mother M. Agnes Healy, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 10; postulants, 2; lay Sister, 1. Under charge of the Sisters: Sunday-school, 350 girls. Parochial School: girls, 200; infant boys, 60. Select day-school for girls, 60 pupils.

St. Bridget's, Meriden, Ct. Presiding Sister, Mother Mary Teresa. Professed Choir Sisters, 8; lay Sister, 1; novices, 2.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for girls, New Haven, Ct. Sister M. Felicitas, assisted by four other Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 55.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Cecilia, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 150.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis). Mother Jane, superior, and 6 Sisters.

Academy of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, under the direction of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Jane, superior.

Convent of Holy Family, Baltic, in charge of Sisters of Charity, Belgian, French, and English. Mother Carola, superior. Sisters, 8.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 325 girls and 100 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. 340 boys, under Christian Brothers.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 270 girls and 90 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 94 boys and 80 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 400 girls and 350 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, New Haven. Pupils, 400 girls and 335 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Teresa in charge.

Immaculate Conception, Baltic. Pupils, 240 boys and girls, under Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 140 boys and 117 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Meriden. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 220; girls, 250.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Boys, 200; girls, 175. Under lay teachers.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Boys, 170; girls, 135. Under lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Ct. Boys, 45, lay teachers; girls, 45, under lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford, Ct. Boys, 125; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. James', Bridgeport, Ct. Boys, 120; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. Edward's, Stafford Springs. 100 boys and girls. Lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Putnam. Scholars, 300, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Ct. 250 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and literary associations are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	80	Female parochial or free schools	20
Churches building.....	7	Clerical students.....	50
Chapels and stations.....	60	Male religious institutions....	2
Priests.....	76	Female " " " " " "	5
Priests ordained since last re-		Literary institutions for young	
port.....	3	men.....	3
Male academy.....	1	Aggregate number of female pu-	
Female academies.....	11	pils.....	5,400
Male parochial or free schools..	18	Orphan asylums.....	3
Aggregate number of male pu-		Number of orphans.....	150
pils.....	5,300	Catholic population.....	155,000

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. Olivier Comtois.

St. John Baptist's (French), Rev. Jos. Franc. Berubé.

Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhorst.

Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. John Brown, Rev. Fabian Pawlar.

Clarksburgh, Marquette Co., Rev. Simon Marceau, sac. quiescens of the Diocese of Rimouski.

Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. A. Olivier Pellisson.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Lucas Mozina.

Esconawba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner, Rev. Martin Fox.

Grand Island, Schoolcraft Co., attended from Marquette.

Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Frederic Eis.

Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. William Thom. Roy.

Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. John Burns.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, attended from Lapoint.

Menominee, Menominee Co., Rev. Petrus Menard.

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.

Mishigami, attended from Champion.

Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul, Rev. John Vertin.

Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.

Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Edward Jacker.

Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Anton Hubly.

Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Ferard, S.J.

Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Heliard. Post-office, Linden Lake.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Houghton Co. Mother M. Marcelline, superior.

Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Superior, Mother Elizabeth Miller.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	27	Charitable institutions.....	3
Number of priests.....	18	Female academies.....	3
Religious institutions, female..	3	Catholic population, about..	20,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.**Deceased Prelate*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. WM. F. McDONOUGH, Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.*Council of the Bishop*—Very Rev. WM. F. McDONOUGH, Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN; Very Rev. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S.J.*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. JOHN JOS. KEELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D.; Very Rev. Wm. F. McDonough; Rev. A. J. Ryan; Rev. John J. Keeler; Rev. Moses J. Armstrong.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.

St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. P. Im-sand, S.J.; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Browne.

St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Meara.

Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.

Attala, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.

Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Treacy.

Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Cahaba Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.

Collinsville, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Tuscumbia.

Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Laurent, S.J.

Dauphin Island, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.

Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.

Dog River, Mobile Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Cathedral.

Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, attended from Apalachicola.

Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.

Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Florian, Lauderdale Co., Church of St. Florian, Rev. A. Mertz.

Gadsden, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.

Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Hathechulbee, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
 Herring Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. E. P. Lorigan.
 Ironton, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., Rev. J. W. Marley.
 Jasper, Walker Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Lohepoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
 Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
 McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's.
 Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Mount Rose, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.
 Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Narrows, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Cathedral,
 Mobile.
 Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
 Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. J. G. J. Crowley,
 P.P.
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. Roduit, S.J.
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (Convent), Rev. J. Roduit,
 S.J., chaplain.
 Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by the Rev. D.
 O'Mera.
 Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edward Kirwin.
 Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Ba-
 sen.
 Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Gardiner.
 Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Hamilton.
 Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.
 Gonzalia, attended from Pensacola.
 Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
 Mariana, attended from Pensacola.
 Milton, attended from Pensacola.
 Molino, attended from Pensacola.
 Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
 Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, Rev. J. A. Bergrath,

Perdido, attended from Pensacola.

Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.

Navy Yard, Army and Navy Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. D. Beaudeau, S.J., president, Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., Rev. R. Hollaind, Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., Rev. J. Downey, S.J., Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., Rev. Ph. de Carriere, Rev. J. Desribes, Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Rev. A. Laurent, S.J., and seven scholastics.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians, 3. There are also other clerical students at Rome, Cincinnati, Emmitsburgh, Md., Cape Girardeau, All-Hallows', Dublin, Ireland.

Academy and Boarding School, corner of Lawrence and Charleston streets. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Felician, superior. 15 Brothers; 3 novices; pupils, 150.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Ligouri Fox, superior.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 45. Boarders' day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa. Nuns, 8. Mother Mary Charles Weed, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tuscaloosa. Pupils, 40.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of pupils, 115 girls; 40 boys; Sisters, 10.

Cathedral Parochial School, for boys, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Leonidian, director. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's Parish School, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Cornelia Markey, superioress. Pupils, 180; number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 6. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 50; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 140.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Girls, 140.

Cathedral, St. Mary's Select School. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 200. Sister Mary Francis, Sister-servant.

St. Bridget's Convent and Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile. 4 Sisters; pupils, 40. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Pensacola Dominican Convent and Parish School. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Girls, 150; boys, 75.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola. Pupils, 75.

St. John's Convent and Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 90.

School for Colored Children, Cathedral, Mobile. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 80.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 70.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, Sister-servant.

200

120

140

140

140

200

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, Sister-servant; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	26	Academies for boys.....	9
Priests.....	22	Academies for girls.....	10
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	Industrial school for boys.....	1
“ students.....	7	“ “ girls.....	1
College.....	1	Day-schools.....	20
Religious communities.....	12	Charitable institutions.....	2
Churches built.....	26	Hospitals.....	2
Churches in course of erection..	3	Catholic population.....	16,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Former Prelate—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Coadjutor Bishop and Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat.

Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, V.G., Very Rev. JAMES MCGILL, C.M., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. JAMES VILA.

Secretary—Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels), Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Rt. Rev. F. Mora, coadjutor bishop, V.G.; Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Charles Flanagan, assistant pastors; Rev. Bernard Gelss.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles.

Fort Tejon, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Visalia.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, pastor; Rev. Philip Farrelly, assistant pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Fauron, pastor.

San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.

Sau José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

Azusa Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

- San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., mission church, Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.
- San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor; Rev. Hugh McNamee, assistant pastor.
- New Town, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from San Diego.
- San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruin), attended from San Diego.
- Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.
- San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Diego.
- Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.
- San Pascual, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Luis Rey.
- Julian Mines (station), attended from San Diego.
- Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona.
- San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, pastor.
- Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
- San Timoteo (station), attended from San Bernardino.
- Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.
- San Jacinto, " " " " " "
- Camp Cady, " " " " " "
- Sierrita (station), attended from San Bernardino.
- Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. C. Scannell, pastor, Rev. Valentine Aquilera, assistant.
- King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
- Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, Chapel, attended from Visalia.
- Rio Bravo, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
- Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
- Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian.
- Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, pastor (absent for his health); Rev. John Pujol, pro-pastor; Rev. Mich. Lynch, assistant.
- Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's Chapel, attended from Santa Barbara.
- Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Chapel, attended from Santa Barbara.
- Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Barbara.
- San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Comapla, pastor.
- Camulos, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
- Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Basso, pastor.
- La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), attended from Santa Inez.
- El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
- Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
- Guadalupe (station), attended from Santa Inez.
- San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinarius Rousel, pastor; Rev. John Prat, assistant.
- San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), attended from San Luis Obispo.
- Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Rosa Chapel, attended from San Luis Obispo.
- Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.
- Carmelo, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Monterey.

San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.
 Soledad, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from San Antonio.
 San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, pastor, absent; Rev. Valentine Clossa, assistant pastor, and Rev. Matthew Cahil.
 Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel's, attended from San Juan Bautista.
 Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from San Juan Bautista.
 Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor; Rev. Joseph Galera, assistant.
 Salinas City, Monterey Co. (church building), attended from Castroville.
 Soledad (station), attended from Castroville.
 Gonzales (station), attended from Castroville.
 Sotomile, Monterey Co., Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Castroville.
 New Republic, Monterey Co., Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (station), attended from Castroville.
 Natividad, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant pastor.
 Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
 Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., assistant.
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Mahoney, pastor.
 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. T. Hudson, pastor.
 St. Martin's, Santa Clara Co. (chapel), attended from Gilroy.
 Cañada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co. (station), attended from Gilroy.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Father Bescherer, C.M., superior; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. Michael J. Flynn, C.M.; Rev. M. Richardson, C.M. Number of boarders, 50.

Franciscan College of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Number of boarders, 70. Rev. Joseph Maria Romo, guardian.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Bernard, director. Number of boarders, 50.

Charitable Institutions of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, sister-servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

County Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Briscol, sister-servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 25.

Academy of the Holy Cross, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Rosana Smith, sister-servant. 150 pupils; boarders, 30.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director.

Asylum and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. 100 pupils; boarders, 20. Sister Carmen Argelaga, superior.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, at Gilroy. The Sisters of the Most Holy

and Immaculate Heart of Mary have opened a Novitiate of their order in this Institution, and an academy for young ladies. Mother Prioress, Sister Raymunda Cremadell.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, in San Luis Obispo, under the charge of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Cathedral of San Vibiana, in Los Angeles, nearly finished, to be dedicated this year.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	27	Female religious institutions..	2
Churches building.....	4	Male religious institutions....	3
Churches in ruins.....	3	Male parochial and free schools	2
Chapels.....	9	Female " " "	6
Stations.....	32	Clerical students in All-Hallows	5
Priests in parishes.....	32	Clerical students at the Bishop's	
Priests otherwise employed...	14	house.....	5
Literary institutions for young		Hospital.....	1
men.....	4	Number of orphans.....	150
Male orphan asylum.....	1	Catholic population, about	34,000
Female academies and orphan-			
ages.....	6		

✠ FRANCIS MORA, Bishop Coadjutor.

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., appointed January 9, 1857; consecrated May 3, 1857.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON; Very Rev. FRANCIS X. LERAY.

Preceding Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Daniel Jones, Rev. Nicholas Miale.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc. First and third Sunday of every month.

Attala Co., families visited every two months from Sulphur Springs.

Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption. Every week from Biloxi.

Baldwyn, Prentiss Co., four times a year from Corinth.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, dean of the district.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., twice a year from Bay St. Louis.

Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.

Benton, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo.

Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.

Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi (new church).

Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Boonville, Prentiss Co., attended from Corinth.
 Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, from Jackson.
 Brooksville, Noxubee Co., from Corinth.
 Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Byhalia, from Holly Springs.
 Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Cogan.
 Carolina, Washington Co., from Greenville.
 Carrollton, Carroll Co., from Water Valley.
 Centre, Leake Co., from Louisville six times a year.
 Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R.
 Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, second and fourth Sundays of month from Aberdeen.
 Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, Very Rev. John B. Mouton, dean of the district, first and third Sunday of the month.
 Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
 De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville once a month.
 Dover, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
 Egg's Point, Washington Co., from Greenville.
 Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Meridian second Sunday of the month.
 Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Rodney.
 Floreyville, Bolivar Co., from Greenville.
 Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
 Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Woodville four times a year.
 Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., one Sunday in a month from Greenville.
 Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 Gibson's Landing, Issaquena Co., same as Mayersville.
 Grenada, Grenada Co., from Memphis, Tennessee, once in two months.
 Greenville, Washington Co., church.
 Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Yazoo.
 Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
 Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., occasionally from Jackson.
 Hernando, De Soto Co., church lot, from Memphis, Tennessee.
 Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anacletus Oberti.
 Holmes Co., families visited every two months from Canton.
 Horn Lake, De Soto Co., from Memphis, Tenn., once in two months.
 Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Iuka Springs, Tishomingo Co., from Corinth.
 Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit, Rev. Louis A. Dutto.
 Jones Co., three times a year from Paulding.
 Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Pass Christian.
 Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs.
 Lake Station, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
 Lake Washington, Washington Co., from Greenville.
 Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian four times a year.
 Leake Co., families visited every month from Sulphur Springs.
 Lobutcher, Winston Co., from Louisville six times a year.
 Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver.
 Macon, Noxubee Co., church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Corinth.
 Madison Station, Madison Co., once in two months from Canton.

- Magnolia, Pike Co., new church, from Chatawa.
 Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian four times a year.
 Marion Co., four times a year from Meridian.
 McComb City, Pike Co., church lot, from Chatawa.
 McNutt, Leflore Co., occasionally from Yazoo.
 Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally, three Sundays in the month.
 Mayersville, Issaquena Co., occasionally from Greenville.
 Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (see Handsborough).
 Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 Narkita, from Meridian four times a year.
 New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 New Prospect, Winston Co., from Louisville six times a year.
 Newton, Newton Co., Church of Corpus Christi, from Meridian four times a year.
 Oakland, Yallobusha Co., from Memphis, Tenn., once in two months.
 Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., Church of Alphonsus, Rev. Theophilus Meerschaert.
 Okolona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Old Fort, Jackson Co., from Ocean Springs.
 O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, from Chatawa.
 Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Holly Springs every two months.
 Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen four times a year.
 Pascagoula, East, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Joseph L. Wise.
 Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marcellinus Viguié.
 Pearlinton, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville once a month.
 Phoenixburgh, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
 Pleasant Ridge, Chickasaw Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
 Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Port Gibson, Clairborne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rodney four Sundays in three months.
 Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
 Raleigh, Smith Co., every two months from Paulding.
 Rankin Co., families visited every two months from Canton.
 Raymond, Hinds Co., from Jackson.
 Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
 Rienzi, Alcorn Co., from Corinth.
 Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Germain Marty, four Sundays every three months.
 Saltillo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen (new church). Every fifth Sunday.
 Sardis, Panola Co. (church building), from Memphis, Tenn., first Sunday of the month.
 Satartia, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
 Scooba, Kemper Co., from Meridian.
 Scott Co., twice a year from Sulphur Springs.

Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Sharon, Madison Co., every month from Canton.
 Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
 Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
 Sin Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Skipwith's Landing, Issaquena Co., from Greenville.
 Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.
 Southwest, Marshall Co., from Holly Springs every two months.
 Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Herman Oberfeld. Mass every Sunday except the fourth in each month.
 Summerville, Winston Co., from Louisville six times a year.
 Summit, Pike Co. (church building), from Chatawa.
 Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
 Tamola, Kemper Co., from Meridian six times a year.
 Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Union, Newton Co., from Louisville six times a year.
 Vaiden, Carroll Co., once a month from Canton.
 Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Francis X. Leray, V.G., Rev. John McManus, Rev. T. Bohmert.
 Water Valley, Yallobusha Co. (Church of St. Patrick), once a month from Canton.
 West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., from East Pascagoula.
 West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Williamsburgh, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.
 Winchester, —
 Winona, from Canton.
 Winstonville, Winston Co., occasionally from Louisville.
 Wolf River, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Pass Christian.
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Germain Marty, four Sundays in three months.
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. Philip Huber.
 Absent from the Diocese temporarily : Rev. Alexander de Morangie, Le Puy, France ; Rev. Patrick Murtagh, Ireland ; Rev. Chas. L. Vanquekelberge, Richmond, Virginia ; Rev. Thos. Finn, New Orleans ; Rev. Anthony Schüttelhofer, New Jersey.

INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

Natchez : D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Symphorian, director ; some boarders are received ; children, 41. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers ; pupils, 75. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburgh, Sister M. Thomas, Sister-servant ; some boarders are received ; children, 102. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day-school. St. Joseph's School for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, Sister-servant ; pupils, 80. Society of the Living Rosary, the Sanctuary Society. Sodalties of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners ; the Apostleship of Prayer ; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence and Mutual Benefits Society, 40 members ; the Catholic circle ; the Holy Family.

Aberdeen : Altar Society, 8 members.

Bay St. Louis, or Shieldsborough : St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, Director.

Parish School, for boys, 30 pupils, under the same Brothers; St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Thomaide, superior; Parish School, for girls, 60 pupils, under the same Sisters; Apostleship of Prayer, 420; Holy Childhood, 120; Happy Death, 108; Living Rosary, 36; Children of Mary, 17; St. Aloysius' Society, boys, 18.

Biloxi: Parish Schools, 97 boys and girls, under Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Our Lady Star of the Sea; Living Rosary, 50 members; Propagation of Faith, 25 members; Purgatory Society, 12 members.

Canton: Parish School, under a secular teacher, 52 pupils; Children of Immaculate Conception, 45; Total Abstinence Society, 30.

Chatawa: St. Theresa's Retreat and Mission House of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer, Very Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Alexander Cvicovitz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Dold, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Giesen, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Firlie, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Lamy, C.S.S.R., and 7 lay brothers.

Columbus: Altar Society, 6 members; Children of Mary, 9; Holy Angels, 15.

Greenville: Sanctuary Society; members, 16; pupils of catechism, 12.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, Sister Scholastica, superior.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, superior; number of pupils, 125. Library Society of Young Men, under the patronage of St. Aloysius, 80 members; its objects are the reading and circulating of good books and the visiting of the sick. Altar Society, 15; Apostleship of prayer,—; Children of Mary, 20; Sodalties of B. V. M., 52 members; Infant Jesus, 53.

Meridian: Altar Society, 18 members; Rosary Society, 18; Parish school, 16 pupils; St. Patrick's Library Society, 25 members.

Ocean Springs: School, 35 pupils; Purgatory Society, 33 members.

E. Pascagoula: Altar Society, 70; Archconfraternity for the Conversion of Sinners, 30 members; school, 11 pupils.

Pass Christian: St. Mary's College, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Stephen, president. Parish Schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Catherine, superior, 70 pupils; Children of Mary, 18; Holy Infancy, 15.

Paulding: St. Joseph's Parish school, 35 pupils. St. Michael's Total Abstinence Society.

Sulphur Springs: Living Rosary, 4 circles; Altar Society, 10 members; Total Abstinence Society, 10 members.

Vicksburg: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20. Parish schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls and small boys; number of girls, 170; number of boys, 120; they have 12 orphans. Parish school for larger boys, under a secular teacher; boys, 25. Sanctuary Society, 150; Total Abstinence Society, 40; Sodality of the Holy Angels, 50; Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 30 members; St. Aloysius' Society, 50 members; Holy Infancy, 150; Blessed Virgin Society for boys, 50 members; Pupils of Catechism, 150. The City Hospital attended daily; number of patients, about 400 per month. Propagation of the Faith, 125 members.

Woodville: The Sodalties of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mora, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of prayer; Pupils of Catechism, 22.

Yazoo City: St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, 68 pupils; Sister M. Lawrence, superior. Altar Society, 50; Sodality of Blessed Virgin, 26.

In the whole Diocese, collection for Peter-pence Sunday after 28th June. Collection for the Propagation of the Faith first Sunday of October.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers :

Of course, there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently, the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted, before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez, in the hottest summers, the thermometer does not rise above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost or quite unknown there.

In winter, the freezing is not severe nor long continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession; consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost, and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work, even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio River; and good railroads, besides the Mississippi River, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets, east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them; and these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State; and in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas, within three hours' run of New Orleans by railroads.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands, excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the Church. They encourage its increase, even as a matter of policy, to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in eighteen new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been

only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war. Several others are now building. Catholic schools are increasing every year.

Chills and fever are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy. The Yazoo district is one of the most fertile tracts of country in the world, and where it is drained and cultivated it is healthy and pleasant.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Vicksburgh, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Jackson, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi, and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Professor Little may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi; Professor Hilgard at Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on the missions	24	Religious houses of Brothers..	3
Religious priests “	2	Academies (male).....	3
Churches built.....	36	“ (female).....	6
Marriages, about $\frac{1}{3}$ mixed....	123	Parochial schools for boys and girls in eleven congregations.	
Religious order.....	1	Colored schools.....	2
Clerical students.....	2	Religious houses of women...	8
Orphan asylums.....	2	Infant baptisms reported.....	696
Religious house of priests.....	1		
Catholic population, about 12,000.			

DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

It embraces the Territory of Washington; that is, it extends from the ocean to the western boundary of Idaho Territory; and, on the other side, from Columbia River, west of Walla Walla; thence from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqually May 31, 1850.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Æg. Junger, Rev. L. Schram, Rev. J. B. Boulet, secretary.

St. Mary, Lewis River,
St. John,
Battle Ground Station,
Cascades, } attended from Vancouver.

St. Francis Xavier's, Cowlitz Prairie, Rev. P. F. X. Hylebos.
Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.

Olympia, St. Michael's,
Gray's Harbor,
Chehalis,
Tacoma, } attended from Steilacoom.

Kalama, St. Charles',
 Cathlamet,
 Cape Disappointment, } attended from Cowlitz Prairie.
 Oysterville,
 Chinook Point,
 Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.
 Port Townsend,
 New Dungeness, } attended from Seattle.
 Ports Gamble, Madison, Ludlow, Blakeley,
 White River,
 Whitby's Island,
 San Juan Island, La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Ch. A. Richard.
 Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy.
 St. Rose, attended from Walla Walla.
 Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ls. Vanzina, S.J.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Colville, St. Paul, Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. P. Guidi, S.J.
 Calispels, St. Ignatius,
 Cootenais, Simpoils, } attended from Colville.
 Okanagans, Spokans, etc.,
 Attanem, Yakama Valley, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., Rev. U. Grassi, S.J.
 Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, O.M.I.; Rev. E. Richard, O.M.I.
 Lummys, St. Joachim's,
 Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's, } attended from Tulalip.
 White and Black Rivers, Indians,
 Puyalap and Nesqually Indians,

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. L. Schram, principal; Mr. P. Wittman, assistant.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver, Sister Praxedes, superior.
Providence School,
St. Joseph's Hospital,
St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum,
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum,
St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla,
St. Joseph's Academy, Steilacoom, } Vancouver, conducted by
 the Sisters of Charity.
School for Female Indians, Tulalip, }
School for Male Indians, Tulalip, under the care of the Oblate Fathers.
School for Male and Female Indians, Colville, } conducted by the Sisters
 of Charity.
District School (whites), " }
St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla, under the supervision of Rev. Th. Duffy, Mr. Lamarche, teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy	8	Novices	8
Regular "	7	Colleges	2
Churches and chapels	19	Literary institutions for boys..	5
Stations	15	" " girls..	6
Sisters of Charity	36	Charitable institutions	5

Catholic population, about 10,000.

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the Northern Part of Louisiana.

Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 29, 1875.

Administrator—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

Council—Very Rev. J. B. AVENARD, Rev. A. DUPRE, Rev. F. MARTIN.

Chancellor—Rev. F. MARTIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D.; Rev. F. Martin, rector, chancellor of the diocese, treasurer of the cathedral; Rev. Adolphe Dupré, assistant pastor, superior of the seminary, diocesan director of the Societies for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

Alexandria, Parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avenard, rector; Rev. James Dauvergne, assistant priest. Stations: Hollowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance Chapel of Mater Admirabilis.

Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, attended from Monroe.

Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Many.

Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, vacant, attended from Shreveport.

Campité, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair, Tiger Island.

Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.

Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. L. Gallop, rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River, Montgomery.

Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Joseph Quelard.

Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick, Bayou Cie, Adayes, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, Spanish Lake.

Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, rector.

Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Julius Janeau, rector. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Iles des Côtes.

Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, attended from Lake Providence.

Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. Ludovic Enault, V.G., rector.

Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Natchitoches.

Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. Thomas A. Rebours, rector. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.

Plancheville, Avoyelles Parish, Assumption Church, Rev. Paul Emile Simon, rector.

Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Joseph Gentille, rector. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Society of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Convent and Academy for young ladies, at Natchitoches. Superioress, Madame Alshner.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Vincent, at Fairfield, near Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Hyacinth. Rev. Robert, chaplain.

Sisters of the Order of Mercy, Mount St. Joseph's Convent and Day-Schools for young boys and girls, and St. Francis, at Natchitoches, Mother M. Ignatius, superioress. Parochial Schools for colored youth at Natchitoches.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day School, at Alexandria. Mother M. Aloysius, superioress.

Boarding and Day Schools of the Daughters of the Cross.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary Hyacinth, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport. Sister Mary Alexis, superioress.

Presentation Academy, Marksville. Sister Anna of Jesus, superioress.

St. Joseph's School, Ile Brevelle. Sister Mary Philomena, superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe. Sister Mary Seraphina, superioress.

Boys' Schools, under the direction of the Clergy at Natchitoches, Shreveport, Monroe, Alexandria, Camté, Moreauville, Lake Providence, and Bayou Pierre.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy.....	16	Religious orders.....	3
Seminarians.....	7	Religious institutions for girls..	9
Churches and chapels.....	67	Catholic schools for boys.....	10
Churches building.....	3	Catholic population.....	30,000

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIEN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857; died October 2, 1868.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G. and chancellor; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F.; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F.; Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltès, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G. and chancellor; Rev. M. Kane, rector; Rev. T. Wegmann.

St. Mary's, Rev. P. Peters, Rev. A. Breinlinger.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended from Mound City.

Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. B. Diepenbrock.

- Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.
 Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. C. J. Withopf.
 Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Virden.
 Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, vacant.
 Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. J. Mark.
 Belle Prairie (St. Francis Xavier P.O.), Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. John Neuhaus.
 Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. H. Zumbusch.
 Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.
 Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Bunker Hill.
 Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Teutopolis.
 Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
 Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.
 Blue Mount (St. Rose P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
 Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Sterling.
 Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Madonnville.
 Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mount Carmel.
 Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
 Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Olney.
 Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Carlinville.
 Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Virden.
 Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
 Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. W. Neu.
 Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. J. A. Jacque.
 Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
 St. Joseph's.
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
 Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas, attended from Bloomfield.
 Carlinville, Macoupin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Hoven.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
 Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Demming.
 Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Belle Prairie.
 Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. F. Recouvreur.
 Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. H. Hegemann.
 Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cahokia.
 Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles, attended from Arcola.
 Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. C. Rhode.
 Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Trojan.
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Con., Rev. Julius Maurer.
 Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
 Crater's Precinct, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Joseph.
 Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
 Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Hickey, Rev. G. Janssen.
 Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
 Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.

East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran,
V.F., rector ; Rev. M. Ryan.

St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.

Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Teutopolis.

Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. O'Halloran.

St. Boniface's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.

Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weis.

Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Belle Prairie.

Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.

Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, attended by Rev. A. Rötger.

Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, Rev. G. Hoppe.

Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Olney.

Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.

French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.

Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Freeburgh.

Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. J. Still.

Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Cusack.

Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.

Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Mount Carmel.

Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teuto-
polis.

Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis, attended from Madonnville.

Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Oberprantacher.

Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.

Illipolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Decatur.

Island Creek, Jasper Co., St. Venantius, attended from Teutopolis.

Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. P. J. Macken,
Rev. J. Sullivan.

Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.

Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.

Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Teutopolis.

Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.

Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.

Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Meckel.

Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Busch.

Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure, attended from Teutopolis.

Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. E. McGowan.

Madonnville, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Ahne.

Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth, Rev. B. Rosmöller.

Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Wegener.

Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.

Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Stick.

Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.

Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.

Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from East St. Louis.

Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, attended from Taylorville.

Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Masterson.

Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. P. J.
Virnich.

Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.

Mud Creek (St. Libory P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Liborius', Rev. F. Chme-
licek.

Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. Jungmann.

New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburgh.

New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.

- New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas, Rev. C. Hoffmans.
 Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis, attended from Hillsboro.
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
 Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Vandalia.
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
 O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Olney.
 O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
 Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Lively Grove.
 Olney, Richmond Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Molitor.
 Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Storp.
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Hasse.
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Sauer.
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Du Quoin.
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
 Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Teutopolis.
 Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P. O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph, Rev. H. Frohböse.
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. Ostrap, Rev. L. Quitter.
 St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.
 St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. G. Mirbach.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
 St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhardt.
 Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Peter's Church.
 Radom, Washington Co., Rev. T. Gieryk.
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Brümlewe.
 Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius, attended from Carrollton.
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Carrollton.
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
 St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mount Carmel.
 St. Joseph (Monterey P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.
 St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Newton.
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Centralia.
 Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Marine.
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Rensmann.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pana.
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, attended from Bunker Hill.
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, Rev. P. Bourke.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Leve.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. T. J. M. Cowley.
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.

Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Virden.
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Claus.
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. G. Becker, O.S.F.
 Tiptown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Deneher.
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively Grove.
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. A. Brefeld.
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. J. N. Eazlberger.
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. L. Ryan.
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, attended from Beardstown.
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher, Rev. B. Fresenborg.
 Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from New Berlin.
 Westwoods (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's.
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.

STATIONS.

Alexander, Morgan Co., attended from New Berlin.
 Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.
 Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Radom.
 Ashmore, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
 Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.
 Blue Point, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.
 Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
 Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Collinsville.
 Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.
 Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
 Chatham, Sangamon Co., attended from Virden.
 Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
 Clay City, Clay Co., attended from Olney.
 Clayton, Adams Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Cobden, Union Co., attended from Anna.
 Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Radom.
 Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.
 De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Du Quoin.
 Dongola, Union Co., attended from Anna.
 Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of our Lord, attended from Paris.
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Enfield.
 Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Crater's Precinct.
 Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bunker Hill.
 Girard, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
 Greenfield, Greene Co., attended from Carrollton.
 Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
 Greenville, Bond Co., attended from Vandalia.
 Hadley Station, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from Crater's Precinct.
 Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., St. James, attended from Grafton.
 Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
 Makanda, Jackson Co., attended from Anna.
 Maroa, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
 Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
 McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Belle Prairie.

Mechanicsburgh, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
 Meredosia, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Belle Prairie.
 Moweaqua, Shelby Co., attended from Assumption.
 Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jacksonville.
 Naples, Scott Co., attended from Winchester.
 Nashville, Washington Co., attended from Lively Grove.
 Neeleyville, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Niantic, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
 Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
 Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
 Plainview, Macoupin Co., attended from Bunker Hill.
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Reynoldsburgh, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Mound City.
 Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Kaskaskia.
 Stonefort, Saline Co., attended from Mound City.
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.
 Sullivan, Moultrie Co., attended from Mattoon.
 Tamaroa, Perry Co., attended from Du Quoin.
 Thebes, Alexander Co.
 Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
 Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
 Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
 Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.
 Versailles, Brown Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.
 Villa Ridge, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
 Watson, Effingham Co., attended from Effingham.
 White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints, attended from Carrollton.
 Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
 Windsor, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
 Xenia, Clay Co., attended from Olney.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois: Rev. Gerardus Becker, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., vicarius; Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., Rev. Clementinus Lorbacher, O.S.F., Rev. Anselmus Pütz, O.S.F., Rev. Richardus van Heek, O.S.F., Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois: Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., rector of the College; Rev. Ambrosius Janssen, O.S.F., vicarius; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kärcher, O.S.F., Rev. Norbertus Baron, O.S.F., Rev. Maximilianus Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Irenæus Bierbaum, O.S.F., Rev. Ewaldus Vahle, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers: Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., commissarius prov.; Rev. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Michael Richard, O.S.F., Rev. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F., Rev. Hermann Wirtz, O.S.F.

Ecclesiastical College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Illinois, conducted by secular priests and professors: Rev. W. Cluse, president; Rev. A. Vogt, Rev. A. Brümlewe, Rev. A. Röttger, professors.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., rector, and other Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Berchmans, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), Cairo, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, directress.

There are also hospitals conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis at Alton, Springfield, Belleville, East St. Louis, Litchfield, and Effingham, respectively.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Ill., Sister Pacifica, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Ill., Mother Josephine Bruiding, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Mattoon, Ill., Mother Stanislaus Rafter, superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Decatur, Ill., Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brussels, Calhoun Co., Ill., Sister Walburga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy for Young Ladies, at East St. Louis.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

Alton, St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Aviston, 115 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Beardstown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belle Prairie, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bishop's Creek, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Blue Mount, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Breese, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Brussels, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Bunker Hill, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Cairo, St. Patrick's, 300 pupils, St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Loretto.

Carlinville, St. Mary's, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlinville, St. Joseph's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlyle, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

Centralia, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Collinsville, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Columbia, 120 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Columbus Road, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Damiansville, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Decatur, 225 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Du Quoin, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Henry's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Edwardsville, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Effingham, 190 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Fayetteville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Freeburgh, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Georgetown, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.

Green Creek, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hillsboro, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Jacksonville, 400 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.

Jerseyville, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Kaskaskia, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Litchfield, 350 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Loudon, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Madonnville, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Mascoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teacher.

Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Mound City, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Mount Carmel, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Mud Creek, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Murphysboro, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

New Berlin, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

O'Fallon, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Olney, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Paderborn, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Petersburgh, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Pixley Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Pocahontas, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Prairie du Rocher, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Quincy, St. Boniface's, 500 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.	500
St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.	200
St. Francis', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.	300
St. Mary's, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.	180
St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.	26
Red Bud, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	40
St. Anthony's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	50
St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	50
Ste. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	80
Sigel, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	60
Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.	400
Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of the Precious Blood.	200
Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	35
Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.	225
Trenton, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	60
Vandalia, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	40
Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.	200
Westwoods, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.	40

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests in active duty..	100	Colleges for boys.....	3
Regular priests.....	21	Academies for girls.....	10
Total number of priests.....	121	Hospitals.....	9
Chapels.....	16	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	157	Parochial schools.....	80
Clerical students.....	40	Catholic population, about	100,000

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

Bishop—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor; Rev. William Murphy.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Alburgh, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's, St. Amadeus'.

Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.

Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.

Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., attended from Enosburgh Falls.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edm. Gendreau.

Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.

Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from North Bennington.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Lane.

Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Joseph Kerlidou.

Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.

East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.

Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.

Ely, Berkshire, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from White River Junction.

Enosburgh, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brélivet.

Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton. Church not yet dedicated.

Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.

Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll.

St. Louis', Canadian Church, Rev. J. M. Coathuel.

Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from Enosburgh Falls.

Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.

Highgate Franklin Co., St. Louis, attended from Swanton Falls.

Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.

Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. J. Donarth.

Isle La Motte, St. Joseph, attended from St. Alban's.

Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.

Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Newport.

Ludlow, Windsor Co.

Lyndonville, church building, attended from St. Johnsbury.

Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.

Milton, Chittenden Co., Rev. H. Cardinal.

Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Duglue.

Mount Holly, Mary Mother of Mercy, attended from Rutland.

Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.

Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Enosburgh Falls.

Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. Michaud.

Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.

Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Fairhaven.

Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.

Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows Falls.

Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Brandon.

Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Northfield.

Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Enosburgh Falls.

Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Waterbury.

Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor.
Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. —.

Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.

Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Newport.

Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.

St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.

Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Fairhaven.

St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.

Canadian Congregation, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.

Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.

Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Peter Savoie.

Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.

Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.

Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrier's, Rev. T. Galligan.

Wells River, church building, attended from Newport.

White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Pigeon.

Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.

Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.

Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.

St. Stephen's, attended by the Cathedral clergy.

Woodstock, Holy Mary at the Snow, attended from White River Junction.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. Superior, Sister Magdalen. Orphans, 75.

Academy of Our Lady Vermont, East Rutland. Superior, Sister Mary of the Rosary. This is a branch of the Montreal Community of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 55 pupils.

Boarding and Select School, St. Alban's. By the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Ursula, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Cathedral*. Two schools for boys, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; three schools for girls by the Sisters of Mercy. 500 scholars.
- St. Joseph's*, Burlington. Three schools for boys, three schools for girls, under the direction of Miss Doyle. 350 scholars.
- St. Francis Xavier's Church*, Winooski. Two schools for boys; two schools for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Louis, sister-superior. 160 scholars.
- St. Bridget's*, West Rutland. Four schools taught by lay teachers. 300 scholars.
- St. Peter's*, East Rutland. Schools are taught by Sisters of St. Joseph — two schools for boys, three for girls. 350 scholars.
- St. Johnsbury*. Schools taught by lay teachers. 173 scholars.
- St. Alban's*. Two schools, by Sisters of the Congregation; three by lay teachers, for the two congregations. 400 scholars.
- St. Louis' Church*, Fairhaven. By a lay teacher. 55 scholars.
- St. Antony's*, White River Junction. School taught by a secular teacher. 60 scholars.
- Swanton Falls*. Two schools by Ladies of Charity. 150 scholars.
- E. Bennington*. By lay teachers. 150 scholars.
- Brattleboro*. Sisters of St. Joseph. 160 scholars.
- Montpelier*. Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 129 scholars.
- Isle La Motte*. By a lay teacher. 40 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	61	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	29	Academies.....	2
Ecclesiastical students.....	20	Number of orphans.....	75
Parochial schools.....	15	Catholic population.....	34,900

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1844; died March 4, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

Secretary—Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT, V.G.; Very Rev. H. J. H. SCHUTJES; Rev. A. F. BLEYENBERGH; Rev. THEOPHILUS ANCIAUX; Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND; Rev. ED. JOOS; Rev. MICHAEL O'DONOVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Wm. Kilroy.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Rev. Fr. Kemper.

St. Mary's, Rev. Ferd. Heinzmann, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.; Rev. John B. Schroeder, O.S.F.; Rev. Eugene Buttermann, O.S.F.

Most Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. J. Savage.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Edward Van Paemel.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Gustavus Limpens.

St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke.

St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis Tichy.

St. Boniface, Rev. Bern. J. Wermers.

St. Albert's, Rev. Alph. Dombrowski, O.S.F.

Sacred Heart (German), attended from St. Mary's.

Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Max. Laporte.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John Van Gennip.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Kullmann.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.

Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Marine City.

Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Grand Rapids.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Francis Van Erp.

Allsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.

Arlington, Shiawassee Co., St. —, attended from Owosso.

Arlington, —, attended from Silver Creek.

Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Marshall.

Ausable, Josco Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. J. Roche.

Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales', attended from St. Joseph.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Valentine Grilli, C.P.P.S.

St. James', Rev. Th. Rafter.

St. Boniface, Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.P.P.S.

St. Stanislaus (Polish church), Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.P.P.S.

Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, att. from Little Traverse.

Beaver Island, Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

St. Ignatius', attended by Rev. P. Gallagher.

Bennington, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owosso.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.

Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.

Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Joseph Seybold.

Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.

Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.

Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.

Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.

Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fentonville.

Bridgehampton Township, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.

Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.

Bronson, St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.

Brooklyn, attended from Manchester.

Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.

Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.

Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Adrian.

Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Rapids.

Casco Township, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Baltimore.

Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's (Norrisville P.O., Wayne Co.),
Rev. William Hendrickx.

Centreville, St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. S. Zorn.

Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.

Cheasning, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.

Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. L. De Ceuninck.

Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.

Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.

Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.

Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.

Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.

Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.

Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, attended from Kenokee.

Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den
Driesche.

Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.

County Line, St. —, attended from Mt. Morris.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' Indian Mission, Rev.
John B. Weikamp.

Croton, Newago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.

Dansville, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.

Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.

Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.

Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.

Dearborn, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. H. Schaeken.

Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.

Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Monroe.

Decatur, Van Buren Co., The Holy Family, attended from Silver Creek.

Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy Slattery.

Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Thomas, C.P.P.S., and Rev. Jos.
Ebert, C.P.P.S.

Dowagiac, Cass Co., attended from Niles.

Duncan, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.

Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn,
 P.O. Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., Mich.
 East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeney.
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Hugo Praessar.
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Baroux.
 Elbo, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Kenokee.
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. —, attended by Rev. P. S. Zorn.
 Ewart, Sacred Heart, attended from Big Rapids.
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. James Wheeler.
 Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Robert W. Haire.
 Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
 Frankford, Benzie Co., attended from Leeland.
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis', attended from Manchester.
 Fremont, Newago Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Owosso.
 Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 Geneva, —, attended from Silver Creek.
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus.
 St. James', Rev. James Pulcher.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Ehrenstrasser.
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy.
 Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
 Grattan, Kent Co. (Cannonsburgh P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. A. Quinn.
 Greenfield, Wayne Co. (Springwells P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. G. Godez.
 Grosse Isle, Sacred Heart, attended from Wyandotte.
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.
 Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ausable.
 Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. P. Duhig.
 Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
 Homer, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, attended from Marshall.
 Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Desmedt.
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
 Huron River, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newport.
 Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.
 Imlay, Lady of Sacred Heart, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buysse.
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Junction, S. Heart, Rev. Fr. Hendrickx, P.O. Roseville, Macomb Co.
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. A. Tierney.
 Kenokee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
 L'Anse Creuse, St. Gertrude, attended from Junction.
 Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Van Driss.
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Busche.
 Leeland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Zaza.
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Denissen.
 Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.

- Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
 Ludington (church building), Mason Co., attended from Manistee.
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. S. Leitner.
 Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. P. Willigan.
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.
 Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ionia.
 Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Desiderius Callaert.
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Chas. McKenna.
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola (Indian Mission), attended from Little Traverse.
 Middleland City, Church of St. —, attended from East Saginaw.
 Milan, Monroe County, Immaculate Conception, attended from Manchester.
 Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.
 Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers and Rev. Edward Joos.
 St. Michael's, Rev. Benjamin Schmittiel.
 St. John's, Rev. Camil Maes.
 Morley, attended from Big Rapids.
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
 Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. V. Girard.
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Rievers.
 Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Narrows, Glen Lake, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leeland.
 New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Elias Maesfrancx.
 New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 New Boston, Wayne Co. (church building), attended from Dearborn.
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. E. M. Dekiere.
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
 Newago, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cappon.
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterschoot.
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Fentonville.
 Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help, attended from Ionia.
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.
 Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Kraemer.
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Westphalia.
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Manistee.
 Père Marquette, Mason Co. (church building), attended from Manistee.
 Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
 Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Herbert.
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.

Plymouth, attended from Dearborn.
 Polkton, attended from Grand Haven.
 Polish Settlement, Huron Co. (Minden P.O., Sanilac Co.), St. Mary's,
 Rev. Joseph Musielewicz.
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Lucian Wicart.
 Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Meder.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Putnam, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Chambille.
 Richville, Lapeer Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Greenfield.
 Royal Oak, Oak Co., attended from Centre Line.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remigius van der Heyden.
 Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dorr.
 Sand Beach, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Sheridan, St. Columbkille's, attended from Port Austin.
 Shermantown, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. P. Dziurowitz.
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, attended from Owosso.
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.
 Silver Creek (Dowagiac P.O., Cass Co.), Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Joseph Roeper.
 Speaker, Sanilac Co. (church building), attended from Lexington.
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co. (Athlone P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Herwig.
 Stony Creek, Mason Co., St. Thomas', attended from Manistee.
 Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. S. Zorn.
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co. (New Baltimore P.O.), Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Henry H. Meuffels.
 Town Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Tilek.
 Tawas, Josco Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ausable.
 Traverse City, St. Francis', attended from Leeland.
 Tuscola Co., attended from Bay City and Lapeer.
 Town Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from East Saginaw.
 Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Junction.
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owosso.
 Vicksburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from St. Clair.
 Vienna, Monroe Co. (Erie P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
 Wenona, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. G. Canters.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John E. Reiffert.
 Wheatland, —, attended from Big Rapids.
 White, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 White Hall, Muskegon Co., St. James', attended from Manistee.
 White Pigeon, St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.
 White Rock, Huron Co., St. Peter's, attended from Port Austin.
 Williamstown, St. —, attended from Wenona.
 Williamston, St. Mary's, attended from Lansing.

Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Louis, attended from Lansing.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles' (church building), Rev. William de Bever.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reis.

Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. P. B. Murray.

Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., attended from Saginaw City.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Academy for Young Ladies, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Duffy, lady-superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine Street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the Female Orphan Asylum for German children.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, on West Fort Street.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mother-House and Novitiate in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan. Mother Mary Clotilde, superior.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Monroe, Mich., under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Two of the Sisters also teach the Parish school of St. Michael's German Church, Monroe, Michigan. Pupils, 100.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, SS. Peter and Paul's Convent at the Cathedral, who conduct the parochial schools for boys at the Cathedral and St. Ann's Church. They also teach St. Augustine's school for colored children. Number of pupils respectively, 124, 100, 40.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, near Trinity Church, Detroit. 7 Sisters; male pupils, 400.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Joseph, who conduct the parochial school of St. Joseph's Church.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, conduct St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum. 5 Sisters; orphans, 60.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Alphonsus' Convent, Adrian, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 180.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Angels, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Vincent's, Detroit. 5 Sisters; 800 pupils.

Sisters of St. Agnes, Town Wright, Ottawa Co.

Sisters of Christian Charity, Westphalia.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Francis de Sales' Convent, Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Michigan. 3 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Patrick's Church. Pupils, 106.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Holy Cross, in Marine City.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Immaculate Conception, in Mount Clemens.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Theresa, in Muskegon.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital. Sister Mary Julia, sister-servant.

The Retreat and Asylum for the Insane, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. De Sales, sister-servant.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free

schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, sister-servant.

Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, select and free schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh, Sister Veronica, superior; 7 Sisters.

House of Providence, Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, 235 Fourteenth ave., under Sisters of Charity; Sister Mary Stella, sister-servant.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church. Brother Carthagh, director.

Convent of the Order of St. Francis, at Cross Village, Emmet Co.

Sisters of Providence, St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo, free school. 4 Sisters and 170 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, select and parochial school of St. James', Bay City, under the direction of Sister Cornelia and 7 Sisters; 350 to 400 pupils.

Sisters of Providence, free school of St. Andrew's, Saginaw City. 6 Sisters and 190 pupils.

Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, St. Bernard's, Alpena. 4 Sisters.

Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, St. Mary's, Lansing. 3 Sisters.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit.

St. Ann's, Detroit.

Holy Trinity, Detroit.

St. Vincent's, Detroit.

Our Lady of Help, Detroit.

St. Mary's, Detroit.

Sacred Heart (German), Detroit.

Sacred Heart (French), Detroit.

St. Joseph's, Detroit.

St. Boniface's, Detroit.

St. Anthony's, Detroit.

St. Albert's, Detroit.

St. Wenceslaus, Detroit.

St. Mary's, Monroe.

St. Michael's, Monroe.

St. John's, Monroe.

St. Mary's, Adrian.

St. Joseph's, Adrian.

St. John's, Dearborn.

St. Mary's, Wayne.

St. Thomas, Ann Arbor.

St. John's, Ypsilanti.

St. John's, Jackson.

St. Mary's, Marshall.

St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo.

St. Mary's, Niles.

St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's.

St. Mary's, Lansing.

St. Peter's, Ionia.

St. Mary's, Grand Rapids.

St. Charles, Newport.

St. Joseph's, Wyandotte.

St. Philip's, Battle Creek.

St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids.

Holy Trinity, Town Wright.

St. Mary's, Westphalia.

St. Mary's, Muskegon.

St. Francis, Cross Village.

St. Michael's, Sutton's Bay.

Holy Cross, Beaver Island.

St. Bernard's, Alpena.

St. James, Bay City.

St. Mary's, East Saginaw.

St. Andrew's, Saginaw City.

St. Michael's, Port Austin.

St. Mary's, St. Clair.

St. Mary's, Marine City.

St. Peter's, Mt. Clemens.

St. Mary's, Conner's Creek.

St. Patrick's, Stony Creek.

St. Clement's, Centre Line.

St. Michael's, Flint.

St. Francis, Freedom.

St. Alphonsus, Greenfie

St. Mary's, Manistee.

Sacred Heart, Junction.

St. Andrew's, Saginaw City.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	173	Orphan asylums.....	4
Priests.....	109	Religious institutions, male....	4
Clerical students.....	33	“ “ female..	10
Parochial or free schools.....	57	Pupils in free schools.....	15,000
Hospitals.....	3	Catholic population, about	180,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMITH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN BRAZILL.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN BRAZILL, V.G.; Rev. A. HATTENBERGER, Rev. R. RYAN, chancellor, Rev. THOMAS O'REILLY, Rev. WM. DOWNEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. John Sullivan, pastor, and Rev. John Bray, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan and Rev. Patrick Burke.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes and Rev. Augustin Sauter.

St. Joseph's, Key West, Rockdale P.O., Rev. John Ward.

St. Theresa's, Duke P. O., Rev. John O'Farrell.

St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.

St. Catherine's, Rev. R. Stritzilberger.

St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.

St. Mathias', Cascade P.O., Rev. Michael Lynch.

St. Mary's, attended from St. Mathias'.

St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. Charles J. McGauran.

St. Clement's, Banxton Settlement, attended from Farley.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P. O., Rev. G. Ign. Rottler.

St. Boniface, New Vienna P.O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp; St. Mary's, Worthington, attended from Dyersville.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Allison P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling. Church of the Nativity, Lattnerville, Rev. George Heer, who also attends St. John's, Centralia.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Dyersville P.O., Rev. Stephen Maa'jost.

Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. Richard A. Byrne.

St. Joseph's, Cottage Hill P.O., Rev. M. Quirk.

St. Malachi's, West Dubuque, Rev. B. Coyle, who also attends St. Philomene's.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Webster City (new church), Belmond, (new church).

Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Meagher.

Atlantic, Cass Co., Rev. Ed. Gaule.

Buffalo, Linn Co. (new church), attended from Anamosa.

Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. Thos. Frowenhofer.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, and St. Liguori's, Keokuk Co., attended from Baden.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Maria Théodore Schiffmacher.

St. Nicholas, Spruce Creek, attended from Bellevue.

- Boonsboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Mackey. Nevada, Story Co., Grand Junction, New Jefferson (new church), and Cedar Creek, Green Co., attended from Boonsboro.
- Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.
- Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.
- St. John's Church (German), Rev. T. B. Fendrich.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.
- Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. John B. Gaffney. Maquoketa (new church), attended from Burns Settlement.
- Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dennis Ryan. Stations attended from Cedar Falls: Waverly, Cold Water, Butler Centre, New Hartford, Shelrock, Parkerburgh, Grundy.
- Centre Grove and Prairie church, Clinton Co., Rev. Thomas McCormick.
- Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Martin Carroll. West Union and Fayette, Fayette Co., attended from Clermont.
- Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Clement Lowry. Marian, attended from Cedar Rapids.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar.
- Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Feely and Rev. M. Meagher, assistant. Afton, St. Patrick's, Howard Co.; Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashue (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.
- Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLaughlin, Rev. Dennis Flannery, and Rev. M. Lynch, assistants.
- Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy. Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., and Crane Creek (church in process of erection), attended from Cresco.
- Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's (new monastery in process of erection), Rev. Eugene Phelan, prior, and Rev. Placidus McKeever.
- Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor; Rev. M. Tierney and Rev. F. Carew, assistants. Neola, Avoca, Walnut, Pottawatomie Co.; St. Boniface and Milvern in Mills Co.; Villesca and Red Oak (new church), Montgomery Co.; Cooning, in Adams Co., attended from Council Bluffs.
- Charlotte P. O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception. Rev. Eugene O'Keeffe. Preston Station, attended from Charlotte.
- Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
- St. Anthony's, Rev. Ph. Swift.
- St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin.
- St. Cunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.
- Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.
- Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., St. Gall's Church, Rev. T. Toner. Stations attended: Perry, Adel, Steward, Atlantic, and Renova, attended from St. Gall's.
- Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. R. McGrath. Manchester (church in process of erection), Earlville, and Delaware, attended from Delhi.
- Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Very Rev. John Brazill, V.G.
- Des Moines, St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel. St. Mary's, Warren Co., attended from St. Mary's, Des Moines.
- Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. Ed. Hiland.
- De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. James W. Scallan.

- Dunlap, Harrison Co., Rev. Thomas Moore. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co. ; Denison, Crawford Co., attended from Dunlap.
- El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, Pastor, and Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., and Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from El Kader.
- Emmitsburgh, Palo Alto Co., Rev. John Smith.
- Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P. O., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Clabby ; Rev. P. Murtaugh, assistant. St. Mary's, Delaware Co., attended from Buffalo.
- Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Meiss.
St. James', Rev. J. Grieser.
- Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas Lenehan, Rev. Thomas Power and Rev. David Slattery, assistants. Humboldt, Webster, Buena Vista, Storm Lake (new church), attended from Fort Dodge.
- Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stack. Le Roy (new church), Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks.
- Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Urbany.
- Farmington, Keokuk Co., Rev. P. Moran.
- Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.
- Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. Harrison.
- Guttenberg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. H. Luehrsmann. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenberg.
- Hamburgh, Fremont Co., Rev. William Pape.
- Harper's Ferry P. O., Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter McManus. Wexford and Cherry Mount (new church), Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
- Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Goskar.
- Irish Settlement, Bevington P. O., Madison Co., Rev. P. Smyth.
- Iowa City, Johnson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmonds.
St. Patrick's, Rev. M. V. Rice.
- Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor, and Rev. F. Gaffney, assistant.
St. Mary's, Rev. F. Mally.
St. Francis de Sales', Rev. H. Malone.
- Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Jacobi. Iowa River, Holy Cross Church, attended from Lansing.
- Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Wm. Dunn, pastor, and Rev. P. Lynch, assistant. Sabula, attended from Lyons.
St. Boniface's, Rev. S. F. Wieland. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's.
- Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.
- Lytle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn. St. Peter's, Windham P. O., attended from Lytle City.
- Littleport, Clayton Co., vacant. Elkport, Clayton Co., Colesburgh and Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Littleport.
- Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Thomas O'Reilly. Stations attended : Mitchell, Mitchell Co., new church ; Dougherty (new church), Bristol, Plymouth, Garner, Carpenter, Nora Springs, Clear Lake, North Wood, Ellington, Forest City, and Mona.
- Melrose, Monroe Co., Rev. John Cadden.
- Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. O'Dowd. Castle Grove, attended from Monticello.
- Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bro-

- menshankel. State Centre and the Germans of Toledo, attended from Marshalltown.
 Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Walsh. Fairfield, Jefferson Co., attended from Mount Pleasant.
 McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Murphy. Monona, attended from McGregor.
 Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan. Oxford, Johnson Co., and Millersburgh, Iowa Co., attended from Marengo.
 Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.
 Niess Settlement, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. John Kempker.
 Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Zleipsic. Chelsea, Tama Co.; Solon (new church), Johnson Co.; Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.
 North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst. New Hampton, attended from North Washington.
 Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Beaman. Chariton, Lucas Co., church; South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co., church; North Irish Settlement, near Hopesville, Decatur Co.; Mt. Ayer, Ringgold Co.; Bohemian Settlement, Bedford, Taylor Co.; Osceola, Clark Co.; Woodburn, Clark Co., church; Rosemont, Warren Co., church, all attended from Newbern.
 Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. John Fogarty.
 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Harding. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Monroe, Jasper Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Oskaloosa.
 Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James Brady. Postville, Alamakee Co., new church, attended from Ossian.
 Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Stations attended from Ottumwa: Eldon and Dudley's Sidetrack, Wapello Co.; Belknap, Davis Co.; Centreville and Allerton, Wayne Co.
 Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant. St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus, attended from Richmond.
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, pastor, and Rev. P. O'Connor, assistant. Le Mars, Plymouth Co., church built; Hazard, church building; Cherokee, church building. Cherokee Co.; Hosper, Sioux Co.; Sibley, Osceola Co.; Salix, Woodbury Co.; Onowa, Monona Co., church built; Oto, Woodbury Co.; Perry Creek, Plymouth Co., attended from Sioux City.
 Sigourni, Keokuk Co., Rev. J. F. Nugent.
 Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis L. Mikota. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.
 St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. J. M. Flammang.
 St. Luke's, Old Mansion P.O., Fayette Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey.
 St. Paul's, Keokuk Co., Rev. Father Weikman.
 Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. S. Bitch.
 Tama City, Tama Co., Rev. Charles McCabe. Blairstown, Benton Co., Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.
 Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Laurence Roach. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.
 Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James Murphy. Big Rock, Scott Co., and Clarence, Cedar Co., attended from Toronto.
 Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. J. H. Harding. Wapello, Louisa Co., Germanville, Jefferson Co., attended from Washington.
 Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.
 West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Michael Orth.

Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick Farrelly. Lawlor (Our Lady of Mount Carmel), Winneshiek Co., attended from Waukoma.

Waukon, Alamahee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McGowan. Stations attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge, Lansing Ridge, and Brushman's Settlement.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan. West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. Thomas Smith. Le Clair and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTION.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution was founded in 1869, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy, who, with Rev. Father Pelamourgnes, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes. It is the only institution of the kind in Iowa, and is now in a flourishing condition. There are accommodations for 50 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by twenty acres of land, ten of which are the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Judy Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 23.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873, under the immediate supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. Rev. Wm. Downey, president. Rev. P. F. McGrath, director of studies. Professors: Rev. P. Burke, Rev. Wm. Gaffney, E. McLaughlin, and Wm. Gartland.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, Novitiate and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Frances Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 69.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M., boarding and select day-school, corner of Buff and Third streets, Dubuque. Mother Juliana Johnson, superior. Number of pupils, 100.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M., Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 18; boarders, 25; day scholars, 100.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior.

ACADEMIES.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth street, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Josephine, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's Academy, De Witt. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Number of pupils, 250.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque, for boys. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and eight Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 630.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Key West. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Theresa's. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's. Under the direction of Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 25.

St. Joseph's, Farley. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Mathias', Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. One lay teacher. Pupils, 95.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. One lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's, Burn's Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Francis Xavier's, male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sister of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 180.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 320.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Lay and religious teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200.

St. Cunegunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Ambrose, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 425.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Festina. One lay teacher. Pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 70.

Holy Trinity, Guttenberg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 190.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City. Under the direction of Rev. Wm. Edmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Francis of Sales, Ossian. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Wenceslaus', Spillville. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

Societies established in the Diocese of Dubuque: Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 4; sodalities for men and women, 40; rosary society established in all the missions; temperance societies, 12; benevolent societies, 12; altar societies, 17; Sacred Heart, 3; Christian Doctrine, 4; library societies, 4; St. Pius Societies, 2; St. Alphonsus Society, 1; St. Aloysius Society, 1.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pas- tors.....	108	Total number of priests.....	135
Out missions and stations.....	142	Number of Catholic schools..	58
Secular priests engaged on the mission.....	120	Children attending these schools.....	8,265
Priests lately ordained without appointments.....	5	Ecclesiastical students.....	40
Priests belonging to religious orders.....	10	Religious orders of men.....	3
		Religious orders of women....	6
		College.....	1
		Hospitals.....	2

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

Deceased Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

Chancellor—Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt.

Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev.

Henry Brammer, Rev. John R. Dinnen, and Rev. Theodore Borg.

Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Rademacher.

St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.

Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.

Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. T. Wilkens.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', attended from Covington.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aug. Young.

Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Deminic Duehnig, Rev.

Maurus Helperich, O.S.B.

Besaçon, New Haven P.O., Allen Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. X.

Deumers, C.S.C.

Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from San Pierre.

Bremen, attended from Avilla.

Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.

Bluffton, Wells Co., attended from Arcola.

Bluffton Road, Sheldon P.O., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.

Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.

Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.

Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.

Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.

Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Marion.

Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.

- Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Lang.
 Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
 Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otys
 Coal Creek, Fountain Co., attended from Covington.
 Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.
 Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.
 Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.
 Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Covington, Fountain Co., Rev. Thos. W. Cahill.
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Deimel.
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
 Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Von Schwedler.
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.
 Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Steurer.
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Martin F. Noll.
 Elwood, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Oxford.
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from San Pierre.
 Fulton, Fulton Co., St. Anne, Rev. John Dempsey, Kewana P.Q.
 Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, attended from Elkhart.
 Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Muncie.
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.
 Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner and Rev. W. Wöste.
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Covington.
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
 Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Campion, Rev. M. M. Hallinan, assistant.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Accursius Beine, O.S.F.; Rev. Dom. Meyer, O.S.F., assistant.
 St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Timothy Ryan.
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.

La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.

Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John Oechtering.

Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Peter Franzen.

Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.

Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Cedar Lake.

Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.

Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Avilla.

Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Francis Lawler.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.

St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.

Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.

Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.

Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.

Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks

Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. M. Frawley.

Marshall Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.

Miami, Miami Co., attended from Marion.

Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.

Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Kokomo.

Monticello, White Co., attended from Lafayette.

Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.

Marshfield, Warren Co. attended from Covington.

Muncie, Delaware Co., Rev. William Schmidt.

Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.

Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.

Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Muncie.

Mount Gilboa, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.

Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from San Pierre.

Millersburgh, Elkhart Co. (church), attended from Avilla.

New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Constantine Maujay.

New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widau.

New Manchester, attended from Wabash.

Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Huntington.

North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.

Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Gran-
ger, S.S.C.

Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Kokomo.

Otys, Laporte Co., St. Mary's Polish Church, Rev. Lud. Machdzicki.

Oxford, Benton Co., Rev. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B.

Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Henry Meisner.

Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.

Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.

Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.

Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.

Piercetown, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Columbia City.

Pierrs Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.

Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.

Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.

Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Winamac.

Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.

Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, attended from St. Boniface's, La-
fayette, by Rev. Dom. Meyer, O.S.F.

Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Huntington.
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Hartmann.
 Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Kentland.
 Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Wabash.
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 Royalton, attended from Lebanon.
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Father O'Mahoney,
 C.S.C.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C.

San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.
 St. John Evangelist, Lake Co., Rev. A. Heitmann.
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. G. Küng.
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Covington.
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S., and
 Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.

Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Thorntown, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F.
 X. Baumgartner.

Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's Church, attended from Kokomo.
 Tetersburgh, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Twenty Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah H. Quinlan.
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City.
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis, attended from Auburn.
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Fred. Wichmann.
 West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, attended from
 Cedar Lake.

West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Covington.
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Laporte.
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., Rev. Tueophilus Wittmer, C.P.P.S., Rev. Theo-
 bald Schoch, C.P.P.S.
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Covington.
 Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Walcott, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Wanatab, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Indiana. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general, Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., provincial. Rev. P. J. Colovin, Rev. L. J. Letourneau, C.S.C., Rev. F. Bigelow, C.S.C., Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., Rev. Thomas Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev.

T. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. M. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. J. Zahm, C.S.C., Rev. J. Fréré, C.S.C., Rev. X. Demers, C.S.C., Rev. M. Toohey, C.S.C., Rev. John A. O'Connell, C.S.C., besides 14 Scholastics, 121 lay professed Brothers, 42 novices, 34 postulants.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., master of novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. J. Zahm, director.

Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Convent and Novitiate at St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception's, Notre Dame P.O., St. Joseph Co., Indiana. The community numbers 220 professed, 31 novices, and 15 postulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superior.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 30. These Sisters come from Dermbach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general. They teach the parochial schools in Avilla and Hesse Cassel.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood in Winamac.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters, Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. — Hubleben, chaplain.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. This institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross; Rev. P. J. Colovin, president. Number of professors and tutors, 34; number of pupils, 465.

St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.

Manual Labor School, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 49; Brother James, director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 83; boarders, 225. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superioress.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Ferdinand, directress.

St. Charles' School, Crawfordsville, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Euphemia, directress.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Compassion, directress. 8 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 60; Parish School, 170.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. John Francis Regis, directress.

Academy of the Assumption, New Lowell, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Cyprian, directress.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Ar-ene, superioress.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Colette, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, at Rensselaer, Jasper Co., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. B. Hartman; Sister M. Hortense.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 10 Sisters; 250 pupils.

Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lafayette. Brother Bernard, superior.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's High School and Academy, Valparaiso. Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

Parochial School, Peru. Taught by Sisters of Providence.

Hesse Cassel and Avilla Schools, taught by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Convent Sisters of Precious Blood. St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Cathedral School, for boys. 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephrem, superior. 300 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy, Logansport, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Sebastian, directress.

St. Michael's School, Plymouth, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister —, directress.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Hortense, directress.

Ursuline Sisters teach St. Boniface's School, Lafayette.

The Brothers of the Holy Cross also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne. In the Archdiocese of Cincinnati, St. Francis' Holy Trinity, and St. Philomena's Schools, 14 Brothers; Brother Boniface, superior. In the Diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral School for boys, 4 Brothers; Brother Adolphus, superior. Parochial School, Springfield, Ill., 2 Brothers; Brother Gregory, superior. Holy Cross, Blainstown, Benton Co., Iowa, 4 Brothers; Rev. S. Gillen, S.S.C., superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	54	Hospital.....	1
Regular priests.....	25	Religious institutions.....	6
Clerical students.....	21	University.....	1
Churches.....	100	Orphan asylums.....	2
Chapels.....	14	Female literary institutions....	15
Churches now being erected..	7	Parish schools.....	45
Catholic population, about 70,000.			

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. B. KEENAN.

Chancellor—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

Secretary—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.

Council—Very Rev. B. KEENAN, V.G.; Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL; Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. Louis J. McKenna; Rev. Peter J. McCullagh.

St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.
 Lykens, Wiconisco P.O., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, Rev. F. Relt.
 Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.
 Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlman.
 Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, pastor; Rev. James C. Hickey.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, pastor.
 St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.
 Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor; Rev. A. O'Brien.
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.
 Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Lancaster.
 Drumore, St. Catharine's, —, attended from Lancaster.
 Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended by Rev. J. J. Russell, of Columbia.
 Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. McIlvaine, pastor.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Kenny, pastor.
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor; Rev. Charles Koch.
 New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
 Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
 Codorus, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
 Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.
 Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., superior; Rev. Francis X. D. Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
 Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
 Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
 Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. W. McIlheney, pastor.
 Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
 Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.
 Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming.
 Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.
 Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.

Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburg.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Harrisburg.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, attended from Harrisburg.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor; Rev. James Igo.

Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Bellefonte.

Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Bellefonte.

Powerton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Bellefonte.

Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor, Rev. Daniel Reilly.

St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Louis Grotemeyer, pastor.

Renovo, Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finney's Run, visited occasionally from Lockhaven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburgh, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, attended from Lock Haven.

Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Lock Haven.

Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor, Rev. Joseph Kaelin.

St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Joseph Juszkievicz.

Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Shamokin.

Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Centralia.

Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, attended from Shamokin.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.

St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Clement A. Schleuter, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.

Bloomsburg, St. Columbkil's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Sacred Heart, Conewago, and missions.

St. Joseph's Academy and Schools, McSherrystown. Mother M. Magdalen, superior. Sisters, 25; pupils, 520.

Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, Academy and School. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 265.

St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Meinolpha, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Lancaster, Academy and School. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Francis. Sisters, 5; pupils, 200.

St. Anthony's, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Academy and School. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 180.

Holy Trinity, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 250.

St. Peter's, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 160.

St. Mary's, Marietta, 50 pupils; and Wrightsville, 47 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from St. Peter's, Columbia.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and School. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 200.

St. Edward's, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. James, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 240.

Immaculate Conception, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Academy and School. Mother M. Francis, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

St. Joseph's, Bonneauville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. de Chantal, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 140.

Immaculate Conception, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Scholastica, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 160.

St. Hubert's, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 4.

St. Agnes', Lock Haven, 50 pupils; Renovo, taught by lay teachers, 225 pupils.

St. John's, Bellefonte. Taught by lay teachers; 100 pupils.

Corpus Christi, Chambersburg. Taught by lay teachers; 65 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	37	Academies.....	6
Ecclesiastical students.....	16	Parochial schools.....	22
Ordained since last report.....	3	Pupils, about.....	3,370
Churches built.....	51	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Chapels and stations.....	24	Catholic population, about.....	20,000

S. pg 4. Additions.

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX., FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

Comprising that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in New York State.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOHN E. O'HAIRE.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, V.G., Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. JAMES HOGAN, Rev. RICHARD J. MOLONY, Rev. GEORGE JEAN-NOTTE, Rev. JOHN E. O'HAIRE, Secretary.

CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G., Rev. John E. O'Haire, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. George Jeannotte.

Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V.

Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. James Smith.

Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, ———.

Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. J. Ryan.

Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James, Rev. James McGowan.

Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.

Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James, Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A.

Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. J. H. Carrieres.

Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. De Pauw.

Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomene's, Rev. A. Nolin.

Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Craven.

Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Carroll; P.O. address, Port Leyden.

Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. Edmond Walshe.

Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, ———.

Ellenburgh, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, ———.

Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas MacNally.

Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. E. Walsh.

Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. Tobias M. Glenn, Rev. Hugh J. Shields.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé.

Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William P. Nyhan.

Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Sherry.

Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand.

Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Joseph Taney.

Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Mathias Orth.

Mooers Forks, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, ———.

Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation B. V. M., Rev. John Brennan.

Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. R. J. Molony, O.M.I.

St. Pierre, Rev. Alexander Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.

Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney.

Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. McDonald.

Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. N. Z. Lorrain.

Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. William Rossiter.

Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. John Conlan.

Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Poissant.

Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', Rev. Joseph Roi.

Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.

Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.

Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.

Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Florence McCarthy.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.

Notre Dame, Rev. Pierre O. Larose.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooers Forks.

Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Redwood.

Belford, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.

Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John's (new church), attended from Watertown.

Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.
 Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's (new brick church), attended from Chateaugay.
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Rosiere.
 Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.
 Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
 Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise (new brick church), attended from Malone.
 Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sciota.
 Crown Point, Essex Co., St. Frederick's (new church), attended from Ticonderoga.
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
 Dayansville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
 Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's (new stone church), attended by Rev. H. Shields, of Keeseville.
 Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.
 Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James' (new church), attended from Canton.
 Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., Holy Innocents, attended from Copenhagen.
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sterlingville.
 Lisbon Centre, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James (new brick church), attended from Cathedral.
 Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Norfolk.
 Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
 Massena Springs, St. Lawrence Co., Sacred Heart (new brick church), attended from Norfolk.
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's (new church), attended from Plattsburgh.
 North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's (new brick church), attended from Brasher Falls.
 Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chester in Albany Diocese.
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., St. Luke's, attended from Copenhagen.
 Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B. V. M., attended from Mohawk Hill.
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Ausable Forks.
 Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri's (new church), attended from Essex Village.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.
 Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.
 Black Brook, Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Matthew), attended from Ausable Forks.
 Bloomingdale, Essex Co. (Church of St. Paul, building), attended from Ausable Forks.

Boshwood's Mills, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
 Brasher Iron Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburgh.
 Chateaugay Lake (Lower), Clinton Co. (Incorp. of St. Bernard), attended from Redford.
 Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Ellenburgh.
 De Kalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Essex Village.
 Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Notre Dame, Watertown.
 Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorp. St. Michael), attended from Canton.
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Ellenburgh.
 Greig, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
 Hammond's Furnace, Essex Co., attended from Ticonderoga.
 Harrisville, Lewis Co., attended from Sterlingville.
 Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
 Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorp. of Holy Cross), attended from Brasher Falls.
 Iroha, Clinton Co., attended from Mooers Forks.
 Jay (Upper), Essex Co. (Incorp. of St. Lucy ; church building), attended from Ausable Forks.
 Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
 Keene Flats, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from —.
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
 Mooers Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooers Forks.
 Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorp. of St. John), attended from Cathedral.
 North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnstown, Albany Diocese.
 Norwood, St. Lawrence Co.
 Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Port Leyden, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Alexis), attended from Plattsburgh.
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Titusville, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.
 Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburgh. Very Rev. R. J. Molony, O.M.I., supérieur; Rev. Alexander Trudeau, O.M.I.; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.
Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A., supérieur.
Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V., supérieur. Number of Brothers, 10, who have charge of the Cathedral

and St. Jean Baptiste Free Schools for boys, and St. Philip Neri's Boarding Academy.
Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg, under whose charge the Convent of Our Lady of Victory is. Sister Duguay, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.
Day Academy of the Sacred Heart, on Ford and Hamilton Streets, Ogdensburg. Sister Augustine, directress. Number of Sisters, 5.
Convent d'Youville, Plattsburgh. *Gray Nuns*. Mother Phelan, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 13.
Sisters of Mercy, at Convent of Our Lady of Help, Malone. Mother Mary Frances McGarr, superioress. Number of Sisters, 5.

PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School for Boys. Rev. C. Fournier, director. Pupils, 221.
Cathedral School for Girls. Sister Stanislaus, directress. Pupils, 155.
St. Jean Baptiste School for Boys, Ogdensburg, under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 255.
St. Jean Baptiste School for Girls, Ogdensburg. Sister St. Joachim, directress. Pupils, 120.
Free School for Boys, Plattsburgh. Sister Rose of Lima, directress. Pupils, 325.
Free School for Girls, Plattsburgh. Sister Gregory, directress. Pupils, 240.
St. Joseph's School, Malone. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.
Notre Dame, Malone. Directed by Rev. Jean B. Legrand. Pupils, 140.
St. Michael's, Mohawk Hill. Directed by Rev. M. Orth. Pupils, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	79	Students.....	8
Stations without churches....	45	Religious communities (men)..	3
Secular priests.....	38	“ “ (women).	2
Regular “.....	5	Convents and academies.....	5
	— 43	Catholic population, about	55,000

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ERECTED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Bedford, and Huntingdon Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860. Died at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md., of the S.J., October 18, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN HICKEY.

Vicar-Foraneus—Very Rev. JOHN TUIGG.

Diocesan Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. GEORGE S. GRACE.

Secretary for the Germans—Rev. J. TAMCHINA.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer, Very Rev. J. Hickey, Very Rev. J. Tuigg, Very Rev. Superior of Redemptorists, Very Rev. Superior of Passionists, Rev. James Bradley, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rev. A. P.

Gibbs, Rev. R. Phelan, Rev. W. Pollard, Rev. J. Treacy, Rev. J. Tam-china.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Paul's Cathedral, corner of Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D., Very Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. G. S. Grace, Rev. P. C. Cassiday, Rev. John E. Reardon, assistants. P.O. box 69.
- St. Patrick's Church, corner of Seventeenth and Liberty streets, Rev. E. F. Garland, rector; Rev. Hugh Haggerty and Rev. F. Keane, assistants.
- St. Philomena's (German), corner of Fourteenth and Liberty streets, Very Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Bernard Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. Theod. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. Leonard Schwabe, C.S.S.R., assistants.
- St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. J. Treacy, and Rev. Martin Ryan, assistant. Residence, 323 Webster avenue.
- St. Joseph (colored), attended from St. Bridget's.
- Holy Trinity (German), corner of Fulton and Centre avenues, Rev. Cyrillus Knoll, O.C.C., Rev. Elias Myer, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C.
- Our Lady of Consolation, Second avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing. Residence, No. 58 Penn street.
- St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth Ward, Rev. James Holland.
- St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs and Rev. W. Kittell, assistant.
- St. Augustine's (German), Butler street, Rev. Hyacinthus Epp, O.M.C., Rev. Mathaeus Hau, O.M.C., Rev. Jos. Calasancius Mayershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Felix Lex, O.M.C., Rev. Mauritius Greck, O.M.C., assistants.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Penn avenue, Rev. A. Krewiter.
- St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth Ward, from St. Augustine's.
- St. Stephen's, Second avenue, Twenty-third Ward, Rev. J. Ward.
- Sacred Heart (English), East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, B. F. Ferris.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. A. Hune, D.D.
- St. James', Wilkensburg, Rev. Walter Burke.

SOUTH SIDE.

- Pittsburgh, St. John Evangelist's Church, South Side, Rev. W. Pollard, rector, and Rev. James Donnelly, assistant.
- St. Michael's (German), Sebastian Stutts, pastor, and Rev. Ignatius Saur, Passionists.
- St. Paul's of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Luke Baudinelli.
- Polish Church, Rev. Anthony Krewiter.
- Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's Church.
- St. James', Thirty-sixth Ward, South Side, Rev. Francis Tobin.
- St. Martin's (German), Rev. Ed. Hanses.
- St. Malachy's, Thirty-third Ward, South Side, Rev. James Cosgrave, Rev. Peter McMahon, assistant.
- St. Mary's of the Mount, attended from St. Malachy's.
- St. Peter's (German), Twenty-fourth Ward, South Side, Rev. John B. Duffner.
- St. Wendelinus' Church, near Mount Olivet, attended from St. Peter's.

CHAPELS AND CONVENTS IN PITTSBURGH.

- St. Mary's Convent Chapel, Webster avenue, attended from Cathedral.
- Mercy Hospital Chapel, Stevenson street, Rev. M. J. Mitchell, chaplain.
- St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, attended from Holy Trinity.
- Ursuline Convent, Clift street, attended from St. Bridget's.
- Franciscan Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
- Seminary Chapel, Second avenue, Twenty-third Ward, Rev. S. Wall.
- Benedictine Convent, East Liberty, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
- St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy, Liberty street, attended from St. Patrick's.
- St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, attended from St. Philomena's.
- St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Forty-fifth street, attended from St. Mary's.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity, "East End," attended from Sacred Heart.
- Sisters of St. Agnes, Bloomfield, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Allegheny City, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Peter's, corner of Sherman ave. and Ohio street. Residence, No. — Sherman avenue. Rev. R. Phelan, rector; Rev. P. J. Quilter and Rev. Jas. Tobin, assistants.
- St. Mary's (German) Church, corner of Liberty and North streets. Residence, No. 87 Washington street. Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Matthias Binder, O.S.B., Rev. Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B., Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B., Rev. Nicolaus Bruch, O.S.B.
- St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Fr. Videnka.
- Most Holy Name of Jesus (German), Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger and assistant.
- St. Andrew's (late Manchester), Rev. M. Carrol and Rev. E. Brennan.
- St. Joseph's (German, late Manchester), corner Fulton and Franklin streets. Residence, No. 210 Franklin street. Rev. Peter Kauffman.

CHAPELS AND CONVENTS IN ALLEGHENY.

- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from Most Holy Name.
- House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.
- House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Mary's.
- Mortuary Chapel (German Cemetery).
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from Most Holy Name.
- St. Mary's Convent, Franciscan Nuns, Fulton street, Manchester, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Alpsville, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. C. Christy.
- Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Very Rev. J. Tuigg, V.F., and Rev. Joseph Gallagher, assistant.
- Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Shell.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
- Argyle, attended from Parker's Landing.
- Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Andrew J. M. Brown.

- Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Glendale.
 Brushwood, Butler Co., Sancta Maria ad Silvas (private chapel), Very Rev. J. Hickey, V.G.
 Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Ed. McKeever, rector.
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from 'SS. Simon and Jude.
 Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas's, Rev. Peter Hughes.
 Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., St. —, attended from Wexford.
 Bealsville, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.
 Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.
 St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Patrick's.
 Broad Top, Huntingdon Co. (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Tahany.
 Baden, Beaver Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Sewickley.
 Brodhead, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. Kaib.
 Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. S. Herman.
 Butler, Butler Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. McSweeney.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C., and assistant.
 St. Peter's Convent, Butler, attended from St. Peter's.
 Bull's Run (McKeesport P.O.), Allegheny Co., St. Agnes' (German), Rev. J. Wilman.
 Brooks' Tunnel, St. —, from Sand Patch.
 Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co. (Nollo P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.
 Carrolltown, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P. O.), St. Benedict's, Rev. Am-
 andus Kramer, O.S.B.; Rev. Valentine Lobmayer, O.S.B.; Rev.
 Michael Hofmayer, O.S.B.; Rev. Mundais Lynch, O.S.B.
 Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Kaib.
 Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.
 Clearfield, Butler Co. (Coyleville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
 Clearville, Bedford Co., St. —, attended from Bedford.
 Clinton, St. Theresa, attended from Newcastle.
 Coal Bluff, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Elizabeth.
 Connellsville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robt. Watters.
 Chestnut Ridge, Westmoreland Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Pius Preiser,
 O.S.B.
 Cannonsburgh, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
 Cannelton, Beaver Co., St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
 Claysville, St. James', attended from Washington.
 Dale City, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brady.
 Dunbar, attended from Dale City.
 Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. J. Boyle.
 Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
 Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Garvey.
 Fairview, Butler Co., attended from Parker's Landing.
 Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.
 Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Nolan.
 Forestville, Butler Co., attended from Murrinsville.
 Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Ryan.
 Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Carrolltown.
 Greensburgh, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Placidus
 Pilz, O.S.B.
 Glendale, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Böehm.
 Hillsborough, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
 Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, rector, and J.
 O'Connor, assistant.
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.

- St. Michael's (German), Rev. Julius Kuenzer.
 St. Agnes' Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
 Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Martin Murphy.
 Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B.
 Irwintown, Westmoreland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
 Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. Owen Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thomas Davin, assistant.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., Rev. Fr. Erhard Vantino, O.S.B.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Allman.
 Benedictine Convent, attended from St. John's.
 Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Dignam.
 Lillie Station, Cambria Co., St. —, attended from Summit.
 Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
 Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
 Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Edward A. Bush, rector; assisted from Monastery.
 St. Aloysius' Convent, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
 St. Francis' Monastery, Rev. Daniel Devlin.
 Mansfield, Allegheny Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan.
 McNeill's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.
 Martinsburgh, attended from Parker's Landing.
 Miltenberger Station, Fayette Co., attended from Connellsville.
 Monongahela City, Washington Co., Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth.
 Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Neeson.
 Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek.
 Millvale, attended from St. Mary's, Forty-fifth st., Pittsburgh.
 New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Bigham.
 New Castle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. F. Hayes, and Rev. Jacob Rommelfänger, assistant.
 Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Mary's.
 New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. John Martin.
 Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Canivan.
 Natrona, Armstrong Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.
 Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector.
 New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., Johnstown.
 New Baltimore, Somerset Co., St. John's, Rev. Aloysius M. Kammer, O.C.C., Rev. Jos. Walsh, assistant.
 North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ritter.
 Nickelson's Run, Holy Guardian Angel (Kittanning P.O.)
 Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Rosswogg.
 Petiolia, St. James', from Parker's Landing.
 Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Charles Exel.
 Penn Station, Westmoreland Co., St. Boniface, Rev. J. Stillrich.
 Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. Rich. Brown.
 Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Pine Creek.
 Rochester, Beaver Co., Holy Angels (German), attended from Glendale.
 Ridge, Westmoreland Co., —, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
 St. Nicholas', Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.

Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.

St. Xavier's, Westmoreland Co., St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's.

Sewickley, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. D. Zwickert.

Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co. (station), attended from Huntingdon.

Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis Kearney.

St. Mary's, Rev. T. Strub and Rev. T. Richert.

Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Doyle.

St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger.

Summerhill, or New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, see New Germany.

Summit, Butler Co. (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Lingle.

Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Hackett.

Shade Gap, Huntingdon Co. (station), from Huntingdon.

Strongstown, Seven Dolors, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.

St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface, attended from Carrolltown.

Stonerstown, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from New Castle.

Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.

Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, attended from Brownsville.

Verner Station, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Sühr.

Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis McCarthy.

Waynesburgh, Green Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville.

West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.

Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Steger.

Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.

Williamsburgh, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburgh.

Wilmore, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's Church, Rev. Henry McHugh.

Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, attended from St. Vincent's.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Rev. Stephen Wall. Professors, Rev. Jas. McTighe, Rev. Ferd. Kittell, Rev. F. O'Shea, Wm. Kittell, Thos. F. Galvin. Number of theologians, 21; philosophers, 20; preparatory students, 40; students at Rome, 2; priests ordained from September, 1873, to September, 1874, 4; volumes in library, 4,000. This Seminary was established in 1848 by Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, then Bishop of Pittsburgh.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Westmoreland Co., post office address, Beatty's. This college is attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Henry Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 215; professors, 21; volumes in library, 6,000. This institution, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent, is situated in the western part of Pennsylvania. Students are educated for the priesthood and for any pursuit in life.

St. Francis' College, for boys, under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers, is situated in Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. President, Rev. Dan. Devlin; professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of pupils, 85; teachers, 13; volumes in library, 3,000.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Hortense, superior. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. 7 professed Sisters; novices, 6; number of boys in seminary, 25.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.) This academy, having been recently rebuilt, can accommodate 200 or 300 young ladies. This institution is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Sister Mary Evangelist Kinsella, superioress; Sister Mary Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 41; pupils, 110; volumes in library, 1,000.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Superioress, Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, and Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 17; pupils, 40; volumes in library, 700. This academy was established in the year 1850, by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country.

St. Ursula's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns on Clift street, Pittsburgh. These are Sisters from France who have opened a school for young ladies.

Catholic Institute. Rev. James McTighe, pres., assisted by six professors. Corner of Sixth avenue and Wood street. Terms, \$25 a session of five months.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Beatty's Station and P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., abbot of St. Vincent and prest. of the Am. Cass. Congr.; Very Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., prior, master of novices, and professor of moral theology and liturgy; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., sub-prior and professor; Rev. Charles Geierstanger, O.S.B., Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B., procurator; Rev. Chilian Bernetzedec, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Xavier's; Rev. Emilian Wendel, O.S.B., missionary; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B., director of music; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., pastor's assistant; Rev. Adalbert Miller, O.S.B., professor of philosophy; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B., professor of ecclesiastical history and homiletics; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., professor of hermeneutics and director of St. Vincent's College; Rev. Pius Preiser, O.S.B., Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., professor; Rev. James Zilliox, O.S.B., assistant master of novices and professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Maurus Lynch, O.S.B.; Rev. Leo Haid, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Vincent's College and professor; Rev. Xavier Baltes, O.S.B., professor of sacred Scripture and director of clericate; Rev. Aurelius McMahon, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Augustine Schneider, O.S.B., professor of Hebrew and director of scholasticate; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Wenceslas Kocarnik, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., director of seminary and professor; Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Dominic Block, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Mauritius Kaeder, O.S.B., pastor. There are also in the abbey 3 sub-deacons, 35 clerics in minor orders, 10 novices, 101 scholastics, and 62 lay Brothers.

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Geo. Snit, rector. In this house are 5 Redemptorist Fathers and several lay Brothers.

St. Paul's (Passionist) Monastery, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Al-

Allegheny Co., Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, provincial of the congregation in America; Very Rev. Dominic Tarlatini, rector; Very Rev. Amadeus, master of novices; Rev. Father Angelo, assistant rector; Rev. Father Raphael, Rev. Father Sylvester, Rev. Father Ildefonsus; Rev. Father Robert, vice-master of novices, with 10 novices, and 5 professed lay Brothers.

Capuchin Order, Butler street, Pittsburgh, Rev. Hyacinthus Epp, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Jos. Calasactius Mayershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Felix Lex, O.M.C., Rev. Matthias Hau, O.M.C., Rev. Mauritius Grock, O.M.C.; 3 Brothers; 1 novice.

Carmelite Order, cor. Fulton and Centre avenues, Very Rev. Cyrillus Knoll, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Elias Myer, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C.; 1 lay Brother; 4 students.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Giles, superior of the order; 28 professed Brothers and 6 novices. Rev. E. A. Bush, eccles. superior. Brothers Thomas, Clement, Ignatius, Louis, Angelus, Ambrose, and Christopher are employed in teaching the young men of the college, monastery, etc.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—*Convent of Mercy*, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Sister Mary Mechtildes O'Connell, superioress; Sister Mary Neri Bowen, assistant; Sister Mary Juliana McGuire, bursar; Sister Mary de Chantal Donnelly, mistress of novices. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 145; novices, 23; postulants, 4; number in the diocese, 175. The Sisters visit the sick, instruct adults in their religious duties, and teach in the diocese 5,000 children.

House of Industry, Allegheny City, Sister Mary Paula Christy, superioress. There is an Industrial School attached to this house, where young girls are taught sewing. Number of pupils, 50; Sisters in this house, 18.

Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Madeline O'Donold, superioress.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sister Mary Bernardine Kittell, superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Forty-fifth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Magdalen Phelan, superioress.

St. Patrick's Convent, Liberty, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, superioress.

St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, superioress.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Loretto. Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Sister M. Aloysia, superioress.

Number of Sisters in each house:

St. Mary's, Webster avenue....	34	St. Patrick's.....	13
St. Xavier's, Latrobe.....	41	Lawrenceville.....	9
Asylum.....	20	Hollidaysburgh.....	6
St. Aloysius', Loretto.....	17	Mercy Hospital.....	11
House of Industry.....	18		

Sisters of Notre Dame (German), St. Philomena's Church, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Petronilla, superioress. Number of professed Sisters, 3; lay sister, 1.

Sisters of St. Agnes, Twentieth Ward, Pittsburgh. Number of professed Sisters, 4. Sister —, superioress.

Ursuline Nuns, Clift street. Number of professed Sisters, 7; novices, 6.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Ebensburg, Cambria Co. Number of professed Sisters, 8; novices, 9.

Sisters of Charity, Altoona, Blair Co. Number of Sisters, 22. Sister Aloysia Lowe, mother-superioress.

Sisters of St. Francis, between Forty-fourth and Forty-fifth streets, Pittsburgh, Pa. Number of professed Sisters, —. Sister Mary Pashal, superioress.

Benedictine Nuns, Johnstown, Cambria Co. Number of professed Nuns, 7. Sister Adelgonda, O.S.B., prioress; Sister Benedicta McGill, O.S.B., superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Fulton street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Angela, superioress.

St. Clara's Convent, Sharpsburgh. Sister Clementina, superioress.

Sisters of St. Joseph, New Castle, Lawrence Co., Pa.

Benedictine Nuns, East End, SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

Sisters of St. Francis. St. Joseph's Convent, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh, Pa., is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the order in this diocese. Sister Mary Louisa Bergen, superioress; Sister M. Anthony, assistant; Sister Mary Seraphina, mistress of novices; Sister Mary Clara, bursar. Number of professed Sisters, 28; novices, 14; postulants, 8.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, situated on Tannehill street, Sixth Ward, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary Borgia Doherty, superioress. Number of orphans, 275; Sisters taking care of asylum, 22.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Attended from "Most Holy Name," Troy Hill.

Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, situated on Stevenson street, Pittsburgh, Pa. This institution is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary, superioress. Number of Sisters, 11; number of patients per week, 65; during the past year, 3,300.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. This house has been lately opened, and affords ample accommodation for a number of destitute girls. Sister Mary of Aloysius, superior.

St. Francis German Hospital, situated on Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. This institution is under the care of the Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Pashal, superioress.

Little Sisters of the Poor, home for old destitute men and women, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. 9 Sisters; 80 inmates.

House of Industry, Allegheny City. Sister M. Scholastica Gegan, superioress. There is an industrial sewing-school connected with this institution.

DAY-SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH:

The Catholic Institute, Rev. James J. McTighe, assisted by a corps of six professors. Number of pupils, 150. Location, corner of Sixth avenue and Wood street.

St. Paul's Cathedral, for boys, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 7; total number of pupils, 575.

St. Paul's Cathedral, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy, at convent buildings, on Webster avenue. Number of teachers, 8; number of pupils, 675.

St. Mary's Academy (St. Paul's Cathedral), connected with Webster avenue Convent, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8; number of pupils, 650.

St. Patrick's Academy, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's School, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 400.

St. Joseph's Schools, colored, attached to St. Bridget's Church, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75; number of teachers, 2.

Sacred Heart Schools, East End, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 135—65 males and 70 females. The new school building, now in course of erection, will be completed in a few weeks.

St. Philomena's School, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 475.

St. Philomena's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's Consolation, Point Chapel, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 375.

St. Mary's School, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Academy, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 50.

St. Agnes', Soho, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 125.

SS. Peter and Paul, Twentieth Ward, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 300.

Holy Trinity, Centre avenue, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 800.

St. Stephen's, Twenty-third Ward, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 350.

SOUTH SIDE :

St. James', Thirty-fourth Ward, South Side, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 240.

St. Malachy's, Thirty-second Ward, South Side, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 350.

St. John's, South Side, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 375.

St. John's Academy, South Side, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Francis. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, male and female, 50.

St. Peter's, Twenty-fourth Ward, South Side, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 216.

St. Martin's, Thirty-sixth Ward, South Side, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 100.

St. Michael's, for boys, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 500.

St. Michael's, for girls, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Number of teachers, 6; number of pupils, 500. 840

ALLEGHENY:

St. Peter's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 450. 117

St. Peter's Academy, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 90. 78

St. Mary's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 480. 480

St. Mary's, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 520. 520

St. Joseph's, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 350. 350

St. Andrew's, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 325. 325

Most Holy Name, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 150. A new school-house in course of erection. 150

House of Industry, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 250. 250

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 50. 50

St. Mary's, Sharpsburgh, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 5; number of pupils, 259. 259

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:

St. John's, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 6; number of pupils, 500. 500

St. Mary's, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 150. 150

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 7; number of pupils, 800. 800

St. Mary's Academy, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 30. 30

St. Michael's, Loretto, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 60. 60

St. Peter's, McKeesport, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 125. 125

St. John Gualbert School, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 185. 185

St. John Gualbert Academy, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 30. 30

St. Vincent's, Westmoreland Co., taught by lay Brothers. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 105. 105

St. Bernard's, Indiana. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 75. 75

St. Mary's, Chartier's Creek. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 50. 50

Holy Name, Ebensburg, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 50. 50

Holy Family, Latrobe, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3; number of pupils, 130. 130

SS Simon and Jude, Blairsville, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 4; number of pupils, 125. 125

Immaculate Conception, Cambria City, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2; number of pupils, 150. 150

- St. Thomas'*, Braddock's Fields. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 50.
- St. Patrick's*, Alpsville, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 50.
- St. Michael's*, Hollidaysburgh. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 75.
- St. Michael's*, Elizabeth, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 20.
- St. Rose*, Cannellton, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 60.
- St. Luke's*, Mansfield, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 100.
- Transfiguration*, Monongahela City, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1; number of pupils, 50.
- St. Agnes'*, Bull Run, near McKeesport, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 70.
- St. Mary's*, Freeport, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 60.
- St. Mary's Chapel*, Bull Run, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 40.
- St. Martin's*, New Derry, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 100.
- St. Mary's*, Freeport, 1 lay teacher, 30 pupils.
- St. Peter's*, Butler, 100 pupils.
- Assumption B. V.M.*, Butler, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 100.

LIST OF SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN THE DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

St. Michael's, 3; *St. George's*, 4; *St. Aloysius'*, 5; *St. Rose's*, 2; *St. Mary's*, 3; *St. Peter's*, 4; *St. Benedict's*, 3; *St. Joseph's*, 6; *St. Boniface's*, 3; *St. Rochus'*, 1; *St. Paulus'*, 1; *St. Antoninus'*, 1; *St. John's*, 2; *St. Vincent Ferrer*, 1; *St. Patrick's*, 2; *St. James'*, 1; *Sacred Heart*, 6; *Rosary Societies*, 30; *Holy Family*, 3; *Angel's Sodality*, 8; *Young Ladies' Sodality*, 10; *Young Men's Sodality*, 9; *Holy Infancy Sodality*, 1; *Children of Mary*, 12; *Purgatorian Societies*, 7; *Temperance Societies*, 20; *Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul*, 5; *Associations of the Propagation of the Faith*, 2; *Christian Doctrine Confraternities*, 2; *Silver Cornet Bands*, 8.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious.	100	Student in Rome belonging to	
Churches.....	115	Pittsburgh.....	1
Chapels.....	15	Priests ordained from Sept.,	
Religious orders, male.....	7	1874, to Sept., 1875.....	6
" " female.....	12	Sisters of Mercy.....	178
Parochial schools.....	70	" Charity.....	22
Educational institutions.....	10	" St. Joseph.....	17
Public libraries and reading		" Benedictine Nuns... 40	
rooms.....	3	" St. Agnes.....	4
Academies.....	10	Regular order of Ursulines... 17	
Seminaries.....	2	Sisters of Notre Dame.....	25
Diocesan seminary.....	1	Number of children attending	
Theologians in diocesan semi-		parochial schools, about... 17,000	
nary.....	26	Orphan asylums.....	3
Philosophers in diocesan semi-		Hospitals.....	2
nary.....	15	House of the Good Shepherd.. 1	
Catholic population, about 200,000.			

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum and Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop; consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D.; consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter's, Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. F. Janssens, and Rev. W. B. Hanley. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., D.P. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. Andrew P. Keating, S.J., assistant.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, dedicated this year, visited once a month from Fredericksburgh.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburgh.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.

Clifton Forge, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Culpeper, visited monthly by Rev. J. Doherty. A church is about to be erected at this station.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., visited occasionally from Lynchburgh.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited from Alexandria.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', a new church just erected by the efforts of Father O'Kane, attended from Alexandria.

Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.

Gordonsville, visited monthly by Rev. J. Doherty.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Augustine Van De Vyver, pastor.

Harrisonburgh, Rockingham Co., a new church just commenced, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.

Kaiser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption, dedicated last August, Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons.

Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, a handsome brick church, dedicated recently, Rev. Thomas Murray, pastor.

Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, a new brick church, dedicated last August.

Leesburgh, Loudon Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Lynchburgh, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. McGuirk, pastor; Rev. P. Donohoe, assistant.

Martinsburgh, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Chas. Van Quekelberge, pastor; Rev. H. J. McKeefrey, assistant.

Middleburgh, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.

Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. John P. Hagan, assistant. Residence, opposite to the church.

Old Point Comfort (church erected in 1861), St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. P. J. Hasty, pastor.

Petersburgh, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson, pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington streets.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. John E. Rielly, assistant.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John Doherty, pastor.

Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Harper's Ferry every second and fourth Sundays of the month. A new and handsome church has recently been completed.

Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Norfolk.

Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Kaiser.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Preparatory Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe. Number of students, 6. There are also students for the missions of this diocese at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; at St. Charles' College, Maryland, and in Rome.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Richmond, Rev. F. Janssens, superintendent. Number of pupils, 270. This school has been recently erected at a cost of \$21,000.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mariana, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 120.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 170.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Visitation Nuns; a school for boarders and day scholars. Number of pupils, 20 boarders and 80 day scholars.

Parochial (German) School, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 78.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 95.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity, opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 175.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 80; parish school, 70; Sister Mary Leocadie, superior.

St. John's Academy, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 67.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 150.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 75.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Staunton. Number of pupils, 55.

Parochial School, for boys, at Martinsburgh. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburgh. Number of pupils, 90.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of two lay teachers. Numbers of pupils, about 110 (from last report).

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburgh. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for boys, at Petersburg. Number of pupils, 45.

Parochial School, for girls, at Petersburg. Number of pupils, 46.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 32.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 16 (from last report).

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 67.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant.

St. Sophia's Home for Old People, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. The Sisters have recently arrived in Richmond, and occupy the elegant house corner Ninth and Marshall streets, which was donated as a Home for the Aged by the late William Shakspeare Caldwell, Esq. Six Sisters have already charge of 40 inmates.

RELIGIOUS AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

Richmond, Cathedral ..	7 societies,	aggregate number of members,	739
" <i>St. Mary's</i> ...	6	" " " "	506
" <i>St. Patrick's</i> ...	3	" " " "	172
Alexandria.....	5	" " " "	400
Fredericksburgh.....	2	" " " "	37
Harper's Ferry.....	4	" " " "	200
Lexington.....	2	" " " "	53
Lynchburgh.....	2	" " " "	90
Martinsburgh.....	4	" " " "	275
Norfolk.....	3	" " " "	330
Old Point.....	2	" " " "	75
Petersburgh.....	4	" " " "	190
Portsmouth.....	3	" " " "	175
Staunton.....	2	" " " "	86
Warrington.....	3	" " " "	125
Winchester.....	3	" " " "	142

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	21	Female parochial schools.....	13
Chapels and stations.....	22	Aggregate number of female pupils.....	1,263
Priests on the mission.....	23	Hospital.....	1
Clerical students.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	2
Female religious institutions.	5	Number of orphans.....	107
“ academies.....	6	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	4
Aggregate number of male pupils.....	971	Catholic population, about	18,000
Male parochial schools.....	13		

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES M. EARLY.

Secretary—Rev. F. SINCLAIR.

Chancellor—Rev. H. DE REGGE.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAS. M. EARLY, V.G.; Rev. THADDEUS ANWANDER, C.S.S.R.; Rev. JAMES T. MCMANUS, Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. WM. A. GREGG, Rev. H. DE REGGE, chancellor; Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE CO.

Rochester, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D.; Very Rev. James M. Early, V.G.; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Rev. Walter B. Golden, Rev. George J. Osborne, Rev. Dieteric Laurenzis, Rev. Paulinus Loserez.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. John Hotz, C.S.S.R.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Stewart, Rev. Thomas Rossiter.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Meagher, Rev. Michael Purcell.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. O'Hare.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D.; Rev. Aloysius Weisseiner.

St. Boniface (German), Rev. Herman Renker.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

Brockport, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.

Spenceport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Richard J. Story.

Fairport, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. C. McGrath.

Pittsfort, St. Louis, Rev. P. McGrath.

Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas Hendricks.

Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Thomas Hendricks

Scottsville, Assumption, Rev. Michael Madden.
 Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Madden.
 Chili, St. Fechan, attended from Churchville.
 Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. Charles B. Rimmels.
 Webster, Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Peter Schmal.
 Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. William Morrin.
 Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Joseph's, Rochester.
 Cold Water, Holy Ghost, Rev. Augustin Kraus.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. Martin Hendrick.
 Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.
 Lima, St. Rose, Rev. William Mülheron.
 Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. William Seymour.
 Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Biggins.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Henry Egler.
 Mount Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Donnelly, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
 Geneseo, St. Mary's, attended from Mount Morris.
 Nunda, Holy Angels', attended from Mount Morris.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
 Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James McManus.
 Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
 Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.
 Rushville, St. Mary's, and Gorham, Rev. James Connelly.
 East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
 Victor, St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
 West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
 Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Casey.
 Macedon, St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Casey.
 Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Peter O'Connell.
 Lyons, St. Michael's, " "
 Red Creek, St. Thomas', " "
 Newark, St. Michael's, attended from Clifton Springs.
 Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Fairport.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. McCool.
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. James O'Connor.
 Farmersville, St. Francis Solanus, Rev. G. Nuonno.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. Edward McGowan.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Loughlin, D.D., Rev. Frederic Rauber.
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. J. Ulrich.
 Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
 Anrora, St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " "
 Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Northville, St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.

Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Horan.
 Port Byron, St. John's, " "
 Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
 Cato, St. Patrick's, " "

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. William Gregg.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Lynch.
 Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. John C. Kenny.
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " "
 Trumansburgh, St. James', Rev. Gilbert Nuonno.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, of St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. John Hotz, C.S.S.R., minister; Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.S.S.R.; Rev. John Blanche, C.S.S.R.; and 6 lay brothers.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince street. Madame White, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South street. Mother Camillus, superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Sisters of Charity, Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 200. Rev. J. McKenna, chaplain.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister de Pazzi, superior. Number of orphans, 83.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans, 140.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Sister Mary Gabriel, superior. Number of orphans, 82.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 20.

Rochester Home of Industry, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Hieronymo, superior. Number of inmates, 45.

Excelsior Farm Industrial School, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Gertrude, superior. Number of orphan boys, 14.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy under the direction of Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.

Academy under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 69.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys in the upper classes, taught by teachers, 108; boys in the lower classes, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 246; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 368.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy, Mr. J. Flynn, Principal of Boys' Department. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 380 pupils.

St. Bridget's Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 184; girls, 294.

Free School on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 75.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 340; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 333.

High School, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 22.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 265; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 249.

Select School, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 18.

St. Boniface Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 102; girls, 113.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 172; girls, 178.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 185; girls, 165.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 158; girls, 176.

Our Lady of Victory Parochial Schools, taught by a secular teacher. Boys, 19; girls, 21.

Geneva Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 pupils.

Parochial Schools at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. About 250 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial School, Auburn. Boys, 40; girls, 42.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, Sisters of St. Joseph. 155 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, in Dansville, Ovid, Webster, Cold Water.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	55	Hospital.....	1
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer.....	6	Orphan asylums.....	4
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries.....	26	Children in parochial schools, about.....	5,500
Academies for young ladies...	3	Catholics in the diocese, between.....	60,000 and 70,000
Churches.....	73		

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G., Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G. and chancellor.

Secretaries—Rev. GERALD McMURRAY, Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G., Rev. FRANCIS CAREW, Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G., Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

- Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. W. O'Hara;
D.D., Rev. Charles Kelley, Rev. John W. Dunn, Rev. Edward S.
Phillips, Rev. Edward J. Melley, Rev. Thomas F. Coffey.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle.
Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. M. Whitty, V.G., Rev.
James Whelan.
Dunmore, St. Simon, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick McManus.
Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Patrick Roach and Rev.
Francis P. McNalley.
Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.
Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.
Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John
C. McDermott, Rev. Michael E. Synett.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre.
Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.
Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Thomas J. Rea,
Rev. Timothy Donoghue.
St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. William Dassel.
Plymouth, St. Vincent's, Rev. Richard Hennessy, Rev. Edmund W.
Fitzmaurice.
Nanticoke, St. Francis', Rev. Charles A. Mattingly.
New church being built for the Poles, Rev. Eugenius Zychowicz,
O.S.F.
Newport Mission, attended from Nanticoke.
Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Wilkesbarre.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Fallihee, Rev. John Ber-
gan.
Upper Lehigh, attended from Eckley.
Woodside, St. Ann's, attended from Eckley.
White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Bergrath.
Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.
Moscow, St. Catherine's, attended from Dunmore.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Thomas C. O'Hara, Rev. P. Hurst, Rev.
James Cumiskey.
Black Creek Mission, attended from Hazleton.
Frénchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.
Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus, Rev. Edward
Lafferty.
Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

WAYNE COUNTY.

- Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. Doherty.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. J. P. O'Mally.
Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John H. Judge (Rock Lake P.O.)
South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia, attended once a month from Rock
Lake.
Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Conio, Mount Pleasant, and
Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
Waymark, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended four times a year from Hawley.
 Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
 Ledgedale, visited four times a year from Hawley.
 Milford and adjoining places attended every two months from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from St. Simon's.
 Stroudsburgh, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.
 Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap,
 attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Patrick Toner.
 Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
 Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.
 Barkley Mines, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.
 Standing Stone, Durrell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six
 weeks from Towanda.
 Windham, attended from Athens.
 Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. M. P. Dunn.
 Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.
 Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Du-
 shore.
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
 Wilnot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
 Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville..
 Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew, Rev. John Wynn.
 Mission Chapel, for the Poles.
 Tioga, St. Lewis, visited every third Sunday.
 Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.
 Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, and Wellsborough, visited every fourth
 Sunday.
 Fall Brook, St. John's, Morris Run, Arnott, Frost Settlement, and Nar-
 vough, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Eugene A. Garvey,
 pastor.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.
 Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H.
 Lenfert, pastor (Bastross P.O.)
 Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, pastor; Rev. John Mullen.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's P.O., Church of Holy Family, Rev. John Lally, Rev. Anthony
 Shields.
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Patrick Murphy.
 Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.

Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Felix McGucken.

Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.

Susquehanna Depot, St. John's, Rev. John Slattery, Rev. Thomas Brehony.

Siarucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna Depot.

Great Bend, St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Loughran.

New Milford, St. John's, attended from Great Bend.

Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore.

Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended once a month from Auburn.

Tunkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.

Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Luzerne Co., Sister-Servants of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Joseph, mother-superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston, Luzerne Co., Sister-Servants of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Sister-Servants of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Genevieve, superior.

Mallinkrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinkrodt, the present superioress-general, in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Matilda, superioress in the United States.

A property for an academy and parochial schools has been purchased at Wilkesbarre.

Convent of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-Superior, Sister Regina.

Convent of St. Gabriel, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-Superior, Sister Teresa.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 220. Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa. Number of scholars, 170. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot. Number of scholars, 75. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior.

St. Nicholas' Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of scholars, 45. Sister Philomena, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Wilkesbarre.

St. Gabriel's Academy, Hazleton.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 115. Sister Rose, superior. Boys, 45, taught by lay teacher.

St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 225. Boys, 90, taught by lay teachers. Sister Matilda, superior.

St. John's, Pittston. Pupils, 170. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

St. John's, Susquehanna Depot. Pupils, 180, taught by Sisters of Immaculate Heart; taught by lay teachers, 70.

St. Gabriel's Parochial School. Under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 315.

160
315
170
250
315
727

St. Boniface, Williamsport. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 20 boys, 60 girls. Taught by lay teachers, 45 boys. Sister Germana, superior.

Nippenose Valley (Bastross P.O.) Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 40 boys, 50 girls. Sister Barbara, superior.

St. Philomena's, Hawley, Wayne Co. Taught by lay teachers, 75 boys.

St. Mary Magdalene, Honesdale. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 45 boys, 50 girls.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Sister M. Anastasia, superior.

INSTITUTIONS.

Number of priests.....	58	Academies.....	8
Churches.....	70	Parochial schools.....	9
Stations.....	46	No. of ecclesiastical students...17	
Convents.....	10		

Catholic population, probably 50,000.

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G.; Very Rev. J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G.; Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAS. QUANN, Rev. J. B. O'HAGAN, S.J.; Rev. J. B. PRIMEAU, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, *St. Michael's Cathedral*, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.; Rev. Charles E. Burke, Rev. P. B. Phelan, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, Rev. C. M. Foley.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.

Sacred Heart, Rev. Jas. J. McDermott, Rev. James F. Fitzgerald.

Adams (North), *St. Francis*, Rev. Chas. Lynch, Rev. James Donohoe.

New French Church, Rev. C. Crevier.

(South), *St. Charles'*, Rev. E. P. McCort, Rev. Terence Smith.

(South), *Church of Seven Dolors (French)*, attended from N. Adams.

Amherst, *St. Patrick's*, Rev. Francis Brennan.

Ashburnham, *St. Dennis'*, attended from Winchendon.

Athol, *St. Catherine's*, attended from Otto River.

Barre, *St. Joseph's*, attended from Otto River.

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.

Blackstone, *St. Paul's*, Rev. Wm. A. Power.

Boylston (West), *St. Luke's*, Rev. A. J. Derbuel.

Brookfield (North), *St. Joseph's*, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. Daniel F. Cronin.

(South), *St. Mary's*, attended from North Brookfield.

Cheshire, *Assumption*, attended from South Adams.

Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev. D. F. McGrath.

Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone, Rev. W. Murphy.

Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. P. Callery.

Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.

Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.

Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Couillard.

Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.

East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. R. J. Donovan.

Fitchbury, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. D. Moyes.

Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Winchendon.

Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. Charles Boucher.

Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret.

Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessey.

Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. W. A. Henneberry, Rev. John Kenny.

Hadley (South), attended from St. Jerome's, Holyoke.

Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.

Huntington, attended from Westfield twice a month.

Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.

Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. C. Cronin, Rev. John Garrity.

Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne.

Housatonic (new church building), attended from Great Barrington.

Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.

Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee Falls.

St. Aloysius' (French), attended from Springfield by Rev. L. Gagnier.

Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. Brennan, Rev. Daniel J. Sullivan.

Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Holy Cross College.

Lennox, St. Ann's, attended from Lee.

Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.

Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.

Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James T. Canavan, Rev. B. McKeany.

Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty.

Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.

Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer.

Mill River, St. —, attended from Great Barrington.

Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. John T. Sheehan.

Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.

Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quann.

Palmer, Rev. Francis Lynch.

Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. James T. Sheehan, Rev. Lawrence Dervin.

Notre Dame (French), Rev. J. Quevillon.

Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.

Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.

Shelburne Falls, attended from Turner's Falls.

Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.

Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John A. Kremman.

Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu.

Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Cosson, Rev. H. Landry.

Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.

(West), St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll.

Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.

Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River

Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Lynch, Palmer.

Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille.

Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson.

Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.

Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel (French), Rev. Charles Boucher.

Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. Antonio Romano.

Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.

Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quann, Rev. Charles Fra. Grace.

Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.

Westboro', St. Luke's, Rev. P. Egan.

Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smith, Rev. Thomas Sullivan.

Wilbraham, attended by Rev. Francis Lynch, Palmer.

Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Denis C. Moran.

Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.

Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. Thomas J. Conaty,
Rev. John O'Keefe.

St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H.
O'Neil, Rev. Thomas Allen.

St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. John Conway.

Notre Dame (French), Rev. John B. Primeau.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. Richard Walsh.

INSTITUTION.

College of the Holy Cross, Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J., pres.; Rev. Chs. P. Baban, S.J., vice-pres.; Rev. E. A. McGurk, S.J., prof. rhet.; Rev. J. Piccirilli, S.J., prof. ment. and mor. philos.; Rev. G. I. Strong, S.J., prof. nat. philos. and chem.; Rev. D. Haugh, S.J., pref. discip.; Messrs. T. Stack, S.J., D. Hayes, S.J., J. J. Beckett, S.J., J. Becker, S.J., profs. Lat., Grk., and math.; Rev. B. A. Maguire, S.J., sup. of a band of miss.; Revs. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., C. H. Fulmer, S.J., A. Coppens, S.J., asst. miss.; Messrs. F. Gaum, T. O'Callaghan, asst. profs. of Lat., Grk., and math.; Mr. N. Colvano, prof. music; F. J. McNulty, att. phys.; besides eleven lay brothers.

CONVENTS.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select school and night school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Rev. Mother Jerome, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters are from Cincinnati, and have charge of the parish and Sunday schools.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vernon street, Worcester. There are 13 Sisters from Cincinnati, who have a school of over 1,000 children.

There are 10 Catholic schools in the diocese, with an average attendance of 4,000 children.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke. Conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister St. Edward, Sister in charge.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	78	Number of students, about.....	40
Number of secular priests...	75	Convents.....	5
Religious.....	10	Orphan asylum.....	1
	— 85	Priests ordained since last re-	
College.....	1	port.....	7
Catholic population, about 150,000.			

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Alleghany, and Schuylcr, in the State of New York.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

Chancellor—Rev. EDWARD KELLY.

Secretary—Rev. JAMES A. LANIGAN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G.; Rev. JOHN McEVOY; Very Rev. W. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER; Rev. ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M.; Rev. ELIAS FREDERICK SCHAUER, C.S.S.R.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE CO.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D., Rev. John McEvoy, rector; Rev. P. A. Maloy, Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. James A. Lanigan, Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. P. Cronin.

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. Edward McShane, assistant.

St. Patrick's, N. Canal and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Father Edward, O.S.F., Rev. Anacletus, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. John O'Mara.

Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street. Rev. Fr. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., superior; Rev. Edward Kavanagh, O.M.I., Rev. George Burke, O.M.I.

St. Louis (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, Rev. Innocent Sager.

St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. H. Feldmann.

St. Mary's (German), Batavia and Pine streets. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. Elias Frederick Schauer, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Jos. Freidlich, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jacob Nagle, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.S.S.R., Rev. Andrew Sauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Theis, C.S.S.R.

St. Michael's (German), Washington street, bet. Chippewa and Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., superior of the German Mission; Rev. Jos. Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ig. Bellwalder, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., Rev. Jac. Groenings, S.J., Rev. O. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. L. Kramer, S.J., Rev. J. B. Kreidler, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. P. J. Müller, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Neubrand, S.J., Rev. John Neustich, S.J., Rev. Nich. Simeon, S.J.

Missions and retreats are given on application to V. Rev. H. Behrens by the following Fathers: Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., Rev. P. Hagg, S.J., Rev. M. Karlstätter, S.J., Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J., Rev. H.

Wochner, S.J., Rev. Ig. Lüttig, S.J., Rev. Cypr. Eisele, S.J., Rev. Wm. Graffweg, S.J., Rev. J. Potgeiser, S.J., Rev. Nich. Greisch, S.J., Rev. Geo. Hieber, S.J.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior; Rev. Ph. Meschenmoser, S.J.; Rev. J. Ming, S.J., Rev. J. Fruzzini, S.J. Rev. A. Harestads, S.J., Rev. H. Boehmer, S.J.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. Charles Berard.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs, attended from St. Michael's.

St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), Rev. Peter Donohoe.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German), Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

Church of the Seven Dolors, Genesee street, Rev. Chrysost. Wagner. St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets. Rev. John Pitass.

St. Nicholas', Rev. Fr. Hamel.

St. Patrick's, Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill, Rev. Thomas Hines.

Church of the Sacred Heart (in course of erection), Rev. T. Voss.

St. Stephen's Church (in course of erection), Rev. E. McDermott.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, Rev. Michael M. O'Shea, chaplain.

Chapel at St. Francis' Asylum, attended from St. Mary's (Redemptorist).

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. D. J. Daly.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. J. Niebling.

Angola, Rev. Thomas Caraher.

Boston, attended from New Oregon.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ch. Geppert.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. J. N. Arrent.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hubock, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. B. S. Gruber.

Marilla, SS. Philip and James, attended from Springbrook.

New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. M. Gessner.

North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.

North Evans, attended monthly from Angola.

Sardinia, attended from Springbrook.

Springbrook, St. —, Rev. F. Cook.

Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. Victor Ritter.

Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. A. Bachmann.

Transit (P. O. East Amherst), Assumption, Rev. Ed. Boenziger.

White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Vincent Sheffles.
 Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, attended from Wellsville.
 Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
 Belfast, attended from Cuba.
 Belmont, Rev. G. Dunbar.
 Birdsall, attended from Portageville.
 • Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
 Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. T. Ledwith.
 Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
 Friendship, attended from Belmont.
 Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, attended from Allegany.
 Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
 Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Father Charles, O.S.F., and Franciscan
 Fathers.
 Ashford, attended from Springville.
 Cattaraugus, attended from Salamanca.
 Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.
 Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended from Dunkirk.
 Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. J. Brady.
 Franklinville, attended from Ellicottville.
 Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
 Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.
 Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. Basil Keating and other Passionist Fathers.
 St. George's (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.
 New Polish church (in course of erection), Rev. — Lanz.
 Forestville, attended from Dunkirk.
 French Creek, attended from Westfield.
 Jamestown, Rev. Richard Coyle.
 Silver Creek, attended from Angola.
 Sherman, attended from Westfield.
 St. Clair, attended from Dunkirk.
 Villanova, attended from Dunkirk.
 Westfield, Rev. P. N. O'Brien.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham.
 St. Patrick's, new brick church, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
 St. Mary's, Rev. James MacManus.
 St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. A. Geizenhoff.
 Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, attended from Portageville.
 Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin McDonnell.

Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.
 Leroy, St. Francis', Rev. L. Van de Poel.
 Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
 Pembroke, attended from Akron.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Newfane.
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. P. Grattan.
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Cannon.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. S. Ulrich.
 Middleport, attended from Medina.
 Newfane, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
 Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. Moynihan.
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. H. Boehmann.
 Somerset, attended from Newfane.
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. John Fitzpatrick.
 Wilson, attended from Newfane.
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
 Holly, Rev. David Lasher.
 Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab, Rev. P. O'Mara, assistant.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. H. Laddy.

STEBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catharine's, Rev. Martin Ryan.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
 Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
 Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor; Rev. Thomas Johnson, assistant.
 Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
 Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, attended from Bath.
 Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Clark.
 Liberty, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Elmira.
 Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John Soemer.
 Prattsburgh, attended from Bath.
 Rexville, Rev. M. Conery.
 Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
 Troupsburgh, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Rogers.
 Waverly, St. James', attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
 Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Anthony Adolph.
 Castile, attended from Portageville.
 East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'Reilly.
 Java (P. O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.

Perry, attended from Warsaw.

Portageville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. J. McGrath.

Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.

Warsaw, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., superior; Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. P. L. Landry, C.M., Rev. T. O'Leary, C.M., Rev. Thomas M. Shaw, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. M. Dyre, C.M., Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M., Rev. E. Hopkins, C.M., Rev. C. Eckles, C.M., Rev. M. Kircher, C.M., Rev. B. Driscoll, C.M., Rev. S. Higgins, C.M., Rev. J. Miller. Seminarians, 85; students in college, 125.

1 *Franciscan College and Convent*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Rev. Fr. Charles, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Julius, guardian, Rev. Fr. Theophilus, Rev. J. Miller, Rev. Boniface, O.S.F., and Rev. B. Fox, O.S.F. 7 professed Brothers; 10 Tertiaries; 130 students.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Buffalo, 138 N. Swan St. Rev. Fr. Edward, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Anacletus, O.S.F.

2 *Canisius College*, 651 Washington street, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. V. Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., president; Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, prefect of studies; Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, prefect of the boarding college; Rev. L. Kramer, S.J., Rev. J. Kreidler, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. P. J. Müller, S.J., Rev. J. Neustich, S.J., Rev. N. Simeon, S.J., with one scholastic and several lay gentlemen; pupils, 146.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of Sisters, 17. Mother Veronica, superior. 40 pupils.

3 *St. Joseph's College*, Buffalo, under care of the Christian Brothers. Brother Frank, director. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Froehlich, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Nagle, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Theis, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Sauer, C.SS.R., and 6 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Retreat (Passionists), Dunkirk, Very Rev. Basil Keating, C.P., rector; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. James, C.P., Rev. F. Philip, C.P., Rev. Vincent, C.P., Rev. Daniel, C.P., Rev. Silvester, C.P., Rev. Alexius, C.P., and 4 clerics and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Academy, 64 Franklin street, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 280.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, Niagara Falls, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Miss Nardin, principal. Pupils, 120.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, 457 Ellicott street, Mother Cecilia, superior. Sisters, 15; novices, 6; kindergarten, 52 pupils.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo, under care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Professed Sisters, 9. Mother Colette, superior. A select and day school. Pupils, 37. For information, apply to the mother-superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Bartholomew N. D., superior. 11 Sisters.

St. Francis' Convent, East Eden. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi.

St. Francis' Convent, White's Corners.

Mount St. Joseph Convent, Main street. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Professed Sisters, 12; novices, 9. Sister Mary Joseph Browne, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Theresa, superior.

St. Mary's Convent and Orphan Asylum, Corning, under Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Clare, superior.

Boarding School and Academy of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Sisters, 13. Mother St. Peter, superior. Pupils, 103.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emile, superior. Pupils, 120.

Academy, at Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary.

Academy, at Albion, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Convent, Hornellsville, under Sisters of Mercy.

Academy at Owego, under Sisters of Mercy.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Brother Frank. Pupils, 485.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 515.

St. Louis' (German), Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 520.

St. Mary's (German), male, Buffalo, under secular teachers. Pupils, 549.

St. Mary's (German), female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 550.

Immaculate Conception; Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 40.

St. Boniface's (German), Buffalo, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 420.

St. Michael's (German), Buffalo, under a secular teacher and 8 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 460.

St. Peter's (French), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and one secular teacher. Pupils: girls, 100; boys, 50.

St. Ann's (German), Buffalo, under two secular teachers, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 900.

St. Bridget's, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 962: boys, 405; girls, 557.

Holy Angels', Buffalo, under the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 213: boys, 113; girls, 100.

St. Patrick's, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 782: boys, 349; girls, 383.

St. Vincent's, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

St. Elizabeth's, Allegany, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 124.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), under the Sisters of St. Joseph and one secular teacher. Pupils, 255.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 283.

St. Ann's, Hornellsville, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 376.

Owego, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 194.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 300.

520	<i>Dunkirk</i> , under Sisters of St. Joseph. 11 Sisters and lay teacher. Pupils, 520.
210	<i>Medina</i> , under the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 210
280	<i>Niagara Falls</i> . Pupils, 280.
195	<i>Albion</i> . Pupils, 195.
74	<i>Alden</i> . Pupils, 74.
85	<i>Buffalo Plains</i> . Pupils, 85.
40	<i>Bennington</i> . Pupils, 40.
53	<i>Tonawanda</i> . Pupils, 53.
253	<i>Sheldon</i> . Pupils, 253.
100	<i>Transit</i> . Pupils, 100.
60	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Lockport. Pupils, 60.
70	<i>Gardenville</i> . Pupils, 70.
38	<i>Leroy</i> . Pupils, 38.
90	<i>Pendleton</i> . Pupils, 90.
125	<i>Lancaster</i> . Pupils, 125.
34	<i>Buffalo Plains</i> . Pupils, 34.
150	<i>Suspension Bridge</i> . Pupils, 150.
74	<i>East Eden</i> . Pupils, 74.
90	<i>White's Corners</i> . Pupils, 90.
42	<i>Williamsville</i> . Pupils, 42.
338	<i>Corning</i> . Pupils, 338.
160	<i>St. John's</i> , Lockport. Pupils, 160.
175	<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Lockport. Pupils, 175.
113	<i>Perkinsville</i> , under secular teachers. Pupils, 113.
100	<i>School for Boys and Girls</i> , West Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.
3298	There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese.

ASYLUMS.

7942	<i>St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum</i> , Buffalo, directed by Rev. Thomas Hynes, assisted by Rev. Michael Cunningham, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, ten in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the asylum during the year, 180; average number, 100. Catholic Protectors for Boys, under charge of a number of Brothers and Sisters, Rev. Thomas Hynes, superintendent. In the institution, 120 boys.
121	<i>St. Vincent's Female Asylum</i> , 41 Batavia Street, Buffalo, under the charge of twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, sister-servant. 180 orphans.
122	<i>St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants</i> , 126 Edward Street, Buffalo, under the charge of nine Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 253; patients, 138; widows, 7.
123	<i>Le Couteur's St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes</i> , 125 Edward Street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 80. There is also attached to the institution a boarding-school for young ladies. Pupils, 36. This is for the present the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 81 Sisters, having charge of several parochial schools and the protectors and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.
124	<i>Magdalene Asylum</i> , under the charge of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Dominic, superior. Pro-

fessed Sisters, 30 ; novices, 8 ; Tourière Sisters, 5 ; postulante, 4 ; penitents, 50 ; class of preservation, 42 ; reformatory, 13. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for Girls.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 168 ; in the institution, 70. A large addition to the building is now in process of erection. Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Best Street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Gabriel, superior.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 30.

HOSPITALS.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 1,027 ; number at present, 120. The hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine Street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Bonaventura, superior. Sisters, 12. Number of inmates at present, 90 ; can accommodate 150. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's Church.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere ; also, Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	76	Clerical students.....	35
Priests of religious orders....	57	Male religious institutions....	11
Total number of priests.....	133	Female religious institutions..	32
Priests engaged in educational institutions.....	30	Literary institutions for boys..	4
Churches and chapels.....	132	girls..	12
		Charitable institutions.....	15

Catholic population, about 110,000.

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Council of the Bishop—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

Secretary—Rev. H. KAMPSCHROER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., Rev. H. Kampschroer.

La Crosse, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.

St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. G. Weidlich.

Chapel of St. Rosa's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Anna's, attended from Fountain City.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.

Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.

Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian Mission, vacant.

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Laigneill.

Batavia, Crawford Co., church building (Bohemian), visited by —.

Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church, vacant.

Beaver Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. N. Flammang.

Black River Falls, Jackson Co., visited from Eau Claire.

Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Eagle Point.

Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.

Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. Th. Beau.

Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.Th.B.

Clayton, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. P. Walsh.

Colby, Marathon Co. (church building), visited from Stevens' Point.

Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. B. de Goey.

Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, attended from Eau Galla.

Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Geo. Keller.

Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Connelly.

Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Edw. Froelich.

German church building, Rev. P. Geyer.

Elk Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's (Polish), visited from North Creek.

El Paso, Pierce Co. (church building), attended from Oak Grove.

Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin.

Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.

Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Pfaller.

Franklin, Sauk Co., St. Luke's, Rev. G. Noerer.

Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Gabr. Momo.

Germantown, Juneau Co., St. John Nepomuc's, visited from Mauston.

Glencoe, Buffalo Co., Rev. A. Mendl.

Greenfield, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's Ridge, Rev. P. Schmidt.

Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.

Hammond, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.

Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto's, Rev. J. Moder.

Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Kelly.

Humbird, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.

Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon City.

Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Cazenovia.

Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.

Keyville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. M. Heiss.

La Pointe, Bayfield Co., St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.

Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.

Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.

Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Conroy.

Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. Reisser.

Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. White.

Medford, Clark Co. (church building), visited from Stevens' Point.

Melancthon Creek, Richland Co., attended from Cazenovia.
 Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Eau Claire.

Necedah, Juneau Co. (new church), attended from Mauston.
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
 North Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. — Klimeski.
 Oak Grove, Pierce Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. A. Gunkel.
 Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oak Grove.
 Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P. O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. A. Snigorski.

Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Tomah.
 Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Oak Grove.
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, Rev. J. Meurs, Rev. F. Bannwarth.

Chapel of the College, } attended from St. Gabriel's.
 Chapel of the Convent, }

Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keysville.
 Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. C. von Droste-Hülshoff.
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. A. Michel.
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Ch. Verweyst.
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirz.
 Spring Green, Richland Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.

Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Tomah.
 St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. H. Grosse.
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', attended from Duluth.
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Beaver Creek.

Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Mauston.
 Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.

Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keysville.
 Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
 Wilton, Monroe Co. (new church), attended from Tomah.
 Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED. CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN THE MOST OF THEM.

Ashland Co., Ashland, visited from Bayfield.
 Barron Co., Rice Lake, attended from Eagle Point.
 Chippewa Co., Town Siegel, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.
 Chippewa Co., Lake Courtesoreilles, visited from Bayfield.
 Crawford Co., Eastman, visited from Prairie du Chien.
 Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
 La Crosse Co., Bostwick's Valley, visited from La Crosse.
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
 Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Prescott.
 Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Oak Grove, visited from Somerset.

St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from River Falls; Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson; Fremont, visited from Erin Prairie.
 Sauk Co., Reedsburgh, visited from Delona.
 Wood Co., Rudolph, visited from Grand Rapids.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, 13; day-scholars, 100; boarders, 80. Brother Oliver, director.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent, Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters, City of La Crosse. 77 professed Sisters; 33 novices; 17 candidates. They conduct 24 parish schools. Mother Antonia, superioress.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School-Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 12; boarders, about 50. Sister Patricia, superioress.

Orphan Asylum for Girls, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 12. Sister Benedicta, superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

250	<i>St. Joseph's Parish School</i> , La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 250.
150	<i>St. Mary's Parish School</i> , La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.
60	<i>St. Wenzel's Parish School</i> , Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.
50	<i>St. Gabriel's Parish School</i> for boys, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 50.
	<i>St. Gabriel's Parish School</i> for girls, Prairie du Chien, connected with
150	<i>St. Mary's Institute</i> . Pupils, about 150.
100	<i>St. Gabriel's French Parish School</i> , Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 100.
70	<i>St. Mary's Parish School</i> , Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.
100	<i>St. Boniface's Parish School</i> , Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.
60	<i>St. Anthony's Parish School</i> , Cazenovia, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 60.
	<i>St. Patrick's Parish School</i> , Eau Claire.
100	<i>St. Mary's Parish School</i> , on the Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.
125	<i>St. Peter's Parish School</i> , Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.
100	<i>St. Joseph's Parish School</i> , on the Ridge, La Crosse Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.
	<i>St. Mary's Parish School</i> , Chippewa Falls. By 5 lay teachers.
80	<i>St. Mary's Parish School</i> , Keyesville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.
70	<i>St. Aloysius' Parish School</i> , Sauk City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.
80	<i>St. Mary's School</i> , Tomah, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

1545

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	40	Stations without churches....	23
Churches with resident clergy	38	Institutions.....	4
Stations with churches.....	49	Parish schools.....	17
Total number of churches....	87	Ecclesiastical students.....	12

Catholic population, about 40,000.

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas and the Cherokee and Choctaw Nations, I. T.**First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1862.*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.

Convent of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.

Argenta, attended from the Cathedral.

Arkadelphia (church building), attended from Hot Springs.

Augusta, Woodruff Co., attended from Pocalontas.

Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Little Rock.

Brinkly, Rev. D. Quinn.

Camden, Ouachita Co., Rev. P. H. Geraghty.

Clarendon, Monroe Co., attended from Little Rock.

Chicot City, vacant, attended from Pine Bluff.

Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., attended from Little Rock.

Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., attended from Little Rock.

Forrest City, Rev. D. Quinn.

Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., St. Mary of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Geraghty.

Jacksonport, Jackson Co., attended from Little Rock.

Powhatan, Lawrence Co., " "

Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's, attended from Little Rock.

Paraclista, Sevier Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Washington, Hempstead Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.

Convent of Mercy, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith.

Fort Gibson, I. N., and Fort Arbuckle, I. N., attended from Fort Smith.

Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church built in 1872.

New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.

Noble's Lake, " " "

Swan Lake, " " "

Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. J. M. Boetzkes.

Madison, Rev. D. Quinn.

Taylor's Creek, Rev. D. Quinn.

Trenton, Rev. J. M. Boetzkes, who also attends several stations on the Mississippi and St. Francis Rivers.

Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Lucey.

Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.

Napoleon, Desha Co., attended from Greenville, Miss.

Lake Village, Chicot Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from Greenville, Miss.

Arkansas Post (church built in 1872), attended from Pine Bluff.

Atoka, Indian Territory, Rev. Dom. Isidore Robot, O.S.B., who also has charge of the Osage and Pottawatomie Indians and the Territory in general.

Rev. J. M. Boetzkes also attends several stations on the St. Francis River.

Rev. D. Quinn attends several stations on the Mississippi River and M. and L. R. R. R.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, superior; 30 boarders, 80 day pupils.

St. Joseph's Day-School, for boys and girls, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy; 40 pupils.

St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, superior. About 80 pupils.

Immaculate Conception School, for boys, attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	20	Female academies.....	2
“ commenced.....	1	Aggregate number of scholars.	250
Stations, about	25	Number of orphans.....	10
Priests	10	Catholic population, Arkansas,	2,000
Ecclesiastical students.....	2	Catholic population of the In-	
Female religious institutions..	2	dian Territory, estimated:	
Parochial schools	2	Whites.....	300
Literary institution for young		Osages.....	3,000
men.....	1	Pottawatomies.....	1,000

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853, translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. G. H. DOANE.

Secretary—Rev. W. P. SALT.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. J. de Concilio, Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., Prov., Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Prior. Rev. W. P. Salt, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. George H. Doane, V.G., Rev. John J. O'Connor, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. John A. O'Grady.

St. John's, Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Rev. Corbinnian Gastbuhl, O.S.B.

St. James', Rev. P. Cody, Rev. M. E. Kane.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. Godfried Prieth.

St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Dalton, Rev. J. M. Giraud.

St. Columba's, Rev. C. A. Reilly.

St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.

St. Augustine's (German), Rev. Chas. A. Vogl.

St. Antoninus', Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Rev. John S. Collins, O.P., Rev. James D. Hoban, O.P., Rev. William Quinn, O.P.

St. Pius', East Newark, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan, Rev. Anthony Schuttlehofer.

Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, attended from Bordentown.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Camden.

Avondale, Essex Co., Church of Our Lady of Grace (building), attended from Belleville.

† Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', Rev. Gregory Misdziol.

† Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert de Burgh.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.

† Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. P. McGovern, Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.

† Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.

† Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Leonard.

Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.

Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from Red Bank.

† Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Degen.

† Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.

† Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons, Rev. M. Van den Bogart.

Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Immaculate Conception.

† SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. J. Thurnes.

Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from Bridgeton.

† Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Schandel.

Chatham, Morris Co., attended from Summit.

Cranberry, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.

Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's (church not yet built), attended from Milburn.

Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton Junction.

Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Dennisville, Cape May Co., attended from Bridgeton.

† Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McCarthy.

† Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Anthony Hechinger.

† Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Leo Thebaud.

† St. Michael's (German), Rev. A. von Schilgen.

† St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gessner, Rev. Wm. H. Dornin.

† St. Henry's (church not yet built), Rev. H. Lemke, O.S.B., Rev. Gerard Funcke.

† Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. A. J. Smits.

Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.

Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's (church not yet built), attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.

- † Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. M. Spirings.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
- Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
- † Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Kivilitz.
Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Swedesboro.
- † Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Kars.
Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
- † Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Rolando.
- † Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. H. Orem.
Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Hope.
Highlands, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Bridget's (church not yet built), attended from New Hampton Junction.
- † Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, Rev. P. Dernis.
- † Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. S. Bettoni, D.D., Rev. S. J. Walsh, Rev. J. A. Vassallo.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C.
Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Dover.
Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
- † Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McQuaid, S. J., Rev. M. Ouellet, S.J., Rev. F. Marshall, S.J.
— St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Rev. J. P. Smyth, Rev. J. McKernan. *Corrigan*
St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta, Rev. Michael J. Holland, Rev. Joseph Esser.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. D. Kraus.
St. Michael's, Rev. J. de Concilio, Rev. D. F. McCarthy, [Rev. J. Nardiello].
— St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Corrigan, Rev. P. McGahan. *East*
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. J. Moynihan.
St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. Timothy Pacetti, Passionist.
St. Paul's (Greenville), Rev. J. Mendl.
- Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South Amboy.
- † Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. P. F. Connolly.
Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.
Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hohokus.
- † Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. P. E. Smyth. *Niggers*
Convent Chapel, Holy Trinity, Rt. Rev. Dr. Seton, P.A.
- Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
Manaiapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Red Bank.
Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Basking Ridge.
Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from New Brunswick.
Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- † Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Steets.
Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, attended from Mount Holly.
- † Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Sheeran, Rev. Joseph M. Flynn.
Morrisville, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
- † Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. P. Vivet.
† Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus.

- † Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Walter A. M. Fleming.
- † New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. P. F. Downes, Rev. Denis McCartie.
- † St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. H. T. Martens.
- † New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neil.
- † Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward McCosker.
- † New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
- † Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. H. P. Fleming, Rev. B. H. Ter Woert, Rev. W. R. Callan.
- † Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. Jas. A. Walsh, O.M.Cap.
- † Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Washington.
- † Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. L. A. Schneider.
- † Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. J. Zimmer, Rev. J. Hanley.
- † St. Boniface's (German), Rev. N. Hens.
- † St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Molloy.
- † St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), attended from St. John's.
- † St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
- † Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, West Paterson, Rev. Augustine Geserer, O.D.C., Rev. Francis Walter, O.D.C.
- † Perineville, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- † Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Connolly.
- † Phillipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly, Rev. Michael J. Connolly.
- † Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Morris.
- † Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from Hobokus.
- † Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
- † Port Monmouth, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
- † Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
- † Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
- † Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Smith, D.D.
- † St. Mark's (German), attended by Benedictine Fathers from Newark.
- † Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. A. Marshall, O.P.
- † Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Salaun, Rev. S. Danielou.
- † Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Hobokus.
- † Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
- † Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.
- † Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Pattle.
- † Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.
- † Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Dover.
- † Shady-side, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
- † Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Camden.
- † South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
- † South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Seton Hall.
- † Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. S. Dagnault.
- † Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Bergmann.
- † Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D. *Kneller*
- † Stanhope, Sussex Co., St. Michael's (church building), attended from Hackettstown.

- ✓ Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Cassese.
- ✓ Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. C. Cannon.
- ✓ Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. P. Byrne, Rev. Jas. Curran.
- ✓ St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony Smith.
- ✓ St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.
Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Franciscan Fathers.
- Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
- Vineland, Cumberland Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Millville.
- ✓ Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. A. Treacy.
- Waterford, Camden Co., Ch. of the Holy Family, attended from Camden.
- Wawavanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, attended from the Monastery.
- Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Stony Hill.
- Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
- Woodbridge, Union Co., St. James', attended from Perth Amboy.
- Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.
- Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
- Rev. John Callan, chaplain at St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City.
- Rev. M. A. McManus, chaplain at the Catholic Protectory, Denville.
- Rev. J. Borghese, chaplain at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Newark.
- Rev. M. C. Duggan, absent in Europe.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., president; Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., vice-president and prof. of moral philosophy; Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of political economy; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of metaphysics; Rev. George W. Corrigan, A.M., librarian; with 4 prefects of discipline and 7 lay professors. Students, 100.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Rt. Rev. Dr. Corrigan, president; Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of moral theology; Rev. J. H. Corrigan, A.M., professor of moral philosophy. Number of students, 40.

St. Benedict's College, Newark. Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., president. 7 professors; 76 students.

House of Studies of St. Francis of Assisium, Trenton. Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C.; Rev. Patrick Delaney, O.M.C. Students of theology, 3; candidates, 7; 2 lay brothers.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, Newark. Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Alphonsus Heimler, O.S.B.; Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.; Rev. Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B.; Rev. Rhabanus M. Gutman, O.S.B.; Rev. Frederick Hoesel, O.S.B. 3 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., provincial; V. Rev. Victor Carunchio, C.P., 1st consultor; V. Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., 2d consultor; V. Rev. Father Nilus, C.P., rector; Rev. Vitalian Lilla, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Anthony Calandri, C.P.; Rev. Albinus Magno, C.P.; Rev. Paul Grcco, C.P.; Rev. Timothy Paoetti, C.P.; Rev. Eusebius Sotis, C.P.; Rev. Thomas O'Connor, C.P.; Rev. Joseph Flanigan, C.P., S.T.L.:

Rev. Aloysius Blakely, C.P.; Rev. Lawrence Möslein, C.P.; Rev. Augustine Alexander, C.P.; Rev. Bonaventure Brown, C.P. 15 students of theology; 10 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial.

House of Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., superior; Rev. M. Ouellet, S.J.; Rev. F. Marshall, S.J.

House of Minor Conventuals, Trenton. Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C.; Rev. Patrick Delaney, O.M.C.

House of Dominican Fathers, Newark. Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., superior; Rev. John S. Collins, O.P.; Rev. James D. Hoban, O.P.; Rev. William Quinn, O.P.

House of Discalced Carmelites, West Paterson. Rev. Augustine of St. Joseph, O.D.C.; Rev. Francis of Paul, O.D.C.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to the Cathedral Newark. Brother Basil, director, and 6 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Brother Bardomian, director, and 6 Brothers.

Sisters of Charity. Mother-House, Madison, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 240. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 2 orphan asylums, and 37 select or parochial schools.

Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; and at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 96.

Sisters of Notre Dame, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark, Sister Severine, superior; and at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden. Sister Columbana, superior. Total number in the diocese, 26.

Sisters of Mercy, established at St. Patrick's Church, Jersey City. Sister Mary Regis Wade, superior; and at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Joseph O'Donahoe, superior. Total number in the diocese, 15.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother Ignatius, superior; and at Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Mother Xavier, superior. Total number in the diocese, 12.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Trenton, attached to German Church, Sister Pancratia, superior; and at St. Joseph's Church, Hoboken, Sister Theresa, superior; at St. Paul's, Burlington, Sister Dominica, superior; at St. Peter's, Riverside, Sister Magdalena, superior. Total number in the diocese, 26.

Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, attached to Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Ignatius, superior; to St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Ludovica, superior.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister Hyacintha, superior; St. Boniface's, Jersey City, Sister Aquinata, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Clara, superior; and St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister Mary Catherine, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 32.

Sisters of Christian Charity, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Isabella, superior; and St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 7.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Elizabeth's, Madison. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Academy, Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 136 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, Wallace place, Newark. Sister M. Lucilla, sister-servant. 73 pupils.

St. Agnes' Academy, Oliver street, Paterson. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. 70 pupils.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Grand street, Jersey City. Sister M. de Paul, sister-servant. 91 pupils.

St. Mary's Academy, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant. 142 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 25 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for boys, Madison. Sister Ann Cecilia, sister-servant. 75 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, attached to St. Mary's Church, Newark. Sister Philomena, superior.

St. John's, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. 68 pupils.

St. Patrick's High School, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Jersey City. 30 pupils.

St. Patrick's, Jersey City, under the care of Sisters of Mercy. 70 pupils.

St. Bride's, Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. 91 pupils.

St. Mary's, Bordentown. Sisters of Mercy. 82 pupils.

Sacred Heart, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 51 pupils. Sister M. Clarissa.

Seton Academy, Orange. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine.

St. Mary's, Camden. Sisters of St. Joseph.

S. Rose, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. Patrick's Cathedral Schools</i> , Newark	940	7 Christian Brothers, 6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. John's</i> , Newark	205	Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher.
* <i>St. Mary's</i> , Newark	428	Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.
<i>St. James'</i> , Newark	900	7 Sisters of Charity, 6 lay teachers.
<i>St. Thomas'</i> ,* Newark	265	2 Sisters of Charity, 1 lay teacher.
+ <i>St. Peter's</i> , Newark	650	8 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Newark	515	6 Sisters of Charity.
+ <i>St. Benedict's</i> , Newark	90	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
+ <i>St. Augustine's</i> , Newark	115	8 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Pius'</i> , East Newark	492	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Belleville	172	3 lay teachers.
<i>St. Joachim's</i> , Bethlehem	70	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Boonton	180	3 lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Bordentown	275	4 Sisters of Mercy.
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Burlington	143	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Camden	250	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.

* Supplementary to St. James' Church, same parish.

	¹⁰⁷ Puphs.	Taught by
7 <i>SS. Peter and Paul</i> , Camden.....	150	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Chatham.....	55	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Dover.....	160	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Egg Harbor City...	40	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Elizabeth.....	300	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
* <i>St. Michael's</i> , Elizabeth.....	94	3 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Elizabeth.....	800	10 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
<i>St. Henry's</i> , Elizabeth.....	144	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
<i>St. Cecilia's</i> , Englewood.....	134	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Fort Lee.....	150	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Rose of Lima's</i> , Freehold.....	75	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Gloucester.....	222	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Guttenberg.....	95	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Holy Trinity</i> , Hackensack.....		New school just opened.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Hoboken.....	400	4 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hoboken.....	120	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Jersey City.....	841	8 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Jersey City.....	1,115	6 Christian Brothers and 7 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Jersey City.....	400	5 Sisters of Charity.
* <i>St. Boniface's</i> , Jersey City.....	200	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Jersey City.....	600	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Bridget's</i> , Jersey City.....	420	3 Sisters of Charity, 3 lay teachers.
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Jersey City.....	550	7 Sisters of Mercy.
<i>St. Paul of the Cross</i> , Jersey City..	505	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Jersey City.....	166	3 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Keyport.....	30	1 lay teacher.
* <i>St. John's</i> , Lambertville.....	100	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Long Branch.....	30	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Macopin.....	35	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Vincent's</i> , Madison.....	150	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Rose's</i> , Millburn.....	75	1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady's</i> , Montclair.....	80	1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady's</i> , Morristown.....	233	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary Magdalen</i> , Millville....	54	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Mount Holly.....	60	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , New Brunswick.....	700	7 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
<i>St. John the Baptist's</i> , New Brunswick.....	60	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Ann's</i> , New Hampton Junction.....	70	Lay teachers.
<i>St. John's</i> , Orange.....	494	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Orange Valley.....	158	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Rose of Lima's</i> , Oxford Furnace.....	75	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Nicholas'</i> , Passaic.....	180	3 Sisters of Charity.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> , Paterson.....	500	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Paterson.....	50	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Totawa, Paterson....	118	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's Hospital School</i>	200	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Totawa.....	60	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Paterson.....	300	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Perth Amboy.....	85	2 lay teachers.
<i>SS. Philip and James</i> , Phillipsburgh.....	500	5 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Princeton.....		Just built.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Rahway.....	120	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. James'</i> , Red Bank.....	50	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Riverside.....	80	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Salem.....	93	2 lay teachers.
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Shadyside.....	80	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , South Amboy.....	200	3 lay teachers.
<i>Our Lady</i> , South Orange.....	102	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Teresa's</i> , Summit.....	52	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> , Trenton.....	816	10 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Trenton.....	300	5 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Francis'</i> , Trenton.....	200	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Our Lady of Lourdes</i> , Trenton....	75	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Holy Family</i> , Union Hill.....	100	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Washington.....	30	1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady</i> , West Hoboken.....	230	4 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Whippany.....	45	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. James'</i> , Woodbridge.....	85	2 lay teachers.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange avenue, Sister Juliana, sister-servant, and 9 Sisters. 245 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Belmont avenue, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severine, superior. 78 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum and Academy, Jersey City, att. to St. Mary's Ch. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 92 orphans; 146 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister servant. 65 orphans.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City; property recently given.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Newark. Sister Lucilla, sister-servant. 30 scholars.

St. Michael's Hospital, High street, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. 20 religious; 130 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 3,359. Rev. J. J. O'Connor, chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, superior. 20 religious; 87 beds. Number of patients admitted during the year, 747; out-door patients treated, about 700.

St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, under care of same Sisters. Sister Suiberta, superior. 19 religious; 90 beds; 770 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred out-door patients. Rev. John Callan, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant; 60 beds.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister M. Hyacintha, superior. 12 religious; 50 beds. A Franciscan Father acts as chaplain.

Catholic Protectory, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of Brothers of the Poor of St. Francis. Brother Aloysius, superior. 5 Brothers; 43 children. Rev. M. A. McManus, chaplain.

House of the Good Shepherd, High street, Newark, opened May 24, 1875. Mother Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 5 choir Sisters; 2 lay Sisters; 2 out-door Sisters; 33 penitents. Rev. J. Borghese, chaplain.

Catholic Institute, New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., president. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room; and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Young Men's Catholic Association, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson, and to St. Pius' Church, East Newark.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. John's, Trenton; St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious Confraternities and Associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	120	Religious communities of wo-	
Churches in course of erection.	12	men.....	9
Stations.....	28	Orphan asylums.....	5
Priests.....	148	Hospitals.....	5
Theological students.....	36	Academies and select schools..	18
Students in preparatory semin-		Parochial schools.....	84
aries.....	46	Children attending parochial	
Priests ordained since last re-		schools.....	21,000
port.....	5	Estimated Catholic popula-	
Colleges.....	2	tion, about.....	200,000
Religious communities of men.	7		

• DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness in the year 1857, and afterwards, in the year 1870, it was erected into the Diocese of St. Augustine, of which the present incumbent is the first bishop.

Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, and appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Right Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D.; Rev. Henry Clavreul, Rev. J. M. Fourcade. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic Church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The foundations of that chapel have lately been discovered and dug out, and measures have been already taken for its speedy restoration. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, more than two hundred years ago, was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; but it is now being restored, and already a fine statue of the Virgin Mother suckling the Divine Infant has been obtained for the church, in order to preserve ancient devotions.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Dufau. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war, through the recklessness and bigotry of some subordinate officers in the Federal army. The military commanders of the Government, regretting this sad occurrence, gave boards to put up a temporary shelter for the Catholics of this place. This wretched building, which was a sad vestige of our late misfortunes, exists no longer, and the Catholics of Jacksonville have now a noble church which is a credit to their city as well as an honor to their religion. The building has a basement for schools, built of a splendid material—the cochina of St. Augustine, which is a conglomeration of shells cemented together by nature. The cochina is soft enough to be worked easily with a hatchet, and it receives a nail like wood, but is very durable and unalterable in the air. The body of the church is built of white brick, imported from Havre into this place. The large increase of population here has made Jacksonville the emporium of Florida. The new church was opened to divine worship on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. B. Allard, Rev. Paul La Roque, Rev. Joseph L. Huyon. The church here during the past few years has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable

number of Cubans having left their island, only a few hours distant from Key West, to enjoy here independence from the Spanish flag. Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Augustin Spandonari. The Catholics of Fernandina have succeeded in building a new and substantial brick church, which, with its steeple and stained-glass windows, does great honor to their taste and generosity. It has been dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Stephen Langlade. The church here has been this year enlarged and adorned. Pilatka on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Felix Ghione.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. B. Bernier.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Frances' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the Cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, and Fernandina. In other places the Church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold. A small, neat church has been erected in the course of last year, and is attended from St. Augustine every second Sunday of the month.

Moccasin Branch, St. John's Co., Church of St. Ambrose, which was opened to divine worship 15th of February last, and is attended from St. Augustine every last Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, attended from Jacksonville.

Green Cove, Samson, Middleburgh, Diego, attended from Mandarin.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy. The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the meantime a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy. All branches of instruction will be taught in the school, including natural philosophy, for which there is apparatus. The Bishop has lately organized this school to destroy the pestiferous influence of a new exotic institution, which, by means of money wrung from the Peabody fund and the school-tax, wages war against the ancient faith in St. Augustine, and aims at introducing Protestantism and infidelity.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, and in Fernandina.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Sidonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a school, and are prepared to receive boarders. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year \$150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island

of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Theresa, superioress.

Convent and Academy, Tallahassee. The same Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary, encouraged by the success they have met with in Key West, have very recently established a convent and opened an academy for young ladies at Tallahassee. Rev. Mother Felicite, superioress.

REMARKS.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. This place was originally colonized by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there to this day. But Catholic settlers are invited to come in order to counteract the efforts of some bigoted Presbyterians, who see with malignant sorrow this prevalence of the Catholic element, and aim at destroying it. They have already bought out of their lots and ancestral residences some of our poor native Catholics who could not resist the temptation of cash. A Catholic capitalist could easily restore the balance, and confer a lasting benefit on religion. The country in St. Augustine, and probably throughout Florida, is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The natives of this place have, from time immemorial, cultivated two species of grape vine, probably imported from Spain by their ancestors, and to which they give the names of black grape and purple grape. The black grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the purple grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance, and the people do not remember a year in which there has been a scarcity of grapes in St. Augustine, or a general failure of that crop, though many supposed that grapes could be used only for the table, and that it required almost a wizard to convert the juice into wine. It is also believed that the orange-tree insect, which had for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida, has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can now be obtained everywhere as heretofore. An unusual frost, however, on two different years at Christmas, has killed innumerable orange saplings, without injuring old trees. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a reasonable capital, can scarcely meet with failure.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	12	Number of churches and chapels	20
Number of stations.....	70	Convents	6
Catholic population, about 10,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chisago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse; and that portion of Dakota Territory east of the Missouri River and south of the southern limits of the counties of Richland, Ransom, Lamoure, Logan, and Burleigh.

Deceased Prelate—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

Coadjutor Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875 ; Bishop of —, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB, Rev. A. OSTER.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN SHANLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D. ; Right Rev. John Ireland, D.D. ; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G. ; and Rev. John Shanley.

Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., prior ; Rev. Anthony Capser, O.S.B., Rev. Louis Salzedo, O.S.B., Rev. Bartholomew Rajgely, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.L.

St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. Francis Steinocher.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Lebret, O.M.I., Rev. D. Barber, O.M.I.

St. Michael's Church, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from St. Joseph's Church.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Cathedral.

New Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Michael Cauley.

Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of Little Canada.

Cedar Creek, church, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of the Apostles, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Rev. Herman Kerkhoff, S.J., Rev. F. Richard, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J.

Winnebago Agency, church, visited from Mankato.

Watonwan, station, visited from Mankato.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.

Cottonwood, Church of St. Lambert, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

Leavenworth, Church of Japanese Martyrs, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

Eden, station, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

Burns, station, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. Wm. Lette.

Washington Lake, Church of the Assumption, visited by Rev. John Nealis.

Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Weisler.

Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.

Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.

Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. R. Deusterman.

Chanhasan, Church of St. Hubert, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.

Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.
 Young America, church, visited by Rev. R. Deusterman.

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, visited from Mankato.
 Heron Lake, visited from Mankato.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. James Halton.
 St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B.
 Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Glennen.
 Vermilion, Church of St. Agatha, visited by Rev. Jas. Halton.
 Burnsville (Hamilton P.O.), Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.
 New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Magnus Mayer.
 Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. P. Glennen.
 Bellwood, church, visited by Rev. James Halton.
 Lakeville, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
 Farmington, station, visited by Rev. Jno. Paolin.
 Douglastown, church, visited by Rev. Magnus Mayer.

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, station, visited by Rev. T. O'Gormaa, of Rochester.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Wisner's Grove, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn (Easton P.O.)
 Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Wm. Riordan.
 Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
 Carimona, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
 Forestville, station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
 Rushford, St. Joseph's Church, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg, of Hokah.
 Spring Valley, station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
 Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Geneva, church, visited by Rev. Francis Pribyl, of Owatonna.
 Albert Lea, station, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Beaver Lake, church, visited by Rev. Francis Pribyl.
 Twin Lake, station, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Bell Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, Rev. Corn. Walter.
 Cherry Grove, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Frontenac, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Mazeppa, station, visited by Rev. Corn. Walter.
 Hay Creek, station, visited by Rev. Corn. Walter.
 Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. Jno. Paolin.
 Pine Island, station, visited by Rev. Corn. Walter.
 Zumbrota, visited by Rev. Corn. Walter.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

St. Anthony, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
 Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Pancrattius Maehren.
 Minneapolis, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGolrick, Rev. William McGolrick, assistant.
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Meinulph Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.
 Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
 Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, visited by P. Maurer.
 Church of St. Walburga (German), visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Crystal Lake, church, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Church of the Holy Name, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 St. Peter and St. Paul, church, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Medicine Lake, church, visited by Rev. A. Ladrière.
 St. Boniface, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler, of Waconia.
 Maple Grove, station, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Cahiltown, station, visited by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. P. Shanahan.
 Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. C. Koberl.
 Brownsville, church, Rev. Patrick Ryan.
 Hokah, church, Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Riceford, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Jefferson, church, visited by Rev. P. Shanahan.
 Freeburgh, church, visited by Rev. C. Koberl.
 Houston, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

KANDIYOHKI COUNTY.

Wilmar, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. John McDermot, of Litchfield.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Marysburgh, Church of St. Patrick, visited from Mankato.
 Le Sueur, church, attended by Rev. A. Stecher from Henderson.
 Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St. Peter.
 St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.
 Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
 Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice, visited by Rev. C. Robert, of Shieldsville.
 Lexington, station, visited by Rev. R. Kimel.
 Montgomery, church, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 Waterville, station, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon, of St. Mary's.
 St. John, church, visited from Jordan, Scott Co.
 St. Scholastica, visited from Jordan, Scott Co.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.
 Scattered stations, attended from Mankato.

MCLEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. R. Densterman.
 Winsted, church, Rev. John Zawadrki.
 Hutchinson, station, visited by Rev. John Zawadrki.

Fremont, station, visited by Rev. John Zawadrki.
 St. George, church, visited by Rev. John Zawadrki.
 Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. John Zawadrki.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Rev. John McDermot.
 Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, visited by Rev. John McDermot.
 Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

MONONGALIA COUNTY.

Diamond Lake, station, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, visited by Rev. Arthur Hurley.
 Grand Meadow Station, visited by Rev. Arthur Hurley.
 Adamston, church, Rev. B. Baumann.
 Leroy, visited by Rev. B. Baumann.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
 West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
 Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, church, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
 Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, attended by Rev. T. O'Gorman.
 New Haven, station, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman.

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited by Rev. W. Brennan.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. W. Brennan.
 Beaver Falls, station, visited by Rev. W. Brennan.

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl. Genis.
 Church (German).
 Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
 Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 Northfield, St. Dominic, Rev. Jno. Paolin.
 Hazelwood, church, visited by Rev. J. Paolin.
 East Prairie, church, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. Gregory Koering.
 Church of St. Mary, Rev. Gregory Koering.
 Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. Thos. Kennedy.
 Church of St. Joseph (German), visited from Jordan.
 Jordan, Church and Convent of St. Francis, Rev. Eustachius Bruggemann, O.S.F., Præses; Rev. Rainerius Dickneite, O.S.F., Rev. Sebastian Cebula, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F.
 New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Romanus Kimel.
 St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Knauf.
 Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited from Jordan.

St. Benedict, church, visited from Jordan.
 St. Joseph, church, " "
 Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. C. Knauf.
 Spring Lake, Church of St. Catherine, "
 Cleary Settlement, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Jessenland, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. John Nealis.
 Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Stecher.
 St. John's Church, visited by Rev. Thos. Kennedy, from Belle Plaine.
 Green Isle, church, visited by Rev. John Nealis.
 Arlington, church, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
 Mountville, church, " "
 Elm Grove, station, " "

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, church, Rev. Francis Pribyl.
 Deerfield, " "
 Blooming Prairie, " "

SWIFT COUNTY

Benson, station, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

WABASHAW COUNTY.

Wabashaw, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
 Lake City, church, Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
 West Albany, church, visited by Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
 Highland, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
 Sherman, " " "
 Minneiska, " " "
 Snake Creek, station, " "
 Sand Prairie, " " "
 Hyde Park, station, visited by Rev. Francis A. Quinn.

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Hermon.
 Iosco, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Hermon.
 Waseca, church, " "
 Janesville, church, " "

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.
 Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Sigisbert Mon.
 Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, visited by Rev. Anthony
 Capser, O.S.B., from St. Paul.
 Cottage Grove, church, visited from the Cathedral.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, station, visited from Mankato.
 St. James, visited from Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Jos. Cotter.
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. A. Plut.
 Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish church), Rev. Romuald Byrewski.

Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
 Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.
 St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, " " "
 Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
 Lewiston, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.
 Wilson, Church of Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
 Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Sturenberg.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Frankfort, church, Rev. F. Schaller.
 Delano, church, Rev. Damasus Socha.
 Pelican Lake, church, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
 Franklin, church, " " "
 Waverley, church, visited by Rev. John McDermot.
 French Lake, station, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
 Maple Lake, church, Rev. M. Cauley.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

Yankton, Rev. V. Sommereisen.
 Jefferson, Union Co., Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Boucher.
 Vermilion, visited by Rev. P. Boucher.
 Brule Creek, Church of St. Columban, visited by Rev. P. Boucher.
 Bloomingdale, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.
 Stations in the Western District, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; and Grand Seminary, Montreal.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Benedictine Fathers, St. Paul. Very Rev. Clement Staub, prior.
 Minneapolis, Hastings.

Jesuit Fathers, Mankato. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.

Oblate Fathers, St. Paul. Rev. P. Lebre, superior.

Franciscan Fathers, Jordan, Scott Co. Rev. R. Bruggeman, Præses.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. Brother David, director.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Mendota, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial House and Novitiate in St. Paul, Sister Mary Mechtildis, provincial.

Nuns of St. Benedict, Shakopee, New Trier.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Faribault, Bethlehem Convent, Sister Gertrude, superioress; Austin, Sister Agnes, superioress.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Hokah, Mankato, Winona, Wabashaw, Red Wing, St. Peter.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister Agatha, superioress.

Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm. Sister Stephanía, superioress.

St. Anthony, Minneapolis, Henderson.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

College of St. Ignatius, under direction of Jesuit Fathers, Mankato.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 75 boarders and day-scholars.

Academy of the Visitation, St. Paul. 46 boarders and day-scholars.
Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 30 boarders and day-scholars.

Academy at Hokah, Houston Co. Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy at Shakopee. Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy at Austin. Sisters of St. Dominic.

Academy at Hastings. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul, Cathedral School for boys, under charge of Christian Brothers. 280 pupils.

St. Paul, Cathedral School for girls, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 220 pupils.

St. Paul, Assumption Parochial Schools (German), under charge of Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 pupils.

St. Paul, St. Mary's Parochial School, under the direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. 175 scholars.

St. Paul, school under charge of Sisters of Good Shepherd, 53 children.

St. Paul, French Parochial School, attached to St. Louis' Church. Sisters of St. Joseph. 130 pupils.

Minneapolis, school under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers. 400 pupils.

St. Anthony's, school under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 320 pupils.

Mankato, school under direction of Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 pupils.

Wabashaw, Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hastings, Sisters of St. Joseph.

New Trier, Sisters of St. Benedict.

Faribault, Parochial School, in charge of Sisters of St. Dominic.

Mendota, school, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Winona, St. Thomas' Church, school, under direction of Sisters of Notre Dame.

(German church), school, under direction of Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Peter, school, under charge of Sisters of Notre Dame.

Red Wing, school, under charge of Sisters of Notre Dame.

Minneapolis, Sisters of Christian Charity, German school.

Stillwater, school, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

New Ulm, school, under charge of Sisters of Christian Charity.

St. Anthony (German church), school, under charge of Sisters of Christian Charity.

Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph.

Henderson, Sisters of Christian Charity.

// There are Catholic schools attached to almost every church where there is a resident clergyman.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Pius, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Paul. 77 orphans, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes, superior.

Female Protectorate and Reformatory Sisters of Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

Orphan Asylum, Shakopee, under charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

Industrial School for girls, St. Paul. Sisters of Good Shepherd.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council and two Conferences in St. Paul; one Conference in St. Anthony; one in Hastings; one in Stillwater; one in Minneapolis.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society. German church, St. Paul.

Catholic Mutual Benefit Society, St. Paul.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies in almost every English-speaking congregation in the diocese.

Rosary Societies, Confraternities, Sodalties, Benevolent Societies, attached to many other churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	52	Religious orders of women....	7
Priests of religious orders.....	19	College.....	1
Total number of priests.....	71	Hospital.....	1
Churches.....	130	Asylums and protectorates....	3
Stations.....	50	Female academies and board-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	18	ing-schools.....	18
Religious orders of men.....	5	Conferences of St. Vincent....	5

Catholic population, about 80,000.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the southern portion of the State of Indiana, lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834, died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES.

Councillors—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., Abbot, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.; Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, Vicar-General, Indianapolis; Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, Indianapolis; Rev. P. McDERMOTT, Evansville; Rev. E. AUDRAN, Jeffersonville; Rev. A. MERZ, Vincennes; Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, Indianapolis.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D.; Rev. John Contin, Rev. Philip Doyle.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Brownsburgh.

Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.

Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Greencastle.

Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis, attended from Oldenburgh by Rev. P. B. Holthaus, O.S.F.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. H. Kessing.

Blue Grass, Vanderburgh Co., Rev. A. Koesters.

Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.

Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation B.V., Rev. P. M. M. McCarthy, O.S.B.

Bridgeport, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph Fleischmann.

Brownsburgh, Marion Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Thomas Xav. Logan.
 Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', vacant.
 Burlington, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
 Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Kelly.
 Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Faller.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. E. Faller.

Carpentersville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Leopold.
 Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.
 Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. B. Brüning.
 Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.
 Centreville, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
 Charlestown, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
 Cloverdale, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. Schnell.
 Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. Bischof.
 Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
 Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
 Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.
 Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Michael Hecke.
 Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius Duddenhausen and Rev. A. Oster.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.

Farmersburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Terre Haute.
 Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Highland.
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B.
 Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler.

Fortville, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Columbus.
 French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.
 Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
 Graham, Jennings Co., attended from North Madison.
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Greenfield, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Greensburgh, Ripley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. Curran.
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
 Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, attended from Tell City.
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oldenburgh by Rev. G. Lipps, O.S.F.

Harmony Roads, Vanderburgh Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
 Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Highland, Clay Co., attended from Brazil.
 Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Vincennes P.O., Rev. G. M. Ginnsz.

Huntingburgh, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., attended from Jasper.
 Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G.,
 Rev. D. O'Donaghue.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Ant. Scheideler.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.

- St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding, Rev. F. Mousset, who attends the neighboring missions.
- Sacred Heart, Church and Convent, Franciscan Fathers.
- Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, visited from North Madison.
- Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
- Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
- St. Anthony's, Rev. L. Moczigemba, O.M.C.
- Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Indianapolis.
- Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
- Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
- Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.
- Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann.
- Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
- Lewisville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
- Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Madison.
- Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.
- Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
- Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Petit.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.
- (North), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Ewers.
- Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Conrad, O.S.B.
- Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Indianapolis.
- Medora, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
- Middletown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
- Miles Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.
- Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Bloomington.
- Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.
- Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth. Piers.
- Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Stolz.
- Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
- Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
- Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. M. A. Gillig.
- Mühlhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peper-sack.
- Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. B. H. Kintrup.
- Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
- New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mouglin.
- Annunciation (German), Rev. C. Döbbener.
- New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
- Newberry, Greene Co., attend from Washington.
- New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad.
- Newburgh, Warwick Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Evansville.
- Newcastle, St. Ann's, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
- New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
- North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
- Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis Sales, attended from Leopold.
- Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., guardian and pastor; Rev. P. Bernardine Holthaus, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F.; Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F.
- Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
- Petersburgh, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
- Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
- Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. James.
- Putnamsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same County.

Raysville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.

Reelsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.

St. Andrew's (German), Rev. F. Hundt.

Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Book.

Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Terre Haute.

Rosedale, Vigo Co., attended from Terre Haute.

Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. Spelman.

Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, vacant.

Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.

Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. Schenck.

Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Prescott.

Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis, attended from Washington.

Sparksville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.

Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.

St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. P. L. Oosterling, O.S.F. (North Vernon P.O.)

St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.

St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.

St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.

St. Croix, Crawford Co. (Westfork P.O.), Rev. John Dion.

St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merkel (Haubstadt P.O.)

St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.

St. John's, Clarke Co., Rev. B. Brüggemann (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Joseph's, Clarke Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)

St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.

St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.

St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. Jos. Schuck.

St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. J. P. Gillig.

St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.

St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Jno. W. Doyle.

St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.

St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., Mother-House of Sisters of Providence; chaplain, Rev. J. B. Chassé; pastor of the congregation, Rev. Eugene McBarron.

St. Maurice, Decatur Co., St. Francis, attended from Enochsburgh.

St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B.

St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Bernard's.

St. Nicholas, Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. B. H. Seepe.

St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Montgomery Station P.O.), Rev. W. Doyle.

St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.

St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Orsedkar, O.S.F.

St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Bernard's.

St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Cannelton.

St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel.

St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.

St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. A. Dannenhofer.

Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.

Taylorville, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.

Taylorville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.

Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew Michael.

Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Joseph M. Lesen, O.M.C.,

pastor; Rev. P. Cajetan McEvoy, O.M.C., and Rev. Maurice Behru, O.M.C.

St. Benedict's (German), Rev. P. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C.

Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B.

Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.

Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.

Vienna, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.

Vienna, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. Hugh Peythieu.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. P. Sassel.

Washington, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.

Wolfs creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.

Yankee Town, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.

Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, vacant pro tem. Ecclesiastical students at St. Meinrad's Abbey.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., pastor of Ferdinand; Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., procurator; Rev. P. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., professor of theology; Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., pastor of Brazil; Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., pastor in Jasper; Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Jerome Hundt, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B., and several clerical and lay Brothers. The Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing college for aspirants to the priesthood; their monastical seminary affording also to candidates for the secular clergy ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent at Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Bernardine Holthaus, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Bonaventura Hammer, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F. 7 students.

St. Bonaventure's Lyceum, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Brother Anselm, prefect.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, Indiana. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Rev. John Guéguen, spiritual director; Brother Athanasius, provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Cathedral School, Vincennes. Brother Stephan, director.

St. John's Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. Brother Aloysius, director.

St. Mary of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Rev. J. B. Chassé, chaplain. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. Sister Mary Ephrem, mother-superior. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution stands in the front rank with the best in the United States.

St. Rose's Boarding-School and Educational Establishment, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Euphrasia, superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes. Sister Eugenia, superior.

St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, at Terre Haute. Sister St. Felix, superior.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Day School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Day-School, North Madison.

St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day-School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Day-School, Washington.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Day-School, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville.

St. Ambrose's Day-School, Seymour.

St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places, letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The mother-house is at Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburgh. 120 boarders. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been recently completed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburgh.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.

St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburgh.

St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott.

St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville.

St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris.

St. John's Day-School, Dover.

St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek.

St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville.

St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville.

St. John's Day-School, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Michael's, Day-School, Cannelton.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.

St. John Evan. Day-School, Enochsburgh.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill.

Immaculate Conception Day-School, Mülhlhausen.

St. Louis' Day-School, Batesville.

Nativity B. V. Day-School, North Vernon.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., mother-prioress. 18 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns have built a new and spacious convent, and have opened a flourishing academy for young ladies. They also have charge of the female parochial schools.

Daughters of Charity, Evansville, Indiana.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 7 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, superior. 40 inmates.

Ursuline Sisters, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville and Madison.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	74	Priests ordained since last re-	
Priests of religious orders....	30	port.....	2
Total number of priests.....	104	Male religious orders.....	4
Churches.....	145	Female religious orders.....	7
Chapels.....	20	Male religious institutions....	2
Stations in which there are no		Female religious institutions..	5
churches, about.....	60	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	26	Hospitals.....	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 80,000 and 90,000.

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGGER.

Chancellor—Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. M. Meara, Rev. Francis Campbell.

St. Patrick's. Rev. John A. Casella.

Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G., Rev. John B. Eis, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht, Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B.

Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.

Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Alphius Seminary.

Columbus, Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. J. A. Clarkson, O.P., chaplain.

Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.

Chapel at Academy of the Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.

Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.

Athens, Athens Co., Rev. M. Hartnedy.

Barnesville, church building, attended from Beaver.

Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.

Belair, Belmont Co., Belmont Station, Rev. Philip Steyle.

Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.

Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta once a month.

Big Run, Athens Co., attended monthly from Athens.

Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.

Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, from Lancaster.

Brownsville, Knox Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mount Vernon.

Byers, Vinton Co., attended from Zaleski.

Calmontier, Holmes Co., (Salt Creek P.O.), attended from Millersburgh.

Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.

Canaansville, Athens Co., attended monthly from Athens.

Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.

Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph N. Brogard.

Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.

Churchtown P. O., Washington Co., Rev. T. Fladung.

Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O. Walker.

Colville and Doanville, attended monthly from Athens.

Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.

Crane's Nest, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, from Miltonsburgh.

Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.

Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mount Vernon.

Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. A. Pilger.

Dennison, attended by Rev. W. Hawe.

Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.

Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.

Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.

Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, from Harrietsville.

Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.

Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, attended from Athens second Sunday.

Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.

Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, from Lancaster.

Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.

Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., from Steubenville every fourth Sunday.

Harrietsville, St. Henry's, vacant.

Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.

Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburgh.

Hull's P. O., Athens Co., St. John's Church, fourth Sunday from Athens.

Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville once a month.

Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. O'Brien.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gamber.

Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. Sullivan.

Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. J. J. Slevin.

Kiubuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.

Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and Rev. G. Volkert.

Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Beaver.

Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.

- Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's.
 Little Hocking, Washington Co., attended monthly from Athens.
 Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's.
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended monthly from Athens.
 Latrobe, attended from Zaleski.
 Madison, attended from Zaleski.
 McArthur, attended from Zaleski.
 McClurea, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
 McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township.
 Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Fisher.
 Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's.
 Martin's Ferry, Rev. J. A. Moroney.
 Martinsville, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', monthly from Union Township.
 Millersburgh, Holmes Co., Rev. —
 Miltonsburgh, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. Bus.
 Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.
 Napoleon, Holmes Co. (Black Creek P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburgh.
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
 New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.
 Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
 Oxford, attended from Millersburgh, Holmes Co.
 Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Jessing.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Louis Nonnan.
 Holy Redeemer, Rev. D. B. Cull.
 Sheridan Coal Works, attended from St. Joseph's, Ironton, Lawrence Co.
 Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
 Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Murray, Rev. H. B. Dues.
 Stewardsville, attended from Belair.
 Stewarts, Athens Co., attended monthly from Athens.
 Stockport, St. James', attended from Union Township.
 St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. D. Young, O.P., Very Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. F. Metzger, O.P., Rev. F. Scanlan, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. D. Hohán, O.P., and Rev. T. O'Rourke, O.P.
 St. Dominic's, McCluny Co., Harrison Township.
 St. Pius', Pleasant Township, from New Lexington.
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.
 Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. Boylan.
 Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, from Lancaster.
 Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville once a month.
 Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edward Fladung.
 Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.
 Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
 St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	74	Female religious institutions...	5
Chapels and stations.....	39	Female academies.....	5
Priests.....	52	Parochial schools.....	26
Clerical students.....	22	Hospital.....	1
Male religious institutions.....	2	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population, 60,000.			

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. L. S. McMAHON, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

Secretary—

Bishop's Council—V. Rev. L. S. McMahon, D.D., V.G.; Rev. E. J. Cooney; Rev. Philip Grace; Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., chancellor; Rev. P. G. Delany; Rev. Michael McCabe.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. J. V. Brennan, Rev. W. J. Madden, Rev. Farrell O'Reilly, Rev. W. D. Kelly.

St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. Francis Tuite.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. John Harty.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly, pastor; Rev. James Beaven.

St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. James Murphy, Rev. P. J. Keane.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Briscoe.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. A. P. Petrarra.

Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.

St. Jean Baptiste (French), Rev. Nazaire Hardie, pastor.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.

St. Catherine's, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel of the Convent of Mercy at Bayview, attended from St. Joseph's.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.

Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimon, pastor.

Appanang, attended from Greenwich twice a month; church just dedicated.

Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.

Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor.

Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor.

Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, pastor.

Carolina, attended from Westerly.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport

Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor.
 Centreville, Rev. Henry Spruyt, pastor.
 Georgiaville, Rev. W. J. Wiseman, pastor.
 Geneva, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. A. Finegan, pastor.
 Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. William Halligan, pastor; Rev. James Daly.
 Greenville, St. Philip's, Rev. Wm. J. Wiseman, pastor.
 Hope Village, attended from Phoenix.
 Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Keegan, pastor.
 Hebronville, attended from North Attleboro.
 Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
 Manville, Rev. Antoine D. Bernard, pastor.
 Natick, attended by Rev. N. Riviere.
 Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, pastor; Rev. Thos. F. Clinton.
 Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delany, pastor; Rev. James Walsh.
 (East), Rev. H. F. Kinnerney, pastor.
 (French), Church St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Chs. Doré, pastor.
 Phoenix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.
 Pontiac, attended from Natick.
 Shady Lea, attended from Greenwich.
 Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor.
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Kane, pastor, and Rev. D. Driscoll.
 Wakefield, St. Francis, attended from Greenwich.
 Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.
 Westerly, attended by a clergyman from Hartford diocese.
 Wickford, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
 Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, pastor, and Rev. Owen Kiernan.
 French Canadian Church, Rev. James Berkins, pastor, Rev. Lewis Bouland.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor, and Rev. Patrick Doyle.
 Dighton, attended from Taunton.
 Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
 Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. F. Carroll, pastor.
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor, Rev. John O'Connell, Rev. Frs. McSweeney.
 St. Ann's Church (French Canadian), Rev. A. de Montaubricq.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. H. Bric, pastor, Rev. E. Nobert.
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor, and Rev. James Masterson.
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.
 Our Lady of Lourdes (French Canadian), Rev. P. G. B. Bedard, pastor.
 Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
 Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
 Harwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
 Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.
 Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.

Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford. Land purchased for a church.

New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G., pastor, Rev. Wm. F. Higgins, Rev. George Page.

St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence.

St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. Antonio M. Freitas, pastor.

Land has been purchased for a French Canadian church, soon to be built.

Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.

Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.

Orleans, attended from Sandwich.

Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge (Portuguese), Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor.

Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Brady, pastor, Rev. George Mahony.

Somerset Church, attended from Fall River by Rev. Wm. H. Bric.

Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor, Rev. Wm. Hines, Rev. James Smith.

(East), Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.

Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. P. Smyth, pastor.

Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.

Truro, attended from Provincetown.

Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.

Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.

Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.

Westport, attended from Fall River.

Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers ten members. Superioress, Madame Grasser.

City House of the Sacred Heart, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Madame Morange. Number of religious, 10.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Climacus O'Brien, superioress. Number of Sisters, 24; novices, 14; postulants, 4.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Vincent, superioress. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Mary Edward, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister Thomasena O'Keefe, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister Evangelist Curtin, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister Christine, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Number of Sisters, 9.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Patian, director. Number of Brothers, 5.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Borgia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 165.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. Class in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress, assisted by 6 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, founded in 1872, by Bishop Hendricken, at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the order for all New England. The grounds of this establishment, comprising about thirty acres, overlook the beautiful Narraganset Bay, and are laid out in lawns and avenues, and for beauty of scenery are probably unsurpassed by any place in the country. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 30.

Young Ladies' Seminary, "Bayview," on the Narraganset. A beautiful country house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has 35 boarders.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy and Boarding-School, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy and boarding-school is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needle-work, etc., are taught in this institution. Number of pupils, 125.

City House and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Broadway. Madame Morange, superioress. Number of pupils, 43.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Mary's Select School, Providence; under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 54.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Fountain, Lime, and South street schools. Fountain street Grammar-school is in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of scholars, 250. Lime and South street schools, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, number 800 pupils, girls and smaller boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence, Sisters of Mercy. 320 boys, 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass., in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 550.

School of the Immaculate Conception, Parish, in charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Charles', Woonsocket, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's School, Providence, recently built, will accommodate 1,000 children.

St. Mary's, Olneyville, conducted by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 400.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	61	Parochial schools.....	13
Chapels.....	11	Aggregate number of pupils.....	7,500
Priests.....	73	Literary institutions for young	
Priests lately ordained.....	2	men.....	6
Clerical students.....	25	Orphan asylum.....	1
Female academies.....	8	Number of orphans.....	165
Male academy.....	1	Hospital.....	1

Catholic population, 144,000.

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TORRBE; consecrated January 9, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN A. MCGILL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. John A. McGill, pastor; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. Adolphus Ennis.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, pastor; Rev. William Roberts, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Tappert, pastor.

St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., pastor; Rev. Bernardin Dorbeck, O.S.B.

St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, pastor.

St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, pastor.

St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Goebbels, pastor.

St. Elizabeth's, new chapel built at the hospital, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain.

St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. Paul Kraus, pastor.

Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O'Brien, pastor.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlenberg.

Bethel, Bath Co., Rev. John Hickey.

Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.

Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. David M. Donohoe.

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. James Bent.

- Carrollton, Carroll Co. (brick church), St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid.
- Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Werle.
- Culbertson's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.
- Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. E. H. Brandts.
- Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier (brick church), Rev. James McNerney, pastor.
- Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
- Florence, Boone Co., Rev. James Bent.
- Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
- Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke.
- Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc., Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.
- Georgetown, Scott Co. (brick church), St. John's, attended by Rev. L.G. Clermont, pastor.
- Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
- Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
- Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
- Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. James Bent.
- Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Rev. Francis Grome, pastor.
- Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, pastor ; Rev. John Cook.
- Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's (new church building), Rev. Anthony Meyer.
- Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
- Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, pastor ; Rev. John Redmond, assistant.
- Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
- Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
- Minerva, Mason Co., new church, attended by Rev. David M. Donohoe.
- Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, Rev. Erhard Vannino, O.S.B., pastor.
- Mullin's Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Joseph Jaspers, pastor.
- Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. C. Moore, D.D., pastor ; schools and residence. Rev. F. Brossart, assistant.
- Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. Heribert Thien, pastor ; schools and residence. Rev. B. Baumeister, assistant.
- St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, pastor ; Rev. F. Heising.
- Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
- New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from the Cathedral.
- Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
- Petersburgh, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
- Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor, and Rev. Thomas Meyer, assistant.
- Proctor, Owsley Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
- Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
- Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
- Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
- Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. F. Reck ; residence.
- Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
- Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.

Station Camp, Estill Co., log church, Rev. Michael Callaghan.
 St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, Rev. William Cassander, pastor.
 Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. Adolphus Ennis.
 Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont.
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. Adolphus Ennis.
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. Joseph Quin; residence.
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended occasionally from the Cathedral.
 Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
 Walton, Boone Co., Rev. J. Bent.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Januarius Weisenberger, chaplain.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys, under the direction of Franciscan Brothers, in Campbell Co., Rev. F. Werle.

Cathedral school-house and academy for boys and girls, on Seventh street, Covington, fine building, just completed. Boys under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross; girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington, with brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day-school. Sister Estelle, superior.

Academy of the Mother of God (German), Sixth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Gonzaga.

Academy Mount Admirabilis, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Angela.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy of St. Charles, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Walburga, superioress.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. J. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburgh, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Day-School, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown, conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington, Father Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., prior; Father William Walter, O.S.B., Father Bernardin Dorbeck, O.S.B.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	45	Male religious institutions....	2
“ building.....	6	Female “ “.....	12
Chapels and stations.....	50	Hospital.....	1
Priests.....	51	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	25	Infant foundling asylum.....	1

Catholic population, about 85,000.

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the diocese, November 19, 1869; consecrated Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. infidel.*, February 27, 1870.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21, 1859; retired on account of infirm health.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D. Residence, 795 Wabash avenue.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. J. RIORDAN. Residence, 795 Wabash avenue.

Bishop's Council—Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. JOHN DE BLIECK, S.J., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. P. TERRY, Rev. M. HURLEY, Rev. J. DEDYCKER, C.SS.R., Rev. PETER FISCHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN CHICAGO.

Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of State and Superior streets. Residence, S. W. corner of Chicago avenue and North State street. Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., rector; Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., Rev. Patrick A. Egan.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. P. M. Noonan, Rev. Maurice Burke.

St. Patrick's, Desplaines street, corner of Adams. Residence, 139 South Desplaines, adjoining church. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. Thomas Mackin, and Rev. James J. Bennett.

Church of the Holy Family. Residence, 417 West Twelfth street. Rev. John De Blieck, S.J., superior; Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., pastor and director of missions; Rev. P. Koopmans, S.J., Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. P. de Meesters, S.J. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. J. Coghlan, S.J., Rev. J. Condon, S.J., Rev. B. Masselis, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. V. Putten, S.J., Rev. F. Shulak, S.J., Rev. E. Sweere, S.J., Rev. J. Ziegland, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street, adjoining church. Rev. P. Liborius Schäfermeyer, O.S.F., pères; Rev. P. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Maternus Mallmann, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception, North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 85 Siegel street. Rev. P. J. Butler, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Linden and Hurlbert streets. House in Hurlbert street, adjoining church. Rev. John Dedycker, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Charles Hahn, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Essing, C.SS.R., Rev. John Schagemann, C.SS.R.

St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market, adjoining church. Rev. P. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., prior; Rev. P. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., Rev. P. Agatho Stübenger, O.S.B., Rev. P. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John H. Grogan, Rev. Francis Gormley.

St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth streets. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. Maurice Dorney.

St. Francis Assisium (German), corner Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage, Rev. Augustine Wenker. Residence, adjoining church.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Burke, Rev. Martin Vande Laar.

St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan, Rev. Dennis A. Tighe.

Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Halsted street, corner of Tyler street. Rev. James Coté. Residence, adjoining the church.

- St. Boniface's (German), corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. Clement Venn.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Dekoven street. Rev. Joseph Molitor.
- Church of the Annunciation, Paulina street and Wabansia avenue. Rev. Thomas J. Edwards and Rev. Edward Guerin.
- Church of Nativity, South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Residence, 1640 South Halsted street. Rev. Joseph Carten, Rev. Dennis Hayes.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of John and Luke streets. Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., and Rev. John Schultz, S.J. Residence, adjoining church.
- St. Jarlath's, Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman. Residence, 630 W. Jackson street.
- St. Thomas', Hyde Park, Fifty-fifth street, Chicago. Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
- St. Stephen's, corner of Fourth and N. Sangamon streets. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett, Rev. Michael Lyons.
- St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish church), Noble and Bradley streets. Rev. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Joseph Barzynski, C.R.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian church), corner of Twenty-fifth street and Portland avenue. Rev. Wm. Choka. Residence adjoining.
- Church of Holy Trinity (Polish), Noble street, near Milwaukee avenue, attended by the Fathers of St. Stanislaus.
- St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.
- St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Rev. Peter Fischer.
- St. Pius, corner of Paulina and Nineteenth streets. Rev. Hugh McGuire.
- St. Patrick's, South Chicago, Rev. P. M. Flannigan.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, corner of Jackson and Albany streets. V. Rev. A. Morini, O.S., prior; Rev. Bonfiglio Baldi, O.S., Rev. Thomas Moreschini, O.S., Rev. John Paul Moser, O.S.
- Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights, Ninety-fifth street.
- St. Adalbert (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Rev. Dominic Majer.
- All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Rev. E. J. Dunne. Residence adjoining.
- St. Procopius (Bohemian), corner of Eighteenth street and Allport avenue, attended from St. John Nepomucene.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, corner of Webster and Sheffield avenues. Rev. Edward M. Smith, C.M.
- Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. C. A. Gerst, chaplain.
- Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. Patrick Dalton, chaplain.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital. Rev. E. M. Smith, chaplain.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Asylum. Rev. D. A. Tighe.
- Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy. Rev. D. J. Riordan.

COUNTRY MISSIONS.

- Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
- Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. J. Kindekins.
- Atkinson, Henry Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Hubert Tholen.
- Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas B. Murphy.

- (German), St. Nicholas', Rev. Herman Liermann.
 French church, Rev. J. M. A. Martel.
 Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James N. O'Connor.
 Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
 Black Partridge, Woodford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Mager.
 Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. McDermott, Rev. Michael W. Byrne.
 German Catholic Church, Rev. Joseph Revis, of Wapella.
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity, Rev. P. Baudoin, Rev. Thomas Roy.
 Braidwood, Will Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. H. McGuire.
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Winsierski.
 Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Goebels.
 Chebanee, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.
 Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'Neil.
 Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
 German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.
 Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Quigley.
 German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Kuchenbuch.
 De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Laurence Dunne.
 Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett.
 Dunleith, Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
 Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. Michael Hanley.
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Fitzsimmons.
 El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas I. Keating.
 Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Donahoe.
 Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.
 Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
 (German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement Kalvelage.
 Fulton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Kilkenny.
 Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly.
 (German), St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally.
 Galesburgh, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard.
 Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane.
 Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception.
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Joseph Beineke.
 Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Egan.
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. W. Dieters.
 Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Corcoran.
 (German), St. Mary's, Rev. M. Albrecht.
 Huntley, Kane Co., Rev. Clement Dürr.
 Ivesdale, St. Joseph's, Champaign Co., Rev. Thomas Shanley.
 Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.
 (German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. H. Nolte.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Mackin.
 Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Parradis.
 (German church), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Gelasius Küba.
 O.M.C.
 Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.
 Kickapoo, Peoria Co., English and German churches, SS. Patrick and Mary's, Rev. Wm. Schamoni.
 Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Campbell.
 Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. McGovern, D.D.

- La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. P. B. Dumphy, C.M., and Rev. James J. Durkin, C.M.
 (Polish church), Rev. E. Bratkiewicz.
 (German church), Rev. A. Schaeffer.
- L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquie, C.S.S.
- Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Antl.
 St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport.
- Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, J.C.
 (German), Church of the Maternity, Rev. Anthony Schmitz.
- Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis, Rev. William Murphy.
 (German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Hout.
- Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Moloney.
- Mason City, Mason Co., Rev. —.
- Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Tuohy.
- Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Kerston.
- McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Welby.
 (German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Fegers.
- Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrel.
 (German), Rev. Henry Wagner.
- Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P. O., Jo Daviess Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. H. Verloef.
- Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew Seidenberg.
- Mill Creek, Rosecrans P.O., Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.
- Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McMahon.
- Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hermann Greve.
- Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. James Halpin.
- Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Frederick Smyth.
- Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. W. de la Porte.
- Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
- New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Mangan. Post-office, Lena.
- New Strasburgh, Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Francis Schreiber. Post-office, Bloom, Cook Co.
- Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Thiele.
- Ohio Station, Bureau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter J. Gormley.
- Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry and Rev. Francis O'Connor.
 (German), St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Eberhard Gahr.
- Pecatonica, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.
- Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Halligan.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Baak.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.
- Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Heafy.
 (German church), attended from Kickapoo.
- Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Benedict Smeddinck.
 St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.
- Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Goldschmidt.
- Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Gavin, D.D.
- Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. S. O'Neil and Rev. Emerick Weber.
- Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. P. Roles.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. C. Schnüchel.
- Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Caspar Niederberger.

Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Sheedy.
 Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. —.
 Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John's, Rev. Caspar J. Huth.
 Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.
 (German), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Ferdinand Allgayer.
 St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Rev. M. Létellier.
 St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. J. McMahon.
 St. Marie, Beaversville, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Clemens.
 St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Beaudry.
 Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. J. B. McDonogh.
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Anton Bueter.
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., Rev. F. J. Nigh.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis X. Heller.
 Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Revis.
 Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward W. Gavin.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Ch. Backes.
 Wilmette (formerly Gross Point), Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas O'Gara.
 Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
 Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. P. Birch.
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Carroll.

STATIONS.

Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
 Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.
 Ashton, attended from Rochelle.
 Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.
 Avon, attended from St. Augustine.
 Babcock's Grove, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, from Batavia.
 Barren's, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.
 Barrington, Cook Co., twice a month from Woodstock.
 Big Hollow, Lake Co., monthly from McHenry.
 Bigwood, Kane Co., attended from Aurora.
 Blackberry, Kane Co., attended from Lodi.
 Blue Island, from Washington Heights.
 Brackett's Settlement, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
 Bement, Piatt Co., every eight weeks from Ivesdale.
 Benson, attended from Metamora.
 Bradford, Stark Co., attended from Geneseo.
 Bristol Station, occasionally from Somonauk.
 Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
 Carhage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Warsaw.
 Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Naperville.
 Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.
 Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended from Belvidere.
 Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Fairbury.
 Camp Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.
 Crescent City, Iroquois Co., St. Charles, attended from St. Marie.
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.
 Chenoa, McLean Co., attended from Fairbury monthly.
 Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.
 Colona, attended from Geneseo.
 Coal Valley, attended from Moline.
 Clifton, Iroquois Co., attended from Chebanse.
 Delavan, Tazewell Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Pekin.

Deer Grove, attended from Sterling.
Desplaines, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Niles Centre.
Durand, attended from Pecatonica.
Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona.
East Grove, Lee Co., attended from Perkins Grove.
Earl, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.
Elkhart, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
Edgington, occasionally from Rock Island.
Elmhurst, attended by the Redemptorists of St. Michael's, Chicago.
Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Thomas', attended from Canton monthly.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New Dublin once a month.
Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.
Fox Lake, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from Buffalo Grove.
Fremont, attended from Pekin.
Fountain Green, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
Forest City, attended from Pekin.
Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Geneva, Kane Co., attended from Batavia.
Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
Gibson City, Ford Co., attended from Fairbury.
Grand Rapids, attended from Ottawa.
Geneseo, attended from Hampton.
Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.
Gidding's Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's, attended from Warsaw monthly.
Gooding's Grove, St. Mathias', attended from Lockport.
Gilbert Station, attended from Huntley.
Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
Harmon, Lake Co., attended from Dixon.
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harvard.
Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mason City.
Highland, Grundy Co., attended from Seneca.
Highland Park, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.
Holland, Shelby Co.
Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.
Hoophole, attended from Hampton.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
Irish Settlement, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from Woodstock.
Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.
Jovestown, attended from Freeport.
Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week-days) from Pekin.
Keithsburg, Mercer Co., attended from Monmouth.
Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.
Lanark, Carroll Co., attended once a month from Shannon.
Langrove, St. Mary's.
Leland, attended by Rev. C. Huth, of Somonauk.
Lena, Stephenson Co., attended from New Dublin; German congregation from Shannon.
Laconne, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.
Lewand, attended from Pecatonica.
Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.

Lewiston, Fulton Co., attended from Canton.
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.
 Lost Land, Marshall Co., attended from Wenona.
 Loda, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman.
 Lombard, attended by the Redemptorists from Chicago.
 Malden, attended from Mendota.
 Manito, Mason Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pekin.
 McLean, attended from Lincoln.
 Mount Carroll City, attended four times a year from Shannon.
 Mount Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Richland.
 Mooney's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Henry twice a month.
 Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.
 Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
 Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Winfield twice a month.
 Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Anne.
 Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry twice a month.
 Morrison, attended from Fulton.
 Monsee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburgh.
 New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Gross Point.
 Oswego, attended from Aurora.
 Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Sterling.
 Oquawka, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.
 Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburgh.
 Palos, Cook Co., attended from Lemont.
 Palatine, attended from Hennepin.
 Paradise, attended from Richland.
 Paradise, Ford Co., attended from Gilman.
 Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.
 Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from New Dublin.
 Papineau, Iroquois Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Beaversville.
 Pilot, attended from Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Freeport.
 Pontiac, Livingston Co., attended from Dwight.
 Perkins Grove, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.
 Posotum (German), attended from Danville.
 Prairie Creek, attended from Lincoln.
 Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kewanee.
 Princeville, Peoria Co., attended from Brimfield.
 Rantoul, attended from Champaign.
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
 Richton, attended from New Strasburgh.
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.
 Rushville, Schuyler Co., attended from Macomb.
 Selano, attended from Somonauk.
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Geneseo.
 Savannah, attended from Fulton.
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from De Kalb.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Batavia.
 Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
 Tampico, Whitesides Co., attended from Ohio Station.

Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
 Tolona, attended from Champaign.
 Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.
 Twin Grove, attended from Sublette.
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Geneseo.
 Tremont, St. Bridget's, attended from Pekin.
 Twelve-Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Manteno.
 Union Town, Livingston Co., attended from Gilman.
 Union Hill, Kankakee Co., attended from Kankakee.
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Dunleith.
 Waconda, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
 Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
 Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.
 Washington, Tazewell Co., attended from Black Partridge.
 Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.
 Young America, attended from Monmouth.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill. Rev. John de Blicke, S.J., president; Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Roman Shaffel, S.J., Rev. Francis Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Lambert, S.J., Rev. John van Leent, S.J., Rev. Ferdinand Coosemans, S.J., with eight additional teachers.

La Salle Academy, conducted by the Brothers of the Holy Cross, at La Salle, Illinois.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner of Desplaines and Adams streets, under the charge of the Christian Brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, Hurlbert street. Rev. John Dedycker, C.S.S.R., rector. Six Fathers and five lay Brothers.

Priory of St. Joseph, of the Benedictine Fathers, corner of North Market and Hill streets. Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., prior.

College of St. Viator, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Illinois. Rev. Peter Beandoin, president; Rev. Thomas Roy, vice-president; Rev. M. J. Marsile and Rev. Anthony Mainville.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Wabash avenue, corner of Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 180. Mother Genevieve, superior.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame Burke, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of Immaculate Conception, No. 511 North Franklin street. Sister Emily, O.S.D., superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, corner of Hill and North Market streets, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph). 200 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Barbara, superior. Boarders, 70; day-scholars, 162.

Notre Dame Academy, Kankakee Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superior, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; day-scholars, 248.

St. Vincent's Academy, La Salle, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Sister Pacifica, superior.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boarders, 40; day-school, 55; parish school, 100. Sister Claudine, superior. 12 Sisters.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 77; day-scholars, 90; parish school, 250.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Peoria, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. The parochial school is taught by the same.

Sisters of Notre Dame Convent, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 11. Sister St. Alexis, superior.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Galena. 450 pupils.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Wabash avenue, corner Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Mother M. Genevieve, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame Burke, superior.

Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica (Nuns of St. Benedict), corner of North Market and Hill streets, Chicago. M. Teresa, O.S.B., superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, superior.

Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 514 Sedgwick street.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co. Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, superior.

St. Francis' Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis' Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Illinois. Mother Alfred, provincial superior. Religious, 140; postulants, 16. Rev. Walter H. Power, chaplain.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Peoria.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Ottawa.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago:

St. Patrick's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Patrick's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, sister-servant. Pupils, 400.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for boys, on Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent, and 25 lay teachers; Rev. Father O'Neil, S.J., director. Attendance, 2,000 boys.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for girls, on Maxwell street, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Agatha, superior. Attendance, 1,100.

Convent School, for girls (Church of the Holy Family), on West Taylor street, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Burke, directress. Attendance, 890.

Sacred Heart School, for girls, on Evans street, under the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister Mary Veronica, directress. Attendance, 600.

Sacred Heart School, for boys, under lay teachers. Attendance, 500.

St. Bridget's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Bridget's School, for girls. Pupils, 450.

St. Peter's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 118.

- Chicago:
- 142 *St. Peter's School*, for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 142.
- St. Mary's School*, under the Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Michael's School* (German), for boys, corner Church street and North avenue, under the charge of the Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 630.
- St. Michael's School*, for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.
- St. Boniface's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 600.
- St. Joseph's School*, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.
- St. Joseph's School*, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 270.
- St. John's School*, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.
- St. John's School*, for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.
- Church of the Nativity School*, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Pupils, 300.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception*. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, —.
- Washington Heights Parochial School*. Sisters of Notre Dame.
- All Saints'*, Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Francis' School*, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 500.
- St. Francis' School*, for girls, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 750.
- St. Wenceslaus' School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 200.
- St. Columbkille's School*, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.
- St. James' School*, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120 boys, 200 girls.
- St. Stephen's School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, boys, 275; girls, 325.
- Schools of the Church of the Annunciation*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 170 boys, 220 girls.
- Notre Dame de Chicago*. Pupils, 50 boys, 50 girls.
- St. Jarlath's Schools*, under the Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 70 boys, 80 girls.
- St. Teresa's School*, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Inez, directress.
- St. Ann's Schools*, lay teachers. Pupils, 80 boys, 90 girls.
- St. Anthony's Schools*. Pupils, 250 boys, 250 girls.
- St. Pius' Schools*, lay teachers. Pupils, 180 boys, 150 girls.
- St. Stanislaus Kostka's Schools*, under charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 176 boys, 213 girls.
- St. Bonaventura's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Sister Mary Ursula, superior; pupils, 200.
- St. John Nepomucene's School*.
- Aurora: *St. Nicholas' School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 200.
- Bloomington: *Parochial Schools*, for boys, two schools, 150; and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 275.
- Bourbonnais Grove: *Parochial Schools*, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Pupils, 200 boys, 180 girls.
- Dixon, Lee Co.: under Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, boys, 80; girls, 100.

Evanston: *Parochial School*, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.

Freeport:

St. Joseph's Schools (German), under charge of Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 186.

St. Mary's, for boys and girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 80 boys, 90 girls.

Galena:

Parochial Schools (German), under charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130 boys, 125 girls.

Three schools, attached to St. Michael's Church, under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Scholars, 400.

Henry:

Parochial Schools (German), for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 50.

Parochial Schools, under Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 40.

Joliet:

St. Patrick's School, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.

St. John the Baptist's Schools, one under lay teachers, for boys.

Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Sister M. Angela, directress. Pupils, 200.

Kankakee (French): for boys, under the Brothers; pupils, 100. For girls, under the Sisters; pupils, 200.

Kankakee (German): under Sisters of St. Francis.

Lemont (German): under lay teachers. Pupils, 35 boys; 45 girls.

Lincoln " " " " 30 " 30 "

Lockport " " " " 35 " 27 "

Menomonee " " " " 30 " 80 "

McHenry " " " " 100 " 75 "

Mendota: *St. Joseph's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph, directress.

Morris: *Parochial Schools*, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

Nauvoo: *Parochial Schools*, under Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 70 boys, 80 girls.

Naperville: *Parochial Schools*, under lay teachers. Pupils, 45 boys, 45 girls.

New Dublin: Under lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys, 45 girls.

New Strasburg: Under lay teachers. Pupils, 20 boys, 20 girls.

Niles Centre (German): Under lay teachers. Pupils, 35 boys, 35 girls.

Ottawa:

St. Columba's Parochial Schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 64 boys, 300 girls.

St. Francis' School, under the Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 130.

Peoria:

Parochial Schools of St. Mary, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 245; for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

Parochial Schools (German church), under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140 boys; 180 girls.

Parochial Schools of St. Patrick's Church, under the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 190 boys; 190 girls.

Peru: *Parochial Schools*, under lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys, 45 girls. *Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph.*

La Salle: *Parochial Schools*, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity; and for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

Richland; *SS. Peter and Paul's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 80.

Rock Island: *St. Mary Immaculate's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 190.

Sterling: *Parochial Schools*, 60 boys, 75 girls, under lay teachers.

Streator, La Salle Co.: lay teachers. Pupils, boys, 50, girls, 40.

Sublette, Lee Co. (German): pupils, boys, 23, girls, 19.

Warsaw, Hancock Co.: Under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, boys, 40; girls, 40.

Waukegan:

Parochial Schools, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 75 boys, 100 girls.

(German), under lay teachers. Pupils, 20 boys, 20 girls.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, corner of Hill street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 65; Industrial School, 80. Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Douglas place, corner Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 191.

German Orphan Asylum, under the charge of Sisters, Rose Hill. Number, 90.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 135 boys.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Calumet avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Vincent, superior. Patients, 200.

St. Joseph's Hospital, on Sophia street, corner of Burling, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Walburga, sister-servant. Number of patients, 70.

Alexian Hospital, conducted by Alexian Brothers, North Market, near Schiller street. This large and well-appointed hospital is for men only. Number of patients, 50. Brother Leonhard Jonson, provincial; Brother Stanislaus Schwiperich, rector; with 8 Brothers and several novices and postulants.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	154	Colleges	2
Priests of religious orders.....	51	Magdalen asylum.....	1
Total number of priests.....	204	Convents and monasteries.....	10
Churches.....	300	Academies for young ladies...	13
Ecclesiastical students.....	24	Hospitals.....	3
Reform and industrial school..	1	Orphan asylums.....	3

Catholic population, 800,000.

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM McCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAHERTY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

Chancellor—Very Rev. WM. J. DUNN.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN BAXTER.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. M. POWER, Very Rev. W. J. DUNN, Rev. M. M. COGHLAN, Rev. L. GOTTSCHOEDE, O.S.F., Rev. L. STREBER, O.S.F.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Very Rev. William J. Dunn, chancellor; Rev. John Baxter, Rev. H. Mertens, and Rev. M. J. Flynn. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and half-past ten; sermons at eight and half-past ten o'clock; Vespers at half-past three o'clock.

St Boniface's (German church), between Jackson and Hancock streets; residence adjoining. Rev. Lucas Gottschoede, O.S.F., guardian and pastor; Rev. Augustine Beyer, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. P. P. Gundermann, O.S.F., Rev. F. X. Gaugel, O.S.F., and the following deacons: Rev. M. Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. C. Schoeppner, O.S.F., Rev. R. Hesse, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and half-past ten A.M.; sermons at eight and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of Eighth and Grayson streets; residence adjoining. Rev. M. L. Brandt. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street; residence adjoining. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., Rev. Ludovicus Berger, O.S.F., Rev. M. Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street; residence adjoining. Rev. M. D. Lawler and Rev. W. J. McDonald. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky. Rev. Anthony Müller, O.M.C., and Rev. Cesare Cucchiari, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. D. O'Sullivan and Rev. J. Mackin. High Mass at nine and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Kurz, O.S.F. Early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half past two.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. B. Ettensberger, O.M.C.

St. Augustine's, Broadway and Fourteenth street, for colored people. Rev. F. Schmitz.

Church of Our Lady, Rev. A. McConnell. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten.

St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand's, Seventh street, near Churchill, Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., prior; Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. G. A. Wilson, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Rev. E. P. De Cantillon, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., Rev. A. McFeely, O.P. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M.; and Rosary at seven P.M.

Sacred Heart, corner Broadway and Seventeenth street, Rev. T. J. Disney.

St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street, Rev. P. J. Rock, pastor; and Rev. B. J. Spalding.

St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue, Rev. John Creary.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Good Shepherd Convent, on Eighth street, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, attended from Our Lady's.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Rev. P. McNicholas.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Augustine's.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Ursuline Convent, attended from St. Martin's.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the House of Mercy, attended from St. Boniface's.

Chapel of the Holy Rosary Academy, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.

Chapel of Mt. St. Mary's Academy, Newburgh road, from the seminary.

Chapel of the Mercy Hospital, from St. Patrick's.

Chapel of the Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, Rev. F. de Meulder.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Reed.

Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.

Bacon Creek, attended from Elizabethtown.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.

Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from Nazareth.

- Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Polydore Fermont.
- Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Bax.
- Brandenburgh, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.
- Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis Assisium, Rev. Edwin Drury.
- Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.
- Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., once a month from Hardinsburgh.
- Colesburgh, St. Clare's, attended from Elizabethtown.
- Columbus, St. Patrick's, attended from Paducah.
- Danville, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. E. Breen.
- Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., attended from Princeton.
- Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Coenan.
- Eddyville, attended from Princeton.
- Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. James Cooke and Rev. Henry Westermann.
- Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.
- Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
- Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.
- Franklin, Simpson Co., Rev. William Bourke.
- Gethsemani (Gethsemani P.O.), Nelson Co. Residence of the Trappist Fathers.
- Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. Carmans.
- Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.
- Hardinsburgh, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins, pastor.
- Harrodsburgh, St. Peter's, attended from Danville.
- Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Hardinsburgh.
- Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. Wm. Van der Hagen.
- Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Paducah.
- Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Elizabethtown.
- Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. D. Russell, Loretto P.O.
- Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Rev. A. J. Brady.
- Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended from Earlington.
- Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Lagrange, Oldham Co., attended from Shelbyville.
- Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Dominic Crane.
- Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hardinsburgh.
- Litchfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody, pastor.
- Long Liek, Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hardinsburgh.
- Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts and Rev. John B. Hutchins.
- Lawrenceburgh, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.
- Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended from Earlington.
- Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended by Rev. David Russell, Loretto P.O.
- Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.
- Morganfield, Union Co., attended from Uniontown.
- Mount Merino, Breckinridge Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Flint Island.
- Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xaxier's, attended from Nazareth.
- Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. F. Chambige and Rev. P. De Fraine.

New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. A. Viala.
 Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.
 Nollynn, St. Ignatius', attended from Elizabethtown.
 Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. H. J. Brady, pastor.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. E. Bachman, pastor.
 Paducab, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. P. F. Meagher,
 O.C.C., who also attends Smithland, and the Carmelite Fathers.
 Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.
 Pewee Valley, attended from Shelbyville.
 Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.
 Princeton, Caldwell Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin, pastor.
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. Lacoste.
 Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Elizabethtown.
 Russellville, attended from Franklin.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Uniontown P.O., Union Co.), Rev. J. J. Crowley,
 pastor, and Rev. F. Kellenaers.
 St. Agnes, Newburgh Road, Jefferson Co., attended from the Seminary.
 St. Alphonsus', Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
 St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from Union-
 town.
 St. Andrew's, Jefferson Co., Rev. John Heising, pastor.
 St. Bernard, Casey Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
 St. John Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
 St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., Rev. Frs. Cubero, O.P.
 St. Charles, Marion Co. (St. Mary's P.O.), Rev. Hugh Daly, pastor.
 St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
 St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. A. Viala.
 St. Gregory, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. P. De Fraine, from
 Nazareth.
 St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station, attended from Elizabethtown.
 St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C. (Fancy
 Farm P.O.)
 St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended from New Haven.
 St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., Rev. P. Fermont (P.O. Cecilian Sta-
 tion, Hardin Co.)
 St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth Academy
 by Rev. P. De Fraine.
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Rev. Peter Hesele, pastor.
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co. (Knottsville P.O.), Rev. C. Eggermont, pastor,
 and Rev. E. Vantroostenberghe.
 St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Raphael's.
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor, pastor (Stitton P.O.)
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. C. Eggermont.
 St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Hardinsburgh.
 St. Peter's, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Faunt, pastor (Grissom's Landing P.O.)
 St. Patrick's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor (Stitton P.O.)
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose
 residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday.
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe'
 (West Louisville, Daviess Co., P.O.)
 St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. Nicholas Ryan, pastor.
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co., attended from Chicago.
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station, attended from Nazareth.
 Shelbyville, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. W. P. Hogarty and Rev. H.
 Jansen.

Smithland, attended from Paducah.

Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose.

Summerville, Green Co., station, attended occasionally.

Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended once a month from Grayson Springs.

Taylorville, Spencer Co., All Saints', attended from Fairfield.

Thomsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.

Uniontown, Union Co., Rev. M. Dillon, pastor.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Preston Park Seminary, Louisville, Rev. A. J. Harnist, president and professor of dogmatic theology and canon law; Rev. George McCloskey, vice-president and professor of sacred eloquence; Rev. Wm. J. Quinn, D.D., professor of moral theology, Scripture, and church history. Number of students, 21.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. M. M. Coghlan, president; Rev. E. Crane, vice-president; Rev. J. Barrett, Rev. J. Ryan, Rev. H. Plaggenborg, and Rev. Thos. Tierney, professors; Mr. J. C. Hagan, tutor. Students, 100.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co., Ky., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Benoit, prior; Rev. M. Bernard, sub-prior; Revs. Emmanuel, Euthymius, Simon, Edward, Gerard, Charles, and John.

St. Mary's College, Marion Co., classical and commercial, under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Resurrection of Our Lord, Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., president; Rev. R. de Carolis, C.R., vice-president; Rev. A. Vaghi, C.R., procurator; Rev. E. Colman; A. M. Fitzsimon, A.B., B.S., Robert McCrory, A.B., A. G. Blincoe, M.D., Joseph McSherry, professors; W. F. Obrecht, professor of music and director of the orchestra; J. A. Coughlin, chief disciplinarian; T. J. Renshaw and M. H. Byrne, assistant prefects. Number of students during past year, 117.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield, Washington Co., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., prior; Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. F. Ryan, O.P., Rev. J. M. P. Heany, O.P., Rev. R. P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Rev. T. A. Scallan, and Rev. Messrs. Knipe and O'Dwyer, nov. simp.

Franciscan Convent, House of Studies. 9 theological students and 2 lay Brothers in the institution.

St. Boniface's School for Boys. Pupils, 500.

St. Xavier's Institute, 285 Fourth street, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of the Xaverian Brothers. Superior, Brother Paul. Professed brothers, 16; novices, 3; postulants, 3. They direct 6 schools in Louisville:

1. *St. Xavier's Institute*.

2. *St. Patrick's Parochial School*.

3. *St. John's* " "

4. *St. Michael's* " "

5. *St. Louis' Bertrand's* " "

6. *Immaculate Conception Parochial School*, German.

St. Louis' Classical High School, attached to the Cathedral. 20 pupils. Cathedral Schools, under lay teachers. 250 pupils.

Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Columba, superioress. 260 members in the so-

ciety; 30 novices. The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc.:

1. *Nazareth Academy*, at the Mother-House. Sisters, 93; 200 boarders.
 2. *St. Vincent's Academy*, Union Co., Uniontown P.O., Sister Helena, sister-servant. 23 Sisters; boarders, 100.
 3. *Presentation Academy*, Louisville, Sister Sophia, sister-servant. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70.
 4. *St. Francis' Academy*, Owensboro, Sister Theodora, sister-servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130.
 5. *St. Columba's Academy*, Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, sister-servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130.
 6. *St. Mary's Academy*, Paducah, Sister Laurentia, sister-servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70.
 7. *Bethlehem School*, Bardstown, Sister Alice, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 60.
 8. *St. Louis' School*, Henderson, Sister Theodosia, sister-servant. Sisters, 4; pupils, 40.
 9. *St. Teresa's School*, Flint Island, Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. Sisters, 6; pupils, 40.
 10. *St. Rose's School*, Uniontown, Sister De Chantal, sister-servant. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.
 11. *St. John's Parochial School*, Louisville. Sisters, 4; pupils, 200.
 12. *St. Michael's Parochial School*, Louisville. Sisters, 2; pupils, 100.
 13. *St. Augustine's School for Colored Children*, Louisville. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.
 14. *School for Colored Children*, Bardstown. Sisters, 2; pupils, 25.
 15. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, Sister Eulalia, sister-servant. Sisters, 16; orphans, 120.
 16. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, Sister Martha, sister-servant. Sisters, 10.
 17. *Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth*, Louisville, Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Sisters, 12.
 18. Also academies and parochial schools at—1, Covington, Ky.; 2, Frankfort, Ky.; 3, Newport, Ky.; 4, Lexington, Ky.; 5, Holly Springs, Miss.; 6, Yazoo City, Miss.; 7, Portsmouth, Ohio.
- SISTERS OF LORETTO.—Friends of Mary at the Foot of the Cross. Mother-house at Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., on the Lebanon branch of the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Elizabeth Hayden, superior. About 270 members in the Society; 50 novices; postulants, 6. The Sisters conduct the following schools:
1. *Loretto Academy*, at the Mother-house. Sisters, 60; pupils, 40.
 2. *Calvary Academy*, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Mother Febronia, superior. Rev. A. A. Aud, chaplain.
 3. *Bethlehem Academy*, St. John's Station, Hardin Co., Mother Bertha, superior. Pupils, 60.
 4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* (Cedar Grove), Portland, Louisville, Mother Felicitas, superior. Pupils, 40.
 5. *St. Augustine's Academy*, Lebanon. Pupils, 60.
 6. *St. Mary's Academy*, Elizabethtown. Pupils, 50.
 7. *Immaculate Conception and Parochial School*, Louisville.
 8. *Notre Dame du Port Parochial Schools*, Portland.
 9. *Sacred Heart Parochial School*, Broadway, Louisville.
 10. *St. Catharine's School*, New Haven. Sisters, 5; pupils, 50.
 11. *St. Catharine's Colored School*, New Haven.

12. *St. Augustine's Colored School*, Lebanon.

13. *St. Bridget's School*, Baxter avenue, Louisville.

14. Outside the Diocese of Louisville the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial schools at—1, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2, Florissant, Mo.; 3, Edina, Mo.; 4, Cairo, Ill.; 5, Montgomery, Ala.; 6, Denver, Colorado; 7, Osage, Kansas; 8, Santa Fé, N. M.; 9, Taos, N. M.; 10, Mora, N. M.; 11, Las Vegas, N. M.; 12, Las Cruces, N. M.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Central House at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Mother Regina, mother-superior. Sister Benvenuta, mistress of novices. About 30 Sisters at this house. They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield P.O., on the Bardstown and Springfield Pike. Boarders, 60.

2. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville. Pupils, 50.

3. *Parochial School of St. Louis Bertrand*. Pupils, 100.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, St. Agnes', Bank street. 27 Sisters. Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial. 12 professed Sisters of the choir; 6 professed lay Sisters; 3 choir novices; 6 lay novices; 3 postulants; and 2 out-door Sisters. Inmates, 60.

SISTERS OF ST. URSULA.—Mother-house at Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky. Martina Nicklas, superioress. Sisters, 98; novices, 39; postulants, 8.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools:

1. *Ursuline Academy*, at the Mother-house, corner of Chestnut and Shelby streets. Boarders, 36; day-scholars, 75.

2. *St. Joseph's Academy*, West Louisville, Davies Co., Ky.

3. *St. Martin's Parochial School*, Louisville, Ky. Sisters, 9; pupils, 608. This consists of three classes for girls and one class for smaller boys.

4. *St. Peter's Parochial School*, New California. Sisters, 4; pupils, 140.

5. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Butchertown. Sisters, 4; pupils, 135.

6. Outside the Diocese of Louisville, the Ursuline Sisters conduct parochial schools at—1, Newport, Ky.; 2, Dayton, Ky.; 3, Lafayette, Ind.; 4, Madison, Ind.; 5, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 6, Cumberland, Md.; 7, Mascoutah, Ill.; 8, Columbia, Ill.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Green street. 5 professed Sisters and 2 postulants. They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select School*, for girls.

2. *St. Boniface's Common School*. Having in all 360 pupils under their charge.

3. *St. Joseph's (German) Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's Church. 6 professed Sisters. Mother Pachomia, superioress.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.—Mother-house at Shelbyville, Ky. Mother Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 8 professed, 8 novices; 2 postulants.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and school:

1. *Academy of Our Lady of Angels*, Shelbyville.

2. *The Parochial School of St. Cecilia's Church*, Louisville.

3. *Academy of St. Clare*, Chicago, Ky.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM.—Parochial school at St. Anthony's Church, Louisville, Market street, near Twenty-third street. Sister Mary Joseph, superioress.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

Sisters of Mercy. Mother Ignatius, superioress. The Sisters conduct:

1. *Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 162 Second street, Louisville.
2. *Mt. St. Mary's Academy*, Newburgh road, near Louisville.
3. *Parochial School*, Newburgh road.
4. *St. Patrick's Parochial School*, Louisville.
5. *Night-School*, House of Mercy, Second street.
6. *Bourding-House for Young Girls*, Second street.
7. *Mercy Hospital for United States Marines*. Private patients also

received.

The Sisters visit the sick and dying at their own homes.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. 9 Sisters; 70 inmates.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, Rev. Nicholas Ryan, superior. The orphans under ten years of age are under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. 130 orphan girls. Rev. Charles Coomes, chaplain.

Infant Asylum, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's (German) Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 orphans.

Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Francis Xavier, provincial.

St. Joseph's Industrial School for girls. Mother Mary Martin.

New Charity Hospital of St. Mary Elizabeth, corner of Twelfth street and Magnolia avenue, conducted by the Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Lucy, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

In Louisville there are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul connected with the Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, St. Louis Bertrand's, at the Sacred Heart, St. Bridget's, St. Augustine's, and Notre Dame du Port, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal and doing much good. The German congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's, St. John's, and St. Michael's.

There are also parochial schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about seven thousand children receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	74	Female religious institutions.....	9
Priests of religious orders...	43	Female academies.....	27
Total number of priests.....	117	Male parochial schools.....	24
Churches.....	97	Female parochial schools....	29
Churches in course of erection	5	Infirmary.....	1
Theological seminary.....	1	Hospitals.....	2
Colleges.....	2	Orphan Asylums.....	4
Ecclesiastical students.....	54	Orphans.....	400
Male religious institutions....	7	Catholic population....	100,000

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.***Bishop**—Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865.**Predecessors**—Right Rev. RICHARD PUGS MILES, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 1, 1860. Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1850; resigned May, 1863.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Right Rev. P. A. Feehan; Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G.; Rev. Edward Doyle; Rev. Richard Scannell.

St. Columba's, Edgefield, Rev. M. Meagher.

Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Xavier Griessmeier, C.P.P.S.

Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P.; Rev. J. V. Edelen, O.P.; Rev. J. R. McGarvey, O.P.; Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G.; Rev. Louis Luizelli; Rev. P. McNamara.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Lucius Buchholz, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Aloysius Weiser, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Desiderius Liss, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Camillus Wensel, O.S.F.

St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Walsh; Rev. Denis A. Quinn.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. J. Gleeson.

State Line, St. Patrick's Church, "

Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, "

Cedar Hill, "

Hendersonville, "

Paris, Henry Co., "

Stewart Co., "

Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. J. Veale, Rev. J. Fahey.

Grand Junction, St. Catharine's Church, Rev. J. Fahey.

Humboldt, Gibson Co., Church of St. Louis, "

Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, "

Covington, Tipton Co., Church, "

Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.

McEwen's, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. E. Gazzo.

Newsom Station, "

Waverley, "

Johnsonville, "

Union City, "

Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, "

Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, "

Franklin, Venton Co., St. Philip's, "

Galatin, St. Peter's Church, "

Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, "

Lawrenceburgh, Lawrence Co. (German settlement), St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Rochus Schöly, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Michael Graf, C.P.P.S.

Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co. St. Henry's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.

Church of the Holy Trinity, Lawrence Co., attended by Rev. Rochus Schöly, C.P.P.S.

Loretto (German settlement), church, Rev. H. Hüeser, D.D.

Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron.

McMillan, Knox Co., " " " "

Morristown, Jefferson Co., " " " "

Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " " " "

Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. F. Marron.
 Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
 Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Rev. P.
 Ryan, Rev. William Walsh.
 Etna, Marion Co., Rev. Wm. Walsh.
 Alpine, Miles Co., " "
 Cleveland, Bradley Co., " "
 Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, " "
 Murfreesboro, " "
 Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Magda-
 bene, superior.
St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M.
 Clare, superior.
St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.
Church of the Assumption, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious
 Blood.
St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Lay teachers.
St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Louise,
 superior.
Notre Dame de La Salette Select School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.
St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.
St. Mary's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.
St. Bridget's Schools, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.
St. Patrick's Select School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Patrick's Parish School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Memphis.
Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburg. Sis-
 ter Margaret, superior.
Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Einsiedeln, Lawrence
 Co. Sister Milburgis, superior.
College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurelian, Presi-
 dent, Rev. — Mooney, chaplain.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.
St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of clergymen.....	30	College.....	1
Number of churches.....	29	Number of orphan asylums....	2
Number of female religious in- stitutions.....	9	Schools attached to most of the churches.	
Number of female academies..	6		

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 23,
 1855; died November 5, 1874.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2,
 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN
 O'DONNELL, V.G.

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS W. BRADLEY.

Episcopal Council—Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Rev. CHARLES SWERON, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENEY, Rev. DENIS W. BRADLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

- Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. Denis Ryan, Rev. Daniel B. Kennedy.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
 Missions of Sacarappa and Falmouth, Gorham, attended from the Cathedral.
 St. Dominic's Church, Rev. Thomas V. Wallace, Rev. Patrick Lunney.
 St. Joseph's, Calvary Cemetery Chapel, attended from St. Dominic's Church.
 Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Dominic's Church.
 Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Raphael Wissel, O.S.B.
 Gardiner, St. Mary's, }
 Hallowell, } Attended from Augusta.
 Taugus Military Hospital, }
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. John R. Power.
 Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, }
 Richmond, } Attended from Bath.
 Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward M. Sweeny, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.
 Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.
 St. Joseph's (French-Canadian), Rev. John R. Ponsardin.
 Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. James Cassidy.
 Winn (church not dedicated), attended from Benedicta.
 Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
 Louis Island, St. Ann's (Indian), }
 Robbinstown Chapel, } Attended from Calais.
 Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
 Pembroke, St. John's, }
 Pleasant Point, St. Ann's (Indian), } Attended from Eastport.
 Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Coffey.
 Cherryfield, chapel, " "
 Bucksport, " "
 Frankfort, " "
 Winterport, chapel, " "
 Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke F. Bartley.
 Fort Fairfield, St. Mary's Chapel (new church building), Rev. Luke F. Bartley.
 Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers, Rev. Thomas O'Neil.
 St. Peter's (French-Canadian), Rev. Peter Hevey.
 Machias (new church building), Rev. John W. McDonnell.
 Trescott, St. Patrick's, " "
 Lubec, " "
 Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
 Indian Village, St. Ann's, " "
 Orono, St. Mary's, " "
 Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson.
 Thomaston, St. James', " "

Belfast, Dix Island, Rev. James Peterson.

Hurricane Island, " "

Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. David J. Halde.

Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's, " "

Vassalboro, St. Bridget's,

Farmington, St. Joseph's,

Fairfield, St. Mary's,

Dexter, St. Ann's.

Moosehead Lake Village,

Winthrop,

Readfield,

Whitefield, St. Denis, Rev. Anthony Seneschalchi.

Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, " "

Frenchville, St. Luce, Rev. Charles Sweron, Rev. L. Lebarbanchon.

Madawaska, St. David,

Mt. Carmel,

Van Buren, St. Bruno,

Caribou, Sacred Heart,

Fort Kent, St. Louis',

Wallagras, St. Joseph's,

St. Francis Village, St. Charles',

} Attended from Waterville.

} Attended from Frenchville.

Rev. Cleophas Demers.

" "

" "

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan, Rev. John T. Sullivan.

Concord, St. John's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V.G.

Fisherville (church not dedicated), " "

Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond.

Exeter (church building), Rev. Michael Lucey.

Newmarket, St. Patrick's, " "

Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Canovan.

Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy.

Laconia, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Goodwin.

Lake Village, " "

Franklin, " "

Lebanon (church not dedicated), Rev. Francis X. Trudel.

Bath, " " " "

Grafton Co. Missions, " "

Lancaster, St. Mary's, Rev. Isidore H. Noiseux.

Gorham (new church building), " "

Coos Co. Missions, " "

Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. John F. McKenna.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. A. Chevallier.

Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.

St. Louis', Rev. J. N. Millette.

Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.

Rochester, St. Mary's Church, Rev. James Cairnes.

Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. Bouvier.

Suncook, St. John Baptist, Rev. John B. Richer.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, at Portland. Number of religious, 24. Sister Ursula, superior.

Orphan Asylum, at Portland. Number of children in the house, 50. Sisters of Mercy.

Parochial Schools of the Cathedral. Pupils, 550.

Parochial Schools, at St. Dominic's. Pupils, 400.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, at Manchester, New Hampshire. Professed choir Sisters, 18; choir novices, 11; lay Sisters, 7; postulants, 7.

Orphan Asylum, opened in May, 1870, adjoining the convent. Number of children already in the institution, 47; professed choir Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 6.

Academy and Boarding-School, under the charge of these ladies.

Also Parochial Schools of St. Ann's and St. Joseph's.

Parochial Schools, for Canadians, in the Madawaska territory.

House of the same Ladies of Mercy, in Bangor, with parochial schools, academy, and boarding-school. Professed choir Sisters, 7; lay Sisters, 3.

Parochial Schools, under the charge of lay teachers, are attached to several of the churches of the larger congregations.

Convents and academies at Whitefield, under charge of Ladies of Mercy; also, parochial school.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	61	Asylums.....	2
Churches building.....	4	Female academies.....	4
Priests.....	55	Free schools.....	20
Ecclesiastical students.....	15		

DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

Comprises that portion of Texas between the Colorado and the Nueces Rivers, formerly comprised in the Diocese of Galveston.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. Anthony Dominic Pellicer, D.D.; Rev. J. C. Neraz, rector; Rev. J. C. M. Brachet, Rev. Jos. Ferra, Rev. Louis Genolin.

St. Mary's (English), Rev. Thomas J. Johnston, rector.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Nicolas Feltin, rector.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Anthony Heinke, C.R.D.N., rector.

Chapel Ursuline Convent, Rev. E. Buffard, chaplain.

St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyer (Brothers of Mary), chaplain.

Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.

Aransas, San Patricio Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from San Patricio.

Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislaus', attended by the Polish Fathers of the C.R.D.N.

Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.

Beeville, Bee Co., attended from San Patricio.

Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from New Braunfels.

Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. Julius Sayet

Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Felix Dombrowski.

Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from San Antonio, Rev. L. Genolin.
 Brushy, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest.
 Carlos Rancho, Victoria Co., attended from Refugio.
 Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Peter Richard.
 Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.
 Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Panna Maria.
 Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from High Hill.
 Conception, Bexar Co., old mission, attended from San Antonio.
 Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.
 Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, attended from Indianola.
 Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Fort Stockton.
 D'Hanis, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Fagan Station, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Fredericksburgh, Gillespie Co., Rev. Peter Tarrillon.
 Fulton Station, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Gallinas, St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Chapolard.
 Garcita Station, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
 Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.
 Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. Francis Barragon, S.J.
 Gussetville, Live Oak Co., St. Joseph's, attended from San Patricio.
 Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest.
 High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. H. Pefferkorn.
 Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
 Hynes' Bay, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fr. Manci, S.J.
 Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.
 Labahia Station, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.
 Lamar Station, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
 Lamota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Fort Stockton.
 Live Oak Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.
 Little Blanco Station, attended from Refugio.
 Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, sup.
 C.R.D.N.
 Mason (Fort), Mason Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.
 McCloskey's, Media Co., Rev. Julius Sayet.
 McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.
 Medina, Medina Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Fr. Maas, S.J.
 Menardville, Menard Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.
 Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Victoria.
 Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. Clemens Rogozinski.
 Navarro Station, attended from Gallinas.
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Behr.
 Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Henry Cichocki, C.R.
 Papalote, Bee Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from San Patricio.
 Pedernales Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.
 Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., St. Augustine, Rev. E. Chapolard.
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
 Pugh Station, Live Oak Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Quihi Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. A. Antoine and Rev. John Kosbiel.
 Rockport, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
 Rodrigues' Station, Atascosa Co., attended from Pleasanton.
 Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from High Hill.
 San José (old mission), attended by Rev. Fr. Maas, S.J.
 San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., attended by Rev. Fr. Maas, S.J.

San Francisco de la Espada (old mission), attended by Rev. Fr. Maas, S.J.
 San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from New Braunfels.
 San Patricio, San Patricio Co., Rev. Anthony Maury.
 Sans Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 St. Mary's Station, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
 Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., attended from San Antonio, Rev. Louis Genolin
 Stockton (Fort) Pecos Co., Rev. M. Perier.
 St. Joseph's, West Matagorda Bay, attended from Refugio.
 Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Indianola.
 Ulm Creek Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburgh.
 Uvalde, Uvalde Co., attended from Castroville.
 Valzens, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
 Venzel, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
 Victoria, Victoria Co., B. I. of Guadalupe (English), Rev. A. Gardet.
 (German congregation), Rev. Fr. Teitien.
 Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton (Fort).
 Yellow Banks, attended from High Hill.
 Yorktown, De Witt Co., attended from Panna Maria.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Madam St. Xavier, sup. 25 Sisters, 40 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Chas. Francis, sup. 12 Brothers, 60 boarders, and 300 day-scholars.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Pierre, sup. 12 Sisters, 6 novices.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

San Fernando (Cathedral) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

St. Joseph's (German) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

St. Michael's (Polish) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

Nazareth Convent, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Claire, sup. 17 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 115 day-scholars.

Sisters of Divine Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André, sup., who also conduct the schools of Fredericksburgh, Venzel, Haby Station, and New Braunfels.

Sisters of Mercy, Indianola, Mother Camillus, sup., who conduct the parochial schools of Refugio and San Patricio.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, Martinez, who also have charge of the parochial school of Panna Maria.

NOTE.—Besides the three Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus in charge of parishes, there are in the city of San Antonio the Very Rev. Father A. Artola, S.J., provincial; the Rev. Father Morandi, S.J., Rev. Father Monaco, S.J., and Rev. Father Anticoli, S.J., who render us valuable services in the holy ministry.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	35	Academies for young ladies....	11
Churches	40	Colleges	2
Chapels	7	Parochial schools	18
Ecclesiastical students	4	Charitable institutions	2

Catholic population, about 40,000.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

Bishop—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.SS.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Former Prelates—Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; died Sept. 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Aug. 2, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new See of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870. Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

Chancellor—Very Rev. MICHAEL CULLINAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, corner of Perry and Drayton streets; residence of the Bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. Michael Cullinan, Rev. F. J. Miller, Rev. John Bertazzi, Rev. A. Lechner. St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, Rev. Edward Cafferty, Rev. W. Quinlan.

St. Benedict's Church (colored), Rev. F. M. Eckert.

White Bluff Female Orphanage, Rev. Chas. Tanquary.

Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, Rev. C. C. Prendergast, Rev. William Falkener Browne.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKenny streets, Rev. F. Butler, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.

Waynesboro, Thomson, Bethany, Sandersville, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.

Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin, Rev. — Beatagh.

Milledgeville, Albany, Americus, attended monthly from Macon.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Reilley, Rev. P. J. O'Keefe.

Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. R. Brown.

Brunswick, Glynn Co.,	} Rev. H. Schlenke (residence in Brunswick).
Darien, McIntosh Co.,	
St. Mary's, Camden Co.,	
Darboy, Glynn Co.,	
Dalton, Whitefield Co.,	} Rev. Jos. Francis Colbert (residence in Dalton).
Rome, Floyd Co.,	
Marietta, Cobb Co.,	} Rev. Jas. O'Brien (residence in Washington).
Washington, Wilkes Co.,	
Locust Grove,	
Athens, Clarke Co.,	
Sparta, Hancock Co.,	

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission in Augusta. Rev. T. Butler, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.

Benedictine Mission, Isle of Hope, near Savannah. Rev. Dom. Gabriel Bergier, O.S.B., and several novices and lay Brothers.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Liberty street,

between Abercorn and Lincoln streets. Mother Jane Frances, superior. Boarders, 42; day-pupils, 75; free-school pupils, 120.

Sisters of Joseph, Savannah, Taylor and New Habersham streets. Mother Clement, superior.

Male Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 58.

Female Orphan Asylum, White Bluff. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Orphans, 48.

Forest City Marine Hospital, under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians, for the relief of the poor, Savannah and Augusta.

St. Vincent de Paul Society, Savannah and Augusta.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, Telfair street. Sister Mary Angela, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister Mary Veronica, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Columbus. Mother Bonaventure, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Macon. Sister Xavier, local superior.

Sisters of St. Benedict (colored), Savannah.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College. Rev. C. C. Gaboury, president; Rev. F. J. Rebmann, prefect of discipline; Rev. F. Langlois, president of the seminary. 70 boarders; 30 day-scholars; 12 seminarians.

Catholic School for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Catholic School for Boys, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Stanislaus, director.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders; 250 day-scholars; 60 free scholars.

Parochial School, for girls of the Sacred Heart's Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Sisters' Day and Free School, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	17	Male religious institutions....	3
Churches building.....	8	Female religious institutions..	7
Chapels and stations.....	35	Female academies.....	4
Priests.....	24	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Priests ordained since last re-		Number of orphans.....	130
port.....	5	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Clerical students.....	12	stitutions.....	4

Catholic population, about 25,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises that part of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. James D. Power, Rev. Charles Kearful, Rev. Thomas Denny.

Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Charles Linnenkamp, V.G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Kenny.

St. Roch's, attended from the Cathedral.

St. John the Baptist, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of Sacred Heart Convent, Rev. Charles Kearful.

Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.

Ailanthus Grove, Gentry Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Conception.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, Rev. P. J. Tuite.

Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.

Bee Branch, Chariton Co., church not dedicated, attended from Brunswick.

Breckinridge, St. John the Baptist, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.

Bethany, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.

Bancroft, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Aschieri, ap. mis.

Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. J. Murphy.

Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columban's, Rev. Edward J. Sheehy.

Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad,

O.S.B., Rev. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B.

Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.P.P.S.

Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Walter Tormey.

Gallatin, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.

Harlem, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.

Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Carrollton.

Hickory Branch, Chariton Co., attended from Brunswick.

Hogan Settlement, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.

Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.

Keytesville, Chariton Co., attended from Brunswick.

Iathrop, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.

Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Hanly.

Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Adelelmus Odermatt, O.S.B.

Mirabile, Caldwell Co., church not dedicated, attended from Plattsburgh.

Milan, Sullivan Co., attended from Unionville.

Missouri City, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.

New Cambria, Macon Co., attended from Brookfield.

Norborne, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Carrollton.

New Bedford, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.

New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Francis', attended from Easton.

Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Forest City.

Osborne, De Kalb Co., attended from Cameron.
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis O'Reilly.
 Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.
 Platte City, Platte Co., Church of the Twelve Apostles, attended from Weston.
 Parkville, Platte Co., attended from Weston.
 Rochester, Andrew Co., attended from Easton.
 Rockport, Atchison Co., attended from Forest City.
 Richmond, Ray Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Stewartsville, De Kalb Co., attended from Easton.
 Savannah, Andrew Co., church not dedicated, attended from Forest City.
 Spring Hill, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
 Sonora, Atchison Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Forest City.
 Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
 Utica, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Beatus Ziswyller, C.P.P.S.
 Unionville, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Smyth.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Boarding-School of the Sacred Heart. Madame Shannon, superior.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls, Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, superior.

Immaculate Conception Parish Schools, for boys and girls, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Louise, superior.

St. Joseph's College, Christian Brothers. Brother Gelvinian, superior.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Joseph, Christian Brothers. Brother Antonien, director.

Parochial School, at Easton, Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

Convent and Parochial School, at Carrollton, Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Sister Vincent, superior.

Parochial School, at Liberty, Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Mother Mary of Angels, superior.

Parochial School, at Nodaway Island, Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Sister Presentation, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Chillicothe. Mother Margaret, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brookfield. Mother Clara, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, at Conception. Mother Anselma, superior.

Parochial School, at Maryville, Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister Agnes, superior.

Benedictine Monastery, at Conception, Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad O.S.B., prior. Nine in community.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	21	College.....	1
Churches.....	29	Convents.....	5
Stations.....	24	Schools conducted by religious.	14
Monastery.....	1	Catholic population, about...	18,000

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the easterly lines of Monroe, dividing Craig into two nearly equal parts by a line drawn to the most northerly point of Montgomery, thence running with the easterly lines of Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson to the boundary of North Carolina.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Chancellor and Secretary—Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, rector; Rev. Hugh McMenamin and Rev. Robert Keleher.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, pastor, and Rev. John Philip Bayer, assistant.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling). This church was burnt down, but it will soon be rebuilt. Rev. A. Schleicher, pastor.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. Robert Keleher.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. William Silvain, pastor.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's (new church), attended from Parkersburgh.

Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.

Burning Springs, attended occasionally from Parkersburgh.

Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.

Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. P. F. McKernan, pastor.

The parish school lately opened here numbers about 80 pupils.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.

Beverly, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.

Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.

Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.

Cannelton, attended from Charleston.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., Rev. Joseph Stenger, pastor, and Rev. Daniel Collins, assistant.

Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburgh.

Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor; Rev. E. M. Hickey, assistant.

Coalburgh, attended monthly from Charleston (church to be erected here).

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburgh.

- Cranbury Summit, attended from Rowlesburgh on the second Sunday of the month. (St. Mary's, Help of Christians.)
- Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville (St. Patrick's).
- Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Wheeling.
- Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Farmington, Marion Co., attended from Fairmont.
- Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass second and fourth Sundays of each month, Rev. John Lambert, pastor.
- Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.
- Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John H. Walters, pastor, and Rev. John A. Reynolds, assistant. Mass every Sunday.
- Guyandotte, Cabell Co. (new church), Rev. Thomas Quirk, pastor.
- Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.
- Hinton, Summers Co., residence of Rev. David Walsh.
- Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception.
- Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Lewisburgh, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Walsh, pastor.
- Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.
- Long Run (new church), St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburgh on the second Sunday.
- Mannington, Marion Co., attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont (St. Patrick's Church).
- Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
- Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Terence Duffy, pastor. Mass every Sunday.
- Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Lewisburgh.
- Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the first Sunday of the month.
- Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
- Newburgh, Preston Co., Rev. Ferdinand Haimann, pastor.
- New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, pastor; Rev. Patrick Daly and Rev. Peter Turmel.
- Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clarksburgh on the third Sunday.
- Peytona, attended from Charleston.
- Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, pastor; P.O. address Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
- Rowlesburgh, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, pastor. Mass first and third Sunday.
- Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburgh on the fourth Sunday of the month.
- St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month, Rev. W. Grill, pastor; P.O. address St. Clara's Colony.
- St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.
- Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month.

Scott Station, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.
 St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday,
 Rev. Theodore Vormann, pastor; P.O. address Lyncamp, Marshall
 Co.

Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended from Newburgh on the
 second and fourth Sundays.

St. Michael's (new church), near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended one
 Sunday in every month by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.

Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburgh on the third Sunday.

Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from
 Charleston.

Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Lewisburgh.
 Mass once a month.

Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth,
 and fifth Sundays of every month.

Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Monday after the fourth Sun-
 day from Rowlesburgh. New church building.

Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburgh.

Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.

Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended
 monthly from Parkersburgh.

Wellsburgh, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, pastor. Mass
 second and fourth Sundays.

West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.

West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburgh on the fifth Sun-
 day.

Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Burke, pastor.

West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarks-
 burgh.

Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, pastor.

White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from
 Lewisburgh.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the Con-
 vent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, em-
 bracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200
 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none
 in point of excellence. Number of pupils, about 115. For circulars
 address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Baptista Linton, directress. Chapel
 attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of
 St. Joseph. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior. Number of pupils, 156.
 Accommodations for only a limited number of boarders.

325 *St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph.
 Girls, 170; small boys, 75; larger boys, under male lay teachers, num-
 ber about 80.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister
 M. Stanislaus, superior. Average number of patients, 20.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female
 orphans, 46.

80 *Benevolent School attached to the Orphan Asylum*, under Sisters of St.
 Joseph. Pupils, 80.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 220; boys, 100. 321

In the parish school of the Immaculate Conception there are about 130 children. 131

Cathedral Select School for Boys.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother M. Stanislaus, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 24; professed domestic Sisters, 17; novices, 3; out Sisters, 3—total, 47.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth sts. Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Rev. Mother Mary de Chantal. Professed choir Sisters, 37; choir novices, 15; choir postulant, 1; professed lay Sisters, 14; lay novices, 8—total, 75. The Sisters teach in the city of Wheeling about 936 children, and in the mission schools about 375.

The Sisters of St. Joseph, at the earnest desire of the Bishop, wish to establish schools for the education of colored children, but have hitherto been hindered by want of means.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh. Mother Mary de Sales Flowers, superioress. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 3.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh, connected with the convent, numbering about 60 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister M. Bernardine, directress.

There are also at Parkersburgh parish schools for boys and girls with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each. 181

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 8 choir Sisters, 7 lay Sisters, 2 out Sisters, and 1 postulant. Mother Placida Fitzgerald, superioress. Sister M. Borgia, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, about 50.

Children attending school in the Western district, about 385. 33

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Mary Charles, superioress, and 6 assistants. Pupils, about 85 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Magdelene and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 80. 171

At Clarksburgh, also, an academy and parish school have been opened under the management of 6 Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Mary Paula, and 5 assistants. Pupils, about 110.

The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R. R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	50	Ecclesiastical students.....	5
Chapels.....	7	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Clergymen.....	31	Stations, over.....	40
Academies for young ladies....	6	Number of children attending	
Convents.....	4	school, over.....	2,000
Hospital.....	1	Catholic population, about..	18,000

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. John A. Lyons.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.

Sacred Heart, a new German church, under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Wendelin M. Maier, O.S.B., pastor.

St. James, Delaware avenue, Rev. G. Sorrentini, pastor.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Dr. B. J. Kelley, pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, Rev. P. Donaghy, pastor.

Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. William Dallard.

Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

Smyrna, " " " " " "

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P. O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Villiger, S.J.

Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.

Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Wm. Dallard.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.

Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Joseph's.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown, Cross Roads, St. Denis', }
 Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, } attended from Bohemia Manor.
 Chestertown (new church), }

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Henchy.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Fastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Delaware, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 46. Sister M. Stanislaus Koska, sister-servant.

Academy of the Visitation of B.V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address, for terms, Mother M. Magdalene Cox, O.B.V.M., Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Delaware.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington. Sisters of Charity; girls, 150.

St. Mary's, Wilmington. Sisters of St. Benedict; boys, 220; girls, 240.

St. Paul's Parochial School, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Dolores, sup. With 3 Sisters, 300 children.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine. Sisters of St. Francis; 2 lay teachers; children, 250. Sister M. Emmanuel, O.S.F., sup.

Holy Cross, Dover. Lay teacher; children, 40.

St. Mary's, Elkton. 90 children.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	12	Academy.....	1
Regular priests.....	3	Students in Europe.....	2
Benevolent societies.....	5	“ at St. Charles' Semi-	
Asylum.....	1	nary (and elsewhere)	9
Catholic population, about 15,000.			

15
46
30
25
4
96
129

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso, in the State of Texas.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand (France), June 20, 1869.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Right Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.

San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission, attended from Tucson.

Tubac, St. Gertrude, attended from Tucson.

San Pedro Settlements, attended from Tucson.

Florence, Assumption of the B.V., Rev. Andrew Echallier.

Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.

Phenix, Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Florence.

Salt River Settlements, attended from Florence.

Yuma City, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chancot.
 Ehremberg City, chapel, Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.
 Prescott, Wickenburg, Cerbat, Hardyville, attended from Yuma.
 Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. Augustine Bernard.
 Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B. V., attended from Las Cruces.
 Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.
 Filmore, attended from Las Cruces.
 Tularosa, St. Francis of Paul, Rev. Peter Lassaigue.
 Our Lady of La Luz, attended from Tularosa.
 Three Rivers and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Tularosa.
 Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Augustine Morin.
 Santo Tomas, Chapel of St. Thomas, attended from Mesilla.
 La Mesa, St. Joseph, chapel, attended from Mesilla.
 Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from Mesilla.
 Isleta, Nuestra Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Louis Bourdier (P. O. Franklin,
 Paso Co., Texas).
 Franklin, attended from Isleta.
 San Elzeario, Rev. P. Bourgade.
 Socorro, St. Michael's, attended from San Elzeario.
 Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Olivier Ruellan.
 Mimbres, San Lorenzo, attended from Silver City.
 Pinos Altos, San José, Sta. Rita, attended from Silver City.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 45 pupils.

Parochial School, under the charge of the same Sisters. 65 pupils.

St. Augustine's Parochial School for boys, directed by lay teachers. 150 pupils.

San Xavier's Institution, San Xavier del Bac, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 50 to 60 pupils (Papago Indians).

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Yuma, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 40 pupils.

Parochial School for girls. 65 pupils.

Parochial School for boys. 50 pupils.

Visitation Academy, Las Cruces, N. M., under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. 100 to 125 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on duty.....	10	Ecclesiastical students.....	5
Churches and chapels.....	18	Academies for young ladies...	3
Catholic population.....	17,000	Parochial schools.....	4
Catholic Indians, about.....	1,800	School for Indians.....	1

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus*, consecrated the 8th of December, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. de St. Jean, Rev. C. Jaillet.

St. Diego, Duval Co., and various ranchos in Nueces, visited from Corpus Christi.

DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, O.M.I., sup., Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. F. Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoge, O.M.I., Rev. J. Bretcault, O.M.I.

St. Joseph's College, Rev. P. F. Parisot, O.M.I., president.

Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. J. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo Counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville; population, about 7,000.

Temporary chapels, 11.

DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE CITY.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. K. Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. Jaffrès, O.M.I., Rev. A. Dessaulles, O.M.I.

Roma, attended from Rio Grande City.

San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Rio Grande City.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and Webb Counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City. Population, about 5,000.

DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchon, Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. J. Lagier. Catholic population of Laredo, over three thousand. Eighty ranchos are visited from Laredo. Population of ranchos, about 1,500.

Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Church of —, Rev. J. de la Croa visits the ranchos in the county.

Brackettsville, Kinney Co. (a new mission), Rev. Michael M. Murphy will visit ranchos Conception and San Felipe.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi; mother superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. Five choir Sisters, one lay Sister, and two postulants. Twelve boarders and sixty day-pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville; mother-superior, Madame Ste. Thérèse. Thirteen choir Sisters, five lay Sisters, two postulants. 32 boarders and 115 day-pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo, Madame de St. Claude, superior. Six choir Sisters, four novices, and three lay Sisters. 16 boarders and 85 day-pupils.

St. Joseph's College at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers. Parochial school for boys at Corpus Christi, taught by a Catholic layman. Number of children in attendance, about fifty.

The Catholic population is for the most part Mexican; they are nomadic, without any fixed residence, and the Bishop is sadly in need of zealous priests speaking the Spanish language, and of means to support them, as the people cannot or will not. The Protestant Propaganda employs Mexican perverts to go from rancho to rancho and from house to house, deceiving the poor ignorant people.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	5	Convents.....	3
Chapels.....	11	Catholic population, chiefly	
Priests.....	17	Mexican.....	30,000
College.....	1		

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Colorado.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC—Right Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D.,
consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part. infid.*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G., Rev. N. Matz, Rev. Patrick McGuire.

WELD COUNTY.

Evans, attended from Denver.

Smith's Settlement, attended from Denver.

LARIMER COUNTY.

La Porte, attended from Denver.

Fort Collins, attended from Denver.

All the stations on the Kansas Pacific Railway in the Counties of Arapahoe and Elbert, attended from Denver.

Also those on the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad, in Douglas County.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.; church building), Rev. V. Reitmayr.

South Boulder, chapel, attended from Boulder.

Erie, attended from Boulder.

Longmont, attended from Boulder.

Gold Hill, Sunshine, attended from Boulder.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), St. Joseph's (frame church), Rev. S. Duroc.

Morrison, attended from Golden.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of Notre Dame des Neiges, Rev. H. Bourion,
Rev. A. N. Bourion.

Black Hawk, attended from Central.

Nevada, attended from Central.

Caribou, in Boulder County, attended from Central.

Idaho Springs, chapel, in Clear Creek County, attended from Central.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.; frame church), Rev. Thomas McGrath.

Empire, attended from Georgetown.

Mill City, attended from Georgetown.
 Silver Plume, Brownville, attended from Georgetown.

PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay (P.O. ; frame church), Rev. H. Robinson.
 Alma, Holland, attended from Fairplay.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, attended from Fairplay.
 Snake River, attended from Fairplay.
 Montezuma, attended from Fairplay.

LAKE COUNTY.

Granite, attended from Fairplay.
 Helena, attended from Fairplay.
 Oro City, attended from Fairplay.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O. ; frame church), attended from Denver.
 Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Denver.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. F. X. Cubitosi, S.J., pastor ;
 Rev. V. Carrozini, S.J., Rev. A. Minasi, S.J.
 Lower Huerfano, Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Pueblo.
 St. Charles, attended from Pueblo.
 Muddy Creek, Green Horn, attended from Pueblo.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, attended from Pueblo.
 Rosita, chapel, attended from Pueblo.
 Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West Las Animas (P.O.), church, attended from Pueblo.
 East Las Animas, attended from Pueblo.
 Fort Lyon, attended from Pueblo.
 Kit Carson, attended from Pueblo.
 Granada, attended from Pueblo.
 Nine-Mile Bottom, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Pueblo.
 Red Rocks, in Animas County (church building), attended from Pueblo.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburgh, Church of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Louis Merles, Rev.
 Francis Guyot.
 Sta. Clara, attended from Walsenburgh.
 Badito (church building), attended from Walsenburgh.
 Cañon del Huerfano, Chapel of San José, attended from Walsenburgh.

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Charles Pin'o, S.J.,
 pastor ; Rev. A. Leone, S.J., assistant.
 Apishpa, Church of San Antonio, attended from Trinidad.
 Plaza de San Francisco, chapel, attended from Trinidad.
 Plaza de San Salvador, chapel, attended from Trinidad.
 Las Tijeras (new church), attended from Trinidad.

Chillili, attended from Trinidad.

San Francisco (church building), attended from Trinidad.

Plaza de los Jaramillos (church building), attended from Trinidad.

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla (P.O.), Church of San Miguel, Rev. Robert Garassu.

San Luis (P.O.), Church of San Luis.

El Cañon, Chapel of Na. Señ. del Rosario, attended from San Luis.

El Rito, Chapel of San Francisco, attended from San Luis.

El Balle, Chapel of San Pedro, attended from San Luis.

San Acasio, church, attended from San Luis.

Fort Garland, attended from San Luis.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. James Diamare, S.J., Rev. John D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. Francis Maffei, S.J.

Los Cerritos (chapel building), attended from Conejos.

Los Pinos, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Conejos.

El Cenicero, chapel, attended from Conejos.

Los Rincones, chapel, attended from Conejos.

Los Sauces, attended from Conejos.

RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

Del Norte (church building), attended from Conejos.

Loma, attended from Conejos.

SAGUATCHE COUNTY.

Saguatche (church building), attended from Conejos.

El Carnero (church building), attended from Conejos.

San Juan, new mining district in Hinsdale and La Plata Counties, attended from Conejos.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Denver, Rev. E. Vignonet, president.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 15 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Johanna Walsh, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, for invalids, Denver, in course of erection.

The present hospital is under the care of 6 Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Academy and Select School, Central City, under the direction of 8 Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of 6 Sisters of Charity. Rev. Francis P. Monnecorn, chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	14	Churches and chapels building.....	5
Priests of religious orders....	8	College for boys.....	1
Clerical student.....	1	Female academies.....	3
Churches and chapels.....	32	Charitable institution.....	1
Catholic population, 18,500.			

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

Former Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part. infid.*, March 25, 1851; resigned.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINE, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *in part. infid.*, June 11, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., Rev. J. Cunningham, rector; Rev. M. Huhn, Rev. J. O'Reily, Rev. F. M. Hayden.

St. Joseph's Church (German), corner of Broadway and Miami street, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C.

The following places are attended from the Cathedral: Fort Leavenworth (Church of St. Ignatius), by Rev. J. O'Reily; St. Joseph's of the Valley, by Rev. M. Huhn; Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., attended by Rev. J. O'Reily.

Atchison City, Church of St. Benedict, Very Rev. Oswald Moosmueller, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Timothy Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Dennis Stolz, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev. Theodosius Goth, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Paul Mueller, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Atchison: St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick; Effingham, Atchison Co., new church; Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist; Independence, Doniphan Co.; Wathena, Doniphan Co., St. Joseph's Church; Wolf River, Doniphan Co.; Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., new church; Mooney Creek, Jefferson Co., new church; Holton, Jackson Co., new church; Netawaka, Jackson Co.

Big Stranger's Settlement, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels (Hoge P.O.), Rev. J. F. Leary.

The following is attended from Big Stranger's: Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., church.

Beaver Creek, Cloud Co., Rev. L. Mollier.

The following places are attended from Beaver Creek: Concordia, Alum Creek, Clyde, Mulberry Creek, Louisville, Clay Centre, Molcreek, in Cloud, Washington, and Clay Counties.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Perrier.

The following places are attended from Emporia: In Lyon Co., Americus, Eagle Creek, Neosho Rapids, Hartford, Madison, and Reading, Church of the Assumption; in Osage Co., Osage City, Church of St. Patrick, Carbondale, Burlingame, and Scranton; in Chase Co., Cottonwood Falls, Church of St. Francis Borgia; in Morris Co., Council Grove, Diamond Creek, Church of the Annunciation.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, by Rev. J. Pichler from Shawneetown.

Chetopah, Labette Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. E. Bononcini.

The following places are attended from Chetopah: Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co., Church of St. Joseph; Columbus, Cherokee Co.; Gerard, Crawford Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier; Coalfield,

Cherokee Co., Church of St. Bridget; Oswego, Labette Co.; Mulberry Grove, Crawford Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Watron.

The following are attended from Fort Scott: Osage, Bourbon Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co.

Great Bend, Barton Co., Rev. F. P. Swenbergh.

The following places are attended from Great Bend: in Barton Co., Ellenwood and Pawnee Rock; in Harvey Co., Newton (Church of St. Mary's) and Halstead; in Marion Co., Florence and Peabody; in McPherson Co., McPherson City and Empire; in Reno Co., Hutchison, Burton, and Castleton; in Rice Co., Peace, Raymond, Atlanta, and Stone Corral; in Pawnee Co., Fort Larned and Garfield; in Edwards Co., Kinsley; in Ford Co., Fort Dodge and Dodge City; in Legoiah Co., Pierceville, Lakin, and Sargent.

Hanover, Washington Co., St. John's Church, Rev. A. Weikmann.

The following places are attended from Hanover: Marysville and Beattie, Washington Co.; Parson's Creek, St. Mary's Church (Clopton P.O.), Washington Co.; Coon Creek, Washington Co.; Cuba, Republic Co.; Parson's Creek (Strawberry P.O.), Church of St. Lawrence.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ign. Beerhorst, O.C.C., from Scipio.

The following are attended from Humboldt: Burlington, Coffee Co. (Church of St. Francis Xavier); Holy Cross, Coffee Co.; Owl Creek (Church of Immaculate Conception); Iola, Allen Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Phil. Scholl, Rev. A. Carius.

The following are attended from Junction: Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co.; Dry Creek, Davis Co.; Skiddy, Morris Co.; Abelen, Dickinson Co.; Hope, Dickinson Co.; Fort Riley.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Wm. F. Fitzgerald.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of Purification, Rev. Thos. Jos. McCaul.

The following are attended from Newman: Osaukee, Jefferson Co. (Church of St. Mary Magdalen); Big Springs, Douglas Co.

Olathe, Johnson Co. (Church of St. Mary's), Rev. Michael Casey, who also attends to Edgerton (Church of the Assumption), Gardner (church of —), both in Johnson Co.

Osage Mission, Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.

The following are attended from Osage Mission: Arkansas City, Cowley Co.; Augusta, Butler Co.; Canville, Neosho Co.; Canute, Neosho Co.; Cedarvale, Howard Co.; Coffeyville, Montgomery Co. (Church of the Holy Name); Coyville, Wilson Co. (Church of St. Francis Regis); Eldorado, Butler Co.; Eureka, Greenwood Co.; Greenwood, Greenwood Co.; Hickory Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Aloysius); Independence, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Stanislaus Kostka); Ladore, Neosho Co. (Church of the Immaculate Conception); Longton, Howard Co.; Morgan, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Ignatius); New Albany, Wilson Co.; New Boston, Howard Co.; New Chicago, Neosho Co.; Neodisha, Wilson Co.; Silver Creek, Cowley Co.; Parsons, Labette Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Peru, Howard Co.; Sheridan, Greenwood

- Co. ; Thayer, Neosho Co. ; Verdigris Falls, Greenwood Co. ; Walnut, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Ann) ; Wellington, Sumner Co.
- Paola**, Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. T. Abel.
The following place is attended from Paola : Aubrey, Johnson Co. (Church of Mary, Queen of the Rosary). Louisburgh and Sugar Creek without churches.
- Prairie City**, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Olathe, as also the following places ; in Douglas Co. : Twin Mounds (St. Henry's Church), Marion Township, Black Jack ; in Franklin Co. : Ottawa, Pomona, Leloup, Wellsville ; in Osage Co. : Quenemo.
- Rock Creek**, Wabaunsee Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ig. Lager, who tends to Elbow, Pottawatomie Co. (Church of St. Patrick), and Wanego, in Riley Co.
- St. Benedict's Settlement**, Doniphan Co. (Severance P.O.), Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Pirmine M. Kounly, O.S.B.
The following place is attended from St. Benedict's : Normanville, Brown Co. (St. Mary's Church).
- St. Boniface Settlement**, Anderson Co. (Scipio P.O.), Church of St. Boniface, Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., prior ; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Rev. J. Beerhorst, O.C.C., Rev. Leander King, O.C.C., Rev. Pius Mayer, O.C.C.
The following places, all in Anderson Co., are attended from St. Boniface : Emerald (Church of St. Patrick) ; Garnet (Church of the Holy Guardian Angel) ; Mineral Point (Church of the Holy Cross), Station on Trustland.
- St. Joseph's Settlement**, Marshall Co. (Frankfort P.O.), Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.
The following places are attended from St. Joseph's : Coal Creek, Nemaha Co. ; Coon Creek, Washington Co. ; Noonan's Settlement, Riley Co. ; Waterville, Marshall Co.
- St. Mary's Mission**, Pottawatomie Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., superior ; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Pet. Van den Bergh, S.J., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J.
The following are attended from St. Mary's : Alma, Newberry (St. Mary's Church), in Wabaunsee Co. ; Wild Cat, Fancy Creek, Riley Co. ; McDowell's Creek (church building), Davis Co. ; Ogden (St. Mary's Church) and Manhattan, in Riley Co. ; St. Joseph's, near Topeka, Shawnee Co. ; (Indian) Silver Lake, Shawnee Co.
- Seneca**, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bodé, O.S.B.
The following places are attended from Seneca : Wild Cat Creek, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Mary's) ; Capioma, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Augustine) ; St. Bridget's (Church of St. Bridget's), Mission Creek, in Marshall Co. ; Axtell Station, Marshall Co.
- Shawneetown**, Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. Pichler, who attends also to St. Patrick's Church at Delaware, Wyandotte Co. ; Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family.
- Solomon City**, Saline Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Fogarty.
The following are attended from Solomon City : Brookville, Ellsworth Co. ; Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co. (church built) ; Fort Hays and Hays City, Ellis Co. ; Fort Harker, Ellsworth Co. ; Salina, Salina Co., Church of the Sacred Heart.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James H. De-
four.

Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A.
Kuhls.

Wichita, Sedgwick Co., St. Aloysius' Church, Rev. J. C. Schurz.

The following places are attended from Wichita: Augusta, Chelsea,
Douglas, Eldorado, Four-Mile, White Water, all in Butler Co.;
Cherokee, Oxford, in Sumner Co.; Cow-Skin, El Paso, in Sedg-
wick Co.; Marion Centre, in Marion Co.; Sedgwick City, in Har-
vey Co.; Winfield, in Cowley Co. Churches are building in Marion
Centre and Winfield.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's Mission, Pottawatomie Co., under the
care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck,
S.J., president; Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., N. Schlachter, S.J., James
Wier, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender, and two assistant
teachers.

St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas, under the direction of the
Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. Oswald Moosmueller, O.S.B., president;
Rev. Timothy Lubber, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Dennis
Stolz, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheyen,
O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev.
Theodosius Goth, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Paul Muel-
ler, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B.

St. Francis' Institution, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., under the charge
of the Members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J.,
president.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, near Leavenworth, under the charge of
the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xaveria Ross, superior.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., con-
ducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Scholastica's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St.
Benedict. Sister Augustine, O.S.B., directress.

Mt. Carmel Institute, under the care of the Carmelite Fathers. Very
Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., president; Rev. J. Beerhorst, O.C.C., Rev.
Pius Mayer, O.C.C., and several other teachers.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

JESUITS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. (St. Francis de Hieronymo), Rev. John Schoen-
makers, S.J., superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Col-
leton, S.J., Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawatomie Co., Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., su-
perior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Jos.
Rimmele, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J.;
2 scholastics and 15 lay Brothers.

BENEDICTINES, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Benedict's Priory, Very Rev. Oswald Moosmueller, O.S.B.,
prior; Rev. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B.,
Rev. Timothy Lubber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin M. Kounly, O.S.B., Rev.
Dennis Stolz, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Ver-
heyen, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever,
O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev.
Theodosius Goth, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Paul

Mueller, O.S.B., Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B. Four clerics belonging to Atchison are in St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa. The following houses are attached to St. Benedict's Priory: St. Benedict's, Severance P.O., Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kan.; Nebraska City, Neb.

CARMELITES.

Mt. Carmel, Novitiate and Scholasticate of the order of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Scipio P.O., Anderson Co., Very Rev. Albert Heimann, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., master of novices; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Ignatius Beerhorst, O.C.C., Rev. Pius Mayer, O.C.C., several novices and lay Brothers. St. Joseph's Church, Leavenworth City, is also attached to Mt. Carmel Priory. Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., pastor.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED NEAR

Leavenworth. Mount St. Mary's, south of Leavenworth, is the mother-house and novitiate of the order. Mother Xaveria Ross, sister-servant; Sister Josephine, mother's assletant; Sister —, mistress of novices.

There are houses of this order at Lawrence, Douglas Co.; Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co.; Eudora, Douglas Co.; Fort Leavenworth, Helena, and Deer Lodge, Montana Territory; Denver and Central City, Col.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, ESTABLISHED AT

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawatomie Co., Madame Armstrong, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, at St. Mary's Mission, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame M. A. Armstrong, superior.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. Sister Bridget Heyden, superior.

SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent, at Atchison, is the mother-house and the novitiate of the order in the vicariate. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., superior. Sister Dominica, mistress of novices. Number of professed Sisters, 20.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Leavenworth City, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, where all the orphans of the vicariate, both male and female, are provided for. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant.

St. John's Hospital, at Leavenworth, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Parochial School of St. Mary's Cathedral, Leavenworth City, for larger boys. Taught by secular teachers.

Parochial School of Cathedral, for smaller boys and girls. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 600.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (German), Leavenworth. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 150.

Parochial School, of Fort Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 60.

St. Benedict's Parochial School, Atchison. Taught by Sisters of St. Benedict. Number of children, about 200.

St. John's Parochial School, Lawrence. Taught by Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for boys, Osage Mission. Taught by members of the society and secular teachers.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for girls, Osage Mission. Taught by young ladies.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School, Seneca. Taught by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 80.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for boys, St. Mary's Mission. Taught by members of the Society of Jesus.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, St. Mary's Mission. Conducted by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co. Taught by a lay teacher.

Parochial School of the Mother of God, Wyandotte. Under the care of Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. Number of pupils, about 150.

St. Francis Xavier's School, at Junction City. Conducted by a lay teacher. Number of pupils, about 50.

St. Aloysius' School, Wichita. Taught by a lay teacher.

Parish School of the Assumption at Topeka. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	59	Priests ordained during last	
Clergymen doing duty in other		year.....	3
dioceses.....	5	Hospital.....	1
Churches and chapels.....	78	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Male religious institutions....	4	Parochial schools.....	14
Female religious communities..	7	Number of children visiting	
Seminarians.....	5	parochial schools, about....	2,500
Educational institutions.....	8	Catholic population, about....	40,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprising the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Montana and Wyoming, and part of the Territory of Dakota.

ESTABLISHED IN 1851.

Vicars-Apostolic—1. Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D. 2. Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska, etc., May 8, 1859; died 1874.

Administrator—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

* CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Church of St. Philomena, administrator and pastor, Very Rev. Wm. Byrne; assistant, Rev. F. Bobal.

Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German congregation), Rev. O. Groenebaum, pastor.

Alexandria, Thayer Co., attended from Crete occasionally.

Beatrice, Gage Co., attended from Crete once a month. A good stone church will soon be built. This is a German and French settlement.
 Blue Valley, York Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
 Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.
 Crete, Saline Co., St. James', Rev. Ferdinand Lechleitner, pastor.
 Exeter, Fillmore Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
 Fairbury, Jefferson Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
 Fairmount, Fillmore Co., attended from Crete once a month. A church will soon be built.
 Franklin, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Erlach.
 Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, pastor.
 Little Blue, Webster Co., a German congregation, attended from Crete occasionally.
 Meridian, Jefferson Co., a German settlement, attended from Crete occasionally.
 Melrose, Harlan Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
 Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Hartig, O.S.B., pastor.
 Church of St. — (building).
 Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John's, Rev. John Jennette.
 Pleasant Hill, Saline Co., St. Michael's, attended from Crete once a month.
 Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. John Hayes.
 St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. John Daxacher.
 Sutton, Clay Co., attended from Crete once a month. A church will soon be built, as lots and money are already secured.
 West Point, Cuming Co. (German congregation), Rev. Frederick Uhing, pastor.

STATIONS.

Arago, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo five times a year.
 Barade, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo ten times a year.
 Bourke's Settlement, attended from Rulo four times a year.
 Brownville, Nemaha Co., attended from Rulo once a month.
 Belle Creek, Washington Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 Blair City, Washington Co., attended from Omaha once a month.
 Bohemian Settlement, attended from Plattsmouth occasionally.
 Elk Horn Station, Douglas Co., attended from Fremont once a month.
 Fort McPherson, U. P. R. R., attended from North Platte twice a year.
 Forest City, Sarpy Co., Rev. Patrick Keenan.
 Grand Island, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus six times a year.
 Germantown, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena once a month.
 Headland Settlement, Sanders Co., attended from Fremont.
 Julesburgh, U. P. R. R., attended from North Platte twice a year.
 Kearney Junction, St. James', visited frequently from North Platte.
 Lincoln City, Lancaster Co., Rev. T. B. Molloy, pastor.
 McArdleville, Douglas Co., attended from Omaha occasionally.
 Maple Creek, Dodge Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 North Platte, U. P. R. R., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lynch, pastor.
 North Bend, U. P. R. R., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 Niobrara, L'Eau qui Court Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.
 Papillion, U. P. R. R., attended from Omaha occasionally.
 Tecumseh, Johnson Co., attended from Nebraska City once a month.
 Wood River, Hall Co., attended from Columbus once a month.
 Walkapawnee, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.
 Rev. John Curtis retired on account of ill-health.

South Bend, Cass Co., attended from Plattsmouth.
 Sutton, Clay Co., attended from Crete once a month.
 Tecumseh, Johnson Co., attended from Nebraska City once a month.
 Walkapawnee, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena.
 Wood River, Hall Co., attended from Columbus once a month.
 Rev. John Curtis retired on account of ill-health.

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Lawrence B. Palladino, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. Menetrety, ass't.

Bannock City,	Gallatin Valley,	} Stations attended from Helena.
Boulder Valley,	Missouri Valley,	
Benton City,	New York Gulch,	
Carrie Gulch,	Pradersburgh,	
Diamond City,	Silver Creek,	
French Bar,	Springville,	
Fort Ellis,	Unionville,	
Fort Shaw,		

St. Ignatius Mission, Missoula Co., Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J.

St. Peter's Mission, Rev. C. Imoda, S.J.

Virginia City, Rev. F. S. Kelleher, pastor.

The following Indian tribes are also attended from Helena once a year: The North Black-Foot Tribe, the Piegans, and the Bloods, numbering in all five thousand souls. About fifteen hundred are baptized.

TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

Cheyenne, U. P. R. R., St. Mary's of the Plains, Rev. John McGoldrick, pastor.

Laramie City, U. P. R. R., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Eugene Cusson, pastor.

Fort Sanders,	} Stations attended from Cheyenne and Laramie City.
Fort Steele,	
Fort Bridger,	
Fort Laramie,	
Fort Fetterman,	
Green River,	
Potter Station,	
Pine Bluff,	

Rawlins (new church), visited occasionally from Laramie City.

Sidney Station, attended from Cheyenne and Laramie City.

South Pass, Sweetwater Co., and Atlantic City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Mount St. Mary, Omaha, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc., are taught. A select day-school is attached to the institution.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, conducted by Sisters of the Benedictine Order. Mother Beatrice, prioress.

Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Helena, Montana. The Sisters have established both select and common schools, and both are in a prosperous condition.

Mount St. Mary's Convent of Mercy. Mother Mary Ignatius Lynch, superior. The Sisters visit the sick and dying, also the county-house.

The Mercy Hospital, at Omaha. The first institution of the kind es-

tablished in the State, and affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is beautifully situated on a height, and commands a view of the entire city and country around for many miles. It is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Jennings, sister-superior.

Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Av., under Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. de Sales Geraghty, sister-superior. The Sisters conduct also Holy Angels' Parochial School.

Catholic day-schools in the missions where the pastors reside.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	20	Stations.....	56
Students.....	3	Convents.....	3
Churches.....	24	Hospital.....	1
		Catholic population, about.....	12,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

Administrator-Apostolic—Right Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Richmond.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Mark S. Gross, Rev. James B. White, and Rev. Patrick Moore.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., " " " " " "

Newton Grove, Samson Co. (containing about ninety Catholics, all newly baptized), attended from Wilmington. A new church, St. Mark's, was recently dedicated.

Green's Station, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in each month from Raleigh.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Norton Townshend, pastor.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.

Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " "

Tarboro, Combe Co., " " " "

Kinston, Lenoir Co., " " " "

Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " "

Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " "

Washington, Beaufort Co., " " " "

Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, visited one Sunday in the month by Rev. P. J. Hasty, of Norfolk.

Plymouth, Washington Co., visited once a month by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk.

Windsor, Bertie Co., visited occasionally by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk.

Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., " " " "

Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. J. Reilly, pastor.

Littleton, Halifax Co., attended once a month from Raleigh.
 Henderson, Granville Co., attended once a month from Raleigh. A lot has been secured here for a new church.
 Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Hands, pastor. Divine service three Sundays in each month.
 Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
 Company Shops, Alamance Co., " " Raleigh.
 Greensboro, Guilford Co., attended once a month from Charlotte. A new church nearly completed.
 Statesville, Iredell Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
 Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "
 Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor.
 Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended two Sundays in each month from Woodlawn.
 Ashville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, a new brick church, attended at stated intervals from Woodlawn.
 Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.
 A new congregation has recently been organized in Duplin Co., consisting exclusively of converts baptized by Rev. Mark S. Gross. A new church is contemplated.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N. C. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Augustine. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 3; postulants, 2.
St. Thomas' Parochial School, Rev. Mark S. Gross, principal; Rev. James B. White, assistant.
St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, in charge of a Catholic lady.
St. James' Parochial School, Concord, in charge of a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	7	Parochial schools.....	3
Churches and chapels.....	11	Stations.....	21
Female academy.....	1	Clerical students.....	4
Female religious institution...	1	Catholic population, about....	1,600

North Carolina holds out many inducements to emigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly the climate is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to \$10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal brief the 12th of February, 1875.

Comprises all that part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Travers, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties, and that part of Dakota lying east of Missouri and White Earth Rivers, and north of the southern line of Burleigh, Logan, La moire, Ransom, and Richland Counties.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, in part *in fld.*, May 30, 1875.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MINNESOTA.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphonse Kuisle, O.S.B.

St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B.

Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anscharius Frauentorfer, O.S.B.

New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.

St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Benedict Haindel.

Luxemburgh, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.; both priests reside at St. Augusta.

Cold Spring P.O., Church of St. James, Rev. Vincent Shiffrer, O.S.B.

Church of St. Nicholas, " " "

Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B.

Church of St. Michael, " " "

Meyer's Grove P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. Burkhardt, O.S.B.

Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,

Avon, station, church to be built soon,

St. Columbkille, station,

St. Stephen, church,

New Krain, Church of St. Anthony,

Melrose, Church of St. Patrick,

Raymondtown, church,

Sauk Centre, Church of St. Paul, attended from Long Prairie.

Clear Water and Himmel Prairie (churches building), attended from St. Augusta.

Attended from St. Louis' Abbey.

BAKER COUNTY.

Detroit, Audaban, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations, attended from White Earth.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids, Church of St. Placid, attended from St. Louis' Abbey.

Gilmanton, Church of St. John Baptist, attended from Belle Prairie.

St. Lawrence, church, " "

St. Wenceslaus, church, " "

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station, }

Junction, " }

Moose Lake " }

Attended from Duluth.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, church, Rev. William Wilkins.
Taylor's Fall and other stations, visited by " "

CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, church, }
Holy Cross, station, } from Duluth.
Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from White Earth.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Charles Dougherty.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. James E. Schneider.
Osakis, station, }
Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas, } attended from Long Prairie.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Joseph Buh.
Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, " "
Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, " "
Two Rivers, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from St. Louis' Abbey.
Port Ripley and Swan River, stations, attended from Belle Prairie and Brainerd.

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., Rev. James Hilbert.
Perham, church, " "
Pelican Rapids, station, Rev. Ignatius Tomazin.
Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, " "
Fergus Falls and Hobart, stations, attended by " "

PINE COUNTY.

Hinkley, }
Pine City, } stations, attended from Rush City.

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, church, }
Glenwood, } attended from Long Prairie.
Westport, }

POLK COUNTY.

Crookston, Sand Hill, Wild Rice, stations, attended from White Earth

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, church, Rev. J. B. Gennin, O.M.I.
Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, " "

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, station, attended by Rev. John McDermot, of Litchfield, diocese of St. Paul.

SWIFT COUNTY.

Benson, station, attended by Rev. John McDermot.

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Rev. John Schenk.
Motley, station, attended from Brainerd.

WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich and Wadena, attended from White Earth.

WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, station, attended from White Earth.

Breckinridge, " " "

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

St. Joseph, church, Rev. J. B. Lafloch, O.M.I.

Pembina, church, Rev. F. Simonet, O.M.I.

Fort Totten, Rev. L. Bonin.

Bismarck, church, attended from Duluth.

Jamestown, station, attended from Duluth.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Ign. Tomazin. School building this year.

Red Lake, Leech Lake, Cass Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point,

Sandy Lake, Pakegaura, visited some times from White Earth.

Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended from Duluth.

Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.

Devil's Lake Agency, Fort Totten P.O., Dakota Ter., chapel and school, Rev. L. Bonin. The Grey Nuns of Montreal direct the school.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, St. Joseph P.O., Stearns Co., Minn., Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Bernard Loenikar, O.S.B., sub-prior; Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Wolfgang Northmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.; Rev. Valentine Stimmeler, O.S.B.; Rev. Ulric Northmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Meinrad Leuthardt; Rev. Francis Mersmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Paul Rettenmayer; Rev. Aloys. Hermanuz, O.S.B. There are at present 27 priests and 3 deacons belonging to the abbey. There are also in the order some 15 clerics and novices, 20 scholastics, and 23 lay Brothers.

Oblate Fathers, tending the Missions on the North Pacific Railroad and in Dakota.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., St. Cloud, and Rich Prairie.

Sisters of St. Clare and of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Belle Prairie.

Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns), at Devil's Lake Agency, Dakota Territory.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot, rector; Rev. Ulric Northmann, vice-rector. 22 professors; number of seminarians, 25; number of students, 120.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn., Sisters of St. Benedict.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	8	Religious orders of women.....	3
Priests of religious orders.....	21	College.....	1
Total number of priests.....	29	Catholic population:	
Churches.....	42	White.....	14,000
Stations.....	36	Indians and half-breeds..	2,500
Religious orders of men.....	2	Total.....	16,500

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana lying west of the Rocky Mountains.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part.*, Aug. 9, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF BOISE.

Idaho City, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. J. A. Archambault.
Granite Creek, Boise Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens, D.D.
Pioneer City, etc., attended from Idaho City.

DISTRICT OF OWYHEE.

Boise City, military post, Rev. T. Mesplié, chap. U.S.A.
Silver City, St. Andrew's, attended from Boise City.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO.

Lewiston, Rev. Father Cataldo, S.J.
Orofino, Elk City, Florence, Warren, attended from Lewiston.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA.

Deer Lodge City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. de Ryckere.
Butte City, Philipsburgh, Henderson, Beartown, Nevada Valley, Washington, Blackfoot City, Pioneer, etc., attended from Deer Lodge City.

INDIAN MISSIONS UNDER THE CARE OF THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Cœur d'Alene Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. J. M. Caruana, S.J.
Spokan Mission, attended from Cœur d'Alene.
Nez Percés Mission, attended from Lewiston.
Pend' Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', Rev. L. Van Gorp, Rev. Fr. Bandini, S.J.
Flathead Mission, Stevensville, St. Mary's, Rev. Father Giorda, S.J., superior; Rev. Fr. Ravalli, S.J., Rev. F. d'Aste, S.J.
Hellgate Mission.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Providence, St. Ignatius. Indian School. Convent, Hospital, and School of the Sisters of Providence at Missoula. Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth, at Deer Lodge.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Convents.....	3
Secular priests.....	3	Catholic population (white)...	1,500
Churches.....	12	“ “ (Indian).....	—

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. TURNER, Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, vicar-general; Rev. John M. Keily, Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. M. J. Murray.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer, Rev. Jno. Baxter.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Owen O'Brien, Rev. James Moran.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thomas Taaffe, Rev. Andrew O'Connell, Rev. M. S. Boylan.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. Henry Gallagher.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Thos. Ward.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. J. J. Hauselmann, Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. James O'Rourke, Rev. John Hogan, and Rev. Thomas S. Reilly.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Lawrence Toner, and Rev. Peter Maguire.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. Jas. Bobier, Rev. P. A. Walsh, and Rev. Michael Nevin.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. John Maguire.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, Rev. Mortimer Brennan, Rev. Jas. Woods.

St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Peter Schwarz.

St. Benedict's (German), Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen Street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. Hugh Hand.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. James McElroy, Rev. M. Riordan, Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. Jos. Coughlin.
- St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. Wm. Connelly, Rev. J. J. Marvin.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. Matthias J. Farrelly, Rev. Thomas Adams.
- St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. Edw. Smith.
- Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Henry Zimmer. Residence, 232 Seventh street.
- St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Olive and Powers streets, Rev. J. Peine, Rev. John Hoffmann.
- St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Jas. McMeel.
- Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. J. Moloney, C.M.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Peter O'Neill.
- Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Antony Arnold, Rev. Frederick Schmeltz.
- St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon.
- St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Louis Rhatigan, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy.
- St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Rev. Cornelius J. Curtin.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John McCullum and Rev. John Nash.
- Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. William McGinnis.
- Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.
- Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. H. Leneuf, S.P.M.
- St. Bernard's Chapel (German), Hamilton avenue, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann.
- St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Green Point, Rev. W. Guhl.
- St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee.
- St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Fortieth street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D.
- Transfiguration, Penn street and Lee avenue, Rev. John Fagan, Rev. Denis A. Tivenan.
- St. Casimir, corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets, Rev. Joseph Niedzielski.
- Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.
- Babylon, Suffolk Co., attended every Sunday from Breslau.
- Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Riverhead.
- Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Theodore H. Driessen.
- College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.
- Cutchogue, attended twice a month from Southold.
- Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. Ig. O'Brien.
- Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.

East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Patrick J. McNamara, S.T.B.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustine Maria Niemann.

Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. Doherty, Rev. Maurice Galvin, Rev. Thos. McGivern.

Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Bernard McHugh.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.

Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.

Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Greenfield, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin.

Greenport, St. Agnes', attended twice a month from Southold.

Great Neck, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.

Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Eugene McSherry.

Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.

Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.

Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's.

Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.

Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.

Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.

Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Criminin.

Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.

Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. John McElhinney.

Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Alfred Kreutzer.

Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.

Northport, twice a month from Huntington.

Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.

Oyster Bay, attended every Sunday from Glen Cove.

Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.

Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.

Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.

Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Peter Kearney.

Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Michael Murphy.

Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan.

Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.

Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Greenfield.

Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Riverhead.

Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John McKenna.

Southampton, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.

Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.

West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Maspeth.

Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Flushing.

Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.

Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. F. J. Blake.

Woodhaven, attended by the Fathers of Mercy.

Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Riverhead.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John Baptist, under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., president; Rev. J. A. Moloney, C.M., vice-president; Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., Rev. Francis X. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. Plus Kreuz, C.M., Rev. Jas. McInerney, C.M. Number of students, 140.

House of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Rev. H. Leneuf, S.P.M.

St. Francis' College, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paul, superior. Number of students, 150.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 8. Superior, Brother Peter. Chaplain, Rev. Thos. Kennedy.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Philomena. 17 professed choir Sisters; 6 professed domestic Sisters; 2 postulants; 3 out Sisters; 150 pupils.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 13; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 11. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 150 orphan children. Attached to the convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 100 professed; 12 novices; 7 postulants.

St. Catharine's Hospital, Bushwick avenue, attended by Rev. M. Müller. 500 patients attended during the year.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 114 professed Sisters; 27 novices; 10 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. 130 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Alphonsus, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. Philip, superioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Ambrose Connell, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 12; professed lay Sisters, 8; novices, 2; postulant, 1; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Mary's Seminary, for small boys, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

New Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 600 boys. Sister M. Baptista, superior; chaplain, Rev. M. J. Hickie.

Select School, for small boys, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 60 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. De Sales, superior.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 550 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, superior. Sisters, 21.

St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Court and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 411 girls. Under charge of 16 Sisters of Charity.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, in

which 220 girls are steadily employed. Under the care of 12 Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary, of the City of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emilia, sister servant. 212 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,476 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary. Remaining in hospital October 1, 26 patients.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Atlantic and East New York avenues, conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 22 religious, 6 out-door Sisters, 153 penitents, and 85 girls in the preservation class.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 50.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and Chestnut street. 15 Sisters, 180 inmates. Rev. M. J. Hatton, chaplain. Residence of the mother assistant-general for the houses in America.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner Hicks and Congress streets, Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Religious, 23; postulants, 3; patients, 125. Superior, Sister Afra.

St. Joseph's Home, for orphans and destitute children, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. It has 100 inmates. Sister M. Celestine, superior.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the diocese.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, for girls, 177 Union street. 19 pupils.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Justinian, superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, superioress. 997

Parish School, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 300 pupils. 650

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls, under 3 Sisters of Charity. 350 pupils. 1050

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 550 girls taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers, and 500 boys. 1050

Parish School, St. Patrick's, 800 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 600 girls, by Sisters of Mercy. 1400

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls; 350 boys. 750

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 620 boys; 800 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic. 1420

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 500 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph. 1000

Parish School, St. Ann's. 550 boys by Franciscan Brothers; 550 girls by Sisters of St. Joseph. 1600

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, under Franciscan Brothers, 500 boys and 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers. 1200

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. 350 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 300 girls under the charge of Sisters of Charity. 650

Parish School, St. Peter's. 750 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 709 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Night school, 40 boys. 1459

11456

750 *Parish School, St. John's.* 400 boys, Franciscan Brothers, and 350 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

620 *Parish School, Immaculate Conception.* 270 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 350 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

900 *Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy,* under the Franciscan Brothers, 400 boys; 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

480 *Parish School, Our Lady of Victory,* Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

716 *Parish School, St. Stephen's.* 406 girls and 310 boys, under 3 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

300 *St. Philomena's Institute.* 3 Sisters of Charity and 1 assistant. 300 pupils.

140 *Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton.* 80 boys, 60 girls.

550 *Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing.* 300 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 250 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers.

160 *Parish School, St. Boniface's (German).* 60 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

270 *Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary.* 130 boys, by secular teachers; and 140 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

235 *Parish School, St. Nicholas'.* 110 boys and 125 girls.

560 *Parish School of All Saints'.* 260 boys, taught by seculars; and 300 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

180 *Parish School at Winfield.* 80 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

285 *Parish School, St. Malachy's, East New York.* 125 boys, 160 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

160 *Parish School at East New York.* 70 boys, 90 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

70 *Parish School at Middle Village.* 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

270 *Parish School at Flatbush.* 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

200 *Parish School, St. Leonard of Port Maurice.* 100 boys and 100 girls, taught by secular teachers.

90 *Parish School, St. Alphonsus'.* 30 boys and 60 girls, taught by seculars.

97 *Parish School, St. Bernard's.* 35 boys and 62 girls, taught by seculars.

800 *Parish School, St. Vincent de Paul.* 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, superior.

275 *Parish School, St. John the Baptist.* 275 pupils, taught by Sisters of Charity.

300 *Parish School, St. Anthony.* 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820, died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. H. P. Northrop, Rev. J. P. Tuigg.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, Rev. J. O. Schachte.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Rev. E. Kedny.

St. Paul's (German).

St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. J. Gore, Rev. F. C. Vignerout.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Marie, Rev. H. P. Northrop.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston :

Beaufort, Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Summerville, Ridgeville, Orangeburgh, Midway, Blackville, Barnwell Court-House, Williston, Johnson's, Aiken, Graniteville, Kalmia, Edgefield Court-House.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.

Winnsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad are attended from Columbia.

Greenville, Anderson, Pendleton, Walhalla, Abbeville, Spartanburgh, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are missionary stations, Rev. A. M. Folchi.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. Wm. A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. In the mother-house, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 65 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic poor children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy is now fairly under way, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sister professors, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The mother-superior of both houses is Sister M. Teresa Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 37 boys to take care of and to teach.

Cathedral Parochial School for boys, conducted by salaried teachers. Pupils, 150.

Parochial School for girls, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 170.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a prosperous boarding and day academy. There are 4 professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Mary Agatha is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D OF MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. J. J. Claire, Rev. J. Rooney, assistants.

St. Theresa's (German), Rev. John Meiler, pastor.

Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.

Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Austin, Rev. W. Moloney, pastor.

Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.

Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marysville.

Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.

Carson City, Rev. L. Tormey, pastor.

Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.

Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.

Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.

Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.

Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. J. Hegarty, pastor.

Crescent City, Del Norte Co.

- Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
- Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, pastor; divine services once a month in summer; every Sunday in winter.
- Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
- Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. E. Kelly, pastor; Rev. L. Kennedy, assistant.
- Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
- Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
- Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
- Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor.
- Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
- Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
- French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
- French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.
- George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
- Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
- Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. J. Hegarty, pastor.
- Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, pastor; Rev. T. Grace, assistant.
- Hamilton, Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.
- Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
- Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
- Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Shasta.
- Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
- Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
- Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.
- Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
- La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
- Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
- Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.
- Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Eureka.
- Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. T. Pettitt, pastor. Rev. Luciano Osuna, pastor of the Indian Reservation, Indian Reservation, Round Valley.
- Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.
- Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.
- Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
- Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
- Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher; Rev. P. O'Kane, assistant.
- North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
- Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
- Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
- Oroville, Butte Co., attended monthly from Marysville.
- Pioche, Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
- Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. P. P. Henneberry, provincial
 C.P.P.S.; Rev. T. F. O'Neil, C.P.P.S.
 Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano
 Osuna. They are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the
 Spanish language.
 Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
 Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from
 Yreka.
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
 Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D.
 O'Sullivan, pastor.
 Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.
 Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.
 Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited monthly from Eureka.
 Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Treasure City, —.
 Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. C. F. Becker, pastor.
 Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada
 City.
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Father Hunt, pastor.
 Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downie-
 ville.
 Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Callan, pastor.

NEVADA.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Truckee.
 Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. William Malony,
 pastor.
 Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
 Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
 Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
 Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Eureka.
 Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. J. Hynes, pastor.
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
 Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia
 City.
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor; Rev. Leo-
 nard Haupts, assistant.
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.

Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
 Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Truckee, Cal.
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (church rebuilding), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. M. Coleman, assistant.
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Missionary Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood of Christ, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. The object of this institution is to supply a sufficient number of priests for giving missions and retreats. 5 priests, 5 ecclesiastical students, and 3 lay Brothers form the present community. Very Rev. P. Henneberry, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 18. Sister Mary of St. Denys, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 14. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Vibianna, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. Under the direction of the priests of the Precious Blood. Rev. Joseph Alphons, C.P.P.S., superior, Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, Rev. J. A. Gerster, Rev. Ebnaether, and other professors.

College of Notre Dame, at Marysville, for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 180.

Parochial School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 70; small boys, 90.

School for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200.

St. Mary's School, Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 368.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co., established June, 1871.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871.

160

200

368

728

200

928

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 70. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 novices.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half orphans, 68.

St. Mary's Day-School, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 200. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 5 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 500. Indian infants baptized, 14; Indian adults, 3. Supplied partly with food and clothing, 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	25	Clerical student in the Sulpician	
Priest ordained during the		Seminary, Baltimore.....	1
course of last year.....	1	Stations.....	70
Churches.....	35	Female religious institutions...	4
Clerical students in All-Hal-		Female literary institutions....	4
lows College, Ireland.....	5	Orphan asylums.....	7 2
Catholic population, about 14,000.			

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA.*

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. J. ETHERIDGE, D.D., Bishop of Torone, consecrated in 1858.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. HARTELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. J. Etheridge, D.D. ; Very Rev. J. Hartell, V.G. ; Rev. M. Everard, Rev. B. Schembre.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Main street, Rev. Joseph Baldini, Rev. M. Mesini.

West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. J. Mosca.

Hague, church, attended by Rev. J. Mosca.

East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. C. K. Wilson.

Buxton, church, attended by Rev. C. K. Wilson.

Clonbrook, church, “ “ “

Mabaica, station, “ “ “

Plaisance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. V. Gambetti, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Mission of Morucca Creek.

Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. J. Foxwell, who attends stations at Albion, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyn coast ; Icourawa, up the Cange ; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Camp street, Georgetown. Mrs. Hearne, superioress. The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent. Orphans, 24.

Georgetown Cathedral Boys' School. J. Theobald, master.

Sacred Heart Boys' School. C. R. Payne, master ; Joseph C. Daplon, Portuguese master. Girls' school, Miss C. D'Oliveira, mistress.

West Bank School, at Pouderoyen. Mr. R. J. Bollers, master.

Berbice Boys' School. S. W. Ford, master ; Miss M. Arthur, mistress.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	11	Convent.....	1
Churches.....	12	Schools.....	7
Stations.....	10	Orphan asylum.....	1

* Arrived too late to be inserted in Part II., p. 60.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS

IN THE UNITED STATES.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese where there is more than one in a State.)

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S., . . .	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus, . . .	Los Angeles, California.
Baltes, P. J., . . .	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Bayley, James R., . . .	Baltimore, Maryland.
Blanchet, Francis N., . . .	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A., . . .	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Ter.
Becker, Thomas A., . . .	Wilmington, Delaware.
Borgess, Caspar H., . . .	Detroit, Michigan.
Conroy, John J., . . .	Albany, New York.
Corrigan, M. A., . . .	Newark, New Jersey.
De Goesbriand, Louis, . . .	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice, . . .	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domeuec, Michael, . . .	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, C. M., . . .	Galveston, Texas.
Dwenger, Joseph, . . .	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Elder, W. H., . . .	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A., . . .	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fink, Louis M., . . .	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fitzgerald, E., . . .	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Foley, Thomas, . . .	Chicago, Illinois.
Gibbons, James, . . .	Richmond, Va.
Gilmour, Richard, . . .	Cleveland, Ohio.
Grace, Thomas L., . . .	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Gross, William H., . . .	Savannah, Georgia.
Healy, James A., . . .	Portland, Maine.
Heiss, Michael, . . .	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Hendricken, Thomas F., . . .	Providence, Rhode Island.
Hennessy, John, . . .	Dubuque, Iowa.
Mt. Rev. Henni, John M., . . .	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev. Hogan, John Joseph, . . .	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Ireland, John, . . .	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Kain, John J., . . .	Wheeling, West Virginia.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R., . . .	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Krautbauer, F. X., . . .	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Lamy, John, . . .	Santa Fé, New Mexico.

Rt. Rev.	Lootens, Louis,	Idaho City, Idaho.
	Loughlin, John,	Brooklyn, New York.
	Lynch, P. N.,	Charleston, South Carolina.
	McCloskey, His Eminence	
	John, Cardinal,	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev.	McCloskey, William,	Louisville, Kentucky.
	McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
	McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
	Machebosuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
	Manucy, D.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
	Miege, John B.,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
	Mrak, Ignatius,	Marquette, Michigan.
	Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
	O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, California.
	O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
	O'Reilly, Patrick J.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
	Pellicer, A. D.,	San Antonio, Texas.
Mt. Rev.	Perché, Napoleon J.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
	Purcell, John B.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Quinlan, John,	Mobile, Alabama.
	Rappe, Amadeus,	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Resecrans, Sylvester H.,	Columbus, Ohio.
	Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
	Salpointe, John,	Tucson, Arizona.
	Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Wisconsin.
	Shanahan, Jeremiah F.,	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
	Toebe, Augustin M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
	Vérot, A.,	St. Augustine, Florida.
	Wadhams, Edgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
	Whelan, James,	Nashville, Tennessee.
Mt. Rev.	Williams, John J.,	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Wood, James F.,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante.*

V. Rev.	Byrne, W.,	Omaha, Nebraska.
	Dicharry, P. F.,	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
	Hughes, James,	Hartford, Connecticut.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev.	Maria Benedict,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
	Martin Marty,	St. Meinrad, Indiana.
	Ephrem McDonnell,	New Melleray, Iowa.
	Alexius Edelbrock,	Clinton, Minnesota.
	Boniface Wimmer,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.

PRIESTS.

Abarth, Diony. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.	Achard, Florentin, New York.
Abb, John (G. B.), Harrisontown, Wis.	Ackermann (V.), Meinrad, Ind.
Abbadre, F. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.	Adam, Joachim (M.), Santa Cruz, Cal.
Abbelen, P. M. (L.), Prairie du Chien, Wis.	Adams, John Q. (E.), Franklin, Pa.
Abbott, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.	Thomas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Abbrederis, Rudolph (Cinn.), Sharpsburgh, O.	Adelaar, J. L. (G. B.), Manitowoc Rapids, Wis.
Abel, A. T., Paola, Kan.	Adolph, A. (B.), Bennington Centre, N. Y.
Accolti, M. L. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.	Aerden, J. H. (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
	Affranchino, A. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
	Ahern, Laughlin (Cl.), Alliance, O

- Ahne, B. (A.), Madonnaville, Ill.
 Ahrens, G. H. (Col.), St. Aloysius' Seminary, Columbus, O.
 Aigueperse, A. F., New York.
 Albers, H. J. (M.), Saukville, Wis.
 Fr. (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Albinger, J. (N. Y.), Mount Vernon, N. Y.
 Albrecht, M. (Ch.), Henry, Ill.
 Ph. (M.), Benton, Wis.
 Albrink, J. C. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Alderding, H. (V.), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Alexander, A., Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Alexander, Augustine, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Alexius, — (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Alig, M., Washington, Md.
 Alizeri, Joseph, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Allard, J. B., Key West, Fla.
 Allen, Thomas (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Pat'k (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 T. E. (M.), Fox Lake, Wis.
 Allgayer, Ferd. (Ch.), Sterling, Ill.
 Allman, Geo. (Pitts.), Johnstown, Pa.
 Alphons, Jos. (G. V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
 Altmicks, S. (S. L.), St. Louis, Mo.
 Amadeus, — (Pitts.), Buchanan P. O., Pa.
 Ambauen, A. (M.), Seymour, Wis.
 Ambris, Doroteo (M.), San Antonio, Cal.
 Ammann, John (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Anacletus, —, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Anciaux, Theoph., Detroit, Mich.
 Andolshek, Aud. (G. B.), Clinton, Wis.
 André, J. B. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 Andreis, J. L., Baltimore, Md.
 Andrieux, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Angelo, — (Pitts.), Buchanan P. O., Pa.
 Ankley, F. (Cl.), Wooster, O.
 Anstaett, F. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Anthonioz, Jos. (N. O.), Plaquemine Brulé, La.
 J. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
 Anthony, Mark (Ch.), La Salle, Ill.
 Anticoli, —, San Antonio, Tex.
 Antl, Frs. (Ch.), Lemont, Ill.
 Antoine, A. (S. A.), Refugio, Tex.
 Anwander, Thad., Rochester, N. Y.
 Apple, M., Erie, Pa.
 Aquaroni, Aug., Baltimore, Md.
 Aquilera, V. (M.), Visalia, Cal.
 Arant, B., Baltimore, Md.
- Archambault, A. J. A., Idaho City, Idaho.
 John B., New York.
 Archer, Jas., St. Louis, Mo.
 Ardia, Joseph M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Armstrong, M. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J., Mobile, Ala.
 Arnold, A. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 S. (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl.), Fostoria, O.
 Arnould, V. (Cl.), Canton, O.
 Arrent, J. N. (B.), Gardenville, N. Y.
 Artola, Very Rev. A., San Antonio, Tex.
 Aschiero, Jos. (S. J.), Carrollton, Mo.
 Ash, John (Ph.), Easton, Pa.
 Aubrée, Jos. (N.), Many, La.
 Aubril, Edm., New York.
 Aud, A. A. (L.), Lebanon, Ky.
 Audet, Fr., Winooski Falls, Vt.
 Audran, E. (V.), Jeffersonville, Ind.
 Augustine, Henry F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Augustine of St. Joseph, W., Paterson, N. J.
 Austermann, B. (Cinn.), Mariastein, O.
 Avenard, J. B. (N.), Alexandria, La.
 Averbek, A. (S. L.), Florissant, Mo.
- Baak, J. (Ch.), Peoria, Ill.
 Baasan, J. B., Tuscombua, Ala.
 Bachman, E. (L.), Owensboro, Ky.
 A. (B.), Tonawanda, N. Y.
 Bäcker, Mich. (Cl.), New Washington, O.
 Backes, Ch. (Ch.), Waukegan, Ill.
 Badde, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Badelon, A. (G.), Palestine, Tex.
 Badoil, E. (N. O.), Calcasieu, La.
 Bague, Charles, Washington, Md.
 Bahan, C. P. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Baker, P. (Cl.), Maumee City, O.
 Baldi, Bonfiglio, Chicago, Ill.
 Balfe, Joseph, Overbrook, Pa.
 Balleis, N. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bally, Augustine (Ph.), Churchville, Colebrookdale P. O., Pa.
 Wm. (Ch.), Galena, Ill.
 Baltes, Xavier (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Bandini, Fr., Pend d'Oreille Mission.
 Bannwarth, F. (L.), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 Bapst, John (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Barber, D. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 D., St. Paul, Minn.
 Barbier, C. H. (Cl.), Fort Jennings, O.
 Barbin, A., Galveston, Tex.
 Baret, A. M. (S.), Grafton, Mass.
 Barchi, C. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Bardi, M. (N. O.), Port Barre, La.
 Baron, Norb. (A.), Quincy, Ill.

- Baroux, L. (D.), Ecorse, Mich.
 Barr, H. (Cinn.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Barragon, Francis (S. A.), Graytown, Tex.
 Baratta, N. J. (Bos.), Ayers, Mass.
 Barnabé, Fab. (O.), Keesville, N. Y.
 Barotti, Felix, Washington, D. C.
 Barrett, J. (L.), Bardstown, Ky.
 S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
 Barr, Jas., Harrisburgh, Pa.
 Barrieff, J. (M.), Osceola, Wis.
 Barry, V. Rev. J. E., Concord, N. H.
 J. T., New York.
 John (N. Y.), Rossville, N. Y.
 Jos., Havre de Grace, Md.
 Jos. (Wil.), Conowingo, Md.
 Michael (A.), Oswego, N. Y.
 M. E. (S.), Northampton, Mass.
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bartels, B. (A.), Germantown, Ill.
 Barthelet, F. (Cl.), Canton, O.
 Bartl, Thos., Atchison, Kan.
 Bartlett, W. E., Waverly P. O., Md.
 Bartley, Luke F., Houlton, Me.
 Barzynski, Vincent, Chicago, Ill.
 Baselmans, H. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Basso, John, Santa Inez, Cal.
 Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Baudinelli, John Baptist, Carroll, Md.
 Luke, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Baudoin, P. (Ch.), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Bauer, S. (Cl.), Tremont, O.
 Baubaus, J. A. (St. L.), Washington, Mo.
 Baumann, B. (S. P.), Adamstown, Minn.
 Baumeister, B. (C.), Newport, Ky.
 Baumgartner, F. X. (F. W.), Merriksville, Ind.
 Bausch, P., Annapolis, Md.
 Norb. (Pitts.), Butler, Pa.
 Bax, L. (L.), Bowling Green, Ky.
 Baxter, H. P., New York.
 John, Louisville, Ky.
 J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. (B.), Bath, N. Y.
 Bayard, Ed. (A.), Ballston, N. Y.
 Bayer, John P., Wheeling, W. Va.
 Bayma, P. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Bazin, Louis, Macon, Ga.
 Bazynski, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
 Beatagh, —, Macon, Ga.
 Beau, Th. (L.), Cazenovia, Wis.
 Beandequin, Very Rev. D., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Beaudevin, V. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 Beauchamp, J. B., Tallahassee, Fla.
 Beaudry, P. (Ch.), St. George, Ill.
 Beaulieu, J. M. (N.), Cloutiersville, La.
 Beauman, Jno., Newbern, Iowa.
 Beaven, Jas., Providence, R. I.
 Beck, Bernard, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ludgerus, New York.
 Becker, Anton, St. Louis, Mo.
 G. (A.), Tentopolis, Ill.
 Becks, Julius (F. W.), Michigan City, Ind.
 Bedard, G. B. (P.), Fall River, Mass.
 Beecham, P. (A.), Camden, N. Y.
 William (A.), Rome, N. Y.
 Beecher, C. J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Beerhorst, J., Scipio P. O., Kansas.
 Ign., Humboldt, Kansas.
 Bege, T. F. (N. O.), Manderville, La.
 Begel, J. J. (Cl.), New Bedford, O.
 Begley, H., New Orleans, La.
 Behan, M. (V.), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Behr, P. (S. A.), New Braunfels, Tex.
 Behrens, Paul (E.), Erie, Pa.
 H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Beigrath, J. A. (Mobile), Pensacola, Fla.
 Beineke, Jos. (Ch.), Hampton, Ill.
 Beine, Accurs. (F. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
 Beitler, M. (M.), Racine, Wis.
 Bekkars, I. H. (C.), Lexington, Ky.
 Bellanger, F. Algiers (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Bellinger, S. (M.), Herman, Wis.
 Bellwalder, Ig., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bennett, Jas. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Benoit, M. (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 V. Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Bent, Jas. (C.), Florence, Ky.
 Bernier, B., Tampa, Fla.
 Berghold, A., New Ulm, Minn.
 Beranek, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Berard, Chas., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Berbigier, J. (E.), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
 Bergan, Jno. (S.), Eckley, Pa.
 Bergen, Thos. (M.), E. Troy, Wis.
 Berger, John Ness, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ludovicus, Louisville, Ky.
 Bergier, Gabriel, Isle of Hope, near Savannah, Ga.
 Bergmann, A., Stoney Hill, N. J.
 Bergmeyer, Ferd., St. Louis, Mo.
 Bergrath, Mich. (S.), White Haven, Pa.
 Berkins, Jas. (Prov.), Woonsocket, R. I.
 Berlage, J. (A.), Hecker, Ill.
 Berlemann, Pacificus, New York.
 Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov.), Manville, R. I.
 Augustine, Las Cruces, Ariz.
 Benito, Socorro, N. M.
 M. (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 W. (M.), Gratiot, Wis.
 Berneke, Chrysost., St. Louis, Mo.
 Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.

- Berronnet, J. M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Berry, Thos. (Bos.), Rockport, Mass.
 E. (St. L.), Catawissa, Mo.
 Richard (Bos.), Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Bertazzi, John, Savannah, Ga.
 Bertolin, Julius (N. O.), Breauz Bridge, La.
 Berubé, Jos. Frs., Marquette, Mich.
 Beschere, — (M.), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Bessonies, V. Rev. Aug. (V.), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Best, H. D. (Cl.), Providence, O.
 Bettoni, S., Hoboken, N. J.
 Beyer, Aug., Louisville, Ky.
 E., San Antonio, Tex.
 Beyerle, Chas. (G. B.), Duck Creek, Wis.
 Beyhurst, M., Louisville, Ky.
 Bicklmayer, A. (N. O.), Carrollton, La.
 Bierbaum, Iren. (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Bigelow, F. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Biggins, Mich. (R.), Dansville, N. Y.
 Bigham, John C. (Pitts.), New Brighton, Pa.
 Bigly, H. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Bigot, J. B. (N. O.), St. Michael, La. O. (Cinn.), Loramie's P. O., O.
 Bihn, Jos. (Cl.), Tiffin, O.
 Binder, Matthias (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 Birch, Jos. S., Barnesville, Md.
 P. (Ch.), Wenona, Ill.
 Birkhauser, J. Ad. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Birk, Philip, Carroll, Md.
 Birmeyer, A., Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Birmingham, Patk. (A.), Cleveland, N. Y.
 Peter (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Birnbaum, B. John (Cinn.), Egypt, O.
 Bischof P. (V.), Connorsville, Ind.
 Bitch, S., Spring Brook, Iowa.
 Bixio, Joseph (S. F.), San José, Pueblo, Cal.
 Blacker, Patk. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blake, F. J. (Byln.), Whitestone, N. Y.
 J. J., Villanova, Pa.
 Thos. (Cinn.), Zenia, O.
 Blakely, Aloysius, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Blanc, Florimond, Aberdeen, Miss.
 Blancgarin, Theophilus (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Blanche, John, Rochester, N. Y.
 Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Or.
 Blaser, J. (Cl.), Northridge, O.
 Blatterer, M., New Orleans, La.
 Blackmann, John (F. W.), Delphi, Ind.
 Blenke, Joseph (C.), Four Mile, Ky.
 Blenkinsop, William A. (Bost.), Boston, Mass.
 P. J. (S.), Rochdale, Mass.
 Bleyenbergh, A. F., Detroit, Mich.
 Block, Dom. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Bloomer, J. J. (B.), Elmira, N. Y.
 Jas. (A.), Rome, N. Y.
 Blum, J. (G.), Houston, Tex.
 L. (M.), Wheatland, Wis.
 Bobier, Jas., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bobal, F., Omaha, Neb.
 Bodé, Eugene, Seneca, Kas.
 Boden, Tregor, Cleveland, O.
 Bodfish, Josue P. (Bost.), Boston, Mass.
 Boehm, J. (Pitts.), Glendale, Pa.
 Boehmann, H. (B.), Pendleton, N. Y.
 Boehmer, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bohmert, T., Vicksburgh, Miss.
 Bcenziger, Ed. (B.), E. Amherst, N. Y.
 Boetzkas, J. M., Helena, Ark.
 Boex, W. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Boff, V. Rev. F. M., Cleveland, O.
 Boglioli, C. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Bogaertz, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Bohmiller, H. (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
 Boissonnault, J. A., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Bokel, J. A., Memphis, Tenn.
 J. A., Washington, D. C.
 Boland, J. B. F. (Bost.), Charlestown, Mass.
 Bolger, Thos., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Boll, Jos. A. (H.), Gettysburgh, Pa.
 Bollmann, F., Ilchester, Md.
 Bolte, C. G. (D.), Ionia, Mich.
 Bonacum, Thos. (St. L.), Kirkwood, Mo.
 Bonelli, Liberatus, Carroll, Md.
 Bonenkamp, W. (M.), St. Martin, Wis.
 Boniface, — (B.), Allegany, N. Y.
 Bonifazi, Camillus, New York.
 Bonin, L. (Minn.), Fort Totten, Dakota Territory.
 Bonner, J. H. M. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Bononcini, E., Chetopah, Kas.
 Book, W. (V.), Rockport, Ind.
 Booker, Ch. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
 Boone, Edward D., Leonardtown, Md.
 Borg, Theod., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Borghese, Joseph, Newark, N. J.

- Borgialli, V. F. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Borgard, Joseph N. (Col.), Chapel Hill, O.
 Borias, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Bornemann, Geo. (Ph.), Reading, Pa.
 Bosco, Louis (S. F.), Santa Clara, Cal.
 Bot, Joachim (M.), San Gabriel, Cal.
 Boucher, Olivier (Bos.), Lawrence, South Side, Mass.
 P. (S. P.), Jefferson, Dakota Ter.
 Bouchet, J. (N. O.), Lafourche, La.
 Very Rev. M., Louisville, Ky.
 Boudard, Victor (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Boudreaux, I. J. (S. L.), Florissant, Mo.
 Boudreaux, F. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Boulard, Lewis (Prov.), Woonsocket, R. I.
 Boulet, J. B., Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Bourdier, Louis (V. A. Ariz.), Franklin, Tex.
 Bourge, P., New Orleans, La.
 Bourion, H., Central City, Col.
 Bourke, P. (A.), Springfield, Ill.
 W. J. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Wm. (L.), Franklin, Ky.
 Bouvier, F. X., Salmon Falls, N. H.
 Bové, Hubert, New York.
 Boven, A. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
 Bowe, J. (Cinn.), Eaton, O.
 Bowen, H. S. (Pitts.), Loretto, Pa.
 Bowes, Denis J. (Ph.), Kellyville, Pa.
 Bowles, John J. (A.), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
 Joseph D. (Cl.), Bellevue, O.
 Bowman, Wm. (S. F.), San Mateo, Cal.
 Boyce, James, New York.
 Ptk. (W.), Bowlesburgh, W. Va.
 Boylan, Charles, E. Rutland, Vt.
 M. S. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Col.), Straitsville, O.
 Boyland, Matt. T. (Bos.), Brookline, Mass.
 Boyle, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. (Pitts.), Ebensburg, Pa.
 Francis E., Washington, D. C.
 Brachet, J. C. M., San Antonio, Tex.
 Bradley, Dennis M., Portland, Me.
 Jas. (Pitts.), Newry, Pa.
 Brady, A. J. (L.), Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
 Andw. (Prov.), Sandwich, Mass.
 Augustine M., New York.
 Edward B., New York.
 E. H., Frederick, Md.
 Jas., Ossian, Iowa.
 G. Algiers (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 H. J. (L.), Owensboro, Ky.
- Brady, John (Bos.), Amesbury, Mass.
 John, Biddeford, Me.
 J. (B.), Ellicottville, N. Y.
 Hugh T., Naugatuck, Conn.
 James, Ossian, Iowa.
 P. J. (A.), West Troy, N. Y.
 P. (E.), Mercer, Pa.
 P. (A.), Springfield, Ill.
 P. (Pitts.), Dale City, Pa.
 Thomas, Portsmouth, Va.
 Ptk. (N. Y.), Montgomery, N. Y.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 R. W. (B.), Boston, Mass.
 W. F. (N. Y.), Port Ewen, N. Y.
 Brammer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Branche, M. (N. O.), Vermilionville, La.
 Brandstetter, C., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Brandt, L. W., Madison, Ind.
 M. L., Louisville, Ky.
 Brandts, E. H. (C.), Cynthiana, Ky.
 Brann, H. A., Washington Heights, N. Y.
 Branstatter, F., Ilchester, Md.
 Brashler, Ch. (Cl.), Upper Sandusky, O.
 Brassart, J. L. (G. B.), Lincoln, Wis.
 Bratkiewicz, E. (Ch.), La Salle, Ill.
 Braun, P. (S. L.), Washington, Mo.
 Bray, B., Danbury, Conn.
 John, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Brazill, V. Rev. John, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Bré, M. (N. O.), Chataignier, La.
 Breen, E. (L.), Danville, Ky.
 Brehony, Thos. (S.), Susquehanna Dep., Pa.
 Jas. A. (Ph.), Summit Hill, Pa.
 Brefeld, A. (A.), Trenton, Ill.
 Breihof, S., Annapolis, Md.
 Breinlinger, A., Alton, Ill.
 Brelivet, Jos., Enosburg, Vt.
 Brem, Fidelis (Cl.), Landeck, O.
 Bremerich, P. (S. L.), Carondelet P. O., Mo.
 Brennan, Danl. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 V. Rev. E., Cumberland, Md.
 J. V. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Jas. (E.), Driftwood, Pa.
 J. J. (A.), New Lebanon, N. Y.
 John (O.), Norfolk, N. Y.
 E. (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 F. (S.), Amherst, Mass.
 John (Bos.), Dedham, Mass.
 Michael J., New York.
 M. (Bklyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 M. S., St. Louis, Mo.
 Richard, New York.
 R. P. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 W. (S. P.), Birch Coolie, Minn.
 Brent, J. A. (Col.), Mt. Vernon, O.
 Breslin, Laurence (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.

- Bretcault, J., Brownsville, Tex.
 Briady, Ed. S. (N. Y.), Newburgh, N. Y.
 Bric, F. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 W. H. (Prov.), Somerset, Mass.
 Bridgman, Jos. (Ph.), Girardsville, Pa.
 Brinckhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Brindejone, H. (N. O.), Our Lady of Rosary, La.
 Briody, F. (E.), North East, Pa.
 Briscoe, Thos. F. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Brochu, C. A. (S.), Southbridge, Mass.
 Brockhagen, H. (S. L.), Maxville P. O., Mo.
 Broderick, Thos., Meriden, Conn.
 Bromshankel, P., Marshalltown, Iowa.
 Brondel, J. B., Steilacoom, Wash. Ter.
 Broning, B. (Cinn.), Carthage, O.
 Bronsgeest, H. C. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Brophy, Martin J., New York.
 Broquere, M. (N. O.), Pointe Coupée Parish, La.
 Brosnahan, T. (Bos.), Concord, Mass.
 Brosnan, John (A.), Cobleskill, N. Y.
 Brossart, F. (C.), Newport, Ky.
 Brougham, Thos. (B.), Newfane, N. Y.
 Brown, A. A., New York.
 M. B. (M.), Watertown, Wis.
 Rich. (Pitts.), Parker's Landing, Pa.
 P. (Pitts.), Coyleville, Pa.
 A. J. M. (Pitts.), Bedford, Pa.
 Geo. (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
 J. B. (Cl.), Akron, O.
 P. H. (Cl.), Youngstown, O.
 John (M.), Calumet, Mich.
 Bonaventure, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 R., Columbus, Ga.
 Browne, J. J., Mobile, Ala.
 W. F., Augusta, Ga.
 Bruhen, T. (M.), Centerville, Wis.
 Bruch, Nic. (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 Bruener, Theo. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Brugge, F., Cincinnati, O.
 Brüggemann, B. (V.), Scottsville, Ind.
 E. (S. P.), Jordan, Minn.
 Brümleve, A. (A.), Ruma, Ill.
 Brummer, J. (Cinn.), Reading, O.
 Brun, A., Isleta, N. M.
 Jno., Cevoyeta, N. M.
 Brüning, B. (V.), Celestine, Ind.
 Brunner, Geo. (G. B.), Kewaunee, Wis.
 Buchard, J. M. C. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Buchholz, Lucius, Memphis, Tenn.
 Buckle, E. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 Buechel, Frs. (Cinn.), St. Roses, O.
 Buegler, M. (M.), Beloit Rd., Wis.
 Bueter, Anton (Ch.), Sublette, Ill.
 Buffard, E., Antonio, Tex.
 Buh, Joseph (Minn.), Belle Prairie, Minnesota.
 Bunce, Michael A. (Ph.), Mauch Chunk, Pa.
 Burkardt, — (Minn.), Minnesota.
 Burke, Chs. E., Springfield, Mass.
 Geo., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Patk., Dubuque, Iowa.
 T. M. A., Albany, N. Y.
 Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
 Patrick (W.), Weston, W. Va.
 Thos., St. Louis, Mo.
 Thos. C., Chicago, Ill.
 Bürkel, J. B. (Cl.), Harrisburgh, O.
 Burnet, Benedict (V.), Meinrad, Ind.
 Burns, John (M.), Ishpeming, Mich.
 Burtzell, R. L., New York.
 Bus, Jos. (Col.), Miltonsburgh, O.
 Busch, A. (A.), Lively Grove, Ill.
 Busch, Mich. (S. L.), Glasgow, Mo.
 Busche, Jno. (D.), Lapeer, Mich.
 Buschle, Ad. Nicod. (G. B.), Centre, Wis.
 Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts.), Loretto.
 Bushart, Leopold, St. Louis, Mo.
 Bussant, J. L. (G.), Waco, Tex.
 Buthe, F. (S.), Honesdale, Pa.
 Butler, F., Augusta, Ga.
 J. A. (M.), Portertown, Wis.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 T. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 T. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Jos. (O.), Ticonderoga, N. Y.
 Buttermann, Eug., Detroit, Mich.
 Buyse, Theop. (D.), Jackson, Mich.
 Byrne, John P. (Ph.), Frankford, Phil., Pa.
 Mich., Boston, Mass.
 Mich. W. (Ch.), Bloomington, Ill.
 P. V. (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.
 P., Trenton, N. J.
 Richard A., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Stephen, Newark, N. J.
 Thomas (Cinn.), Cedar Grove, O.
 Thos. S., Cincinnati, O.
 Wm. (Bos.), Charlestown, Mass.
 V. Rev. Wm., Omaha, Neb.
 Byron, John (B.), Salamanca, N. Y.
 J. O., New York.
 Cadden, John, Melrose, Iowa.
 Cady, T. J. (Col.), Logan, O.
 Cafferty, Edw., Savannah, Ga.

- Cahill, Thos. W. (F. W.), Covington, Ind.
 Cahil, Matthew M., San Juan Bautista, Cal.
 Cahill, P. B. (S. L.), Macon City, Mo.
 Caillet, L., St. Paul, Minn.
 Cairnes, Jas., Rochester, N. H.
 Caissy, G., St. Albans, Vt.
 Cajone, H. (N. O.), Kennerville, La.
 Calandri, Anthy., W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Caldwell, Jordan (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Callaert, D. (D.), Marshall, Mich.
 Callan, John, Jersey City, N. J.
 W. R., Orange, N. J.
 J. J. (G. V.), Yreka, Cal.
 Callaghan, Ch. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 G. F. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Michael, New York.
 Michael (C.), Nicholasville, Ky.
 Patrick (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
 Callery, P. (S.), Clinton, Mass.
 Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.
 Campbell, Francis (Col.), Columbus, O.
 Jas. F., Manchester, Conn.
 John N. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Joseph, New York.
 Peter (Ch.), Lacon, Ill.
 Campion, M. E. (F. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
 Canane, Simon, Albany, N. Y.
 Canery, A., New York.
 Canavan, Jas. T. (S.), Milford, Mass.
 Canivan, Jas. (Pitts.), Noblestown, Pa.
 Cannon, C., Tenaflly, N. J.
 P. J. (B.), Lockport, N. Y.
 Canovan, Patrick, Great Falls, N. H.
 Canters, M. G. (D.), Wenona, Mich.
 Cantwell, Nicholas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Capeder, Anthony (Cl.), New Riegel, Ohio.
 Cappon, John (D.), Niles, Mich.
 Capser, Anthony, St. Paul, Minn.
 Caraher, Pat. (A.), Utica, N. Y.
 Terence (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Thos. (B.), Angola, N. Y.
 Cardinal, Herve, Milton, Vt.
 Carew, F., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 F. (S.), Carbondale, Pa.
 Carey, W. (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
 Carius, A., Junction City, Kans.
 Carrier, J. C., Galveston, Tex.
 Carriere, J. H. (O.), Champlain, N. Y.
 Carrigan, Edward (Prov.), Slaterville, R. I.
 Carmans, P. (L.), Grayson Springs, Ky.
 Carmody, Hugh, New Haven, Conn.
 Carroll, E. (O.), Port Leyden, N. Y.
 J. (Ch.), Woodstock, Ill.
 J. P. (Cl.), Ravenna, O.
 Martin, Clermont, Iowa.
 M. (Pitts.), Alleghany, Pa.
 Thos. (E.), Oil City, Pa.
 Wm. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Michael (S.), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
 Martin (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 M. X. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 P. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Thos. F. (Prov.), Easton, Mass.
 W. F., Georgetown, D. C.
 Carrozini, V., Pueblo, Cal.
 Carten, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
 Carter, V. Rev. Charles J. H. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Caruana, J., Attanem, W. Ter.
 J. M., Cœur d'Alene Mission, Id.
 Carunchio, Victor, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Casanova, Angel, Monterey, Cal.
 Casella, John A. (Col.), Columbus, O.
 Casey, J. (M.), Oconomowoc, Wis.
 Mich., Olathe, Kan.
 Thomas A., Erie, Pa.
 Wm. (R.), Palmyra, N. Y.
 Casgraine, Louis (Bos.), Haverhill, Mass.
 Cashman, Thos. F., Chicago, Ill.
 Cassander, William (C.), Twelve Mile, Ky.
 Cassese, A., Swedesboro, N. J.
 Cassiday, P. C., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Cassidy, Eugene (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. (M.), Monches, Wis.
 James, Benedicta, Me.
 John F. (S. F.), San José, Cal.
 Cassin, J. (S. F.), San Rafael, Cal.
 Joseph H. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Castaldi, J. (B.), Albion, N. Y.
 Cataldo, Lewiston, Idaho.
 Cauley, M. (S. P.), Maple Lake, Minn.
 Mich., Anoka, Minn.
 Cavanagh, Mich. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Cebula, Sebast. (S. P.), Jordan, Minn.
 Ceuppens, F. (N. O.), Donaldsonville, La.
 Chabrier, M. (N. O.), Chacahoula, La.
 Chaland, Jos. S. (G.), Waco, Tex.
 L., Galveston, Tex.
 Chambers, J. B., Cincinnati, O.
 T., Cincinnati, O.
 Chambige, F. (L.), Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., Ky.
 Chambille, C. (D.), Redford, Mich.
 Chambodut, L. C. M., Galveston, Tex.

- Chambon, Frs., New York.
 Chancot, J. M., Yuma City, Ariz.
 Chandy, P. (G.), Corsicana, Tex.
 Chapille, P. L., Baltimore, Md.
 Chapin, M. (N. O.), Brashear, La.
 Chapolart, E. (S. A.), Gallinas, Tex.
 Chapon, Paul, Baltimore, Md.
 Chapuis, H. M., Ellicott, Md.
 A. (N. O.), Abbeville, La.
 Charaux, Very Rev. Th., New York.
 Charlier, Alph., Boston, Mass.
 Charles (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 — (B.), Allegany, N. Y.
 Chassé, J. B. (V.), St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.
 Chauvin, E. (N.), Mansuras, La.
 Chavez, M., Parajé, N. M.
 Chebul, J. (G. B.), Marinette, Wis.
 Chevalier, I. A., Manchester, N. H.
 Peter, Biloxi, Miss.
 Chevreaux, Chas., Cleveland, O.
 Cheymol, W. (Cinn.), St. Martin's, O.
 Chirouze, E. C., Tulalip, W. Ter.
 Chittick, James J., Boston, Mass.
 Chmelar, Frs., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Chmelicek, F. (A.), St. Libory, Ill.
 Choka, Wm., Chicago, Ill.
 Christoph, Giles, Chicago, Ill.
 Christy, R. C. (Pitts.), Alpsville, Pa.
 Ciampi, A. F., Washington, D. C.
 Cicaterri, C., Woodstock, Md.
 Cichocki, Henry (S. A.), Panna Maria, Texas.
 Cipin, Adalb. (G. B.), Carlton, Wis.
 Clabby, Patk., Masonville, Iowa.
 Clair, C. (G.), Houston, Texas.
 Claritter, F. (Cin.), Ripley, O.
 Clark, Francis (B.), Hornellsville, N. Y.
 James (B.), Georgetown, D. C.
 Clarke, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 W. (G. V.), Gold Hill, Nev.
 M., Boston, Mass.
 W. F., Baltimore, Md.
 Clarkson, J. A., Columbus, O.
 Classen, L., Baltimore, Md.
 Claus, B. (A.), Taylorville, Ill.
 Clauss, Joseph M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Clavier, Frs., Northfield, Vt.
 Clavreul, Henry, St. Augustine, Fla.
 Cleary, T. (S. L.), Millwood, Mo.
 J. M. (M.), Platteville, Wis.
 W. B. (B.), Georgetown, D. C.
 James (S. F.), Petaluma, Cal.
 Clemens, C. (Ch.), St. Marie, Ill.
 Clermont, L. G. (C.), Versailles, Ky.
 Clifford, M. (A.), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Clinton, Thos., Newport, R. I.
 Cloarec, Jerome, Burlington, Vt.
 Clos, J. K. (B.), Rio Grande City, Texas.
 Closa, Valentino (M.), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
 Clowry, W. H., New York.
 Clune, M. M. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Mic. A., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Cluse, W. (A.), Ruma, Ill.
 Cluver, John H. (A.), Deerfield Corners, N. Y.
 Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E.), Titusville, Pa.
 Coathuel, J. M., Fairhaven, Vt.
 Cobbin, Matthias, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Codina, Francis (M.), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Cody, P. F. (M.), Oak Creek, Wis.
 Coenan, A. (L.), Earlington, Ky.
 Coffey, Thos. F., Scranton, Pa.
 John, Ellsworth, Me.
 Cogan, Pat., Canton, Miss.
 Coghlan, M. M. (L.), Bardstown, Ky.
 Gerald, Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Chicago, Ill.
 Cogeville, Eug. (E.), Frenchtown, Pa.
 Colbert, J. F., Dalton, Ga.
 Colclough, Constantine, Carroll, Md.
 Cole, Jas. T. (N. Y.), Mount Vernon, N. Y.
 Coleman, M. (G. V.), Virginia City, Nev.
 Matthew (G. V.), Red Bluff, Cal.
 Colgan, Peter (B.), Corning, N. Y.
 Coll, Killian, Philadelphia, Pa.
 P. C. (Col.), St. Joseph, O.
 Colle de Vita, Jos. M. (B.), Frederick, Md.
 Colleton, Philip, Osage Mission, Kan.
 Collins, Dan. (W.), Charlestown, W. Va.
 James, Albany, N. Y.
 Mich. J. (A.), Waterford, N. Y.
 John S., Newark, N. J.
 William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jerome, New York.
 Colman, E. (L.), St. Mary's College, Ky.
 Colonel, Phillip, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Colovin, P. J. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Colton, John S. (N. Y.), New Brighton, N. Y.
 J. (M.), Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Comapla, John (M.), San Buenaventura, Cal.
 Comtois, Olivier, Marquette, Mich.
 Conaty, T. J. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Condon, J., Chicago, Ill.
 P. W. (M.), Watertown, Wis.
 Conery, M. (B.), Rexville, N. Y.
 Congiato, N. (S. F.), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Conlan, T. J., Cleveland, O.
 J. V., Cleveland, O.

- Conlan, John (O.), Rosiere, N. Y.
 Conland, Jas. H., East Cambridge, Mass.
 Conlin, John A. (Bos.), Bridgewater, Mass.
 Conlon, Owen, Calais, Me.
 Connolly, Wm. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. F., Lambertville, N. J.
 Wm. (A.), Green Island, N. Y.
 M. J., Phillipsburgh, N. J.
 Jas. (R.), Rushville, N. Y.
 P. L., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 Conrad, Frowenus (S. J.), Conception, Mo.
 Ignatius (S. J.), Conception, Mo.
 L., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Pius (S. J.), Conception, Mo.
 P. (V.), Maria Hill, Ind.
 Conrardi, Lamb., Cañon Cy., Oregon.
 Conron, Jas. L. (N. Y.), New Brighton, N. Y.
 Conroy, J. (L.), Linden, Wis.
 Contin, John (V.), Vincennes, Ind.
 Converse, J. N., St. Louis, Mo.
 Conway, John (Cinn.), London, O.
 J. (Cinn.), Pleasant Valley, O.
 John (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 E. J. (Cl.), Ashtabula, O.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Cook, F. (B.), Springbrook, N. Y.
 John (C.), Lexington, Ky.
 Wm. F. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Cooke, Jas. (L.), Elizabethtown, Ky.
 Coonan, Wm. (E.), Wheatland, Pa.
 Cooney, C. J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 John V., Germantown, Phila.
 John, Thompsonville, Conn.
 P. P. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 T. (S. L.), Kansas City, Mo.
 Coosemans, Ferd., Chicago, Ill.
 Coppens, A. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 C., St. Louis, Mo.
 Coppin, F. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
 Corbett, Mich., Chicago, Ill.
 Corby, W. (M.), Watertown, Wis.
 Corcoran, Edward (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 James A. (Ph.), Overbrook, Pa.
 Peter (Ch.), Henry, Ill.
 W. J. (Bos.), Hyde Park, Mass.
 Corkery, D. J., New York.
 Corley, C. R., New York.
 Cornelis, Louis (G. B.), De Pere, Wis.
 Corrigan, O. B., Baltimore, Md.
 Jas. H., South Orange, N. J.
 Geo. W., South Orange, N. J.
 Corry, T. (M.), Brookfield, Wis.
 W. (M.), Menomonee, Wis.
 Cosgrave, Jas., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Cosgrove, P. (E.), Shannondale, Pa.
 Cosgrove, H., Davenport, Iowa.
 Cosson, Julius (S.), Spencer, Mass.
 Costigan, W. P., New York.
 Costa, Joseph (Ch.), Lincoln, Ill.
 Costello, John (S.), Athens, Pa.
 Costin, M. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 Coté, James, Chicago, Ill.
 Cotter, Jos. (S. P.), Wenona, Minn.
 Cotting, James, St. Inigoes, Md.
 Couch, John A., Phoenix, R. I.
 Coudert, José M., Las Vegas, N. M.
 Coughlan, M., New Orleans, La.
 Coughlin, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Couillard, J. B. (S.), E. Douglas, Mass.
 Courbon, John, Picuries, N. M.
 Cowley, T. J. M. (A.), Springfield, Ill.
 Cox, John (Pa.), Tremont, Pa.
 Coyle, E. (S. L.), St. Paul's, Mo.
 Henry (N. Y.), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
 B., West Dubuque, Ia.
 Rich. (B.), Jamestown, N. Y.
 Thos. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Coyne, Jos. (S.), Otter River, Mass.
 Crane, Dominic (L.), Lebanon, Ky.
 E. (L.), Bardstown, Ky.
 Mich. (S.), Pleasant Valley, Pa.
 Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Craven, Jno. (O.), Clayton, N. Y.
 Creary, Jno., Louisville, Ky.
 Creedon, J. A., Hartford, Conn.
 Creighton, P. J., Southington, Conn.
 P. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Cremin, D. J., Hartford, Conn.
 Crespin, M. (N. O.), Plaquemine, La.
 Crevier, C. (S.), N. Adams, Mass.
 Crimmin, John (Blyn.), Long Island City, L. I.
 Croghan, Chas. J., Charleston, S. C.
 Croke, Jas. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Jas. (S. F.), San Raphael, Cal.
 Cromieck, Jos. (G.), Fayetteville, Tex.
 Cronenberg, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
 Cronin, C. (S.), Holyoke, Mass.
 Dan. F. (S.), N. Brookfield, Mass.
 M. (N. Y.), Goshen, N. Y.
 P., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Croquet, Adrian J., Grand Rond, Oregon.
 Crowley, Denis (Cinn.), Cummins-ville, O.
 Jere. J. (Blyn.), Huntington, L. I.
 J. J. (L.), Uniontown, Ky.
 J. G. J., Selma, Ala.
 Crud, Philibert (G. B.), Rosière, Wis.
 Crudden, Peter (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 Cubero, Frs. (L.), St. Catharine's, Ky.
 Cubitosi, F. X., Pueblo, Col.

- Cucchiari, Cesar, Louisville, Ky.
 Cuddihy, P. (S.), Milford, Mass.
 Cull, D. B. (Col.), Portsmouth, O.
 Cullen, Jas. (Cl.), Wellsville, O.
 John S. (Bos.), Hopkinton, Mass.
 Andrew (S. F.), Tomales, Cal.
 Cullinan, V. Rev. Ml., Savannah, Ga.
 Wm. (A.), Port Schuyler, N. Y.
 Cullinane, John, Cheraw, S. C.
 Cummins, John (Bos.), Georgetown, Mass.
 Cummiskey, Jas. (S.), Hazleton, Pa.
 Cunningham, Jas. A., Baltimore, Md.
 J. A. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 J., Leavenworth City, Kas.
 Patrick, Middlebury, Vt.
 Mich., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Cunningham, Thos. (B.), Elmira, N. Y.
 Curley, Jas., Georgetown, D. C.
 Curran, D. (V.), Greensburgh, Ind.
 James D., New York.
 Michael, New York.
 Hugh (M.), Castroville, Cal.
 James, Trenton, N. J.
 Curtin, Cornelius J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Curtis, Alfred A., Baltimore, Md.
 Cusack, T. (A.), Grafton, Ill.
 P., Cincinnati, O.
 Cushing, Thomas (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Cusson, Eugene, Laramie City, Wyo.
 Cvicovitz, A., Chatawa, Miss.
 Czarnowski, Jan. (G. B.), Princeton, Wis.
- Daems, V. Rev. E. (G. B.), Bay Settlement, Wis.
 Dagnault, P. S., Springfield, N. J.
 Dailey, Patrick J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dale, L. (M.), Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Daley, Thos. (A.), Utica, N. Y.
 Dallard, William (Wil.), Elkton, Md.
 Dalton, Jas. F., Newark, N. J.
 Thomas J., Grass Valley, Cal.
 W. (S. L.), Kansas City, Mo.
 Patrick, Chicago, Ill.
 Daly, Cornelius (Cinn.), Fayetteville, Ohio.
 D. J. (B.), Akron, N. Y.
 John (S.), Hinsdale, Mass.
 Luke, New Britain, Conn.
 Hugh (L.), St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 J. (S. L.), Adair, Mo.
 J. A., Louisville, Ky.
 J. V., New York.
 James (Prov.), Greenwich, R. I.
 John (Ch.), Sterling, Ill.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
- Daly, Patrick (W.), Parkersburgh, W. Va.
 P. J. (N. Y.), Croton Falls, N. Y.
 Th. G., St. Louis, Mo.
 W. (Cinn.), Oxford, O.
 W. J. (Bos.), Haverhill, Mass.
 Dambach, A. (Cl.), French Creek, O.
 Damen, Arnold, Chicago, Ill.
 Damer, Charles, Hancock, Md.
 Da Monselice, Trang., Winsted, Ct.
 Danenhauer, H. C., Annapolis, Md.
 Daniel, M. (Cinn.), Fryburgh, O.
 Raymond, Atchison, Kan.
 — (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Danielou, S., Red Bank, N. J.
 Daniels, Louis (S. F.), Vallejo, Cal.
 Dannenhofer, P. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 A. (V.), St. Wendel, Ind.
 D'Aponte, John, Conejos, Col.
 P., Las Vegas, N. M.
 D'Arco, Jan. M. (V.), Liberty, Ind.
 D'Arcy, Wm. P. (Col.), Wilkesville, O.
 Darcy, Matt. (B.), Lockport, N. Y.
 Darham, W. H. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Da'Saracena, Leo, Winsted, Conn.
 Da Scanno, Isaiah, Wolcottville, Ct.
 Dassel, Wm. (S.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 D'Aste, F., Stevensville.
 Da Toffia, Daniel, New York.
 Dauet, J. (Cl.), Rawsonville, O.
 Dauenhauer, Henry, Annapolis, Md.
 Dauffenbach, P. (Blyn.), Winfield, L. I.
 Daus, Michael, Baltimore, Md.
 Dauvergne, Jas., Alexandria, La.
 Davin, Thos. (Pitts.), Johnstown, Pa.
 Davis, John D., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dealy, P. J., New York.
 De Augustinis, M. Em., Woodstock, Md.
 De Azevedo, Ignatius John, Boston, Mass.
 De Becke, Max (M.), Sun Prairie, Wis.
 De Berge, Peter, Milwaukee, Wis.
 De Bever, Wm. (D.), Wyandotte, Mich.
 De Bleeck, John, Chicago, Ill.
 De Broux, Fr. J. (D.), Crosse Point, Mich.
 De Bruycker, Flor., Willimantic, Ct.
 De Burgh, Hubert, Belleville, N. J.
 De Cally, Louis (Cl.), Newark, O.
 De Cantillon, E. P., Louisville, Ky.
 De Carolis, R. (L.), St. Mary's Col., Ky.
 De Carrieres, Ph., Spring Hill, Ala.
 De Ceuninck, C. L. (D.), Cheboygan, Mich.
 Dechant, M. (Cl.), Peru, O.
 Decker, M. J., Erie, Pa.
 A., Milwaukee, Wis.

- Deckenbrock, A., Erie, Pa.
 De Concilio, J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Dedeabant, B. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 Dedycker, Jno., Chicago, Ill.
 Defouri, Jas. H., Topeka, Kans.
 De Fraine, P. (L.), Nazareth Conv.,
 Nelson Co., Ky.
 Degen, T., Bridgetown, N. J.
 Degni, J. M., Woodstock, Md.
 De Goey, B. (L.), Delona, Wis.
 De Ham, Alfred (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 De Haza Radlitz, P. (S. L.), Loose Creek, Mo.
 Dehm, Fidelis (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Deimel, F. X. (F. W.), Crown Point, Ind.
 Deisenrieder, M. (M.), Farmersville, Wis.
 De Kolver, Wm., Green Bay, Wis.
 Dekiere, E. M. (D.), Newport, Mich.
 De la Croa, J. (B.), Eagle Pass, Tex.
 Delacroix, C. (N. O.), E. Baton Rouge, La.
 Delahunty, J. (Bos.), Marlboro, Mass.
 De Langie, F. (V.), St. Bernard's, Ind.
 Delany, Jno., Westminster, Md.
 P. G. (Prov.), Pawtucket, R. I.
 Patrick, Trenton, N. J.
 De la Peychardiére (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
 De la Porte, W. (Ch.), Naperville, Ill.
 De la Rocque, Mat. (E.), Warren, Pa.
 De Lauw, Caj. (G. B.), Wrightstown, Wis.
 De Leeuw, T., Cincinnati, O.
 Delhez, F. X., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Delinelle, Z., Peekskill, N. Y.
 Delorme, Very Rev. B., French Prairie, Oregon.
 De Lucas, J., Mora, N. M.
 De Luynes, C., New York.
 Delvaux, Ign. (N. Y.), Rondout, N. Y.
 Demarteau, S., Chicago, Ill.
 Demasini, T. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 De Meesters, Chicago, Ill.
 Demers, Cleophas Fort Kent, Me.
 X. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 De Meulder, F., Louisville, Ky.
 De Montaubricq, A. (Prov.), Fall River, R. I.
 Dempsey, Denis F. (S. F.), San Mateo, Cal.
 John (F. W.), Kowana, Ind.
 Demers, L. B., Dalles, Oregon.
 Demming, A. (A.), Carlyle, Ill.
 De Morangies, A., Le Puy, France.
 De Nazzano, V. Rev. Chas., N. Y.
 Denécé, J. M. (N. O.), Peter Caillon, La.
 Deneher, J. (A.), Tiptown, Ill.
 Denissen, C. (D.), Lexington, Mich.
 Denny, Thos., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Dennis, P. P., Ellicott, Md.
 Denoyelle, C. (N. O.), Covington, La.
 Denny, H. C., Baltimore, Md.
 Denvir, W. J. J. (Bos.), Charlestown, Mass.
 De Pauw, E. M. (O.), Chateaugay, N. Y.
 Depmann, Hermann (Ph.), Pottsville, Pa.
 Derbuel, A. J. (S.), W. Boylston, Mass.
 De Kegge, H., Rochester, N. Y.
 Derris, P., Hohokus, N. J.
 De Roo, Peter, Baker City, Oregon.
 Deruz, F. (G.), Dennison, Tex.
 Dervin, Lawr. (S.), Pittsfield, Mass.
 De Ryckere, R., Deer Lodge, Idaho.
 Deselaers, Math. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, Ohio.
 De Smidt, P. (D.), Hubbardston, Mich.
 Desmond, Denis, Moosup, Conn.
 Desribes, J., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Deshon, George, New York.
 Dessaules, A. (B.), Rio Grande City, Tex.
 De St. Jean, P. (B.), Corpus Christi, Tex.
 Deusterman, R., Benton, Minn.
 Devine, Geo., Baltimore, Md.
 Devitt, E. A., Woodstock, Md.
 Matth. (A.), Cooperstown, N. Y.
 Devlin, Dan. (Pitts.), Loretto, Pa.
 De Witt, Elzear (G. B.), Montello, Wis.
 De Wolf, J. B., Georgetown, Md.
 Dewulf, D., Washington, Md.
 Deyaert, Peter L. (S. F.), Napa, Cal.
 Deymann, Clem. (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 D'Hénécourt, Victor C. D. (N. O.), Plaquemine, La.
 Diamare, Jas., Conegos, Col.
 P., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Dickmann, Bern. (Cl.), Glandorf, O.
 Jos. (V.), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
 Dickneite, Rainer (S. P.), Jordan, Minn.
 Didier, Edmund, Baltimore, Md.
 Diederich, Hermann (Ph.), Allentown, Pa.
 Dieleman, L., Salem, Oregon.
 Diels, J. F., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Diepenbrock, B. (A.), Arcola, Ill.
 Dieters, W. (Ch.), Hennepin, Ill.
 Dignam, E. J. (Pitts.), Kittanning, Pa.
 Dikovich, Eugene, New York.
 Dillon, John R., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. (L.), Uniontown, Ky.
 Di Marzo, Vincent (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.

- Dinahan, A., Washington, Md.
 Dinnen, John R., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Dion, John (V.), West Fork, Ind.
 Disney, T. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Dissez, Paulinus, Baltimore, Md.
 Distel, J. (V.), St. Philip's, Ind.
 Doane, V. Rev. G. H., Newark, N. J.
 Döbbener, C. (V.), New Albany, Ind.
 Doerner, Hy. (Cl.), Custer, Ohio.
 Doherty, John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John, Warrenton, Va.
 J. (S.), Honesdale, Pa.
 M. J. (S.), Millbury, Mass.
 M. (Bos.), Brockton, Mass.
 James J. (Blyn.), Flatbush, L. I.
 J. (S. L.), Bridgeton, Ma.
 Matthew J., New York.
 D. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Dolan, M. (Bos.), Newton, Upper Falls, Mass.
 Dold, —, McMinnville, Oregon.
 Louis, Chatawa, Miss.
 Dolé, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
 Dombrowski, Alph., Detroit, Mich.
 Jos. (G. B.), Polonia, Wis.
 Felix (G. A.), Bluff, Tex.
 Dompieri, Simon P. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Donaghy, P., Delaware City, Del.
 Donaghoe, Rev. P. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Donahoe, Mich. (Ch.), Evanston, Ill.
 Donarth, J., Island Pond, Vt.
 Donegan, Jas. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 P. F. (Ph.), West Chester, Pa.
 Donohoe, D. M. (C.), Brookville, Ky.
 Jas. (S.), N. Adams, Mass.
 P., Lynchburg, Va.
 Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Donoghue, Tim. (S.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Bernard (E.), Centreville, Pa.
 Donovan, C. J., New York.
 R. J. (S.), E. Hampton, Mass.
 Donnelly, A. J., New York.
 B. (St. L.), Kansas City, Mo.
 Edw. C. (A.), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
 John (E.), Petroleum Centre, Pa.
 John (R.), Mt. Morris, N. Y.
 John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Richard (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Doogan, B. M. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Doonan, Jas. A., Georgetown, D. C.
 Doran, Nicholas (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Thomas, Albany, N. Y.
 Dorbeck, Bernardine, Covington, Ky.
 Doré Chas. (Prov.), Pawtucket, R. I.
 Dorney, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
- Dornhege, Bern., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dornin, W. H., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Dorward, J. (L.), Tomah, Wis.
 Doucet, E. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 Dougherty, Chas. (N. Minn.), Brain-
 ord, Minn.
 Jas. (N. Y.), Kingston, N. Y.
 John, Ellicott City, Md.
 J. (N. Y.), Mott Haven, N. Y.
 M. P. (Bos.), Cambridge, Mass.
 W. (M.), Kenosha, Wis.
 Dowling, J. (S. L.), Barrens, Mo.
 Matt. (N. Y.), Portchester, N. Y.
 Ptk. (S. F.), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Downes, P. F., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Downey, Wm., Dubuque, Iowa.
 J., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Doyle, Edw., Nashville, Tenn.
 Jas. (M.), Janesville, Wis.
 John, New York.
 Jno. W. (V.), Loogootee, Ind.
 J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Ptk. (Prov.), Attleboro, Mass.
 Peter (Pitts.), Foster's Mills, Pa.
 Philip, Vincennes, Ind.
 W. (V.), Montgomery Station, Ind.
 Robert, Cincinnati, O.
 Drees, Hen. (Cinn.), Carthagenia, O.
 Dreis, J. A. (M.), Springfield, Wis.
 Dressmann, H., Annapolis, Md.
 Driessen, Jno., St. Mary's Mission, Kan.
 Theo. H. (Blyn.), Breslau, L. I.
 Driscoll, Michl. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Driscoll, B. (B.), Susp. Bridge, N. Y.
 Chas. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 D. (Prov.), Valley Falls, R. I.
 Droessler, Dominicus (S. L.), Hermann, Mo.
 Drube, W. (A.), O'Fallon, Ill.
 Drum, Wm. A., Albany, N. Y.
 Drumgoole, John, New York.
 Jno., 53 Warren st., New York.
 Drummond, Jas., Dover, N. H.
 Druon, V. Rev. Zephyrin, St. Albans, Vt.
 Drury, Edwin (L.), Chicago, Ky.
 Dubernard, F. (N. O.), Iberville, La.
 Dubreul, V. Rev. Paul, Baltimore, Md.
 Paul J., Baltimore, Md.
 Dubourg, Arm. J. M. (N. O.), Vacherie, La.
 Ducey, Th. J., New York.
 Duchnig, Dom. (F. W.), Avilla, Ind.
 Duell, Anselm, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Dues, H. B. (Col.), Steubenville, O.
 Duddenhausen, Julius (V.), Evansville, Ind.
 Duddy, P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John, Oldtown, Me.

- Dufan, V. Rev. Peter, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Duffner, John B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Duffo, J. J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Duffy, James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 James E., East Albany, N. Y.
 John J., 40 Washington Place, N. Y.
 Terence (W.), Mason City, W. Va.
 W. E., Portland, Conn.
 Thos., Walla Walla, Wash.
 Dufresne, A. B. (S.), Holyoke, Mass.
 Duggan, Jno., New Britain, Conn.
 P., Middletown, Conn.
 Mich., Wilton Junction, Iowa.
 F. P., Woodbury, Md.
 Duglue, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.
 Duhig, P. (D.), Hillsdale, Mich.
 Duimovick, V. (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Dumas, J. (N. O.), Plaquemine, La.
 Dumont, F. M., Ellicott, Md.
 P. (G.), Jefferson, Pa.
 Dumoulin, J. (B.), Laredo, Tex.
 Dumphy, E. A. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 P. B. (Ch.), La Salle, Ill.
 R. (M.), Delavan, Wis.
 Dunbar, G. (B.), Belmont, N. Y.
 Duncan, Wm. H., (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Dunn, V. Rev. W. J., Louisville, Ky.
 F. J., —, New York.
 M. B. (S.), Troy, Pa.
 Martin, Windham, Iowa.
 Wm., Lyons, Iowa.
 J. M. (E.), Union City, Pa.
 James J. (E.), Meadville, Pa.
 John W., Scranton, Pa.
 Dunne, E. J., Chicago, Ill.
 J. A. (S. L.), Kansas City, Mo.
 Laurence (Ch.), De Kalb, Ill.
 Dunphy, P. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Me.
 Dupré, A., Natchitoches, La.
 Duran, Mich. (M.), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Duranquet, Henry, New York.
 Durbin, E. J. (L.), Princeton, Ky.
 Durel, M. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
 Durier, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Durkin, Jas. J. (Ch.), La Salle, Ill.
 Duroc, C., Golden City, Col.
 Dürr, Clement (Ch.), Huntley, Ill.
 Durst, M. (M.), Granville, Wis.
 Durthaller, Joseph, New York.
 Dusold, Geo., Ilchester, Md.
 Dutto, Louis A., Jackson, Miss.
 Dutton, F. X. (Cinn.), St. Martin's, O.
 Duval, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Duverney, Jos., Frederick, Md.
 Dwyer, W. I., New York.
 Dyer, M. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Dyre, M. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Dzurowitz, J. P. (D.), Shermantown, Mich.
 Early, Very Rev. Jas. M., Rochester, N. Y.
 John (A.), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Terence J. (N. Y.), Highland Falls, N. Y.
 Eberhardt, Francis, Baltimore, Md.
 Eberschwerler, Frd. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Ebert, Jos. (D.), Dorr, Mich.
 Ebnaether, — (G. V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
 Echallier, And., Florence, Arizona.
 Eckert, F. M., Savannah, Ga.
 Eckles, C. (B.), Susp. Bridge, N. Y.
 Eckel, Cornelius (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Edelen, J. V., Memphis, Tenn.
 Edward (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 —, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Edwards, W. J., Chicago, Ill.
 John, New York.
 Egan, P. (S.), Westboro, Mass.
 C. L. (Col.), Zanesville, O.
 Jos. P. (N. Y.), Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick A., Chicago, Ill.
 Patk. (N. Y.), Tarrytown, N. Y.
 D. (Ch.), Harvard, Ill.
 Eggenstein, H. (A.), Carlinville, Ill.
 Egger, C. (Cinn.), Harrison, O.
 Eggermont, C. (L.), Knottsville P. O., Ky.
 Egler, Henry (R.), Dansville, N. Y.
 Ehrenstrasser, John G. (D.), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Ehrenberger, F. (S. L.), Rock Creek, Mo.
 Eidermann, H. (Cinn.), Dinsmore, O.
 Eis, Frederick (M.), Hancock, Mich.
 John B. (Col.), Columbus, O.
 Eisele, Cyp., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Eisenring, Thos. (Cinn.), Celina, O.
 Thos. (Cinn.), Carthage, O.
 Elcock, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Elkmann, Bernard (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Elliott, Walter, New York.
 Elsen, J. F. (D.), Hudson, Mich.
 Elskamp, B. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Emig, J. B., Frederick, Md.
 Emmanuel (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 Emmonds, W., Iowa City, Iowa.
 Enault, Ludovic (N.), Monroe, La.
 Enders, J. (H.), McSherrytown, Pa.
 Engbers, Cincinnati, O.
 Engelbrecht, Celestine (E.), St. Mary's, Pa.
 English, Denis (R.), Canandaigua, N. Y.

- Englert, Peter Baptist (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Ennis, Adolphus, Covington, Ky.
 Ennis, Adolphus (C.), Warsaw, Ky.
 Enzlberger, J. N. (A.), Vandalia, Ill.
 Epp, Hyacinth, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Eppink, Magnus (Col.), Zanesville, O.
 Erlach, P. J., Franklin, Neb.
 Esser, Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
 Essing, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
 Etches, M. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
 Etschmann, F. (M.), Watertown, Wis.
 Ettensberger, B., Louisville, Ky.
 Eustace, Andrew, St. Louis, Mo.
 Euthymius, (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 Everett, Wm., New York.
 Evrard, Ch. (Cl.), Tiffin, O.
 Ewald, Louis, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ewers, B. (V.), N. Madison, Ind.
 Exel, Chas. (Pitts.), Perryville, Pa.
 Eyler, J. (Cl.), Youngstown, O.
- Fabian, F. (Cinn.), Columbia, O.
 Faerber, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Fagan, Gerald (Bos.), Chelsea, Mass.
 Jas., New Haven, Conn.
 Hugh (S. F.), Napa, Cal.
 Thos. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Thos. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 John (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fahey, J., Jackson, Tenn.
 Fairbanks, H. F. (M.), Whitewater, Wis.
 Faivre, F. Lafayette (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Claude (N. O.), Thibodeaux, La.
 F. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Falk, Stephen, Cleveland, O.
 Fallor, E. (V.), Cannelton, Ind.
 Fallihee, M. J. (S.), Eckley, Pa.
 Fallon, M. X., Wilmington, Del.
 Fangmann, Gregory (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Fanning, J. A. (Ch.), Fairbury, Ill.
 Farley, Anth. (Blyn.), Jamaica, L. I.
 John M., New York.
 Farrell, C. A. (N. Y.), Mamaroneck, N. Y.
 Thos., New York.
 Peter, New York.
 Farrelly, Felix H., New York.
 Matt. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Patk., Waucoma, Iowa.
 Philip (M.), San Diego, Cal.
 P. (Ch.), Galena, Ill.
 Farren, J. C. (Pitts.), Tyrone, Pa.
 Fastie, J. A., Cincinnati, O.
 Faunt, P. (L.), Grissom's Landing, Ky.
 Faure, Jno., Bernalillo, N. M.
 Fauron, Victor (M.), Anaheim, Cal.
 Faulhaber, Bon., St. Louis, Mo.
 Favre, S. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
- Fay, Pat., Colchester, Conn.
 Fayet, J. B., San Miguel del Vado, N. M.
 Fechtel, John F. (Ph.), Bridestburgh, Phila., Pa.
 Fedigan, J. J. (O.), Carthage, N. Y.
 Federy, Julian (S. F.), San José, Pueblo, Cal.
 Feldermann, Solanus, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Feely, Patk., Charles City, Iowa.
 Fegers, M. (Ch.), McHenry, Ill.
 Fehlings, H. (A.), Utica, N. Y.
 Feldman, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Feldmann, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Felhaus, A. (Cinn.), Bridetown, O.
 Feltn, Nicholas, San Antonio, Tex.
 Fendrich, T. B., Burlington, Iowa.
 Fenlon, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Fennessy, D. (L.), St. Mary's Coll., Marion Co., Ky.
 Ferard, Martin (M.), Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Fermont, P. (L.), Cecilian Station, Ky.
 Polydore (L.), Bethlehem Conv., Ky.
 Ferneding, Herm. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Ferra, Jos., San Antonio, Tex.
 Ferrari, Charles M., Phila., Pa.
 H., Los Vegas, N. M.
 Ferris, B. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ferté, Stanislaus, Ellicott, Md.
 Ferry, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fessler, Geo. (M.), Ourtown, Wis.
 Jos. (M.), Manitowoc, Wis.
 Fialon, J., Sapello, N. M.
 Field, E. T. (H.), Centralia, Pa.
 Thos. (A.), Cambridge, N. Y.
 Fierens, J. F., Portland, Oregon.
 Filan, Aloysius D., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Filiere, L. (Cl.), Berea, O.
 Filling, Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
 Finegen, Jas. A. (Prov.), Geneva, R. I.
 Finelly, Wm. (A.), Oneida, N. Y.
 Finn, Thos. (Natch.), New Orleans, La.
 Finnen, V. Rev. J. (S.), Pittston, Pa.
 Finnegan, J. H. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 H. B. (A.), Schuylerville, N. Y.
 Finnigan, Pat., Norwalk, Conn.
 Finotti, Joseph M. (Bos.), Arlington, Mass.
 Firle, Joseph, Chatava, Miss.
 N., Ilchester, Md.
 Fischer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
 Fisher, H. (Col.), Marges, O.
 John (Cinn.), East Walnut Hill P. O., O.

- Fitton, James (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Fitzgerald, Jas. F., Springfield, Mass.
 J. (S. L.), Edina, Mo.
 Maurice S. (Bos.), Arlington, Mass.
 M. (Prov.), Central Falls, R. I.
 Richard J. (Ph.), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 T. (S. L.), Independence, Mo.
 Wm. F., Lawrence, Kan.
 Fitzgibbon, J. (M.), Darlington, Wis.
 Fitzharris, John, New York.
 Fitzhenry, W. (M.), Bristol, Wis.
 W. (M.), Wilmet, Wis.
 Fitzmaurice, E. W. (S.), Plymouth, Pa.
 James J. (Ph.), Allentown, Pa.
 John E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fitzpatrick, Corn. (A.), Ft. Edward, N. Y.
 John (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 J. S., Westerly, Conn.
 John (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 E. J. (S. L.), Salesianum, Mo.
 E. J. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Mich. (W.), Talbot, W. Va.
 P. R. (V.), Indianapolis, Ind.
 P. P., Frederick, Md.
 Timothy (S. F.), South San Francisco, Cal.
 Wm. H. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Fitzsimon, Jas. A. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Fitzsimons, Thomas (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
 Fitzsimmons, Jas. (N. Y.), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
 Peter (R.), Martinsburgh, Va.
 P., Camden, N. J.
 Ter. (Ch.), Elgin, Ill.
 Fivez, Augustine (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Fladung, Ed. (Col.), Union Township, O.
 J. (Col.), Churchtown, O.
 Flammang, J. M., St. Donatus, Ia.
 N. (L.), Beaver Creek, Wis.
 Flanagan, Chs. (M.), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Flannagan, I. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Flanagan, J. D. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Flanigan, Jos., W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Flannery, Dennis, Clinton, Ia.
 Flannelly, W. P. (N. Y.), Peekskill, N. Y.
 Flannigan, P. M., Chicago, Ill.
 Flasch, K. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Flatelly, John (Bost.), Canton, Mass.
 Flatley, M. F. (Bos.), Wakefield, Mass.
 Flattery, Hugh, New York.
 Flavin, A., Davenport, Ia.
 Fleisch, Geo. (Cinn.), Minster, O.
 Fleischmann, Jos. (V.), Brookville, Ind.
 Meinrad (V.), Brookville, Ind.
 Fleming, H. A. (Ph.), Villanova, Pa.
 John, Mystic, Conn.
 T. J. (H.), Chambersburg, Pa.
 W. A. M., Mt. Hope, N. J.
 H. P., Orange, N. J.
 John H. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Florian, Dominic (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Flood, James J., New York.
 Mich. (E.), Smethport, Pa.
 Flynn, E. J., New York.
 John S. (Prov.), Cranston, R. I.
 M. J., Louisville, Ky.
 M. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 M. J. (M.), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Joseph M., Morristown, N. J.
 Foeckler, A. (M.), Fussville, Wis.
 Fogarty, John, Newton, Iowa.
 John, Solomon City, Kans.
 Folchi, A. M., Charleston, S. C.
 Foley, C. M., Springfield, Mass.
 John S., Baltimore, Md.
 Foltier, J. E. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Fonteneau, A. S., Baltimore, Md.
 Foote, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Forest, J. A. (S. A.), Brushy, Tex.
 Forge, E. (N. O.), Terre-aux-Bœuf, La.
 Forrest, J. A. (S. A.), Hallettsville, Tex.
 Fortune, M. B., Washington, D. C.
 Fourcade, J. M., St. Augustine, Fla.
 Fournier, Cyril, Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
 Moses (A.), Deposit, N. Y.
 Fowler, Francis M., Washington, D. C.
 Fox, Martin (M.), Esconaba, Mich.
 B. (B.), Allegany, N. Y.
 Foy, Wm. (N. Y.), Haverstraw, N. Y.
 Fraering, E. (N. O.), Villeplate, La.
 Franche, N. J. (Cl.), S. Thompson, O.
 Francis of Paul, W. Paterson, N. J.
 Frank, A. (E.), Warren, Pa.
 Fransoli, Joseph (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Franzen, Peter (F. W.), Leo, Ind.
 Frauendorfer, Ansharius (Minn.), Minnesota.
 Frawley, P. M. (F. W.), Marion, Ind.
 Frederici, Godfrey, New York.
 Frederick, J. A., Baltimore, Md.
 Free, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Freel, F. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Freidlich, Jos., Buffalo, Mass.
 Freitag, Aug. M. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Freitas, Antonio M. (Prov.), New Bedford, Mass.
 Frensch, G. (Cinn.), New Bremen, O.
 Frere, J. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Fresenborg, B. (A.), Waterloo, Ill.

- Freude, George (Ph.), St. Clair, Pa.
 Frey, Bonaventure, New York.
 W., Old Mansion P. O., Ia.
 Friedl, J. (M.), Cross Plains, Wis.
 Friedland, J. F., Detroit, Mich.
 Frischbier, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.
 Froelich, Ed. (L.), Eau Galla, Wis.
 Frohbose, H. (A.), Prairie du Rocher,
 Ill.
 Frowenhofer, Thos., Harper P. O., Ia.
 Fruzzini, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Fuchs, Lawrence (Blyn.), Hicksville,
 L. I.
 Fullerton, F., Charleston, S. C.
 Fulmer, C. H. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Fulton, Robert (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Funcke, Gerard, Elizabeth, N. J.
 Furlong, J. J., Rockville, Conn.
 Fusseder, F. (M.), Beaver Dam, Wis.
 Fynn, John (N. O.), New Orleans,
 La.
 Gaboury, C. C., Macon, Ga.
 Gabriel, J. (V.), St. Leon's P. O.,
 Ind.
 Gabriels, V. Rev. H. (A.), Troy,
 N. Y.
 Gaelweiler, Nic. (G. B.), Francis
 Creek, Wis.
 Gaffney, John B., Frederick, Md.
 Eugene, Thomaston, Conn.
 John B., Otter Creek, Iowa.
 F., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Thos., E. Dorset, Vt.
 Wm., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Gagnier, L. G., Springfield, Mass.
 Gahr, Eberhard, (Ch.), Ottawa, Ill.
 Gailand, M., St. Mary's Mission,
 Kan.
 Gaitley, John, Baltimore, Md.
 Galberry, Thos., O.S.A. (Ph.), Vil-
 lanova, Pa.
 Galera, Joseph, Castroville, Cal.
 Gallagher, Hugh P. (S. F.), San
 Francisco, Cal.
 Andrew J. (Ph.), Ivy Mills, Pa.
 Joseph F. (Pitts.), Altoona, Pa.
 J. F., Cleveland, O.
 J. J. (E.), Otter Creek, Pa.
 Peter (D.), Beaver Island, Mich.
 Owen (Pitts.), Johnstown, Pa.
 Ch. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Henry (Byln.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Joseph H. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Joseph A. (S. F.), San Fran-
 cisco, Cal.
 N. A. (Col.), St. Aloysius' Semi-
 nary, Columbus, O.
 Patrick M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick (S. F.), San Andres, Cal.
 Gallen, Joseph A., Clermont Mills,
 Md.
 Gallaet, F. (N. O.), Plaquemine, La.
- Gales, Nicholas (Cinn.), Minster, O.
 Calligan, James, New York.
 Barth. (N. Y.), Cold Spring, N. Y.
 James, New Haven, Conn.
 T., Waterbury, Vt.
 Gallop, L. (N.), Ile Brevelle, La.
 Galon, J., Taos, N. M.
 Galvin, John (Bos.), Charlestown,
 Mass.
 Maur. (Blyn.), Flatbush, N. Y.
 Gamber, John (Col.), Ironton, O.
 Gambosville, L., Beconton, N. J.
 Gandolfo, A. H., Emmittsburgh,
 Md.
 Gantner, Sebastian (Cinn.), St. Fran-
 cis, O.
 Garasu, Robt., Costilla, Col.
 Gardet, A. (S. A.), Victoria, Tex.
 Gardener, M., Whistler, Ala.
 Garesche, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Garin, A. M. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Garrahan, Peter, Decora, Iowa.
 Garriga, Andrew (S. F.), San Fran-
 cisco, Cal.
 Garrigan, P. J. (S.), Fitchburg, Mass.
 Garrity, John (S.), Holyoke, Mass.
 Garvey, Hugh (Ph.), Norristown, Pa.
 P. (Pitts.), Elizabeth, Pa.
 E. A. (S.), Williamsport, Pa.
 Patrick, J. (Ph.), Reading, Pa.
 Gasche, L. H. (Ph.), Phila., Pa.
 Gastbihl, C., Newark, N. J.
 Gaudet, August (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 Gaudon, Louis, Grand Rond, Oregon,
 Gaugel, F. X., Louisville, Ky.
 Gaule, Ed., Atlantic, Iowa.
 Gausepohl, William (Cinn.), Corry-
 ville, O.
 Gaussché, Jas. (G. B.), Two Rivers,
 Wis.
 Gauthier, F. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Gautner, Seb. (Cinn.), Capella, O.
 Gautrelct, F., New Orleans, La.
 Gavard, V. A. (N. O.), Bonnet Carré,
 La.
 Gaven, Mich. (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Gavin, Ch. (Ch.), Rochelle, Ill.
 Ed. W. (Ch.), Waukegan, Ill.
 Gayot, J. M., Galveston, Tex.
 Gazzo, E., McEwen's, Tenn.
 Gazzoli, G., Cœur d'Alene Mission.
 Geagan, William, Carroll, Md.
 Geffroy, M. (N. O.), Bayou du Large,
 La.
 Gehring, A. (A.), Utica, N. Y.
 Geierstanger, Chas. (Pitts.), Beatty's
 Station, Pa.
 Geizenhoff, A. (B.), Elmira, N. Y.
 Gelinas, Raphael, New York.
 Gelss, Bern. (M.), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Gendreau, Ed., Bellows' Falls, Vt.
 Genis, C. L. (S. P.), Faribault, Minn.

- Gennin, J. B. (Minn.), Duluth, Minn.
 Genolin, Louis, San Antonio, Tex.
 L. (S. A.), Boerne, Tex.
 Gentile, Jos. (N.), Shreveport, La.
 George, F. X. (Ph.), Phoenixville, Pa.
 Georget, Hy., Pass Christian, Miss.
 Geppert, C. H. (B.), Buffalo Plains, N. Y.
 Geraghty, P. H., Camden, Ark.
 Gerard (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 Gerber, Benno (V.), Fulda, Ind.
 Gerlach, J., New Orleans, La.
 Gernbauer, M. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Gerst, C. A., Chicago, Ill.
 L. (M.), Calvary, Wis.
 Gerster, J. A. (G. V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
 Geserer, Augustine, Paterson, N. J.
 Gessner, M. (B.), New Oregon, N. Y.
 Geyer, P. (L.), Eau Gallie, Wis.
 Ghione, Felix, Pilatka, Fla.
 Gibbons, John (B.), Cambridge, Mass.
 W. J., Cleveland, O.
 Gibbs, A. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Gibney, P. F., Oregon City, Oregon.
 Thos., San Francisco, Cal.
 Gibson, Jas. P., Crompton, R. I.
 Gieryk, T. (A.), Radom, Ill.
 Giesen, Henry, Chatawa, Miss.
 Gillen, Paul, Luzerne, Iowa.
 Gillig, J. P. (V.), St. Magdalen's P. O., Ind.
 M. A. (V.), Mount Vernon, Ind.
 Gilligan, Michl. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Gilmore, John P. (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
 Ginnssz, G. M., Vincennes, Ind.
 Giorda, —, Stevensville.
 Girard, G. V. (D.), Mt. Morris, Mich.
 Girardin, Aug. (Cl.), Gallion, Ohio.
 Girardey, F. Lafayette (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Giraud, J. M., Newark, N. J.
 Girolt, F. X. (V.), Haymond P. O., Ind.
 Giustiniani, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 Glackmeyer, Hector, New York.
 Gladu, Aloys, (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 Gleason, Patrick, New York.
 Gleeson, J. Lafayette (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 M. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J., Clarksville, Tenn.
 Thomas (Bos.), Malden, Mass.
 Wm. (S. F.), San Antonio, Cal.
 Very Rev. Wm., Buffalo, N. Y.
 J. J., Birmingham, Conn.
 Glendon, P. (N. O.), New Texas Landing, La.
 Glenn, Tobias M. (O.), Keeseville, N. Y.
 Glennen, P. (S. P.), Mendota, Minn.
 Gloden, J. P. (Cl.), Berwick, O.
 Glorieux, Alph. J., Portland, Oregon.
 John B. (C.), Maysville, Ky.
 Glück, Erhard (Cl.), Frank, Ohio.
 Gluck, Erhard (Cinn.), Greenwood, O.
 Glynn, L., Galveston, Texas.
 Gmeiner, J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Gockeln, F. W. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 Godez, G. (D.), Springwells, Mich.
 Goebel, J. (Ch.), Buffalo Grove, Ill.
 Goebels, Joseph, Covington, Ky.
 Goetz, Anthony (S. F.), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Francis J. (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
 Theodore Ig. (Blyn.), Laurel Hill, L. I.
 Goiffon, J., New Canada, Minn.
 Golden, W. B., Rochester, N. Y.
 Goldschmidt, C. (Ch.), Tonica, Ill.
 J. C. (Col.), Columbus, O.
 Goldsmith, C. H. (L.), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
 Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Gonthyn, Edm. (G. B.), Kilbourn, Wis.
 Gonellaz, H. (N. O.), Vermilionville, La.
 Goodwin, Patk., E. Hartford, Conn.
 Michael, Laconia, N. H.
 Gordon, H. J. (N. Y.), Piermont, N. Y.
 Gore, James, Baltimore, Md.
 J., Charleston, S. Carolina.
 Gorman, Aloysius (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Rich., Waterbury, Conn.
 Gormley, John (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 P. J. (Ch.), Ohio Station, Ill.
 Francis, Chicago, Ill.
 J., Harrisburgh, Pa.
 Gonant, Chas. (Ch.), Chebanco, Ill.
 Goss, E. (M.), Meeme, Wis.
 Gmeiner, J. (Ph.), Glen Riddle, Pa.
 Goskar, Jno., Independence, Iowa.
 Goth, Theodosius, Atchison, Kan.
 Gottbehoede, Lucas, Louisville, Ky.
 Gouesse, F. (Bos.), Walpolo, Mass.
 Grace, J. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 C. F. (S.), Webster, Mass.
 G. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 — (G. V.), Marysville, Cal.
 Philip (Prov.), Newport, R. I.
 T., Grass Valley, Cal.
 Graetzer, Maurus (Ph.), West She-randoah, Pa.
 Graf, Michl., Lawrenceburgh, Tenn.
 Graffweg, Wm., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Graham, F. W. (S. L.), Sedalia, Mo.
 Grain, Chas., St. Louis, Mo.

- Granger, V. Rev. A. (F. W.), N. D.
du Lac, Ind.
L. (G.), Nacogdoches, Tex.
Grassi, U., Attanem, W. T.
Grattan, P., Lewiston, N. Y.
Graves, J. (M.), Ripon, Wis.
Gray, E. (Ch.), Peru, Ill.
Jno. J. (Bos.), Salem, Mass.
Peter J. (S. F.), San Francisco,
Cal.
Graziani, N., St. Louis, Mo.
Greck, Maur., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Greco, Paul, W. Hoboken, N. J.
Green, F. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
Mchl. (Bos.), Watertown, Mass.
Greene, M., Marlboro, Md.
Gregg, Wm. (R.), Penn Yan, N. Y.
Greisch, Mch., Buffalo, N. Y.
Grennan, F. (Cinn.), Charleston, O.
Greve, Her. (Ch.), Moline, Ill.
Greyenbühl, Th., Galveston, Tex.
Grieser, J., Fort Madison, Iowa.
Griessmeier, X., Nashville, Tenn.
Griffin, Hugh F., Ellicott City, Md.
James (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Jeremiah J., New York.
Thos. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
Griffith, Mich. J. (A.), Valatie, N. Y.
Grignon, V. Rev. M. F., Natchez,
Miss.
Grill, W. (W.), St. Clara's Colony,
W. Va.
Grilli, Val. (D.), Bay City, Mich.
Grimm, Eugene, New York.
Grimmer, Louis (Col.), New Lexing-
ton, O.
Griss, Ch. (Cl.), Perrysburgh, O.
Groenebaum, O., Omaha, Neb.
Groenings, Jas., Buffalo, Ill.
Grogan, J. J. (Ch.), Rosecrans P.O.,
Ill.
John (F. W.), Lagro, Ind.
J. H., Chicago, Ill.
Groll, H., St. Louis, Mo.
Grome, Jas. (C.), Jamestown, Ky.
Gross, H. (L.), St. Mary's, Ridge,
Wis.
Mark S. (N. C.), Wilmington,
N. C.
Severin (Minn.), Minnesota.
Grote Meyer, L. (H.), Lockhaven, Pa.
Gruber, B. S. (B.), Langford, N. Y.
Gründer, John (S. L.), Taos P. O.,
Mo.
Grundner, A. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gstach, A. (M.), Muscoda, Wis.
Gualco, Michael (S. F.), San Pablo,
Can.
Guedry, V. Rev. F., Emmittsburgh,
Md.
Gueguen, John (V.), Indianapolis,
Ind.
Louis (V.), Loogootee, Ind.
Guenterscheid, Matthias (G. B.),
Luxemburgh, Wis.
Guenther, J. W., St. Louis, Mo.
Louis, Leavenworth, Kas.
Guerdet, Jos. (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
Guerin, Edw., Chicago, Ill.
John, Mora, N. M.
Guerrini, Joachim (Bost.), Boston,
Mass.
Guenster, Gabriel (E.), St. Mary's,
Pa.
Guhl, W. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guicheteau, F. H., New York.
Guida, J. B., Georgetown, D. C.
Guidi, P., Colville, Wash. Terr'y.
Guilbaud, S., Ellicott, Md.
Guilfoyle, Patk., Chicago, Ill.
Guillard, Frs. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Guillet, S., Galveston, Tex.
Guillot, A. J. M. (N. O.), Bayou Ca-
rencro, La.
Gundermann, P. P., Louisville, Ky.
Gunkel, A. (L.), Oak Grove, Wis.
Gunn, Thos., Burlington, Iowa.
Gury, V. (G.), Frelsburgh, Tex.
Gutman, Rhabanus, Newark, N. J.
Gutski, H. (M.), Berlin, Wis.
Gutton, P. (N. O.), Fausse Riviere,
La.
Guyot, Francis, Walsenburgh, Col.
Haas, Fr. (M.), Calvary, Wis.
Kilian (M.), Calvary, Wis.
Hackett, J. (Pitts.), Summit, Pa.
Hackl, E. J. (G. B.), Buchanan, Wis.
Hackspiel, John, New York.
Haering, M. (S. L.), Westphalia, Mo.
Hagan, John P., Norfolk, Va.
Hagemann, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Hagg, P., Buffalo, N. Y.
Haggerty, Hugh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hahn, Chas., Chicago, Ill.
Hahne, Charles (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
F. A. John (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
Haid, Leo (Pitts.), Beatty's Station,
Pa.
Haider, M. (M.), Sheboygan, Wis.
Haindel, Benedict (Minn.), Minne-
sota.
Haire, R. W. (D.), Flint, Mich.
S. V., Germantown, Philadel-
phia, Pa.
Halbed, N. (N. O.), New Orleans,
La.
Halbenkann, —, (M.), Jamestown,
Wis.
Halie, David J., Waterville, Me.
Halley, W. J. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Thos. (Ch.), Peoria, Ill.
William (Prov.), Greenwich,
R. I.
Hallinan, M. M. (W.), Lafayette,
Ind.

- Hally, T. F.** (Cl.), Norwalk, O.
 P. J. (Bos.), Danvers, Mass.
 William (Bos.), Salem, Mass.
Halpin, James (Ch.), Monmouth, Ill.
Halton, Jas., Hastings, Minn.
Hamel, Fr., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hamill, E. (S. L.), Irish Settlement, Mo.
Hamilton, W. J. (Dioc. Mobile), Apalachicola, Fla.
 Wm. F. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Hamm, T. (M.), Dacada, Wis.
Hammer, Bonav. (V.), Oldenburgh, Ind.
Hand, Hugh (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hands, J. J. (N. C.), Charlotte, N. C.
Hanley, J., Paterson, N. J.
 Mich. (Ch.), Dwight, Ill.
 W. B., Richmond, Va.
Hannan, J. (Cl.), Hudson, O.
Hannett, William B. (A.), Amsterdam, N. Y.
Hannin, E. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
Hannigan, F. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 T. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
Hannon, M. (M.), Eden, Wis.
Hanrahan, N. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
Hansen, Beda (S. L.), Hermann, Mo.
Hanses, Ed., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hardie, Nazaire (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Harding, J. H., Washington, Iowa.
 Jas., Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Harestads, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
Harkins, Matthew (Bos.), Salem, Mass.
 P. J. (S.), Holyoke, Mass.
Harnais, M. (N. O.), Franklin, La.
Harney, Luke (O.), Port Henry, N. Y.
Harnist, A. J., Louisville, Ky.
Harrigan, James P., Norwich, N. Y.
Harrington, John F. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 J. C. (Bos.), Lynn, Mass.
Harrinton, E. (S. F.), Vallejo, Cal.
Harrison, P. F., Georgetown, Iowa.
Hart, Michael, New Haven, Conn.
 Wm., New Milford, Conn.
Hartig, Emmanuel, Seneca, Kas.
 —, Nebraska City, Neb.
Hartman, F. J., Kersey, Pa.
Hartmann, B. (F. W.), Rensselaer, Ind.
Hartnedy, M. (Col.), Athens, O.
Harts, M., St. Louis, Mo.
Harty, W. A., Hartford, Conn.
 J. (A.), Jerseyville, Ill.
 John (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
Hasse, B. (A.), Paris, Ill.
Hassen, Jas. (N. Y.), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Hasty, P. J., Old Point Comfort, Va.
- Hasty, P. J. (N. C.)**, Edenton, N. C.
Hattenberger, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
Hau, Matthew, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hauber, Joseph (Blyn.), Foster's Meadow, L. I.
Haue, W. (Col.), Dennison, O.
Haugh, D. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
Hauptman, John (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, Leonard (G. V.), Gold Hill, Nev.
Hauselmann, J. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hausssner, V. (Cl.), Bismarck, O.
Haverbeck, Louis (V.), Oldenburgh, Ind.
Havestadt, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
Haviland, Arthur P. (Ph.), Chester, Pa.
Hawe, Pat. (M.), Santa Cruz, Cal.
Hayden, A. M., Osage Mission, Kas.
 F. M., Leavenworth, Kas.
 John J. (A.), Middle Granville, N. Y.
Hayes, Dennis, Chicago, Ill.
 J. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hayes, Wm. F. (Pitts.), Newcastle, Pa.
 James W., New York.
 Michael, Emmittsburgh, Md.
 Robert J., St. Louis, Mo.
Hayne, J. H., New York.
Head, J. J. (S. L.), Montgomery City, Mo.
Heafy, Mich. (Ch.), Pekin, Ill.
Healy, Daniel S. (Bos.), Marblehead, Mass.
 Gabriel A., New York.
 J. J. (Bos.), Gloucester, Mass.
 Mich. (Cl.), Tiffin, O.
 P. F., Georgetown, D. C.
 P. J. (N. Y.), Dover Plains, N. Y.
 Patrick (S.), Chicopee, Mass.
Heany, J. M. P. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
Hechinger, Anthony, Egg Harbor City, N. J.
Hecht, E., Cincinnati, O.
Hecke, Mich. (V.), Enochsburch, Ind.
Hecker, Very Rev. I. T., New York.
Heckman, J. (S. L.), Duzow, Mo.
Heer, George, Lattnerville, Ia.
Heery, M. (Col.), Beaver, O.
Heffernan, John J. (Blyn.), Sag Harbor, L. I.
Hegarty, J. (G. V.), Colusa, Cal.
Hegele, Benno, Richmond, Va.
Hegemann, H. (A.), Centralia, Ill.
Heichemer, Charles H., Baltimore, Md.
Heidenegger, J. (Cl.), Avon, O.
Heidenkamp, Joseph, Augusta, Ga.

- Heidenrich, John (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Heigl, M. (M.), Roxbury, Wis.
 Heiland, Lawrence (Cl.), Tiffin, O.
 J. (Cl.), Shelby Settlement, O.
 Heimann, A., Scipio P. O., Kas.
 Heimler, Alph., Newark, N. J.
 Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph.), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.
 Heinke, Anthony, San Antonio, Tex.
 Heinrich, John, Roseburgh, Or.
 Heinzmann, Ferd., Detroit, Mich.
 Heising, F. (C.), Newport, Ky.
 John (L.), St. Andrew's, Ky.
 Heiss, M. (L.), Keysville, Wis.
 Heitmann, A. (F. W.), St. John Ev., Lake Co., Ind.
 Helferich, Maurus (V.), Meinrad, Ind.
 Heliard, F. J. (M.), Torch Lake, Mich.
 Heller, A., Baltimore, Md.
 F. X. (Ch.), Warsaw, Ill.
 Hellhake, H. A. (F. W.), Columbia City, Ind.
 Hellweger, Julius (G. B.), Greenville, Wis.
 Hellwing, Jos. (S. L.), Koeltztown, Mo.
 Helmprecht, Jos., Baltimore, Md.
 Very Rev. J., Baltimore, Md.
 Helperich, Maurus (F. W.), Avilla, Ind.
 Hemsteger, J. B. (Col.), Columbus, O.
 Henchy, Edward (Wil.), Cordova P. O., Md.
 Hendrick, Martin (R.), Avon, N. Y.
 Hendricks, Thos. (R.), Charlotte, N. Y.
 Hendrickx, Frs. (D.), Roseville, Mich.
 Wm. (D.), Norrisville, Mich.
 Hengen, Ludovicus, New York.
 Henkel, Hieronymus, New York.
 Henneberry, Very Rev. P. P. (G. V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
 W. A. (S.), Greenfield, Mass.
 Henness, John (S. L.), Montrose P. O., Mo.
 Hennessy, J. J. (S. L.), Iron Mountain, Mo.
 E. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Jas. (S.), Great Barrington, Mass.
 Rich. (S.), Plymouth, Pa.
 Th. (G.), Jefferson, Texas.
 Henning, Joseph, New York.
 Henry, J. (Cl.), Brier Hill, O.
 M. (E.), Corry, Pa.
 John C. (N. Y.), Mount Kisco, N. Y.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hens, N., Paterson, N. J.
 Héran, J. B. (N. O.), Fausse Pointe, La.
 Herbert, Jas. (D.), Pinckney, Mich.
 Herbst, Jos. H. (A.), Morehouseville, N. Y.
 Herde, Julius (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Herestadt, Joseph, New York.
 Herfkens, Henry (A.), Newport, N. Y.
 Hergenroether, C. (M.), Jefferson, Wis.
 Herman, P. S. (Pitts.), Brownsville, Pa.
 Hermanuz, Aloys. (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minnesota.
 Hermon, Joseph (S. P.), St. Mary, Minn.
 Herwig, W. (D.), Athlone, Mich.
 Herz, A., Annapolis, Md.
 Hesele, Peter (L.), St. John Evangelist, Ky.
 Heslin, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Hespelien, Jno., Baltimore, Md.
 Hesse, R., Louisville, Ky.
 Hessoun, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hevey, Peter, Lewiston, Me.
 L. (A.), Pittsfield, Ill.
 Hewit, Augustine F., New York.
 Hickey, E. M. (W.), Clarksburgh, W. Va.
 J. W. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 John (C.), Poplar Plains, Ky.
 John (C.), Mayslick, Ky.
 John (C.) Bethel, Ky.
 Very Rev. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Jas. C. (H.), Lancaster, Pa.
 T. (A.), Decatur, Ill.
 Hickie, M. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hieber, Geo., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Higgins, Edward A., Cincinnati, O.
 M. F. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 S. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Wm. F. (Prov.), New Bedford, Mass.
 V. (Col.), St. Joseph, O.
 Hiland, E., Dorchester, Iowa.
 Hilbert, James (Minn.), Perham, Minn.
 Hill, Benjamin D., New York.
 W. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Will J., Emmittsburgh, Md.
 Hillner, B. (S. L.), Tipton, Mo.
 Hills, E. H. M. W., dio. Cleveland, O.
 W., Cincinnati, O.
 Hiltermann, Ernest, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Math., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hines, Thos., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Wm. (Prov.), Taunton, Mass.
 Hinssen, L. (A.), Belleville, Ill.
 Wm., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hintenach, And. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.

- Hintenach, Athanasius, Chicago, Ill.
 Hipelius, Edward (E.), St. Mary's, Pa.
 Hoban, Jas. D., Newark, N. J.
 Hobi, Isidore (V.), Meinrad, Ind.
 Hoch, Gallus (Col.), Columbus, O.
 Hodnett, Thos. P. (Cl.), Dixon, Ill.
 Hoecken, A. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Hoeffel, A. J. (Cl.), Delphos, O.
 Hoesel, Fred., Newark, N. J.
 Hoeynck, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hoffen, Hippolyte, Green Bay, Wis.
 Hoffer, L. (Cl.), Louisville, O.
 Hoffman, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
 Hoffmann, J. A. (S. L.), Boonville, Mo.
 John (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hoffmans, C. (A.), Newtown, Ill.
 Hoffschneider, Leop., Rochester, N. Y.
 Hofmayer, Mich. (Pitts.), Carrolltown, Pa.
 Hogan, Jas. (O.), Watertown, N. Y.
 John (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Thadd., E. Newark, N. J.
 William, New York.
 Hogarty, W. P. (L.), Shelbyville, Ky.
 Hogenforst, O., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hohlan, D. (Col.), St. Joseph, O.
 Holaus, M., Ilchester, Md.
 Hollaind, R., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Holland, Jas., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mich. J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Frederic J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hölscher, Victor, Baltimore, Md.
 Holthaus, Bernardine (V.), Oldenburg, Ind.
 P. (V.), Batesville, Ind.
 Holzer, Lawr., Rochester, N. Y.
 John, New York.
 Homan, W. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 M. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Hone, Chas. F. (Cinn.), Hamilton, O.
 Hoog, O. (S. L.), Lexington, Mo.
 Hooman, Wm., Marlboro, Md.
 Hopkins, E. (B.), Susp. Bridge, N. Y.
 Hoppe, G. (A.), Fayetteville, Ill.
 Horan, Chas. (R.), Weedsport, N. Y.
 Horgan, Wm. A. (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
 Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph.), Overbrook, Pa.
 Hoste, L. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Hotz, John, Rochester, N. Y.
 Houck, Geo. F. (Cl.), Crestline, O.
 Hourigan, Jas. (A.), Binghamton, N. Y.
 Hout, Charles (Ch.), Lockport, Ill.
 Hoven, H. (A.), Carlinville, Ill.
 Howard, Maurice (Ch.), Galesburgh, Ill.
 Huber, J. (M.), Waterloo, Wis.
 Jos. (Blyn.), College Point, L. I.
 Huber, Philip, Yazoo City, Miss.
 Utto (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Steph. (W.), Wellsburgh, W. Va.
 Xavier, Scipio P. O., Kans.
 Huberdeault, Geo. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Hubert, D. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 H., New Orleans, La.
 Hubleben, —, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Hubly, Jos. Anton (M.), Rockland, Mich.
 Hudon, H., New York.
 Hudson, M. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 T. F. T. (M.), Gilroy, Cal.
 Hteser, H., Loretto, Tenn.
 Hug, Henry (V.), Troy, Ind.
 Hughes, John J. (N. Y.), Mott Haven, N. Y.
 Christopher (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 N. J., New York.
 Martin (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Peter (Pitts.), Braddock's Field, Pa.
 Wm. (R.), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
 Huhn, M., Leavenworth, Kans.
 Hulsman, Eberhard (Cinn.), Corryville, O.
 Hundhausen, F. (N. Y.), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Hundt, F. (V.), Richmond, Ind.
 Jerome (V.), Meinrad, Ind.
 Hune, A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hunt, — (G. V.), Weaverville, Cal.
 Huntman, H. (N. Y.), Callicoon Depot, N. Y.
 Hurley, John A., New York.
 M. (Ch.), Peoria, Ill.
 Hurst, P. (S.), Hazleton, Pa.
 Hutchins, Jno. B. (L.), Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Ky.
 Huth, C. J. (Ch.), Somonauk, Ill.
 Huyon, Joseph L., Key West, Fla.
 Hyland, Jno. (A.), Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Hylebos, P. F. X., Cowlitz Prairie, Wash. Ter.
 Hynek, Anth., Cleveland, O.
 Hynes, J. J. (G. V.), Hamilton, Cal.
 J. (G. V.), Eureka, Nev.
 A. M. J. (St. L.), Old Mines, Mo.
 Igo, James (H.), Bellefonte, Pa.
 Imoda, C., St. Peter's Mission, Mont.
 Imsand, P., Mobile, Ala.
 Inama, A. (M.), Roxbury, Wis.
 Isler, — (Cinn.), Nazareth, O.
 Isoleri, Antonio, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Izzo, Philip (A.), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
 Jachetto, Peter, Trenton, N. J.
 Jacker, Ed. (M.), Pointe St. Ignace, Mich.

- Jackson, J. B. (S. L.), Central Town-
 ship, Mo.
 Jacobi, W., Lansing, Iowa.
 Jacobs, Hy. (M.), Dotyville, Wis.
 Jacque, J. A. (A.), E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Jacques, M. (Col.), Coshocton, O.
 M. (N. O.), New Iberia, La.
 Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts.), Beatty's
 Station, Pa.
 Jaegering, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Jaffrès, J. (B.), Rio Grande City,
 Tex.
 Jair, Otto (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Jaillet, C. (B.), Corpus Christi, Tex.
 James, — (Buff.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Jameson, Alex. L. (B.), Washington,
 D. C.
 Jametz, W., Cleveland, O.
 Jan, M. (N. O.), St. Martinville, La.
 Janeau, Julius (N.), Marksville, La.
 Jansen, H. (M.), Hinesborough, Wis.
 H. (L.), Shelbyville, Ky.
 Jansenius, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Janssen, Very Rev. J., Alton, Ill.
 Amb. (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 G. (A.), Decatur, Ill.
 Janssens, F., Richmond, Va.
 Jarboe, V. Rev. J. T., Nashville,
 Tenn.
 Jaspers, Joseph (C.), Mullin's Station,
 Ky.
 Jaster, J. (G. B.), Woodville, Wis.
 Jaxell, — (N. O.), Jefferson Parish,
 La.
 Jeannotte, G., Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
 Jecker, M. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Jeggle, Meinrad, Baltimore, Md.
 Jenkins, Chas. K., Washington, D. C.
 T. J. (L.), Hardinsburg, Ky.
 Jennette, John, Plattsmouth, Neb.
 Jessing, Joseph (Col.), Pomeroy, O.
 Joardan, A., New Orleans, La.
 Jobart, A., New Orleans, La.
 Joerger, M. J. (M.), Jefferson, Wis.
 Johannes, Clements, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Johannung, Herman (Cinn.), Mt.
 Healthy, O.
 John, Very Rev., Carroll P. O., Md.
 (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 Johnson, R. J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Thos. (Buf.), Corning, N. Y.
 Johnston, Thos. J., San Antonio,
 Tex.
 Jollon, Jules (Blyn.), Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 Jones, J. M., Hancock, Md.
 Dan., Natchez, Miss.
 Joos, Edw. (D.), Monroe, Mich.
 Jordan, Wm., Baltimore, Md.
 P. A. (S. J.), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph, — (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
 Jouan, F. Washington (N. O.), New
 Orleans, La.
- Jouanet, V., New Orleans, La.
 Jourdan, A. (N. O.), New Orleans,
 La.
 G., New Orleans, La.
 Jouvenceau, Very Rev. F., Tucson,
 Arizona.
 Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.
 Jovino, F., Woodstock, Md.
 Joyce, Thomas, Calvary Cemetery,
 Long Island, N. Y.
 Joynt, Thomas P., Putnam, Conn.
 Judge, John H. (S.), Rock Lake, Pa.
 Juhel, Joseph (N. O.), New River, La.
 Junger, Aeg., Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Jungmann, H. (A.), Murphysboro, Ill.
 Juskiewicz, Jos. (H.), Skamokin, Pa.
- Kæder, Mauritt. (Pitts.), Beatty's
 Station, Pa.
 Kaelin, Jos. (H.), Shamokin, Pa.
 Kaib, J. (Pitts.), Brodhead, Pa.
 Kaier, X. Al. (S.), Dushore, Pa.
 Kaizer, P. J. (S. F.), Woodland, Cal.
 Kalenberg, H. (Cinn.), Greenville, O.
 Kalmer, H. V. (S. L.), Louisiana, Mo.
 Kalvelage, Cl. (Ch.), Freeport, Ill.
 Ferdinand, Chicago, Ill.
 Kammer, A. M. (Pitts.), N. Balti-
 more, Pa.
 Kamann, T. (A.), St. Rose, Ill.
 Kane, M. E., Newark, N. J.
 M., Alton, Ill.
 Thos. (Prov.), Valley Falls, R. I.
 Kanzenletter, J. B., Washington, Md.
 Kärcher, Fidelis (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Karel, F. (N. Y.), Peekskill, N. Y.
 Karlstätter, M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Karney, Jas. F. (Cinn.), Urbana, O.
 Kars, E., Gloucester, N. J.
 Kassens, Peter, Atchison, Kas.
 Katzer, Fred., Green Bay, Wis.
 Kauffman, Peter (Pitts.), Alleghany
 City, Pa.
 Kaufmann, Hy. (S. F.), San Fran-
 cisco, Cal.
 Kaul, A. F. (H.), Lancaster, Pa.
 Kavanagh, Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
 P. V. (B.), Suspens. Bridge, N. Y.
 Patk. (Bos.), Lawrence, South
 Side, Mass.
 Kayser, F. (Cinn.), Versailles, O.
 Kean, John, New York.
 Wm. J. (Ph.), Jenkintown, Pa.
 Keane, Francis J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. J., Washington, D. C.
 P. J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Michael, Villanova, Pa.
 Kearful, Charles, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Kearney, Denis (Pitts.), Sharps-
 burg, Pa.
 Jerome (Pitts.), Latrobe, Pa.
 John F., New York.

- Kearney, Patrick (A.), Geddes, N. Y.
 Peter (Blyn.), Riverhead, L. I.
 Keating, Andw. P., Alexandria, Va.
 Thos. I. (Ch.), El Paso, Ill.
 B. J., Ansonia, Conn.
 Basil (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Thos. (A.), Hudson, N. Y.
 Kedny, E., Charleston, S. C.
 Keegan, John (Prov.), Harrisville,
 R. I.
 James J. (Bos.), Lynn, Mass.
 William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Stephen (Bos.), Malden, Mass.
 Keeler, John J., Mobile, Ala.
 Keenan, B. (H.), Lancaster, Pa.
 Fr. A. (Ch.), Amboy, Ill.
 Jos. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Keile, Dan. (Cinn.), Hamilton, O.
 Keiley, James, —, New York.
 Keily, John M. (Blyn.), Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 James (Bos.), Beverly, Mass.
 B. J., Newcastle, Del.
 Kelly, Denis (S. F.), Salt Lake City,
 U. T.
 Keenan, Thos. (G. B.), Portage City,
 Wis.
 Kelly, F. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Keitz, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Keleher, Robert, Wheeling, W. Va.
 Kelgenstein, Jerome (Cinn.), Hamil-
 ton, O.
 Kelleher, F. S., Virginia City, Neb.
 Kellenzaers, F. (L.), Uniontown, Ky.
 Keller, Joseph E., Baltimore, Md.
 Bonav. (A.), Utica, N. Y.
 Geo. (L.), Eagle Point, Wis.
 Kelley, Chas., Scranton, Pa.
 Wm. E. (Bos.), Gloucester, Mass.
 D., Washington, D. C.
 Kelly, James, Nicetown, Phila., Pa.
 B. B. (Cl.), Summitville, O.
 Jas., Garryowen, Iowa.
 Jas. A. (A.), Warrensburg, N. Y.
 E. J. (E.), Meadville, Pa.
 Mich., Hartford, Conn.
 Thomas, Richmond, Va.
 Edw., Buffalo, N. Y.
 John (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
 W. D. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Marcus A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Geo. J., Henry Clay P. O., Del.
 E. (G. V.), Austin, Cal.
 T., New Orleans, La.
 Stephen A., Baltimore, Md.
 M., Frederick, Md.
 J. B. (V.), Cambridge, Ind.
 Francis (S. F.), San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Daniel (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 John A., S. Amboy, N. J.
 James F. (Ph.), West Grove P. O.,
 Pa.
- Kelly, Thos. (L.), Hudson, Wis.
 H. (S. L.), Cheltenham, Mo.
 J. A., Memphis, Tenn.
 S. A., Baltimore, Md.
 Kemmerling, James, S. Easton, Pa.
 Kempen, John W. (A.), Gloversville,
 N. Y.
 Kempor, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Fr., Detroit, Mich.
 H. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Kempker, Jno., Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
 Henry (Cl.), Ottawa, O.
 Kenealy, William A. (Bos.), Salem,
 Mass.
 Kenk, Matthias (Cl.), Frank, O.
 Kennedy, M. (N. O.), New Orleans,
 La.
 Daniel A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Daniel B., Portland, Me.
 Thos. (Blyn.), 43 Butler street,
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 L. (G. V.), Eureka, Cal.
 L. (S. L.), Hannibal, Mo.
 J. J. (S. J.), Trenton, Mo.
 Peter M., Norwich, Conn.
 Thos. (S. P.), Belle Plaine, Minn.
 John J. (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Kenney, Thomas, (N. O.), New Or-
 leans, La.
 Kenny, Denis (S. F.), San José Pu-
 eblo, Cal.
 C. (H.), York, Pa.
 G. B. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 John C. (R.), Groton, N. Y.
 John (S.), Greenfield, Mass.
 Eugene, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Kenrick, David W. (C. M.), German-
 town, Phila.
 Kent, J. C. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
 Keogan, John (N. Y.), Goshen, N. Y.
 Keogh, P. V. (Col.), St. Joseph, O.
 Jas., Milwaukee, Wis.
 John Ambrose (N. Y.), Corn-
 wall, N. Y.
 Kerkhoff, Herman, Mankato, Minn.
 Kerlidow, Jos., Charlotte, Vt.
 Kernon, J. G. H. (S. L.), Florissant,
 Mo.
 Kernion, J. G., Cincinnati, O.
 Kerr, J. P. (A.), Fowler Station, Ill.
 Kerston, S. (Ch.), Manteno, Ill.
 Kessler, Anthy., Manhattanville,
 N. Y.
 Kessing, H. H. (V.), Bloomington,
 Ind.
 Kettner, Lamb, Newark, N. J.
 Keveny, Thomas (A.), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Thomas S. (A.), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Jas. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Philip (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Kiefmeier, F. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Kieran, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.

- Kieran, Wm (Ph.), Overbrook, Pa.
 Kiernan, Owen (Prov.), Woonsocket, R. I.
 Kieser, A. (M.), Ashton, Wis.
 Kilkenny, J. (Ch.), Fulton, Ill.
 Killeen, M. (A.), Little Falls, N. Y.
 Thcs. M., Newark, N. J.
 Kilroy, Laur. (D.), Kenokee, Mich.
 Wm., Detroit, Mich.
 Kinel, Rom. (S. P.), New Prague, Minn.
 Kinahan, Richard (Ph.), Conshohocken, Pa.
 Kindekins, R. J. (Ch.), Apple River, Ill.
 King, Michael (S. F.), Oakland, Cal.
 Leander, Scipio P. O., Kas.
 Kinkead, M. P., Cleveland, O.
 Kinnerny, H. F. (Prov.), East Pawtucket, R. I.
 Kinsella, Mich., Burlington, Iowa.
 Phil. (B.), Wellsville, N. Y.
 J. J. (M.), St. Martin, Wis.
 J. J. (M.), Shullsburgh, Wis.
 Kintrup, P. H. (V.), Napoleon, Ind.
 Kirch, N. (Cl.), Randolph, O.
 Kircher, M. (B.), Suspens. Bridge, N. Y.
 Kirwan, M. J., Burlington, N. J.
 Kirwin, Ed., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 Kissing, H. (Cinn.), Madisonville, O.
 Kittell, Ferd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kivilitz, F., Freehold, N. J.
 Klaphake, V. Rev. B., Chatawa, Miss.
 Klein, Fr. Ign. (V.), Aurora, Ind.
 C., New Orleans, La.
 J. P. (A.), French Village, Ill.
 Kleineidam, Robert, New York.
 Kleiser, Sosth. (S. L.), Perryville, Mo.
 Klevinghaus, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Klimeski, — (L.), North Creek, Wis.
 Klocke, Chas. (A.), Du Quoin, Ill.
 Klostermann, V. Rev. M. (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Kluber, D. J. (Col.), Enoch, O.
 Klug, N., Annapolis, Md.
 Klute, John (Cl.), Defiance, O.
 Knauf, C. (S. P.), St. Patrick, Minn.
 Knappmeyer, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Knepper, Guido (S. P.), Jordan, Minn.
 Knoll, V. Rev. Cyril, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Knowd, Jas., Germantown, Phil., Pa.
 Koberl, C. (S. P.), Caledonia, Minn.
 Kocarnik, Wences. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Koch, L., St. Louis, Mo.
 C. (H.), York, Pa.
 Jos. (H.), Shamokin, Pa.
 J. (E.), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
 Anselmus (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
- Kockerols, W. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Koeger, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Koehn, John (Cl.), Massillon, O.
 Koehne, H. (F. W.), Logansport, Ind.
 Koeper, Jno. (S.), Williamsport, Pa.
 Koering, H. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Greg. (S. P.), Shakopee, Minn.
 • Koesters, A. (V.), Blue Grass, Ind.
 Koenig, Edw., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 König, C. (A.), E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Kofler, F. X., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kolb, Ferd. (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Paula de Francis (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Kolopp, H. J. (Cl.), Elmore, O.
 Kollopp, P. (Cl.), Norwalk, O.
 Kommerscheidt, N. (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Kondelka, Joseph, Cleveland, O.
 Konings, A., Ilchester, Md.
 Kortenkamp, S., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Koppnagel, C. A., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Koopmans, P., Chicago, Ill.
 Kopf, Otto (Pitts.), Johnstown, Pa.
 Korfhage, F. H. (M.), New Koeln, Wis.
 Körling, J. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Kosbiel, Jno. (S. A.), Refugio, Tex.
 Koslowski, C. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Korst, C. M. (D.), Coldwater, Mich.
 Kotterer, Pius (V.), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Koumly, Pirmine M., Severance P. O., Kan.
 Krabler, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Kraemer, J. (D.), Owosso, Mich.
 Krainhart, Th. (S. L.), Josephsville, Mo.
 Krake, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Kramer, J. H. (Cinn.), Delhi, O.
 L., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Amandus (Pitts.), Carrolltown, Pa.
 Kratzinski, F., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kratz, M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Kraus, Aug. (R.), Coldwater, N. Y.
 Paul (C.), Alexandria, Ky.
 D., Jersey City, N. J.
 Krauthahn, Caj. (M.), Schleisingerville, Wis.
 Krebes, Felician, New York.
 Kreidler, J. B., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Krein, Stephen, Annapolis, Md.
 Kreis, Adam, New York.
 Kreke, M., Louisville, Ky.
 Krekel, John, Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Kremman, Jno. A. (S.), Southbridge, Mass.
 Kress, J. (Cinn.), Reading, O.
 Kreusch, Peter, Wheeling, W. Va.
 Jos., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kreutzer, Alfred (Blyn.), Middle Village, L. I.
 Kreuz, Pius (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.

- Krewiter, A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kroeger, B. (F. W.), Logansport, Ind.
 Kuba, Gelasius (Ch.), Kankakee, Ill.
 Kuborn, M., Baltimore, Md.
 Kuchenbuch, W. (Ch.), Danville, Ill.
 Kuebler, J. F. (Cl.), Rockport, O.
 Kuehn, John B. (E.), Freyburgh, Pa.
 Kuemmert, P., Annapolis, Md.
 Kuenzer, Charles, N. Y.
 Julius, (Pitts.), Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
 Kueper, Fr. K. (S. L.), St. Thomas, Mo.
 Kuhlman, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 A. F. (H.), Lebanon, Pa.
 Kuhlmann, C. (A.), Edwardsville, Ill.
 Kuhls, A., Wyandotte, Kan.
 Kuhlmann, A., Annapolis, Md.
 Kuhn, J., Cleveland, O.
 Kuhr, Jos. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Kuisle, Alphonse (Minn.), Minnesota.
 Kullmann, A. (D.), Adrian, Mich.
 Kundig, V. Rev. M., Milwaukee, N. M.
 Kung, A. G. (F. W.), Shererville, Ind.
 Kunkler, And. (Cinn.), Minster, O.
 Kuper, Henry (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Kuppens, F. X., St. Mary's Mission, Kan.
 Kurz, A., Louisville, Ky.
 Kussmann, Th. (S. L.), Springfield, Mo.
 Lachermeier, Jas. (E.), Titusville, Pa.
 Lacoste, P. (L.), Raywick, Ky.
 Ladriere, A. (S. P.), Osseo, Minn.
 Lafferty, Ed. (S.), Archibald, Pa.
 Laffoch, J. B. (Minn.), St. Joseph's, Dakota Territory.
 Lally, Jno. (S.), St. Joseph's P. O., Pa.
 Lager, Ig., Rock Creek, Kan.
 Lagrer, J. (B.), Laredo, Texas.
 Laignell, A. (L.), Baraboo, Wis.
 Lalumiere, S. P., Wilwaukee, Wis.
 Lambelin, Augustine (C.), Winchester, Ky.
 Lambert, Aloys., Chicago, Ill.
 John (W.), Fairmont, W. Va.
 Louis A., Waterloo, N. Y.
 Solomon, Albany, N. Y.
 L. M., Covington, Ky.
 Lambing, A. A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lamey, J. J., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lamy, A., Abiquiu, N. M.
 Jno., Chatawa, Miss.
 Theodore (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Landry, A. (S.), Webster, Mass.
 Landry, P. L. (B.), Suspension Edge, N. Y.
 Landry, H. (S.), Spencer, Mass.
 T. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lane, Hy., Brattleboro, Vt.
 Wm. (Mobile), Warrington, Fla.
 Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michael (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Jas. (G. R.), Morrison, Wis.
 William J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lang, A. (M.), Newburgh, Wis.
 John F. (F. W.), Chesterton, Ind.
 Chs., W. Hoboken, N. J.
 F. (Cinn.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Langenfelder, Edm. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Langlade, Stephen, Mandarin, Fla.
 Langlois, A. (S. F.), Oakland, Cal.
 A. (N. O.), Plaquemine, La.
 F., Macon, Ga.
 H. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 Langer, Chas. (M.), Esconawba, Mich.
 Lanigan, Jas. A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lanz (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Lapéruse, J. B. (N. O.), St. Nicholas, La.
 Laporte, Max, Detroit, Mich.
 P. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Largan, James (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Larkin, Thomas (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 John, New York.
 Larose, P. O. (O.), Watertown, N. Y.
 La Salle, Joseph O. (A.), Coboes, N. Y.
 Lassaigue, Peter, Tularosa, Ariz.
 Laurent, J., Cottage Hill, Ala.
 A., Spring Hill, Ala.
 P., Muscatine, Iowa.
 Laurenzis, Dieteric, Rochester, N. Y.
 Lauth, Peter (F. W.), South Bend, Ind.
 John (G.), Austin City, Tex.
 Laux, Alph. (Cl.), New Riegel, Ohio.
 Lauzon, L., St. Paul, Minn.
 La Rocque, Paul, Key West, Fla.
 Lasher, David (B.), Holly, N. Y.
 Lavin, P. (L.), Erin Prairie, Wis.
 Lavizeri, S. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Lawler, M. D., Louisville, Ky.
 Martin, New London, Conn.
 Patk. P., New London, Conn.
 Frs. (F. W.), Logansport, Ind.
 Lawlor, M., Chicago, Ill.
 Michael J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lay, L. (L.), Waumandee, Wis.
 Leahy, John (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Leary, J. F., Hoge P. O., Kansas.
 Lebarbanchon, L., Frenchville, Me.

- Lebas, A., French Prairie, Oregon.
 Lebrete, P., St. Paul, Minn.
 Leccia, E. E. (G. B.), Robinsenville, Wis.
 Lechner, A., Savannah, Ga.
 Lechleitner, Fred., Crete, Neb.
 Lecocic, H. M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Leddy, H. (B.), Watkins, N. Y.
 Peter (Bos.), Weymouth, Mass.
 Leduc, H., Bay of St. Louis, Miss.
 Ledwith, T. (B.), Cubas, N. Y.
 Lée, P. (R.), Clifton Springs, N. Y.
 Thos. S., Baltimore, Md.
 Lefevre, J. E. (C. M.), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Legouais, Thos., New York.
 Legrand, Jean B. (O.), Malone, N. Y.
 Leibfritz, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Leightner, F. (Cinn.), Miamisburgh, O.
 Leimgruber, Maximus (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Leitner, A. S. (D.), Manchester, Mich.
 Lemagie, Louis (G. B.), Hollandtown, Wis.
 Lemke, H., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Lenaghan, P., Texas, Md.
 Lenarkiewicz, Alexius, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lenehau, B. C., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Thos., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Leneuf, H. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lenfert, John H. (S.), Bastross, Pa.
 Lentz, J. D. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Leonard, N. (G.), Fayetteville, Tex.
 P., Bordentown, N. J.
 Leone, A., La Junta, N. M.
 A., Trinidad, Col.
 Leopold, F. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Lepine, Octave (Bos.), Marlboro, Mass.
 Leray, Very Rev. F. X., Vicksburg, Miss.
 Lesage, Chas. Med., Albany, N. Y.
 Lesaichère, F. (N. O.), Paincourtville, La.
 J. B. (N. O.), Paincourtville, La.
 Lesen, Jos. M. (V.), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Letellier, M. (Ch.), Sterling, Ill.
 Letourneau, L. J. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Lette, Wm., Chaska, Minn.
 Letilly, P. M. (N. O.), Lockport, La.
 Leuthardt, Meinrad (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Leve, G. (A.), Springfield, Ill.
 Leverman, Firmin, Atchison, Kas.
 Levy, P. (G.), Liberty, Tex.
 Lewis, John (N. Y.), Clifton, N. Y.
 Lex, Felix, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Leyden, D. D. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Leydon, Thos. T., Chicago, Ill.
 Leygraaf, H. (S. L.), Salesianum, Mo.
 Leygraft, H. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Leysen, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Lieb, Edward Fr. (Cinn.), Chillicothe, O.
 Liermann, Herman (Ch.), Aurora, Ill.
 Lightner, Louis, Chicago, Ill.
 Lilla, Vitalian, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Lilly, Edw. (M.), Watertown, Wis.
 John Jos. (S. L.), St. Mary's, Mo.
 Michael D., New York.
 Very Rev. H. F. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
 Limacher, P. (A.), Waterloo, Ill.
 Limpens, Gustavus, Detroit, Mich.
 Limperich, Aug. (M.), Calvary, Wis.
 Lindenfeld, And., New York.
 Lindesmith, E. W. J. (Ch.), Leetonia, O.
 Lingle, J. (Pitts.), Herman, Pa.
 Lings, A. A. (N. Y.), Yonkers, N. Y.
 Francis (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Link, John (E.), Emlenton, Pa.
 Linnenkamp, Very Rev. Charles, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Lipps, Gabriel (V.), Oldenburgh, Ind.
 Liss, Desiderius, Memphis, Tenn.
 Listre, L., Pecos, N. M.
 Litterst, F., Cleveland, O.
 Litz, Fred., Baltimore, Md.
 Loague, W., Frederick, Md.
 Lobmayer, Valent. (Pitts.), Carrolltown, Pa.
 Locher, J. (A.), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Loemkar, Bernard (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Loewekamp, Wm., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Logan, Th. X. (V.), Brownsburgh, Ind.
 Logue, John A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lohmann, Frs. (A.), Damiansville, Ill.
 F. (A.), Hillsboro, Ill.
 Lonergan, John, Fremont, Neb.
 Thos. (E.), Corry, Pa.
 Longinus, Frederick W., Ashland, Pa.
 Lopinto, F. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 Lorbacher, C. (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Lordemann, F. (F. W.), Kokomo, Ind.
 Lorigan, E. P., Huntsville, Ala.
 Lorrain, N. Z. (O.), Redford, N. Y.
 Loserez, Paulinus, Rochester, N. Y.
 Lossouarn, E. (N. O.), E. Baton Rouge, La.
 Louage, A. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.

- Loughlin, James F., D.D., Conshohocken, Pa.
 M. J. (R.), Auburn, N. Y.
 Loughran, John H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick, New York.
 John (S.), Minooka, Pa.
 William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Loughrey, Th. (G.), Marshall, Tex.
 Lowekamp, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Lowney, Thos. (Bos.), Natick, Mass.
 Lowry, Clement, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 Loyzance, J. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 Luber, Timothy, Atchison, Kas.
 Lucey, J. M., Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Michael, Exeter, N. H.
 Ludden, Anthony (A.), Hamilton, N. Y.
 James (A.), Little Falls, N. Y.
 John (A.), Florence, N. Y.
 Patrick A., Albany, N. Y.
 Ludwig, F. C., Cleveland Dioc., O.
 Luehrsmann, G. H., Guttenberg, Ia.
 Luetze, F. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Luitz, Clement (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Luizelli, Louis, Memphis, Tenn.
 Lunney, Patrick, Portland, Me.
 Luttig, Ig., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lyman, V. Rev. D. E., Govanstown, Md.
 Lynch, Patrick A., Bristol, Pa.
 T. F., New York.
 C. M. (G. V.), Downieville, Cal.
 P., North Platte, U.P.R.R., Neb.
 John, New York.
 D., Washington, D. C.
 Frs. (S.), Palmer, Mass.
 Chs. (S.), N. Adams, Mass.
 Maur. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Mund. (Pitts.), Carrolltown, Pa.
 M., Clinton, Iowa.
 Michael, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Jas. S. M. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Jas., Waterbury, Conn.
 Henry J., Falls Village, Conn.
 John, Birmingham, Conn.
 Thos. L., New Haven, Conn.
 Michael (M.), Santa Barbara, Cal.
 V. Rev. Thos., Burlington, Vt.
 P., Lyons, Iowa.
 Philip, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Lyndon, P. L., Boston, Mass.
 Lyons, Michael, Chicago, Ill.
 John A., Wilmington, Del.
 McAleer, Mich., New York.
 McAnany, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McArdle, P., Harrisburgh, Pa.
 McAtee, Frs., Port Tobacco P. O., Md.
 McAuley, J. J. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 McBride, M. J., Harrisburg, Pa.
 McCabe, Hugh, New York.
 James, St. Louis, Mo.
 J. A., Erie, Pa.
 P. A., Brooklin, Ia.
 Luke V. (Ph.), Coatesville, Pa.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mathias (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
 Michael (Prov.), Woonsocket, R. I.
 Thomas A., New York.
 McCaffery, John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
 V. Rev. B., Dubuque, Iowa.
 McCaffrey, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 V. Rev. John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
 McCall, M. J. (Bost.), Amesbury, Mass.
 McCallen, James A., Baltimore, Md.
 McCallion, Michael (Prov.), Warren, R. I.
 McCarten, Jas., Newtown, Conn.
 McCarthy, D., Emmittsburgh, Md.
 Florence (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Francis X. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 D. F., Jersey City, N. J.
 Jer., Springfield, Mass.
 Frs. (Pitts.), Washington, Pa.
 Fl. (O.), Waddington, N. Y.
 Meinrad (F. W.), Oxford, Ind.
 Michl., Cresco, Iowa.
 P., Dover, N. J.
 L. P. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Patk., New York.
 P. M. M. (V.), Brazil, Ind.
 (S. F.), Stockton, Cal.
 P. F., Washington, D. C.
 McCartie, Denis, New Brunswick, N. J.
 McCarty, Ed. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCaul, Thos. Jos., Newman, Kas.
 McCauley, Mich., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 Mich., Fairfield, Vt.
 John J., New York.
 McCloskey, Geo., Louisville, Ky.
 Jas. P. (E.), Tidioute, Pa.
 Jno., Emmittsburgh, Md.
 McClure, Edward L. (Bos.), Woburn, Mass.
 McColgan, Ed., Baltimore, Md.
 McConnell, A., Louisville, Ky.
 McConomy, Aug. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCool, B. (R.), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 McCormick, P., Portland, Oregon
 Thos., Centre Grove, Iowa.

- McCort, E. P. (S.), S. Adams, Mass.
 McCosker, Edw., Newton, N. J.
 McCourt, Peter (N. Y.), Matteawan, N. Y.
 McCoy, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
 McCready, Ch., New York.
 McCullagh, P. J., Harrisburg, Pa.
 McCullough, F., Elkader, Iowa.
 McCullum, —, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McDermott, D. I. (Ph.), Doylestown, Pa.
 E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Jas. J., Springfield, Mass.
 James (A.), Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 John C. (S.), Pittston, Pa.
 John (S. P.), Litchfield, Minn.
 M. (Ch.), Bloomington, Ill.
 P. (V.), Evansville, Ind.
 Peter V., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McDewitt, John J., (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McDonald, M. (Bos.), Roxbury, Mass.
 John R. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O. J. (S. L.), Potosi, Mo.
 Theod. (L.), Fancy Farm, Ky.
 W. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Wm., Manchester, N. H.
 John J. (O.), Potsdam, N. Y.
 John, Albany, N. Y.
 McDonnell, M. (B.), Batavia, N. Y.
 Allen, New York.
 John W., Machias, Me.
 John J. (A.), Whitehall, N. Y.
 McDonogh, J. B. (Ch.), Streator, Ill.
 McDonough, Very Rev. Wm. F., Mobile, Ala.
 Bern. (A.), Marcellus, N. Y.
 Thomas, Woodstock, Md.
 McElhinney, John (Blyn.), Maspeth, L. I.
 McElhone, Eugene V. (Ph.), Laurytown, Buckmountain P. O., Pa.
 McElligott, Th., New Orleans, La.
 McElroy, John, Frederick, Md.
 John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McEnroe, James (Blyn.), Glen Cove, L. I.
 Michael C. (Ph.), South Bethlehem, Pa.
 Peter C. (Ph.), Tamaqua, Pa.
 Philip (Ph.), St. Clair, Pa.
 McEnrue, Thos. (Pitts.), St. Augustine, Cambria Co., Pa.
 McEvoy, Jno., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Cajetan (V.), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Chris. A., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John (N. Y.), White Plains, N. Y.
 Michael B. (N. Y.), Westchester, N. Y.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph.), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
- McFarland, J. B. (M.), Cedarburgh, Wis.
 McFeely, A., Louisville, Ky.
 McGahan, P., Jersey City, N. J.
 McGarvey, J. R., Memphis, Tenn.
 McGauran, C. J., Farley, Iowa.
 McGean, John H., New York.
 McGeveran, Jas. (Ph.), Minersville, Pa.
 McGill, V. Rev. J. A., Covington, Ky.
 James, Germantown, Phil., Pa.
 McGinley, E. H., New York.
 McGinnis, William (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McGinnity, E. (M.), Monroe, Wis.
 McGirr, P. (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 McGivern, Tho. (Blyn.), Flatbush, L. I.
 McGivney, B. (E.), Brookville, Pa.
 McGlew, James (Bos.), Chelsea, Mass.
 McGlinn, Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McGlynn, Ed., New York.
 Thos. J. (Ph.), Chester, Pa.
 John (A.), Schuylerville, N. Y.
 McGoldrick, John, Cheyenne, Wyoming.
 McGolrick, Wm. (S. P.), Minneapolis, Minn.
 McGovern, B. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 F., Cleveland, O.
 Jas. J. (Ch.), Lake Forest, Ill.
 John (Ph.), Kellyville, Pa.
 Peter (A.), Lausingsburgh, N. Y.
 P., Bergen Point, N. J.
 Thos. (H.), Danville, Pa.
 P. (E.), Conneautville, Pa.
 McGowan, E. (R.), Auburn, N. Y.
 E. (A.), Macon, Ill.
 Jas. (O.), Cadyville, N. Y.
 P., New Gascony, Ark.
 Jas., Waukon, Iowa.
 McGrane, M. A., Wilmington, Del.
 McGrath, D. F. (S.), Chicopee, Mass.
 R., Delhi, Iowa.
 Chris. T. (Bos.), Somerville, Mass.
 C. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 J. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 J. (B.), Portageville, N. Y.
 John (S.), Carbondale, Pa.
 P. F., Dubuque, Iowa.
 P. C. (R.), Fairport, N. Y.
 Thos., Georgetown, Col.
 McGucken, Felix (S.), Auburn, Pa.
 McGuigan, Jas. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 McGuire, Hugh, Chicago, Ill.
 Patk. (Ch.), Belvidere, Ill.
 Patk., Denver, Col.
 P. J., Cleveland, O.
 R. H. (Ch.), Braidwood, Ill.
 McGuirk, E. (M.), Richwood, Wis.

- McGurgan, Andrew (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
- McGurk, E. A. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
Jas. J., Lynchburgh, Va.
- McHugb, Bernard (Blyn.), Flushing, L. I.
Hy. (Pitts.), Wilmore, Pa.
- McIlbeney, W. (H.), Bonneauville, Pa.
- McIlvaine, J. J. (H.), Elizabethtown, Pa.
- McIncrow, John P., Albany, N. Y.
- McInerney, A., Annapolis, Md.
- McInerney, Jas. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McKeanv, B. (S.), Milford, Mass.
- McKee, Edward (Ph.), Catasaqua, Pa.
- McKeefrey, H. J., Kaiser, Va.
- McKeever, Placidus, Atchison, Kan.
- McKeinry, D. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
- McKenna, C. (D.), Mendon, Me.
C. H., New York.
Eugene (N. Y.), West Hurley, N. Y.
E. (N. Y.), Monticello, N. Y.
F. (S. L.), Moberly, Mo.
John (Blyn.), Southhold, L. I.
John F., Manchester, N. H.
L. J., Harrisburg, Pa.
J., Rochester, N. Y.
P. A. (Bos.), Marlboro, Mass.
- McKernan, J., Jersey City, N. J.
Leonard, New York.
P. F. (W.), Benwood, W. Va.
- McKinery, D., New Orleans, La.
- McKinnon, N., Woodstock, Md.
- McKiverkin, Jas. (Blyn.), Greenfield, L. I.
- McLaughlin, F., Georgetown, D. C.
Hugh C., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. V., Clinton, Iowa.
- McLoughlin, B. F. (A.), Cortlandt, N. Y.
John, Brandon, Vt.
J., Ilchester, Md.
M. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (N. Y.), New Rochelle, N. Y.
Wm. A. (Ph.), Pottstown, Pa.
- McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Hugh (M.), Ridgeway, Wis.
J. A. T., Bridgeport, Conn.
James, New York.
J. (Ch.), St. Augustine, Ill.
John W. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
L. S. (Prov.), New Bedford, Mass.
Peter, Pittsburgh, Pa.
P. (Ch.), Minooka, Ill.
Wm., Cleveland, O.
- McManus, B. J., Baltimore, Md.
- McManus, Hugh J. (Ph.), Chester, Pa.
Jno., Vicksburg, Miss.
Bern. (A.), Johnstown, N. Y.
Mich. A., Denville, N. J.
Thos. (E.), Sharpsville, Pa.
M. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
Hugh, Mt. Holly, N. J.
Jas. (B.), Elmira, N. Y.
Jas. (R.), Geneva, N. Y.
P. J. (D.), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Peter, Harper's Ferry, Va.
Patk. (S.), Dunmore, Pa.
N. J. (S.), Archbald, Pa.
- McMenamin, H., Wheeling, W. Va.
- McMenomy, John (A.), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
P. B., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- McMullen, D. J. (V.), Richmond, Ind.
J., Chicago, Ill.
- McMurdie, Henry S., Emmittsburgh, Md.
- McMurray, Ger. (S.), Dunmore, Pa.
- McNab, W. J. (B.), Medina, N. Y.
- McNaboe, Mich. (S. F.), Suisun, Cal.
- McNally, John, Washington, D. C.
- MacNally, Thos. (O.), Fort Covington, N. Y.
- McNalley, F. P. (S.), Hyde Park, Pa.
- McNamara, Patrick J. (Blyn.), East New York.
Michael (S. F.), Mariposa, Cal.
P., Memphis, Tenn.
- McNamee, Jos. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh (M.), San Gabriel, Cal.
P. (S. L.), De Soto, Mo.
Francis X. (Ph.), Reading, Pa.
John (N. Y.), Morrisania, N. Y.
- McNeal, Aug. F., Sumter, South Carolina.
- McNerney, Jas. (C.), Falmouth, Ky.
- McNelis, Edward (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa.
- McNicholas, P., Louisville, Ky.
- McNulty, John (Bos.), Newburyport, Mass.
T. B. (Bos.), Brockton, Mass.
Wm., Paterson, N. J.
- McQuirk, John, New York.
- McQuaid, John, Jersey City, N. J.
Patrick, New York.
W. P. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
- McShane, Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
F. J. (A.), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
F. (Col.), Zanesville, O.
H. O'Gara (Ch.), Genesee, Ill.
J. A. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
- McSherry, Eugene (Blyn.), Hempstead, N. Y.
- McSweeney, Frs. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
E. F. X. (N. Y.), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

- McSweeney, Thos. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 C. (Pitts.), Butler, Pa.
 P. F. (N. Y.), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 McSwiggan, Patk., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McTighe, Jas., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McVerry, John, Stanton, Va.
 Maaajost, Stephen, Dyersville, Iowa.
 Maas, Fr. (S. A.), Medina, Texas.
 Macdonald, John A., New York.
 Macdowall, Henry C., New York.
 Machdzicko, Lud. (F. W.), Otys, Ind.
 Machuy, B., Cleveland, O.
 Mackay, Jas., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Macken, P., Astoria, Oregon.
 N. J. (A.), Jacksonville, Ill.
 Mackey, Jno. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 W. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Thomas, Boonsboro, Iowa.
 Mackin, John (Ch.), Joliet, Ill.
 J., Louisville, Ky.
 James, Rockville, Md.
 Thomas, Chicago, Ill.
 Steph. (N. Y.), W. Hurley, N. Y.
 Patrick J., Audenried, Pa.
 J. (S. L.), Canton, Mo.
 Madden, Michl. (R.), Scottsville, N. Y.
 W. J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 L., St. Louis, Mo.
 Henry (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Madigan, J. L. (E.), Shongo P. O., N. Y.
 Maddock, T. (S. L.), St. Patrick, Mo.
 Maehren, Panc. (S. P.), St. Anthony, Minn.
 Maes, Camillus (D.), Monroe, Mich.
 Maesfrancx, Elias, New Baltimore, Mich.
 Maffei, Frs., Conejos, Col.
 Magenmann, A. (Cl.), Mansfield, O.
 Magee, James F. (A.), Geddes, N. Y.
 Mager, Geo. (Ch.), Black Partridge, Ill.
 Magereny, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Maginn, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 James F., Downingtown, Pa.
 Maginness, Thos. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Magno, Albinus, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Magorien, Daniel, Port Carbon, Pa.
 Maguien, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Maguire, Eugene, New York.
 B. A. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Fr. de S. (A.), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
 Francis J., Albany, N. Y.
 Peter (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. J. (Prov.), Provincetown, Mass.
 Jno. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ptk. (N. Y.), Irvington, N. Y.
 Rbt. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Mahar, Thos. F., Cleveland, O.
 Maher, T. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 R. (M.), Watertown, Wis.
 Michl. (E.), Emporium, Pa.
 Mahoney, Wm., Barton, Md.
 Mahony, M. (M.), Watsonville, Cal.
 Tim. M. (Cl.) Akron, O.
 Geo. (Prov.), Sandwich, Mass.
 Maier, Wendelin M., Wilmington, Del.
 Mainville, Anth. (Ch.), Bourbonnais, Ill.
 Maitruges, J., Frederick, Md.
 Majer, Dominic, Chicago, Ill.
 Majerus, Theo., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Major, James, White Marsh, Md.
 Mallmann, Maternus, Chicago, Ill.
 Mallon, Hugh, Wallingford, Conn.
 Francis (Cinn.), Middletown, O.
 Mally, F., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Malmartel, J., Brownsville, Tex.
 Malone, Mich., Minersville, Pa.
 Sylv. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 H., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Patrick, New York.
 Malony, Wm. (G. V.), Austin, Nev.
 Maloy, P. A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Maly, Jos. (G. B.), Kellnersville, Wis.
 Mancini, Fr. (S. A.), Indianola, Tex.
 Mandine, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Mangan, T. J. (Ch.), Lena, Ill.
 Manns, Peter (H.), Conewago, Pa.
 Manogue, V. Rev. P. (G. V.), Virginia City, Nev.
 Manorita, J. A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Manzer, Bernard, Newark, N. J.
 Maraschi, A. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Marceau, Simon (M.), Clarkesburgh, Mich.
 Marigliano, A., Frederick, Md.
 Mariné, — (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Mark, J. (A.), Beardstown, Ill.
 Marley, J. W., Jacksonville, Ala.
 Marra, Jos. M., Frederick, Md.
 Marren, Thomas J., Audenried, Pa.
 Marrin, J. J. (Blyn.) Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Marron, F., Knoxville, Tenn.
 Marsile, M. J. (Ch.), Bourbonnais, Ill.
 Marsden, Chas. A. (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
 John A. (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
 Marshall, J. A., Raritan, N. J.
 F., Jersey City, N. J.
 Marte, Jacob (Cl.), Glandorf, O.
 Martel, J. M. A. (Ch.), Aurora, Ill.
 Martens, H. T., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Martersteck, Francis J., Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martial, Henry, Grosvenordale, Ct.

- Martin, James P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ed., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Michael F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jno. (Pitts.), New Derry, Pa.
 Anth. (Cl.), Euclid, O.
 Patrick J., New York.
 F., Natchitoches, La.
 Martinière, Jos. (G.), Dallas, Texas.
 C. (G.), Dallas, Texas.
 Marty, German, Rodney, Miss.
 Marzetti, Dominic, Trenton, N. J.
 Massardier, M. L. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Masschelein, Amand. (G. B.), Shawana, Wis.
 Masselis, B., Chicago, Ill.
 Masnata, Aloysius (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Masterson, Michl. J. (Bos.), Peabody, Mass.
 James (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
 T. (A.), Mound City, Ill.
 Matasé, Guido (Cinn.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Mathauschek, A. (S. L.), St. Gertrude, Mo.
 Matthews, G. W. (M.), Racine, Wis.
 Mattingly, C. A. (S.), Nanticoke, Pa.
 Matz, N., Denver, Col.
 Maclerc, X. (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
 Maugay, Const. (F. W.), New France, Ind.
 Maugin, J. (Bost.), Lowell, Mass.
 Maurel, F., Brownsville, Tex.
 Maurer, Julius (A.), Columbia, Ill.
 Prosper (S. P.), Dayton, Minn.
 Maurice, J. M. (R.), Greece, N. Y.
 Mauritus, P. (M.), Calvary P. O., Wis.
 Maus, John B., Mahanoy City, Pa.
 Maute, Fidelis (V.), Meinrad, Ind.
 Fidelis (V.), Jasper, Ind.
 May, Michael (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Pitts.), Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Mayer, Magnus (S. P.), New Trier, Minn.
 Pius, Scipio P. O., Kas.
 Mayers, Jos. H. W. (A.), Salisbury, N. Y.
 Mayershofen, Jos. C., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mayrose, H. H. (Col.), Lodi, O.
 Mazeaud, A. M. (M.), Mazomanie, Wis.
 Mazuret, P. P. (Cl.), Defiance, O.
 Mazzella, Cam., Woodstock, Md.
 Meade, T. D., Govanstown, Md.
 Meagher, P., Anamosa, Iowa.
 M., Charles City, Iowa.
 M., Edgefield, Tenn.
 Daniel (G. V.), Nevada City, Cal.
 Martin (E.), Osceola, Pa.
 Meagher, George A. (A.), Cambridge, N. Y.
 James G., Albany, N. Y.
 Geo. A. (A.), Cambridge, N. Y.
 Jos. G., Albany, N. Y.
 Martin (E.), Osceola, Pa.
 Martin (R.), Rochester, N. Y.
 J. R., New York.
 P. F. (L.), Paducah, Ky.
 V. Rev. D. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Meara, M. (Col.), Columbus, O.
 Mears, E., Cleveland, O.
 Meckel, J. (A.), Litchfield, Ill.
 Meder, Jos. (D.), Port Austin, Mich.
 Medeville, Alex. (O.), Plattsburg, N. Y.
 Mee, Jas. F. (N. Y.), Milton, N. Y.
 Meehan, Richd. (A.), Oswego, N. Y.
 Meerschaert, Theo., Ocean Springs, Miss.
 Mege, B. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Méhaut, Marie Alex. (N. O.), Abbeville, La.
 Mehring, H. (S. L.), Punjaub, Mo.
 Meiler, John (G. V.), Marysville, Cal.
 Meisner, H. (F. W.), Peru, Ind.
 Meiss, A., Fort Madison, Iowa.
 Meister, Isidore, New York.
 Melley, Ed. J., Scranton, Pa.
 Melody, M. (L.), Litchfield, Ky.
 Menard, Charles (N. O.), Thibodeaux, La.
 Petrus, Menomonee, Mich.
 Menchen, Jacob (Cinn.), Fairmount, O.
 Mendl, A. (L.), Glencoe, Wis.
 J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Menetrey, J. (Neb.), Helena, Mont.
 Menges, Ben. (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 Menke, J. (Cinn.), Marysville, O.
 Menu, J. B., Ellicott, Md.
 Meredith, W. V., St. Louis, Mo.
 Merkel, Jos. (V.), Haubstadt, Ind.
 Merles, Louis, Walsenburgh, Col.
 Merrick, David, New York.
 Merriwether, Wm. A., Valle Crucis, N. Carolina.
 Mersmann, Francis (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Mersmann, Dom., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Mertens, H., Louisville, Ky.
 Mertian, —, (Cinn.), Buena Vista, O.
 M. (Cinn.), McCulloch's Settle. J. (Cinn.), Pond Creek, O.
 Mertz, A., Florian, Ala.
 Merz, Egidius, Vincennes, Ind.
 Meschenmoser, Ph., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Messea, C. E. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Messmank, Anthy. (F. W.), Kentland, Ind.
 Mossmer, Sebast., S. Orange, N. J.

- Mesplé, T., Boise City, Idaho.
 Metcalf, Theo. A. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Metternich, Fr. (Cl.), Kelley's Island, Ohio.
 Metzgar, F. (Col.), St. Joseph, O.
 Metzger, J. (M.), Mequon, Wis.
 F. (A.), Kaskaskia, Ill.
 Meuffels, H. H., New Baltimore, Mich.
 Meurer, J. B., S.J., Churchville, Colebrookdale P. O., Pa.
 H., St. Louis, Mo.
 M. J. (M.), Sinsinawa, Wis.
 Meurs, J. (L.), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 H. (S. L.), Jefferson City, Mo.
 Meyer, Anthony (C.), Ludlow, Ky.
 Aug. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 R. (S. L.), Florissant, Mo.
 Dom. (F. W.), Lafayette, Ind.
 George (E.), Meadville, Pa.
 A. J., Baltimore, Md.
 Thomas (C.), Paris, Ky.
 J. A. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Miale, Nich., Natchez, Miss.
 Michael, And. (V.), Tell City, Ind.
 Michaud, J., Newport, Vt.
 Michenfelder, John A. (Cl.), Bethlehem, O.
 Michel, A. (L.), Sauk City, Wis.
 Matthias, New York.
 Fr. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Michele, Raphael, Carroll, Md.
 Michels, A. (M.), New Cassel, Wis.
 Middleton, Thos. C., D.D., O.S.A., Villanova, Pa.
 Midge, J. B., Woodstock, Md.
 Mignard, Paul, New York.
 Mignot, Hyacinthe, C. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Mikota, F. L., Spillville, Iowa.
 Millerick, Jer. E. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Miller, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 F. J., Savannah, Ga.
 J. (S. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
 P. L., Baltimore, Md.
 Mich. (Cl.), Ottoville, O.
 W. J. (M.), Westport, Wis.
 J. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 J. (B.), Alleghany, N. Y.
 Adalbert (Pitts.), Batty's Station, Pa.
 P. L., Baltimore, Md.
 Millet, M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Millette, J. N., Nashua, N. H.
 Miles, T. J., Cincinnati, O.
 Minn, A., La Junta, N. M.
 Minasi, A., Pueblo, Col.
 Ming, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Mirbach, G. (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Mizziol, Greg., Basking Ridge, N.J.
 Missi, J. M. (V.), North Vernon, Ind.
 Missielewicz, Joseph (D.), Minden, Mich.
 Mitchell, M. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mittelbron, F. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Moczigemba, L. (V.), Jeffersonville, Ind.
 Moder, Jos. (M.), Kenosha, Wis.
 J. (L.), Honey Creek, Wis.
 Moes, N. (Cl.), Sandusky, O.
 Mohan, Jos. F. (Bos.), Charlestown, Mass.
 Mohr, J. F. (A.), New Berlin, Ill.
 Molitor, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
 J. (A.), Olney, Ill.
 Moll, Boniface, Atchison, Kas.
 Mollier, L., Beaver Creek, Kas.
 Mollinger, S. J. (Pitts.), Troy Hill, Alleghany, Pa.
 Molloy, N., Paterson, N. J.
 Law., Baltimore, Md.
 Jas. (Cl.), Youngstown, O.
 A., New York.
 Molon, L. (Cl.), Elyria, O.
 Moloney, J. A. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. (Ch.), Lodi, Ill.
 J. P., Cleveland, O.
 J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Molony, R. J. (O.), Plattsburg, N. Y.
 W. (G. V.), Forest Hill, Cal.
 Momo, Gabriel (L.), Genoa, Wis.
 Moa, Sigis. (S. P.), Stillwater, Minn.
 Monaco, —, San Antonio, Tex.
 Monaghan, J., Mt. Hope, Baltimore, Md.
 T. (M.), Mapleton, Wis.
 Monahan, John, Norristown, Pa.
 Jas. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Monin, C. (G.), Bryan, Texas.
 Montenarelli, A., Frederick, Md.
 Monteverde, D. (G. V.), Pioche, Cal.
 Montillot, J., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Mooney, T. J., New York.
 James J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jos. F. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Moore, John (G.), Harrisburgh, Tex.
 Thos., Dunlap, Iowa.
 Thos. C. (C.), Newport, Ky.
 W. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 John, Charleston, S. C.
 Patk. (N. C.), Wilmington, N. C.
 Moosmüller, Oswald, Atchison, Kas.
 Moran, Wm. (S.), Ware, Mass.
 James (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Michael (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Thos. R., Princeton, N. J.
 Denis C. (S.), Winchendon, Mass.
 Michl. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P., Farmington, Iowa.
 Morandi, —, San Antonio, Tex.
 More, J. (S. L.), Barrens, Mo.
 Morcschini, Thos., Chicago, Ill.

- Moretti, Sosthenius (G. B.), Menasha, Wis.
 Morgan, J. A., Frederick, Md.
 L. A., Washington, D. C.
 Moriarty, James J. (A.), Chatham Village, N. Y.
 Morini, Very Rev. A., Chicago, Ill.
 Morin, Augustine, Mesilla, Ariz.
 Moroney, J. A. (Col.) Martin's Ferry, O.
 Morrin, William (R.), Churchville, N. Y.
 Morrissey, Edmund (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Patrick (S. L.), Indian, Mo.
 Morris, Wm. J., New York.
 L. J. (Bos.), Brookline, Mass.
 J. P., Plainfield, N. J.
 Moser, John Paul, Chicago, Ill.
 Mosiewicz, J. (G.), Bernard, Tex.
 Möslein, Law. W., Hoboken, N. J.
 Mougins, J. (V.), New Albany, Ind.
 Mousset, F. (V.), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Mouton, J. B., Corinth, Miss.
 Moyes, D. (S.), Fitchburg, Mass.
 Moynihan, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Corn. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 P. (B.), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 A. F., Marengo, Iowa.
 J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Mozira, Lucas (M.), Eagle Harbor, Mich.
 Muckerheide, H. J. (M.), Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mueller, L. M. (M.), Holy Cross, Wis.
 Paul, Atchison, Kan.
 Muenich, J. S. A. (M.), Brighton, Wis.
 Mulcahy, John (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 John A., Waterbury, Conn.
 Mulheron, Wm. (R.), Lima, N. Y.
 Mulholland, Patk., Fair Haven, Conn.
 James E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mullaly, J. B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Mullen, Joseph (W.), Wytheville, W. Va.
 Thomas F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 A. (Bos.), Andover, Mass.
 Dan., Norwich, Conn.
 Thos., Branford, Conn.
 John (S.), Dushore, Pa.
 Müller, Anthony, Louisville, Ky.
 Anselm (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Jos., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 J. (Cinn.), W. Jefferson, O.
 Michael, New York.
 P. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Muller, Wimar (Cl.), Canal Fulton, O.
 Rudolph (Cinn.), Carthage, O.
 Henry (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Mulligan, James F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mullin, Michael A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mulville, Michael (S. F.), Folsom, Cal.
 Mundy, John F. (Bos.), Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Mundwiler, F. (V.), St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Mungan, Edward (Prov.), Attleboro, Mass.
 Munschina, Alph. (V.), Lanesville, Ind.
 Murnane, B., Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Murray, P. B. (D.), Ypsilanti, Mich.
 Thos., Lexington, Va.
 M. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. A. (Col.), Steubenville, O.
 Murphy, Jas., Toronto, Iowa.
 Tim. J. (D.), Grand Haven, Mich.
 Martin (Pitts.), Huntingdon, Pa.
 Michael (Pitts.), Irwinton, Pa.
 Maurice (S. P.), Stillwater, Minn.
 W. (S.), Chicopee Falls, Mass.
 Jas., McGregor, Iowa.
 Aloys. (A.), Hunter, N. Y.
 E. J. (Cl.), Olmstead, Ohio
 E. J. (E.), Erie, Pa.
 P. A., New Haven, Conn.
 Wm., Burlington, Vt.
 Pat. (S.), Friendsville, Pa.
 J. (S. J.), Cameron, Mo.
 F., Annapolis, Md.
 Geo., New York.
 M. (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
 T. B. (Ch.), Aurora, Ill.
 Wm. (Ch.), Lockport, Ill.
 Edw. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
 Mich. (Blyn.), Rockaway, L. I.
 Daniel W., Keene, N. H.
 J. T. D. (S. L.), Marshall, Mo.
 James (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 J. (Bos.), Lawrence, South Side, Mass.
 W. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Pius (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
 Mich. D. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 John (Bos.), Waltham, Mass.
 Maurice (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
 J. J., Frederick, Md.
 Mich. M. (B.), Brackettsville, Texas.
 John W., Bangor, Me.
 Murry, J. B. (Cinn.), Chillicothe, O.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Dioc. Natchez.
 Murtaugh, P., Masonville P. O., Iowa.
 Musard, Louis, Riverdale, N. Y.

- Mut, Joseph (M.), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
 Mutsaers, Lewis, Lewiston, Me.
 Clement, Lewiston, Me.
 Mutz, T. (M.), Nazianz, Wis.
 Myer, Elias, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Myers, E., Baltimore, Md.

 Nagle, Jacob, Buffalo, N. Y.
 J. B., Baltimore, Md.
 Peter C. (S.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Nalte, F. H. (Ch.), Joliet, Ill.
 Nardiello, J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Nash, John (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Nash, Michael (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Nathe, Anthony, Pottsville, Pa.
 Nattini, E. M. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Neale, J. P., Baltimore, Md.
 Nealis, John, Jesseland, Minn.
 Neckerc, F. X. D. (H.), Conewago, Pa.
 Neeson, Ch. (Pitts.), Murrinsville, Pa.
 Neihart, Benedict Lafayette (N. O.), New Orleans.
 Neno, Very Rev. Pacifico, D.D., O.S.A., Villanova, Pa.
 Neraz, J. C. (S. A.), San Antonio, Tex.
 Neri, J. M. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Nermersch, G. A., French Prairie, Oregon.
 Netstracter, Wm. (Ch.), Wilmette, Ill.
 Neu, W. (A.), Bunker Hill, Ill.
 Neubrand, F. X., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Neuhaus, John (A.), St. Francis Xavier, Ill.
 Neubauer, Francis, Albany, N. Y.
 Neufeld, F. L. (H.), Lancaster, Pa.
 Neumann, Max (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Neustich, Jno., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Nevin, Michael (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Newman, M. (N. Y.), Rondout, N. Y.
 Nickels, Nicholas (Cinn.), Nazareth, O.
 Nich. (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
 Nickols (Cinn.), Osborne, O.
 Nicot, Matthew, New York.
 Niebling, J. (B.), Alden, N. Y.
 Niederberger, C. (Ch.), Havelock, Ill.
 Niedercorn, W. (S. L.), Westphalia, Mo.
 Niederkorn, D., Chicago, Ill.
 Niedzielski, Joseph (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Niemann, A. Maria (Blyn.), East New York.
 Niemöller, Eust., Cleveland, O.

 Nigh, F. J. (Ch.), Troy Grove, Ill.
 Nigsch, Frs. (Cinn.), St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., O.
 Nilan, James (N. Y.), Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Nilus, —, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Nobert, E. (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
 Nobriga, Jerome, New York.
 Noerer, G. (L.), Franklin, Wis.
 Noethen, Theod., Albany, N. Y.
 Nogues, P., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Noiseux, Isidore H., Lancaster, N. H.
 Nolan, M. A., New York.
 Wm. (Pitts.), Freeport, Pa.
 Jas. (Pitts.), McKeesport, Pa.
 Nolin, A. (O.), Cherubusco, N. Y.
 Nell, M. F. (F. W.), Elkhart, Ind.
 Nonnan, Louis (Col.), Portsmouth, O.
 Noon, J. D. (Col.), Somerset, O.
 Noonan, P. M., Chicago, Ill.
 Jas., Baltimore, Md.
 Wm. (S. L.), Baden, Mo.
 Nopper, F. X. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Nordmeyer, J. G. (S. L.), Union P. O., Mo.
 Normandeau, G. J., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Norris, Thomas (Bos.), Stoughton, Mass.
 Northmann, Ulric (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Wolfgang (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
 Northrop, H. P., Charleston, S. C.
 Claudian B., Charleston, S. C.
 Novert, M., Santa Fé, N. M.
 Nugent, Denis (S. F.), San Leandro, Cal.
 J. F., Sigourney, Iowa.
 John (S. F.), Oakland, Cal.
 P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nulty, J. (G. V.), Eureka, Nev.
 Nunan, F. (Cl.), Wakeman, O.
 Nuonno, G. (R.), Farmersville, N. J.
 Nusbaum, Jos. (F. W.), Hesse Cassel, Ind.
 Nussbaum, Frs., Chicago, Ill.
 Nyhan, W. P. (O.), Lowville, N. Y.
 Nyssen, G. H., Upper Falls P. O., Md.

 Oakley, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
 O'Beirne, P. (Bos.), Roxbury, Mass.
 James (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Oberbrockling, F. W., Allison, Iowa.
 Oberfeld, H., Sulphur Springs, Miss.
 Oberhofer, J. A., Erie, Pa.
 Oberholzer, Fidelis, Rochester, N. Y.
 Oberle, F. X., St. Paul's, Md.
 Obermueller, M. (M.), Monroe, Mich.
 Obermuller, F. X., La Crosse, Wis.
 Oberprantacher, C. (A.), Highland, Ill.

- Oberti, Anaclet., Holly Springs, Miss.
- O'Branigan, K. (E.), Sharon, Pa.
- O'Brien, C. (C.), Ashland, Ky.
H. (M.), Elba, Wis.
Ig. (Blyn.), Dutch Kills, L. I.
James, Washington, Ga.
Jas., Lonaconing, Md.
Jas. E. (Bos.), Randolph, Mass.
John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
John (Bos.), East Cambridge, Mass.
John, Manchester, N. H.
John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
Martin (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
Matthew P. (Ph.), Hecksherville, Pa.
Michael, Bangor, Me.
Michael (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
Owen (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Cl.), E. Toledo, O.
James H. (G. B.), Grimm Station, Wis.
E. J., Middletown, Conn.
Maurice (M.), Los Angeles, Cal.
A. (H.), Columbia, Pa.
P. N. (B.), Westfield, N. Y.
Thos. (Bos.), Somerville, Mass.
Wm. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. (Col.), Ironton, O.
- O'Callaghan, C. J. (Ch.), Pecatonica, Ill.
Denis (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
E. (L.), Fairfield, Ky.
Eugene, Portsmouth, N. H.
Felix (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. M. (Cl.), Fremont, Ohio.
C. T., Mobile, Ala.
Jer. (Pitts.), Nollo, Pa.
Timothy (S. F.), San Fran., Cal.
- O'Carroll, P., Fairhaven, Vt.
- O'Connell, Andrew (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (Prov.), Fall River, Mass.
Jos. P. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lawrence P. (N. C.), Woodlawn, North Carolina.
Thos. (R.), Mt. Morris, N. Y.
Daniel, Oswego, N. Y.
Jno. A. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
Peter (R.), Clyde, N. Y.
Patk. (C. R.), Dunleith, Ill.
P. (S. F.), Placerville, Cal.
- O'Connor, C. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
Charles P., Overbrook, Pa.
C. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
Cor. (Bos.), Winchester, Mass.
D. (N. Y.), Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Danl. (Ph.), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
Francis, Manayunk, Phila., Pa.
Frs. (Ch.), Ottawa, Ill.
- O'Connor, Jas. (L.), Stithton, Ky.
V. Rev. James, D.D., Holmesburgh, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. N. (Ch.), Batavia, Ill.
Jer., Woodstock, Md.
A. (G. B.), Winneconne, Wis.
Edward F. (A.), Clayville, N. Y.
J. (Pitts.), Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
Thos. E., Albany, N. Y.
Jas. (R.), Ovid, N. Y.
John J., Newark, N. J.
Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
P. J., Mt. Savage, Md.
R. (Ph.), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
William B. (S. F.), Stockton, Cal.
Thos., West Hoboken, N. J.
- O'Conor, Joseph V., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Odermatt, Adhelm (S. J.), Maryville, Mo.
- O'Doherty, Jas. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
- O'Donaghue, D. (V.), Indianapolis, Ind.
- O'Donnell, A. (G. V.), Reno, Cal.
Hugh Roe (Bos.), E. Cambridge, Mass.
O'Donnell, J. (Cinn.), Glendale, O.
Very Rev. John, Nashua, N. H.
John B. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
- O'Donoghue, Michael (Cinn.), Hillsboro, O.
J. B. (Cinn.), Morrow, O.
- O'Donohoe, Joseph N. (B.), Java Village, N. Y.
- O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cinn.), Piqua, O.
- O'Donoughue, F. M. (Ph.), Germantown, Pa.
- O'Donovan, D. J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
D. (V.), Greencastle, Ind.
Michael, Detroit, Mich.
- O'Dowd, Peter, Ackley, Iowa.
P., Monticello, Iowa.
- O'Driscoll, Edward (A.), Catskill, N. Y.
James (O.), Canton, N. Y.
- O'Dwyer, John, E. Bennington, Vt.
P. J., Ansonia, Conn.
Mich. (B.), Warsaw, N. Y.
- Oechtering, Aug. (F. W.), Mishawaka, Ind.
John (F. W.), Laporte, Ind.
- O'Farrell, Thos. (Ch.), Mendota, Ill.
- O'Farrell, D. J. (Bos.), Stoneham, Mass.
J. (M.), Fitchburg, Wis.
John, Duke P. O., Iowa.
M. M. (Ph.), Villanova, Pa.
Michael C. (N. Y.), Rondout, N. Y.
M. J., New York.
Tim. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Flaherty, M. (N. Y.), Rosendale, N. Y.

- O'Flynn, Denis P., New York.
 O'Gara, Thos. (Ch.), Wilmington, Ill.
 O'Gorman, E., New York.
 T., Rochester, Minn.
 Thos. (S. P.), Rochester, Minn.
 O'Grady, John A., Newark, N. J.
 O'Hagan, J. B. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 O'Haire, Jno. E., Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
 O'Halloran, Very Rev. P. J. (A.), E. St. Louis, Ill.
 J. J. (A.), Edwardsville, Ill.
 O'Hanlon, Th. I., St. Louis, Mo.
 O'Hara, Thos. C. (S.), Hazleton, Pa.
 Jas. (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
 O'Haran, Dennis (S.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 O'Hare, Hugh S., Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
 Jos. F., Rochester, N. Y.
 P. F. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Kane, D., Alexandria, Va.
 P. (G. V.), Nevada City, Cal.
 O'Keefe, Eug., Charlotte P. O., Iowa.
 Francis, New Haven, Conn.
 John (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 M. (N. C.), Plymouth, North Carolina.
 M., Norfolk, Va.
 P. J., Atlanta, Ga.
 T. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 O'Keeffe, Chas. M., New York.
 J. (M.), Mineral Point, Wis.
 O'Kelly, W. A., New York.
 O'Leary, C. (S. L.), Mexico, Mo.
 T. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Olivier, H., Brownsville, Texas.
 M. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
 O'Loughlin, Henry (Blyn.), Flushing, L. I.
 O'Mahony, — (F. W.), South Bend, Ind.
 O'Mally, J. R. (S.), Hawley, Pa.
 Jas. (G. B.), Oshkosh, Wis.
 O'Mara, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
 O'Meara, D., Mobile, Ala.
 O'Neil, A., Chicago, Ill.
 Daniel H. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Frs. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. (Ch.), Canton, Ill.
 J. S. (Ch.), Rockford, Ill.
 Michael (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Thomas, Lewiston, Me.
 T. F. (G. V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
 Thomas, St. Louis, Mo.
 William A., New York.
 O'Neill, F., New Hampton Junction, N. J.
 Frs., White Marsh, Md.
 Mark A. (H.), Wiconisco, Pa.
 Thos. (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
 P. M. (Ch.), Champaign, Ill.
 Peter (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Neill, Peter, St. Louis, Mo.
 Thomas, Paschalville, Philada., Pa.
 Oosterling, P. L. (V.), North Vernon, Ind.
 O'Regan, Bernard (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 P. M. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Reilly, J., Leavenworth, Kas.
 O'Reilly, Andrew (N. Y.), Yonkers, N. Y.
 C. J., Phillipsburg, N. J.
 J. (B.), E. Arcade (China), N. Y.
 Chas. W., Rutland, Vt.
 Jas. (A.), Fayetteville, N. Y.
 Michael (A.), Pompey Hill, N. Y.
 Luke G. (A.), Utica, N. Y.
 Peter (A.), Clinton, N. Y.
 James (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Thomas, Keokuk, Iowa.
 Thomas, Mason City, Iowa.
 Michael (F. W.), Valparaiso, Ind.
 Bernard, New York.
 E. J., New York.
 Farrell (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Francis (S. J.), Plattsburgh, Mo.
 H. H. (S. L.), Pierce City, Mo.
 James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John J., Silver Creek, Pa.
 J. T. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Henry F., Shenandoah, Pa.
 Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P. F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Thos., Frankfort, Kan.
 Orem, W. H., Hackettstown, N. J.
 O'Reilly, Edward (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Riordan, Danl. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
 Michael (S. F.), Stockton, Cal.
 O'Rourke, Patk. (S.), Oliphant, Pa.
 O'Rourke, R. P. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
 T. (Col.), St. Joseph, O.
 Wm. (Cinn.), Milford, O.
 Orphei, — (N. O.), Napoleonville, La.
 Orr, Wm. (Bos.), Cambridge, Mass.
 Orth, Matthias (O.), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
 Mich., West Point, Iowa.
 Bertrand, Umatilla, Oregon.
 Orzechowski, F. (G.), Waverly, Tex.
 Osborne, Geo. J., Rochester, N. Y.
 O'Shea, M. M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 William, St. Louis, Mo.
 Osredkar, Leo (V.), St. Peter's, Ind.
 Oster, A. (V.), Evansville, Ind.
 A. (S. P.), Hamilton, Minn.
 Ostlengenbergl (C.), Augusta, Ky.
 O'Sullivan, Corn., Claremont, N. H.
 Jerem., Westernport, Md.
 D. (G. V.), Smartsville, Cal.

- O'Sullivan, D., Louisville, Ky.
 Jas. S. (A.), Salem, N. Y.
 John E. (A.), Camillus, N. Y.
 Timothy (F. W.), Laporte, Ind.
 John T., Claremont, N. H.
- O'Suna, Luciano (G. V.), Mendocino City, Cal.
- O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
- Ottenhues, Joseph (A.), Troy, N. Y.
- Quellet, M., Jersey City, N. J.
- Ouillette, M. (Bos.), Lowell, Mass.
- Ozanne, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
- Pabisch, F. J., Cincinnati, O.
- Pacciarini, B., Leonardtown, Md.
- Pacetti, Tim. T., Jersey City, N. J.
- Pagani, E. (R.), Union Springs, N. Y.
- Paganini, A., Cleveland, O.
 J. (Cl.), Warren, O.
- Page, Geo. (Prov.), N. Bedford, Mass.
- Palladino, L. B. (Neb.), Helena, Mont.
- Palmer, M., New Orleans, La.
- Pandolfi, U., New York.
- Panken, Ig., University, St. Louis, Mo.
- Pantarella, Dom., Woodstock, Md.
- Paolin, John (S. P.), Northfield, Minn.
- Pape, J. Geo. (H.), York, Pa.
 Wm., Hamburg, Ia.
- Paresee, A. M., Georgetown, D. C.
- Parisis, E., Pueblito del Sabinal, N. M.
 S., Isleta, N. M.
- Pariset, P. F., Brownsville, Tex.
- Parke, V. Rev. H. F. (W.), Parkersburg, W. Va.
- Parradis, P. (Ch.), Kankakee, Ill.
- Parsons, Wm. D., Catonsville, Md.
- Pazcalar, Fridolin, Rochester, N. Y.
- Patterson, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 R. J. (S.), Clinton, Mass.
 Peter (E.), Sartwell, Pa.
- Pattle, S., Salem, N. J.
- Pauck, A. (S. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
- Paul, J. (Cinn.), Camp Washington, Ohio.
- Paulet, Eugen., Belen, N. M.
- Pauletigi, F. X., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Pawlar, F. (M.), Calumet, Mich.
- Payer, John (M.), Elm Grove, Wis.
- Payette, A. (A.), Whitehall, N. Y.
- Pax, Geo. (B.), Williamsville, N. Y.
- Pefferkorn, H. (S. A.), High Hill, Tex.
- Peil, W. (M.), Caledonia, Wis.
- Peine, J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Pelletier, Alph., New York.
 F. X. (A.), Oswego, N. Y.
- Pellison, A. O. (M.), Champion, Mich.
- Pennartz, A. J. (A.), St. Marie, Ill.
- Penny, W. L., New York.
- Pensier, P. L. (N. O.), Opelousas, La.
- Pepersack, F. W. (V.), Mülhausen, Ind.
- Perier, M. (S. A.), Fort Stockton, Tex.
- Pernin, Peter (G. B.), Grand Rapids, Wis.
- Perrier, Joseph, Emporia, Kan.
- Perron, Jes., Woodstock, Md.
- Persone, C., Albuquerque, N. M.
- Portens, J. (S. L.), Laffin P. O., Mo.
- Peters, Albert (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Geo. (Cl.), Edgerton, O.
 P., Alton, Ill.
- Peterson, James, Rockland, Me.
- Petit, Joseph (V.), Madison, Ind.
- Petitdemange, Ch. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
- Petrarra, A. P. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
- Petri, A., Baltimore, Md.
- Petsch, Leopold (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
- Pettit, P. F. (M.), Madison, Wis.
- Pettitt, T. (G. V.), Mendocino City, Cal.
- Peukert, Ign. (S. L.), Florissant, Mo.
- Peythieu, H. (V.), Washington, Ind.
- Pfaller, F. X. (L.), Fountain City, Wis.
- Pfrael, H. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
- Phelan, D. S. (S. L.), Baden, Mo.
 Eug., Creston, Iowa.
 Jas., Astoria, N. Y.
 M. (S. L.), Warrensburgh, Mo.
 Micn. (N. Y.), Newburgh, N. Y.
 P. B., Springfield, Mass.
 R. (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
- Philip, B., Dunkirk, N. Y.
- Phillips, E. S., Scranton, Pa.
 Thos. (S. F.), Sonora, Cal.
- Picardo, B. (S. F.), San José Pueblo, Cal.
- Picciarelli, J. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 J. M., Woodstock, Md.
- Picherit, H., Jackson, Miss.
- Pichler, J., Shawneetown, Kan.
- Pickel, N. (M.), Fond du Lac, Wis.
- Pieke, A. (A.), Maskoutah, Ill.
- Pieper, W. (H.), Columbia, Pa.
- Pierron, E. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
- Piers, Bart. (V.), Montgomery, Ind.
- Pizeon, M., White River Junction, Mo.
- Pigge, H., St. Louis, Mo.
- Pila, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 — (S. F.), Spanish Town, Cal.
- Pilz, Gerard (E.), Erie, Pa.
- Placidus (E.), Erie, Pa.
 Placidus (Pitts.), Greensburgh, Pa.
- Pingel, A., Baltimore, Md.
- Pinto, Chas., Trinidad, Col.

- Piot, B. S., Ellicott, Md.
 Pitass, Jno., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Pitoge, L., Brownsville, Tex.
 Pitts, John N. (Cl.), Milan, O.
 Martin (Cl.), Monroeville, O.
 Plaggenborg, H. (L.), Bardstowrn, Ky.
 Plebs, Bernard, New York.
 Plotin, Aristide (N. O.), Royville, La.
 Plunkett, Thos. (O.), Sterlingville, N. Y.
 Plut, A. (L. P.), Winona, Minn.
 Poissant, Peter (O.), Rouse's Pt., N. Y.
 Pollano, N. (S. F.), Santa Clara, Cal.
 Pollard, W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pommer, L. (A.), Millstadt, Ill.
 Pompalier, A. (N. O.), St. Michael's, La.
 Ponchon, F. P. (N. O.), Charenton, La.
 Ponsardin, John R., Biddeford, Me.
 Ponziglione, P. M., Osage Mission, Kan.
 Poole, W. C. (N. Y.), W. New Brighton, N. Y.
 Pope, Jos. (S. L.), O'Fallon, Mo.
 Pottgeiser, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Pottken, Angelus, Cumberland, Md.
 Pouillon, M., New Orleans, La.
 Poullain, Jos. A. (N.), Campté, La.
 Power, G. D., St. Louis, Mo.
 James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John, New York.
 James D., St. Joseph, Mo.
 John R., Bath, Me.
 John (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 M. (N. Y.), Saugerties, N. Y.
 M., Louisville, Ky.
 Michael (H.), Lockhaven, Pa.
 Thomas, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Wm. A. (S.), Blackstone, Mass.
 Wm. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wm. H. (Ch.), Joliet, Ill.
 Thomas E. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Patk. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Thomas W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thomas L., Washington, D. C.
 Poyet, M. J. A. (N. O.), Houma, La.
 Prachensky, Joseph, New York.
 Praessar, Hugo, (D.) E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Prass, Ivo, New York.
 Prat, Henry, New York.
 John, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
 Préfontaine, F. X., Seattle, Wash. Ter.
 Preisser, Stephen, Albany, N. Y.
 Preiser, Pius (Pitts.), Chestnut Ridge, Pa.
 Preis, Rhabanus, New York.
- Prelato, F. J. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Prendergast, C. C., Augusta, Ga.
 E. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John, San Francisco, Cal.
 Peter, Middletown, N. Y.
 Preston, V. Rev. T. S., New York.
 Pribyl, Frs. (S. P.), Owatonna, Minn.
 Prieth, Godf., Newark, N. J.
 Primeau, J. B. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Princen, Jas. A., Danielsonville, Ct.
 Probst, J. P., N. Washington, Iowa.
 Proposto, Nazareno (Ph.), Villanova, Pa.
 Puers, Eug. (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Puissant, Peter (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Pujol, Jno. (M.), Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Pulcher, James (D.), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Purcell, V. Rev. E., Cincinnati, O.
 E. H. (S.), Pittsfield, Mass.
 F. J. (A.), Skaneateles, N. Y.
 Mich., Rochester, N. Y.
 Putten, V., Chicago, Ill.
 Pütz, Anselm (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Michael (Cl.), Napoleon, O.
 Quaille, P. L. (S.), Turner's Falls, Mass.
 Qualey, John (Bos.), Woburn, Mass.
 Quann, Jas. (S.), Webster, Mass.
 Quattman, A. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Quattmann, F. (Cinn.), Marion, O.
 Quelard, Jos. (N.), Lake Prov., La.
 Quérat, Joseph (G.), Houston, Tex.
 Quevillon, J. (S.), Pittsfield, Mass.
 Quigley (G. V.), Marysville, Cal.
 Daniel J., Charleston, N. C.
 Thos. (Ch.), Danville, Ill.
 P. F. (Cl.), Brighton, O.
 Ed., Buffalo, N. Y.
 John J., El Kader, Iowa.
 Quilter, P. J. (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 Quinlan, W., Savannah, Ga.
 Quiland, R. J. (Bos.), Hollister, Mass.
 Quin, J. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Joseph (C.), White Sulphur, Ky.
 Quinn, Denis A., Memphis, Tenn.
 Francis J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John (S. F.), San Rafael, Cal.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas. (N. Y.), Sufferns, N. Y.
 P. A. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 W. J., Louisville, Ky.
 F. A. (S. P.), Lake City, Minn.
 V. Rev. Wm., N. Y.
 B. A. (D.), Cannonsburgh, Mich.
 Nicholas J. (A.), Binghamton, N. Y.
 D., Forest City, Ark.
 Wm., Newark, N. J.

- Quinn, V. Rev. Wm., New York.
 John, Danbury, Conn.
 Quinlan, J. H. (F. W.), Union, Ind.
 Quirk, M., Cottage Hill, Iowa.
 Thos. (W.), Guyandotte, W. Va.
 Quitler, L. (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Rabbia, Sebastian, Washington, D. C.
 Raber, John J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Racicot, P. O. (N. Y.), Fordham, N. Y.
 Rademacher, Jos., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Raess, Ferd. (M.), Richfield, Wis.
 Rafter, Th. (D.), Bay City, Mich.
 Rafferty, Hugh (R.), Scipio, N. Y.
 Raffo, Paul (S. F.), Santa Clara, Cal.
 Railliere, J. B., Tome, N. M.
 Rainer, Joseph (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Rajgely, Bart., St. Paul, Minn.
 Ramsauer, Maur. (A.), Schenectady, N. Y.
 Raoux, P. (L.), Flint Island, Ky.
 Raphael, —, Buchanan P. O., Pa.
 C. (M.), Paoli, Wis.
 Rathke, C., Annapolis, Md.
 Rauber, Fred. (R.), Auburn, N. Y.
 Rauck, J. J. (Col.), Pine Grove, O.
 Raufelsen, John (N. Y.), Rondout, N. Y.
 Ravalli, Fr., Stevensville, —.
 Ravel, G., Las Vegas, N. M.
 Raverdy, Very Rev. J. B., Denver, Col.
 Ravoire, J. M. (N. O.), Bonnet Carre, La.
 Ravoux, V. Rev. A., St. Paul, Minn.
 Raymond, F. (N. O.), Opelousas, La.
 G., New Orleans, La.
 Rea, Thos. J. (S.), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Reardon, John E., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. J., New York.
 Thomas, Easton, Pa.
 Rebhan, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Rebholz, V. (Cl.), Liverpool, O.
 Rebmann, F. J., Macon, Ga.
 Rebours, Thos. A. (N.), Moreauville, La.
 Recher, John B., Suncook, N. H.
 Reck, F. (C.), Sanford Town, Ky.
 Recouvreur, F. (A.), Carrollton, Ill.
 Redmond, John (C.), Maysville, Ky.
 Redon, Aug., Antonchico, N. M.
 Reed, John (L.), Bardstown, Ky.
 Regan, Danl. D. (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
 Rehel, C. (M.), Barton, Wis.
 Reich, Leonard, Albany, N. Y.
 Reichenbach, John (D.), St. Clair, Mich.
 Reichert, Melch. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Reichert, Augustine (S. J.), Buchanan, Mo.
 Reichlin, —, Cleveland, O.
 Reid, Joseph B., Hartford, Conn.
 Reiffert, John E. (D.), Westphalia, Mich.
 Reilley, M., Atlanta, Ga.
 Reilly, J. J. (N. C.), Raleigh, N. C.
 C. A., Newark, N. J.
 C., Detroit, Mich.
 C. A. (A.), Cazenovia, N. Y.
 Danl. (H.), Lockhaven, Pa.
 Very Rev. Peter, Wilmington, Del.
 Very Rev. P., Little Rock, Ark.
 Th. W. (A.), Waterville, N. Y.
 Thomas S. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Reimbold, H. (Ch.), Nauvoo, Ill.
 Rein, James, New York.
 Reinbolt, J. N. (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
 Reindl, T. (M.), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
 Reineke, A. (A.), Shoal Creek Station, Ill.
 Reinhardt, F. (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Reinhart, H. (M.), Madison, Wis.
 Reinhold, Pius, Cumberland, Md.
 Reis, Jos. (D.), Wyandotte, Mich.
 Reisdorff, Jos. (S. L.), California, Mo.
 Reisser, J. (L.), Marathou, Wis.
 Reitmayr, V., Boulder City, Col.
 Relt, F. (H.), Wiconisco, Pa.
 Remuzon, J. L., La Cañada, N. M.
 Renaud, M. (A.), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Renaudier, O. (N. O.), St. Michael, La.
 Renehan, James, Albany, N. Y.
 M. P. (A.), Marathon, N. Y.
 Renker, Herman, Rochester, N. Y.
 Rensmann, J. (A.), Shawneetown, Ill.
 Resch, Jos. (Cinn.), Hamilton, O.
 Rettenmayer, Paul (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minnesota.
 Reuter, Paul (F. W.), St. Mary's Home, Ind.
 Revis, W. J. (Ch.), Wapella, Ill.
 Reynolds, John A. (W.), Grafton, W. Va.
 Rhatigan, Louis (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rheindorff, F. (St. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Rhode, C. (A.), Chester, Ill.
 John Jos. (G. B.), Ahnepee, Wis.
 Ribera, J. R., Peña Blanca, N. M.
 Rice, Robert E. V. (B.), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Rice, M. V., Iowa City, Iowa.
 Richand, C. A., San Juan Island, Washington Territory.
 Richard, E., Tulalip, Washington Territory.

- Richard, F., Mankato, Minn.
 Mich. (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Peter (S. A.), Castroville, Texas.
 J. Theo. (G. B.), Wausau, Wis.
 Richardson, M. (M.), Los Angeles,
 California.
 Richert, T. (Pitts.), Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Richter, Joseph (Cinn.), Cincinnati,
 Ohio.
 Ridemacher, V. (M.), Teresa, Wis.
 Riecken, F. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Rievers, Henry (D.), Muskegon, Mich.
 Rigney, Pat. S. (N. Y.), Pough-
 keepsie, N. Y.
 Rimmele, Jos., St. Mary's Mission,
 Kansas.
 Rimmels, Ch. B. (R.), Honeoye Falls,
 N. Y.
 Rinkes, Henry (G. B.), Bay Settle-
 ment, Wis.
 Riordan, D. J., Chicago, Ill.
 M. (Byln.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Very Rev. M., Memphis, Tenn.
 P. W., Chicago, Ill.
 Wm. (S. P.), Chatfield, Minn.
 Rist, Philip (Cl.), Bloomville, O.
 Riszewski, Wm. (B.), E. Eden, N. Y.
 Ritter, Ignace (G. B.), De Pere, Wis.
 John (Pitts.), N. Oakland, Pa.
 Victor (B.), Springville, N. Y.
 Riviere, N. (Prov.), Natick, R. I.
 Rivoallan, Yv., New York.
 Roach, Laur., Cascade P.O., Iowa.
 Patk. (S.), Hyde Park, Pa.
 Robert, — (N.), Shreveport, La.
 C. (S. P.), Sheldsville, Minn.
 —, Buchanan P.O., Pa.
 Peter (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Roberts, William, Covington, Ky.
 Robillard, Joseph C. (A.), Syracuse,
 N. Y.
 Robinson, H., Fairplay, Col.
 H. L. (S.), Uxbridge, Mass.
 Michael, New Orleans, La.
 Thos. V., New York.
 Robot, Isidore (L. R.), Atoka, Ind.
 Ter.
 Robrecht, Albert, Atchison, Kas.
 Rocafort, Aloysius, Georgetown,
 Md.
 Roche, H. (M.), Columbus, Wis.
 C. J. (D.), Ausable, Mich.
 Rock, P. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Rodden, M. B., Bristol, Conn.
 Rodowicz, Jno., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Roduit, J., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Roelants, Chs. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Roeper, Jos. (D.), Dowagiac, Mich.
 Roes, J. (S. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
 Roesch, G., Baltimore, Md.
 Joseph (N. Y.), Fremont Centre,
 N. Y.
 Roesener, H. M. (Cinn.), Vera Cruz, O.
 Roesl, Jos. Maria (Cinn.), Cincin-
 nati, O.
 Rogers, Charles J. (Prov.), Ashton,
 R. I.
 John, New Brunswick, N. J.
 John F., Bridgeport, Conn.
 William F., Stamford, Conn.
 P. J. (Bos.), Brighton, Mass.
 Rogozinski, Clemens (S. A.), Mul-
 berry, Texas.
 Rohowski, Casimir (D.), Bay City,
 Mich.
 Roi, Joseph (O.), Scotia, N. Y.
 Rolando, James, Germantown, Phila-
 delphia, Pa.
 J., Hackensack, N. J.
 Roles, J. P. (Ch.), Rock Island, Ill.
 Rolly, M., Jemes, N. M.
 Romano, Ant. (S.), Warren, Mass.
 A., Frederick, Md.
 Romer, Joseph (Cl.), Amherst, N. Y.
 Rommelfanger, Jacob (Pitts.), New-
 castle, Pa.
 Romo, José M. (M.), Mission Sa. Bar-
 bara, Cal.
 Ronan, M. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Peter (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Ronay, M., New York.
 Ronayne, M. (N. Y.), Fordham,
 N. Y.
 Rooney, J. A., Louisville, Ky.
 Roos, B., Cincinnati, O.
 Roscrans, Adrian L., New York.
 Rosenbauer, Mich., Chicago, Ill.
 Rosenberg, Jos. (Cl.), Kirby, O.
 Rossbach, Philip, New York.
 Rossi, Gaudentius, Carroll, Md.
 Antonio (Bos.), Saxonville, Mass.
 Rossiter, A. (Cinn.), Mt. Adams,
 Cincinnati, O.
 Thos., Rochester, N. Y.
 Wm. (O.), Redwood, N. Y.
 Rosnöller, B. (A.), Marine, Ill.
 Rossochowitz, Aug. (G. B.), North-
 port, Wis.
 Rosswoag, A. (Pitts.), Pine Creek, Pa.
 Rotchford, Very Rev. J. A., New
 York.
 Röther, W., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Rottensteiner, Ant., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Rotter, C. (S. L.), St. Peter's, Mo.
 Röttger, A. (A.), Ruma, Ill.
 Rottler, G. Ign., Sherrill's Mound,
 Iowa.
 Rouquette, A. (N. O.), Bayou La-
 combe, La.
 Rouquie, J. (Ch.), L'Erable, Ill.
 Rousse, M. (N. O.), St. James' Parish,
 La.
 Roussel, Apoll. (M.), San Luis Obispo,
 Cal.
 Rouxell, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Rowan, Edw. V., Philadelphia, Pa.

- Rowekamp, H. (Cinn.), Pleasant Valley, O.
 Roy, Thomas (Ch.), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 W. T. (M.), Houghton, Mich.
 Roydhouse, D., New Orleans, La.
 Rubii, Cyrian (M.), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
 Rubi, M. (S. L.), Barrens, Mo.
 Ruckengruber, M. (M.), Barton, Wis.
 M. (M.), West Bend, Wis.
 Rudolf, Geo. (Cl.), Clyde, O.
 Frs. Jos. (V.), Prescott, Ind.
 Ruesse, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Ruland, Geo., Ilchester, Md.
 Rüssing, Dam. (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Russell, D. (L.), Loretto, Ky.
 John, Jewett City, Conn.
 James J. (H.), Columbia, Pa.
 Ryan, Denis, Portland, Me.
 J. (L.), Bardstown, Ky.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 J. F. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
 J. J., Georgetown, D. C.
 J. M., Columbus, Neb.
 J. P. (Bos.), Hopkinton, Mass.
 James, Carroll, Md.
 James P., New York.
 Jeremiah (Bos.), Lawrence, Mass.
 John (Ch.), Kewanee, Ill.
 John (Bos.), Roxbury, Mass.
 Martin, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 P. H. J. (O.), Brush's Mills, N. Y.
 Timothy (F. W.), Lebanon, Ind.
 Dennis, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
 Anthony, Winsted, Conn.
 A. J., Mobile, Ala.
 L. (A.), Virden, Ill.
 M. (A.), E. St. Louis, Ill.
 R., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Michael A., Mahanoy City, Pa.
 Martin (B.), Addison, N. Y.
 Patrick (S. P.), Brownsville, Minn.
 Thos. (Pitts.), Gallitzin, Pa.
 Nicholas (L.), St. Thomas, Ky.
 Nich., Louisville, Ky.
 P., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 P., Baltimore, Md.
 W. A., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wm. E. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Ryckaert, Ch. (D.), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 Sabetti, A. A., Woodstock, Md.
 Sager, Innocent, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Sailer, F. X. (M.), Highland, Wis.
 Stephen (Cinn.), Cincinnati, Mo.
 Salaun, J. J., Red Bank, N. J.
 Salt, W. P., S. Orange, N. J.
 Salter, John (N. Y.), Westchester, N. Y.
 Salvatelli, J. B., St. Louis, Mo.
 Salzeder, Louis, St. Paul, Minn.
 Sanchez, Frs. (M.), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Sanning, Ambrosius (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Sartoro, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Sasia, J. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Sassel, Al. N., Des Moines, Iowa.
 J. P. (V.), Washington, Ind.
 Sattig, J., Ilchester, Md.
 Sauer, Andrew, Buffalo, N. Y.
 A. (A.), Petersburg, Ill.
 Saur, Ignatius, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Sauter, Augustin, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Sautois, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Sauvadet, A., Cleveland, O.
 Savage, J., Detroit, Mich.
 Savoie, Peter, Underhill Centre, Vt.
 Sayet, Julius (S. A.), Blas Herrera, Texas.
 Scallan, Jas. W., De Witt, Iowa.
 N. F., Waterloo, Iowa.
 T. A. (L.), Springfield, Ky.
 Scanlan, F. (Col.), St. Joseph, O.
 John, Phoenixville, Pa.
 M. A. (Cl.), Niles, O.
 William (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Scanlon, Lawrence (S. F.), Salt Lake, U. T.
 Patk. (S. F.), Sacramento, Cal.
 Scannell, C. (M.), Visalia, Cal.
 Denis (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 P. J., Washington, D. C.
 Rich., Nashville, Tenn.
 Schaaf, N. (M.), Neosho, Wis.
 Schachte, J. O., Charleston, S. C.
 Schaefer, Max (Cinn.), Hamilton, O.
 Schaefer, J. (S. L.), Rock Spring, Mo.
 Schaeffer, A. (Ch.), La Salle, Ill.
 Schaeffler, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Schaeken, M. H. (D.), Dearborn, Mich.
 Schaffeld, John T. (Cl.), Hubbard, O.
 Schäfermeyer, Liborius, Chicago, Ill.
 Schaffel, Roman, Chicago, Ill.
 Schagemann, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Schakers, J. L., Collinsville, Conn.
 Schäle, Jos., New Haven, Conn.
 Schalk, J. F. (Cl.), Ottawa, O.
 Schaller, F. (S. P.), Frankfort, Minn.
 Schamoni, Wm. (Ch.), Kickapoo, Ill.
 Schandel, J. J., Carlstadt, N. J.
 John J., S. Orange, N. J.
 Schatte, C. (M.), Belgium, Wis.
 Schauer, Elias F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Schedler, Kasper (Cinn.), Philothea, O.
 K. (Cinn.), Carthage, O.
 Scheer, B., Ilchester, Md.
 Scheffles, Vincent. (B.), White's Corners, N. Y.
 Scheideler, Ant. (V.), Indianapolis, Ind.

- Scheler, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schelle, John, Scranton, Pa.
 Schelbert, Aloys. (Cinn.), St. Joseph, O.
 Schemmel, S., Woodstock, Md.
 Schenck, A. (V.), Seymour, Ind.
 Schenk, John (Minn.), Long Prairie, Minn.
 Scherer, Dan. (M.), Calvary, Wis.
 M. (S. L.), St. Lawrence (P. O.), Mo.
 Schick, Hubert, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schiffini, B., Woodstock, Md.
 Schiffmacher, M. Theo., Bellevue, Iowa.
 Schilling, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Chs. (M.), Eagle Centre, Wis.
 Schindel, E. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schlachter, — (G. V.), Rohnerville, Cal.
 Schlebbe, Frederick, Reading, Pa.
 Schleicher, A., Wheeling, W. Va.
 Schlenke, H., Brunswick, Ga.
 Schleuter, C. A. (H.), Danville, Pa.
 J. M., Washington, D. C.
 Schleyer, Aug. (M.), Holstein, Wis.
 Schlosser, Kilian, Cleveland, O.
 Schlumpf, Wolfgang (V.), Meinrad, Ind.
 Schmal, Peter (R.), Webster, N. Y.
 Schmeltzer, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schmid, Steph. (C.), Carrollton, Ky.
 Schmidt, C., Annapolis, Md.
 Caspar, Westernport, Md.
 Jos., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wm. (F. W.), Muncie, Ind.
 Peter J. (A.), Rome, N. Y.
 Francis X. (H.), Renovo, Pa.
 P. (L.), Greenfield, Wis.
 V. F., Frostburgh, Md.
 W., Cincinnati, O.
 Schmitt, J. B. (Col.), Lancaster, O.
 Schmittiel, B. (D.), Monroe, Mich.
 Schmitz, Anth. (Ch.), Lincoln, Ill.
 N. (Cl.), Ashland, O.
 N. (Cl.), Loudonville, O.
 M., Cleveland, O.
 Schneider, Augustine (Pitts.), Beaty's Station, Pa.
 Stephen, Rochester, N. Y.
 L. A., Passaic, N. J.
 Jas. E. (Minn.), Millerville, Minn.
 Schnell, V. (V.), Columbus, Ind.
 Schnerr, Lea. (Pitts.), Indiana, Pa.
 Schnitzler, Peter, Mankato, Minn.
 Schnüchel, C. (Ch.), Rock Island, Ill.
 Schnüttgen, Francis X. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Schoch, Theob. (F. W.), Winamac, Ind.
 Theob. (Cl.), New Riegel, O.
 Schoenhoeft, — (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Schoenmakers, John, Osage Mission, Kan.
 Schoepner, C., Louisville, Ky.
 Scholl, Philip, Junction City, Kas.
 Scholter, Rom., Green Bay, Wis.
 Scholtz, Fr. (G. B.), Buchanan, Wis.
 Schoppe, Bernard (A.), Sand Lake, N. Y.
 Schrader, G. F., New York.
 Schrage, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schram, L., Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Schrantz, C., Ellicott, Md.
 Schraudenbach, C. (M.), Cassville, Wis.
 Schreiber, Frs. (Ch.), Bloom, Ill.
 Schroeder, John B., Detroit, Mich.
 Jos. (S. L.), Portage, Mo.
 Schuck, Jos. (V.), Evansville, Ind.
 Schultz, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Schuly, Rochus, Lawrenceburgh, Tenn.
 Schumacher, F. (Cinn.), Delhi, O.
 P. (M.), St. Kilian, Wis.
 Schürman, Very Rev. A., Cumberland, Md.
 Schurz, J. C., Wichita, Kas.
 Schüttelhofer, Anth., Newark, N. J.
 Schwabe, Leonard, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Schwaiger, P. (M.) Waterford, Wis.
 Schwarz, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Peter (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schwarze, Anthony, Minersville, Pa.
 Schwebach, Matt. (G. B.), Oconto, Wis.
 J. (L.), La Crosse, Wis.
 Scollard, John, N. O., Amité, La.
 Scott, R. J. (M.), Lancaster, Wis.
 Scully, John M. (A.), Schenectady, N. Y.
 Thomas (Bos.), Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Searle, Geo. M., New York.
 Seeberger, F. (Cl.), New Riegel, O.
 Seepe, B. H. (V.), Spades, Ind.
 Seibertz, H. J. (V.), Dover, Ind.
 Seidenberg, And. (C.H.), Metamora, Ill.
 Seisl, M. (S. L.), Richfountain, Mo.
 Seltzer, C. (Cl.), Doylestown, O.
 Senescalchi, Anth., Whitefield, Me.
 Senez, L. D., Hoboken, N. J.
 Sennerich, S. (S. L.), Maria Weingarten, Mo.
 Serra, J. B., Mobile, Ala.
 Sester, F. N. (B.), Lancaster, N. Y.
 Sestini, B., Woodstock, Md.
 Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr., Madison, N. J.
 Selters, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Seubert, And. (G.B.), Menasha, Wis.
 Seux, C., San Juan Cavalleros, N.M.
 Seybold, Jos. (D.), Battle Creek, Mich.
 Seymour, Wm. (R.), Livonia, N. Y.

- Shaapman, H. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Shidler, Francis J., New York.
 Shanahan, John W., Manayunk,
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jno. (H.), Bellefonte, Pa.
 P. (S.P.), Caledonia, Minn.
 Shanley, Jno., St. Paul, Minn.
 Th. (Ch.), Ivesdale, Ill.
 Shannon, Thos. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sharkey, Francis A., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 Shaw, Thos. M. (B.), Suspension
 Bridge, N.Y.
 Shea, E. J. (S. L.), Indian Creek,
 Mo.
 Joseph, New York.
 Sheahan, Peter P., Stafford Springs,
 Conn.
 Sheedy, P. (Ch.), Seneca, Ill.
 Sheehan, Maurice, Albany, N. Y.
 Wm. (A.), West Troy, N. Y.
 John T. (S.), Northampton, Mass.
 James T. (S.), Pittsfield, Mass.
 Thos. H. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Sheehy, Edward J. (S. J.), Chilli-
 cothe, Mo.
 Daniel J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 Sheeran, Francis M., O.S.A., Phila-
 delphia, Pa.
 J., Morristown, N. Y.
 Sheerin, Thos. M., Baltimore, Md.
 Shell, John (Pitts.), Altoona, Pa.
 Sherer, Geo. (S. P.), Hastings,
 Minn.
 Sheridan, Bernard, Collinsville,
 Conn.
 John, Cleveland, O.
 Peter (E.), Clearfield, Pa.
 E. J. (Prov.), Taunton, Mass.
 J. A., Washington, D. C.
 Michael, Ashland, Pa.
 Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick F. (Blyn.), Roslyn, L. I.
 — (G. V.), Marysville, Cal.
 Sherry, Jas. J. (O.), Malone, N. Y.
 Shiell, Dan. (S.), Leominster, Mass.
 Shields, Anthy. (S.), St. Joseph's
 P.O., Pa.
 Hugh J. (O.), Keeseville, N. Y.
 Shiffer, Vincent (Minn.), Minne-
 sota.
 Shimuck, Jas. (Bos.), Salem, Mass.
 Shortis, — (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Shulak, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Shulte, Conrad, New Vienna, Iowa.
 H. (C.), Newport, Ky.
 Sidley, A. R. (Cl.), Lima, O.
 R. A. (Cl.), Sandusky, O.
 Siebenfoercher, A. S. (Cinn.), Ken-
 ton, O.
 Siebmann, P. (V.), New Alsace, Ind.
 Siegelack, F. (N.Y.), Ellenville, N. Y.
 Sigl, C., Ilchester, Md.
 Silvan, Wm. (W.), Abingdon, W. Va.
 Silvester, — (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Simeon, James (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Nicholas, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Simon, — (L.), Gethsemani, Ky.
 J. B. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Paul E. (N.), Plancheville, La.
 Simond, A. (N. O.), New Orleans,
 La.
 Simonet, F. (Minn.), Pembina, Dako-
 ta Territory.
 Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Skopez, A. (E.), Hermitage, Pa.
 Slattery, David, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Tim. (D.), Dexter, Mich.
 Jno. (S.), Susquehanna Depot,
 Pa.
 Maurice D. (S. F.), Sacramento,
 Cal.
 Slevin, Chas. (N. Y.), Yonkers, N.Y.
 J. J. (Col.), Jackson, O.
 Slinger, J. H., New York.
 Smeidinck, Ben. (Ch.), Peru, Ill.
 Smith, C. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 E. (S. L.), Rolla, Mo.
 Edw. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Edward M., Chicago, Ill.
 F. A. (N. O.), St. Francisville, La.
 James, Covington, Ky.
 James (Prov.), Taunton, Mass.
 John B. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 John (E.), Sartwell, Pa.
 John S., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jos. (M.), Waupun, Wis.
 Lawr., Fort Smith, Ark.
 M., Fort Smith, Ark.
 Bernard P. (A.), Fulton, N. Y.
 James (A.), Fulton, N. Y.
 John, Emmittsburgh, Iowa.
 Jas. (O.), Ausable Forks, N. Y.
 Patk. F. (A.), Rock City Falls,
 N. Y.
 Peter A., Norwalk, Conn.
 Philip J., Albany, N. Y.
 Terence (S.), S. Adams, Mass.
 Thos. (S.), Westfield, Mass.
 Anth., Trenton, N. J.
 M. (N. O.), Port Barre, La.
 Patk. (E.), Emlenton, Pa.
 S., Rahway, N. J.
 T. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Thos., Walnut Grove, Iowa.
 Smits, A. J., Englewood, N. J.
 Martin (G. B.), New London
 Wis.
 Smulders, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Smyth, Eugene (N. Y.), Rhinecliff,
 N. Y.
 Francis (S. J.), Unionville, Mo.
 Fredk. (Ch.), Morris, Ill.
 H. P. (Bos.), Weymouth, Mass.
 J. P., Jersey City, N. J.

- Smyth, P., Bevington, Iowa.
 T. M. (Cl.), Sandusky, O.
 Thos., Thompsonville, Conn.
 P. E., Madison, N. J.
- Sniet, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Snigorski, A. (L.), Dodge Station, Wis.
- Snitt, V. Rev. Geo., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Socha, Damasus (P.), Delano, Minn.
- Soemer, Jno. (B.), Perkinsville, N. Y.
- Soffers, B. G. (D.), Monroe, Mich.
- Soler, Joseph, New York.
- Sommer, John (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
- Sommereisen, N. (S. P.), Yankton, Dakota Ter.
- Sondermann, J. F. (V.), Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
- Sonnenschein, W. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Sorg, Joseph M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 J. (N. Y.), Tremont, N. Y.
- Sorin, V. Rev. E. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Sorrentini, G., Wilmington, Del.
- Sotis, E., West Hoboken, N. J.
- Souchon, A. M. (B.), Laredo, Tex.
- Sourin, E., Baltimore, Md.
- Spalding, B. J., Louisville, Ky.
 J. L., New York.
- Shandonari, Augustine, Fernandina, Fla.
- Spath, F. (M.), Ashford, Wis.
- Specht, F. X. (Col.), Columbus, O.
- Speckels, Wm. A. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
- Spelman, E. (V.), Rushville, Ind.
- Spencer, F. A., New York.
- Spillard, D. J. (G.), Austin City, Tex.
- Spirings, M., Fort Lee, N. J.
- Sproll, John (Cl.), Greensburgh, O.
- Spunar, T. (M.), Cassville Town, Wis.
- Stack, Maurice (Ch.), Freeport, Ill.
 M., Fairbanks, Iowa.
- Robert P. (Bos.), Watertown, Mass.
- Stadler, Eberhard (V.), Ferdinand, Ind.
- Stanton, M. E., Elkridge Landing, Md.
- Martin C. (A.), Coxsackie, N. Y.
 P. A., O.S.A., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Stariha, J. N. (S. P.), Red Wing, Minn.
- Starkey, Jas. T., Baldwin P. O., Md.
- Starr, Wm. E., Baltimore, Md.
- Staub, Clement (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
- Staudinger, N., St. Louis, Mo.
- St. Cyr, J. M. F., Nazareth, Mo.
- Stecher, A. (S. P.), Henderson, Minn.
- Steets, A. M., Montclair, N. J.
- Stefanini, Very Rev. Thos., Buchanan, Pa.
- Thomas, W. Hoboken, N. J.
- Steger, J. (Pitts.), Wexford, Pa.
- Stehle, Engb. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Jas. (M.), Boscobel, Wis.
- Stein, T. (S. L.), New Offenburgh, Mo.
- Steinauer, Fid. (M.), Calvary, Wis.
- Steiner, Geo. (F. W.), Huntington, Ind.
- Steinkamp, Clem., Detroit, Mich.
- Steinocher, Frs., St. Paul, Minn.
- Stemlage, G. (Cinn.), Taylor's Creek, O.
- Stempker, B. (S. L.), Edina, Mo.
- Stenger, Joseph (W.), Charleston, W. Va.
- Stephan, Jos. A. (F. W.), San Pierre, Ind.
- Stephany, John, Covington, Ky.
- Stephens, J. J., Woodstock, Md.
- Stern, Fred. (G. B.), Appleton, Wis.
- Steurer, Chas. (F. W.), Dyer Station, Ind.
- Stewart, John, Rochester, N. Y.
- Steyle, Philip (Col.), Belair, O.
- Stick, F. (A.), Mattoon, Ill.
- Stiefvater, Andr. (Cinn.), Minster, O.
- Still, J. (A.), Germantown, Ill.
- Stillrich, J. (Pitts.), Penn Station, Pa.
- Stimmmler, Valentine (Minn.), St. Joseph P.O., Minn.
- Stockman, Polyd. J. (M.), San Bernardino, Cal.
- Stolz, Dennis, Atchison, Kan.
 J. (V.), Morris, Ind.
- Stommel, Henry, Haycock (Bucks-ville P.O.), Pa.
- Stone, P. D. (S.), Chicopee Falls.
 James M., New York.
- Stonestreet, Chas. H., Frederick, Md.
- St. Onge, Louis (A.), Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
- Storp, J. (A.), Pana, Ill.
- Story, Rich. J. (R.), Brockport, N. Y.
- Strahan, Joseph A., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Strain, P. (Bos.), Lynn, Mass.
- Straub, Paschalis, New York.
- Streber, Leander, Louisville, Ky.
- Stremmler, Jas. (V.), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
- Strickner, G. (M.), Racine, Wis.
- Stritzelberger, R., Dubuque, Iowa.
- Strobel, Maurus, Cumberland, Md.
- Stroehle, Benedict, New York.
- Strong, G. I. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
- Strub, T. (Pitts.), Sharpsburgh, Pa.
- Strunck, Francis X., Cumberland, Md.

- Strupinski, Andrew, West Shenandoah, Pa.
 Stübenger, Agatho, Chicago, Ill.
 Stuckenberg, H. (Cinn.), Dayton, O.
 Stuebinger, Agatho (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Stumpe, Joseph (N. Y.), Melrose, N. Y.
 Stuntebeck, F. H., St. Mary's Mission, Kan.
 Sturenberg, M. (S. P.), Hokah, Minn.
 Stutts, Sebastian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Subileau, J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Suchy, Leo, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Sudelk, G. J. (St. L.), Old Monroe, Mo.
 Sühr, J. (Pitts.), Verner Station, Pa.
 Sullivan, F. J. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Very Rev. J. T., Wheeling, W. Va.
 J. (A.), Jacksonville, Ill.
 John, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Daniel J. (S.), Lee, Mass.
 Peter F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 R. (M.), Beloit, Wis.
 Thos. (S.), Westfield, Mass.
 Wm. H. (Col.), Junction City, O.
 Robert J. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Sumner, Jos. S., Georgetown, D. C.
 W. F., Washington, D. C.
 Supple, James N. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Michael (Bos.), Charlestown, Mass.
 Suriray, J. J. (N. O.), German Coast, La.
 Suter, Aloys., Mankato, Minn.
 Sweeny, B. (D.), E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Edward M., Bangor, Me.
 John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sweere, E., Chicago, Ill.
 Swenbergh, F. P., Great Bend, Kan.
 Swenson, A., Detroit, Mich.
 Swerton, Chas., Frenchville, Me.
 Swift, John J. (A.), Troy, N. Y.
 Ph., Davenport, Ia.
 Sylvester, —, Buchanan, Pa.
 Synett, Mich. E. (S.), Pittston, Pa.
 Synnott, T. J., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Szabo, Avelinus, Trenton, N. J.
- Taafee, Thomas (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Tadini, J. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Tabany, J. P. (Pitts.), Dudley, Pa.
 Takken, Wm. (G. B.), De Pere, Wis.
 Talbot, George (Bos.), Salem, Mass.
- Talley, J. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Tandy, Patrick W. (N. Y.), Amenia, N. Y.
 Tancy, Jos. (O.), Mineville, N. Y.
 Tagnay, Ferd. (G. B.), Appleton, Wis.
 Tanquary, Chas., Savannah, Ga.
 Tanzer, J. (Blyn.), Fort Hamilton, L. I.
 Tappert, Wm., Covington, Ky.
 Tardella, A. C., Frederick, Md.
 Tarrillon, Peter (S. A.), Fredericksburgh, Tex.
 Tarro, Peter, Washington, D. C.
 Taylor, Edward I., Dover, Del.
 Tebbe, Bernard, Cumberland, Md.
 Teeling, A. J. (Bos.), Newburyport, Mass.
 Tchan, James J. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Teitien, F. (S. A.), Victoria, Tex.
 Terhorst, Gerhard (M.), Baraga, Mich.
 Terry, Edward (A.), Hudson, N. Y.
 Patk. (Ch.), Ottawa, Ill.
 Ter Woert, B. H., Orange, N. J.
 Testa, V., Woodstock, Md.
 Teutenberg, Bernard, Covington, Ky.
 Thebaud, Augustus, New York.
 Leo, Elizabeth, N. J.
 Thein, John (Cl.), Port Clinton, O.
 Theis, F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Theisen, Jos. (D.), St. Joseph's, Mich.
 Theophilus, — (B.), Allegany, N. Y.
 Thévis, — (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Thibau, G. C., Portland, Oregon.
 Thiele, Aloys (Ch.), Niles Centre, Ill.
 Thien, Heribert (C.), Newport, Ky.
 Thienel, Mark (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Thill, D. (M.), Waukesha, Wis.
 N. (M.), Potosi, Wis.
 Thions, C. M. (G.), Waxahachie, Tex.
 Thiry, Theodore, New York.
 Tholen, Hubert (Ch.), Atkinson, Ill.
 Thomas, Ch. (D.), Vienna, Mich.
 John (D.), Dorr, Mich.
 Thorpe, T. P., Cleveland, O.
 Thurnes, J., Camden, N. J.
 Tichy, Frs., Detroit, Mich.
 Tiernan, J. (M.), Potosi, Wis.
 John L., Fredericksburgh, Va.
 Tierney, F. (M.), Cascade, Wis.
 John D. (Bos.), Dedham, Mass.
 Mich., Stamford, Conn.
 M., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 P. A. (D.), Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Thos. (L.), Bardstown, Ky.
 Tilek, W. (D.), Town Wright, Mich.
 Timmins, James, Philadelphia, Pa.

- Tintrup, C. (S. L.), Wellsburgh P. O., Mo.
 Tisfall, A. J., Frederick, Md.
 Tissot, F. (S. P.), St. Anthony, Minn.
 Titta, V. Rev. Jas., New York.
 Tivenan, Denis A. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Toale, B., Frederick, Md.
 Tobin, Frs., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Jas. (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 Tobyn, M. W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tomassini, P., La Junta, N. M.
 Tomazin, Ignatius (Miun.), Pelican Rapids, Minn.
 Toner, Lawrence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. M., Woodstock, Md.
 Patrick (Ch.), Champaign, Ill.
 Patrick (S.), Towanda, Pa.
 T., Dallas Centre, Iowa.
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tonner, Adam, New York.
 Toohey, M. (F. W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Toomey, R., Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 T. J., Newark, N. J.
 Topmoller, Godf. Bonifacius (Cinn.), Cummins ville, O.
 Tormey, L. (G. V.), Carson City, Col.
 Walter (S. J.), Forest City, Mo.
 Tosi, F., Colville, Wash. Territory.
 Tournier, C., New York.
 Townshend, Norton J. (N. C.), New Berne, N. C.
 Tracy, J. (Cl.), Painesville, O.
 Michael (E.), Crossingville, Pa.
 Thomas (E.), Greenville, Pa.
 M. (S. L.), Florissant, Mo.
 Trant, S. (M.), Highland, Wis.
 Trobec, Jas. (S. P.), Wabashaw, Minn.
 Treacy, P. A., Washington, N. J.
 J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Treanor, John, New York.
 Trecey, J. F., Bayou le Batre, Ala.
 Triguglietti, Francis (Bos.), Quincy, Mass.
 Tritz, Mellitus, Newark, N. J.
 Trojan, F. (A.), Collinsville, Ill.
 Trony, J. M. (G.), Clarksville, Tex.
 Trottenberg, Th. (M.), Germantown, Wis.
 Truchard, J. A., Santa Fé, N. Mex.
 A., Galveston, Tex.
 Trudel, Francis X., Lebanon, N. H.
 Truog, Ign. (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Tscheider, Peter, St. Louis, Mo.
 Tschenhens, F. X., Baltimore, Md.
 Tacker, J. (M.), Dover, Wis.
 L. (S. L.), Fredericktown, Mo.
 Tuerk, G. (M.), Marytown, Wis.
 Tuigg, Very Rev. J. (Pitts.), Altoona, Pa.
 J., Charleston, S. C.
 Tuite, Francis (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 P. J. (S. J.), Brunswick, Mo.
 Tumoine, H. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Tuohy, Jas. (Ch.), Macomb, Ill.
 Turgeon, Chas. F. (O.), Troutewer, N. Y.
 Turmel, Peter (W.), Parkersburgh, W. Va.
 Turner, J. P., Louisville, Ky.
 John F. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ubach, A. (M.), San Diego, Cal.
 Uhing, Fredk., West Point, Neb.
 Uhland, John G., St. Louis, Mo.
 Uhlingbrinke, Gerhard (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Ulrich, A. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 J. (R.), Auburn, N. Y.
 Unversagt, J. B. (V.), Leopold, Ind.
 Urban, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Urbany, J., Festina, Iowa.
 Urich, F. S. (B.), Lockport, N. Y.
 Ussel, Gabriel, Taos, N. M.
 Vaghi, A. (L.), St. Mary's Coll. Ky.
 Vagnier, Thos. (F. W.), Notre Dame Ind.
 Vahey, W., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Vahle, Ewald (A.), Quincy, Ill.
 Valente, A. X., Woodstock, Md.
 Valentini, John (S. F.), Spanish-town, Cal.
 Valentino, Overbrook, Pa.
 Valezy, Joseph, Rito, N. M.
 Vallé, R. (N. O.), Carrollton, La.
 Vally, Louis, Meridian, Miss.
 Van, Agt, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Van Assche, Judorus F. (S. L.), Florissant, Mo.
 Van Campenhoudt, E. (A.), Baldwinville, N. Y.
 Van Daal, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
 Van de Laar, Martin, Chicago, Ill.
 Van de Moere, F. (N. O.), Pointe Coupée, La.
 Van de Mootel, Th., Woodstock, Md.
 Van den Bergh, Pet., St. Mary's Mission, Kas.
 Vandenbergh, F., Brownsville, Texas.
 Van den Bogart, M., Camden, N. J.
 Van den Brock, John (Cinn.), St. Henry's, O.
 Van den Driesche, A. (D.), Conner's Creek, Mich.
 Van de Poel, L. (B.), Leroy, N. Y.

- Van der Bom, Fr. (D.), E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Van der Erden, A. G., Cincinnati, O.
 Van der Hagen, Wm. (L.), Henderson, Ky.
 Van der Heyden, Rem. (D.), Saginaw, Mich.
 — (S. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
 Van der Noort, John, Danielsonville, Conn.
 Van der Sanden, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Van der Tannen, Th. (M.), Charlesburgh, Wis.
 Van Dyke, Ernest, Detroit, Mich.
 Van de Vyver, Augustine, Harper's Ferry, Va.
 Van Dries, L. (D.), Lansing, Mich.
 Van Emstede, Frs. N., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Van Erp, Frs. (D.), Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Van Gennip, Jno. (D.), Alpena, Mich.
 Van Goch, C., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Van Goep, L., St. Ignatius, Montana.
 L., Pind d'Oreille Mission.
 Van Grotel, Anth. (G. B.), Preble, Wis.
 Van Heek, R. (A.), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Van Houver, Julius, Louisville, Miss.
 Van Hulst, A. F. (S. L.), Normandy, Mo.
 Vannino, Erhard (C.), Mount St. John, Ky.
 Vanino, Erhard (Pitts.), Johnstown, Pa.
 Van Krevel, John, Woodstock, Md.
 Van Laar, A. J., Baltic, Conn.
 Van Lauwe, Ed. (D.), Port Huron, Mich.
 Van Leent, Jno., Chicago, Ill.
 J., Cincinnati, O.
 Van Lin, G. B., Corvallis, Oregon.
 Van Luytelaar, Jno., Baltimore, Md.
 Van Mierlo, H. (S. L.), St. Charles, Mo.
 Van Paemel, Edw., Detroit, Mich.
 Van Quekelberge, C. L. (Natch.), Martinsburgh, Va.
 Van Straelen, L. J. (D.), Marine City, Mich.
 Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (L.), W. Louisville, Ky.
 Vanzina, Louis, Colville, Wash Ter.
 Varsi, A. (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Vassallo, J. A., Hoboken, N. J.
 Vattmann, E. J. (Cl.), Dungannon, O.
 Vaudray, A. F. (N. O.), W. Baton Rouge, La.
 Veale, J., Jackson, Tenn.
 Vendlewskue, M. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
 Venissat, T. (N. O.), La.
 Venn, Clement, Chicago, Ill.
 Theodore (S. P.), Easton, Minn.
 Venneman, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Venturi, And., Menosha, Wis.
 Venuta, Aloys., Hudson City, N. J.
 Verboort, Wm. A., Cornelius, Oregon.
 Verdaguer, Peter, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Verhaag, Louis, Portland, Oregon.
 Verheyen, Boniface, Atchison, Kan.
 Verhoef, H. (Ch.), Menomonee, Ill.
 Verlet, G. (Cl.), Massillon, O.
 Vermare (G. B.), Oconto, Wis.
 Verrina, A. (S. L.), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Verrydt, F. L., Cincinnati, O.
 Verstegan, John (G. B.), Sagola, Wis.
 Vertin, John (M.), Negaunee, Mich.
 Verweyst, Ch. (L.), Seneca, Wis.
 Verdin, J. S., Chicago, Ill.
 Vetromile, Eugene, Eastport, Me.
 Vetter, Joseph, New York.
 Viala, A. (L.), New Haven, Ky.
 Vialeton, F. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
 Vicinanza, Camillus, Leonardtown, Md.
 Victor, H. (M.), Ottawa, Wis.
 Videnka, Fr. (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 Viefhaus, F. (V.), Evansville, Ind.
 Viere, C. (Cl.), Defiance, O.
 Viger, G. E., Ellicott, Md.
 Vigil, Mig., San Ildefonso, N. M.
 Vigilante, Liv., St. Inigoes, Md.
 Vignerout, F. C., Charleston, South Carolina.
 Vignonet, E., Denver, Col.
 Vignole, S., Brownsville, Tex.
 Vigroux, J. (N. O.), Lafourche, La.
 Vigué, Marcellinus, Paulding, Miss.
 Vila, Jas. (M.), Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Vilarrasa, Francis S. (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
 Vill, Joseph (Minn.), St. Joseph P. O., Minnesota.
 Villiger, Burchard, S. J., Phila., Pa.
 Geo. (Wil.), Warwick P. O., Md.
 Vincent, — (B.), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Vinys, Vincent (S. F.), Benicia, Cal.
 Violier, W. (N. O.), Donaldsonville, La.
 Virnich, P. J. (A.), Mount Carmel, Ill.
 Vivet, P., Millville, N. J.
 Vogl, Chas. A., Newark, N. J.
 Vogt, A. (A.), Ruma, Ill.
 Odericus (A.), Syracuse, N. Y.
 J. G. (Cl.), Six-Mile Wood, Ohio.
 Vogtmann, M., Baltimore, Md.
 Voit, — (Cinn.), Bevis P. O., Cincinnati, O.
 Volk, P. (L.), Panther Creek, Ky.
 Volkert, G. (Col.), Lancaster, O.

- Volz, Henry, Beantown, Md.
 Von Droste-Hülshoff, C. (L.), Rising Sun, Wis.
 Von Schilgen, A., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Von Schwedler, Fred. (F. W.), Decatur, Ind.
 Vormann, Theodore (W.), Lyncamp, W. Va.
 Vorwerk, Laur. (M.), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Voss, T., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Vuibert, J. B., Ellicott, Md.
 Vygen, Eug. J., Putnam, Conn.
 Wagner, Chrys., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hy. (Ch.), Mendota, Ill.
 John A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Walburg, A. H. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.
 Jas. O. (A.), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
 John, Chicago, Ill.
 Walker, A. O. (Col.), Circleville, O.
 David B., New York.
 Wall, Lawrence J., Holmesburgh, Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Wallace, M. A. (Prov.), Providence, R. I.
 Peter (D.), Adrian, Mich.
 T. V., Portland, Me.
 Walsh, Edm. (G. B.), Fort Howard, Wis.
 John, Albany, N. Y.
 J. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 James (Prov.), Pawtucket, R. I.
 Jos. A., Orange, N. J.
 Jos. (Pitts.), New Baltimore, Pa.
 Mich. (S.), N. Brookfield, Mass.
 Thos. (Pitts.), Mansfield, Pa.
 P. (L.), Clayton, Wis.
 S. J., Hoboken, N. J.
 Jno. (Pitts.), Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
 Frs., Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
 Thos., Meriden, Conn.
 Thomas P. (A.), Oswego, N. Y.
 Laurence, Hartford, Conn.
 Thos. E. (O.), Hogansburgh, N. Y.
 John (Bos.), Natick, Mass.
 M., Memphis, Tenn.
 M. (S. L.), Catawissa, Mo.
 M. A. (V. G.), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nicholas J., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Owen, Annapolis, Md.
 P. A. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Patk. (S. F.), Sutter Creek, Cal.
 Rich. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Robt. (S.), Worcester, Mass.
 Thos. (S. J.), Brookfield, Mo.
 William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Walsh, Wm. (Bos.), Haverhill, Mass.
 Wm. (W.), Lewisburgh, W. Va.
 Wm., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Walshe, Edm. (O.), Copenhagen, N. Y.
 J. G., Frederick, Md.
 Walter, Cornel. (S. P.), Belvidere, Minn.
 Frs., Paterson, N. J.
 Jacob A., Washington, D. C.
 William, Covington, Ky.
 Walters, E. P. (F. W.), Crawfordsville, Ind.
 John H. (W.), Grafton, W. Va.
 Walun, Josaphat (G. B.), Steven's Point, Wis.
 Walworth, Clarence, Albany, N. Y.
 Wapellhorst, C. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Ward, F. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 James A., Frederick, Md.
 J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J. (M.), Clyman, Wis.
 Patk. (S. F.), Petaluma, Cal.
 John, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Thos. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wm., New York.
 Wardy, Chs. (Cl.), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D.), Northfield, Mich.
 Watson, G. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Watters, Robt. (Pitts.), Connellsville, Pa.
 Watterson, John A., Emmitsburgh, Md.
 Wattmann, Cornelius (Minn.), Minn.
 Wattron, F. J., Fort Scott, Kan.
 Wayrich, W., Baltimore, Md.
 Webbes, Matthias (G. B.), New Franken, Wis.
 Weber, Emmerick (Cl.), Rockford, Ill.
 Jos., St. Louis, Mo.
 Webersinke, Ubaldus (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Weikamp, J. B. (D.), Cross Village, Mich.
 Weikman, St. Paul's, Keokuk Co., Iowa.
 Wegener, S. (A.), Marshall, Ill.
 Wegmann, T., Alton, Ill.
 Wehmhoff, John, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Weidlich, G., La Crosse, Wis.
 Weigel, E., Ilchester, Md.
 Weikmann, A., Hanover, Kan.
 Weinbart, F. X. (M.), Mineral Point, Wis.
 Weinzaepflen, M. (G.), Brazoria, Tex.
 Weis, Martin (M.), St. Lawrence, Wis.
 Weisler, L., Waconia, Minn.
 Weiss, Bernardine, St. Louis, Mo.

- Weiss, F. X. (S. L.), St. Genevieve, Mo.
 M. (A.), Effingham, Ill.
 Paulinus, Chicago, Ill.
 Weisssteiner, Aloys., Rochester, N. Y.
 Welby, W. (Ch.), McHenry, Ill.
 Welch, E. H. (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 Welter, J. (M.), Paris, Wis.
 Wende, Didacus (M.), Calvary, Wis.
 Wendel, Emilian (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Weninger, F. X., Cincinnati, O.
 Wenker, Augustine, Chicago, Ill.
 M. (M.), Hartford, Wis.
 Wenkman, Paulinus (E.), St. Mary's, Pa.
 Wenning, J. Bern. (G. B.), Coopers-town, Wis.
 Wensel, Camillus, Memphis, Tenn.
 Werle, F. (C.), Cold Spring, Ky.
 F., Covington, Ky.
 Wermers, B. J., Detroit, Mich.
 Werner, L., Baltimore, Md.
 Wernert, J. J. (G. B.), Cooperstown, Wis.
 Wernich, J. (M.), Nunno, Wis.
 Wesseling, Ignatius (Minn.), Minn.
 Westerholt, F., Cleveland, O.
 Westerman, J. F. (N. Y.), Ellenville, N. Y.
 Westermann, Hy. (L.), Elizabeth-town, Ky.
 Wheeler, Jas. (D.), Fentonville, Mich.
 Whelan, Jas. (S.), Providence, Pa.
 White, Chas. J., Washington, D. C.
 Jas. B. (N. C.), Wilmington, N. C.
 J. S., Jacksonville, Oregon.
 M. (L.), Mauston, Wis.
 W., Baltimore, Md.
 Whiteford, W., Woodstock, Md.
 Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S.), Providence, Pa.
 Whyte, R. I., New York.
 Wibbe, Hermann (A.), Oswego, N. Y.
 Wicart, Lucian (D.), Pontiac, Mich.
 Wichmann, Fred. (F. W.), Wabash, Ind.
 Widau, Bern. (F. W.), New Haven, Ind.
 Widman, C. (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
 Wiederhold, J. (Ch.), Winfield, Ill.
 Wiegiers, J. (S. L.), Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
 Wieiser, Aloysius, Memphis, Tenn.
 Wienker, H. Cle. (E.), Brookville, Pa.
 Wieland, S. F., Lyons, Iowa.
 Wierzorek, Sim. (M.), Manitowoc, Wis.
 Wiese, Caspar, Covington, Ky.
 Wiget, B. F., Port Tobacco P.O., Md.
 Wigger, H. (S. L.), Baden, Mo.
 Wigger, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 W. M., Summit, N. J.
 Wildmes, H. (M.), Port Washington, Wis.
 Wilesky, S. (Cinn.), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Wilhelmy, Pet. (F. W.), St. Mary's Home, Ind.
 P. (Cinn.), St. Peter's, O.
 Wilkens, H. T., Arcola, Ind.
 Wilkins, Wm. (Minn.), Rush City, Minn.
 Willard, Geo. L. (M.), Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Wille, Lambert, W. Covington, Ky.
 Willenbrink, H. (S. L.), Charleston, Mo.
 Willigan, M. P. (D.), Manistee, Mich.
 Wilman, J. (Pitts.), McKeesport, Pa.
 Wilson, Thos. J., Petersburg, Va.
 G. (Col.), Zanesville, O.
 G. A., Louisville, Ky.
 Wimmer, Lucas, Covington, Ky.
 Simplicius (Minn.), Minnesota.
 Winands, D. M. (B.), Sheldon, N. Y.
 Windthorst, W. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Wingerter, W., Baltimore, Md.
 William, C. S. S. R., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Winsierski, Chas. (Ch.), Brimfield, Ill.
 Winter, Joseph A., Bethlehem, Pa.
 Winterhalter, B. (A.), Brussels, Ill.
 Wipperr, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wirth, Jos., New York.
 Wirtschoreck, A. (A.), Freeburg, Ill.
 Wirtz, Herm. A., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Wirz, J. (L.), Somerset, Wis.
 Wisbauer, M. (M.), Burlington, Wis.
 Wise, Joseph L., Pascagoula, Miss.
 Wismann, B. (Col.), Canal Dover, O.
 Wissel, Joseph (Bos.), Boston, Mass.
 J., Annapolis, Md.
 Raphael, Augusta, Me.
 Withopf, C. J. (A.) Assumption, Ill.
 Wittmann, Cornelius (Minn.), St. Joseph P.O., Minnesota.
 Wittmer, John, Einsiedeln, Tenn.
 Theop. (F. W.), Winamac, Ind.
 Witthaut, F. (A.), Monterey, Ill.
 Wolfe, Herman, Richmond, Va.
 Wochner, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Woeff, G. (M.), Grafton, Wis.
 Wolf, Sebastian (S. F.), San Francisco, Cal.
 Ferdinand (Pitts.), Alleghany City, Pa.
 V. Rev. Innocent, (Pitts.), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Wolff, T. Francis, Cumberland, Md.
 Wolpert, Richard, Atchison, Kan.
 Rich. (Pitts.), Johnstown, Pa.
 Woods, Jas. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wöste, W. (F. W.), Huntington, Ind.

- Wright, Rev. Henry L., Media, Pa.
 Wrynn, M. (M.), Broadhead, Wis.
 Wubbels, Albert, (G. B.), Little Chute, Wis.
 Wuest, J., Ilchester, Md.
 Wuyts, Frs. (L.), Loretto Conv., Marion Co., Ky.
 Wynn, John (S.), Blossburgh, Pa.
 Yenni, D., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Young, Raymond (Cinn.), Bellefontaine, O.
 Alfred, New York.
 D. (Cal.), St. Joseph, O.
 (F.W.), Auburn, Ind.
 J. B. (Cl.), Findley, O.
 Lambert (C.), Frankfort, Ky.
 N. B. (Cinn.), W. Liberty, O.
 Zabel, F. H. (A.), Cairo, Ill.
 Zahm, J. (F.W.), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Zareczny, Victor, Cleveland, O.
 Zarn, Placidus (V.), Bretzville, Ind.
 Zawadrki, John (S.P.), Winstead, Minn.
 Zawitowski, John (G.B.), Oshkosh, Wis.
 Zaza, Jos. (D.), Leeland, Mich.
 Zechenter, E. (S. L.), Kansas City, Mo.
 Zeininger, Aug. (M.), St. Francis, Wis.
 Ziegland, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Ziegler, F. (Cinn.), Cincinnati, O.
 Andrew, New York.
 Zighes, Denis A., Chicago, Ill.
 Zilliox, Jas. (Pitts.), Beatty's, Pa.
 Zimmer, J., Paterson, N. J.
 N. (M.), Geneva, Wis.
 Peter, Baltimore, Md.
 Hy. J. (Blyn.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Zinnen, Louis, New York.
 Zinzmeyer, F. (Cl.), Bucyrus, O.
 Ziswyller, Beatus (S. J.), Weston, Mo.
 Zleipsic, John F., Norway, Iowa.
 Zoeller, Alphons., Hoboken, N. J.
 Zöller, Mich. (Cl.), Toledo, O.
 Zorn, P. S. (D.), Sutton's Bay, Mich.
 Zucker, Ch. (A.), Canajoharie, N. Y.
 Zumbuelte, M. (F.W.), Crown Point, Ind.
 Zumbull, L., Cleveland, O.
 Zumbusch, H. (A.), Belleville, Ill.
 Zurwellen, Gerh. (F. W.), Plymouth, Ill.
 Zuzek, J. (S. P.), St. Peter, Minn.
 Zwickert, D. (Pitts.), Sewickley, Pa.
 Zychowicz, Eug. (S.), Nanticoke, Pa.

PART II.



THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

OF THE

British Provinces in North America.

A

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
- Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafâche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.
- Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837.
- Bishop of Telmessia, *in partibus*; translated to this see April 23, 1840.
- Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau, administrator.
- Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Oct. 28, 1874.
- Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
- Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anth'y Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thos. L. Connolly, D.D., O.M.Cap., consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., Aug. 15, 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859.
- Diocese of ST. JOHN, N.B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.
- Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. Jas. Rogers, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of ARICHA, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated Feb. 24, 1852.
- Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor.
- Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

- Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.
- Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. H. Carfaguini, O.S.F., D.D., con. May 22, 1870.
- Prefecture Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

- Diocese of TORONTO.—Mt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.
- Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. John O'Brien, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1875.
- Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnan, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1874.
- Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.
- Vicariate Apostolic of NORTHERN CANADA.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, *in partibus*.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

- Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Jos. Antonine Taché, D.D., promoted to the Archbishopric, Sept. 22, 1871.
- Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.
- Vicariate Apostolic of ATHABASKA-MCKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap., consecrated Nov. 30, 1863.
- Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erindale, and auxiliary, consecrated Aug. 15, 1867.
- Vicariate Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864.
- Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, consecrated 1875.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans, in the United States.)

- Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Charles Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

- Prefecture Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, Prefect Apostolic.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Rimouski, and Sherbrooke.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Charlevoix, Chicoutimi, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Levis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Megantic, and a part of Saguenay.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1658. 1. Francis De Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petrea, <i>in part</i> , and Vicar Apostolic, translated to Quebec, 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died, 1708. | 1768. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794. |
| 1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrères de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727. | 1784. 8. Louis Philip Maricheau d'Eschis, died June 4, 1788. |
| 1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar Capitular. | 1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797. |
| 1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Morinay; died November 28, 1741. | Mgr. Bailly died while coadjutor. |
| 1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died March 4, 1777. | 1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806. |
| 1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 20, 1740. | 1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825. |
| See vacant. MM. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars Capitular. | 1825. 12. Bernard Claude Paret, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop). |
| 1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubrenil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760. | 1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850. |
| 1760. See vacant. MM. Briand, Perreault, and Montgolfier, Vicars Capitular. | 1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867. |
| | 1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 13, 1870. |
| | 1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and F. A. Taschereau, administrators. |

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Vicars-General.—Right Rev. Ig. Persico; Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, A. Mailloux, D. Racine, and T. E. Hamel.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. COLLET.

Sub-Secretaries—Rev. H. TÊTU and Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Procurator; Rev. Nap. Laliberté, Almoner; Rev. C. A. Collet, Secretary; Rev. H. Têtu and C. A. Marois, Sub-Secretaries.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, Rector; Rev. A. Godbout; Rev. Geo. Côté; High Mass, 9½ A.M.; Vespers, 2½ P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Father M. S. Burke, C.S.S.R., Chaplain; Rev. N. Jaekel, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. Bohn, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. O'Connor, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.S.S.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 3 P.M.

St. John's, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, Chaplain; Rev. A. Lepa e, Rev. C. Bourque, Rev. Z. Lambert. High Mass, 9½ A.M.; Vespers, 2 P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. A. Vignon, S.J., Sup.; Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Rev. E. Huygens, S.J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chapl., Chapel of St. Joseph.
 Hôtel Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, Chapl., Chapel of the Holy Blood.
 Sisters of Charity, Rev. E. Bonneau, Chaplain.
 General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
 Sacred Heart Hospital, Rev. J. Marquis, Chaplain.
 Military Hospital, Rev. H. Têtu.
 St. Roch's, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rector; Rev. C. Baillargeon, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, Rev. Phil. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon, Rev. J. Sexton, vica.
 Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., Chapl.
 Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, Chaplain.
 Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
 St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., Rect.; Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Bernard, O.M.I., Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I.
 Convent of Jesus and Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, Chaplain.
 Bellevue Convent, Rev. A. H. Pâquet, Chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

Grondines, Rev. L. Gill.
 St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.
 St. Ubalde and N. D. des Anges de Batiscan, Rev. G. Dela Chevrotière.
 Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.
 St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.
 Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.
 Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.
 St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.
 Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. L. E. Parent, Rev. B. Demers, vicar.
 St. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
 St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais; Rev. F. L. Pelletier, vicaire.
 St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, Assistant.
 Ste. Catherine, Rev. Hyac. Gagnon.
 St. Felix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc, anciens curés.
 Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
 St. Colomb de Sillery, Right Rev. Ig. Persico, Bishop of Bolina, *in partibus*; Rev. L. Mayrand, vicaire.
 Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. Laberge; Rev. M. Hudon, vicaire.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher; Rev. G. Giroux, vicaire.
 Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
 Valcartier, Rev. J. E. Maguire.
 Stoneham, Tewkesbury, and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Casgrain.
 Beauport, Rev. P. G. Tremblay; Rev. O. Godin, vicaire.
 Laval et Lac Beauport, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin; Rev. C. Beaumont, ancien curé.
 Château-Richer, Rev. Ch. Richard.
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. A. A. Gauvreau.
 St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.
 St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.
 St. Tite des Caps, Rev. Ludger Marceau.
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. P. Girard.
 St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. M. Forgues; Rev. J. Naud, ancien curé.
 St. Jean, " Rev. André Pelletier.
 St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
 Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. U. Rousseau.
 Ste. Petronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.

Petite Rivière, Rev. L. E. Lauriault.
 Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, Rev. Jos. Sirois, Rev. N. H. Leclerc, vicaire ;
 Rev. P. Clément, Rev. Ths. Larouche, anciens curés.
 St. Urbain, Rev. A. Fafard.
 Eboulements, Rev. C. Gagnon ; Rev. D. Gosselin, vicaire.
 St. Hilarion, Rev. Ig. Langlais.
 Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier ; Rev. G. Tremblay, ancien curé.
 St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.
 Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet ; Rev. J. Dumas, vicaire.
 Ste. Agnes, Rev. Hilaire Marceau.
 St. Fidèle, Rev. W. Tremblay.
 St. Siméon, Rev. Frs. Cinq-Mars ; Nap. Cinq-Mars, ancien curé.
 Tadoussac, Rev. F. E. Casault.
 Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.
 Mille Vaches, Rev. P. Boily.
 Anse St. Jean, Rev. Paul Dubé.
 St. Alexis, Rev. F. Brunet.
 St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet.
 Chicoutimi, Rev. D. Racine, V.G. ; Rev. Oct. Pelletier, vicaire.
 Ste. Anne, D. Roussel.
 St. Fulgence, Rev. W. Barabé.
 St. Dominique de Jonquières, Rev. H. Kéroack.
 N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. J. Mailley.
 N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. B. Leclerc.
 St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
 St. Louis, Rev. A. Girard.
 N. D. du Lac St. Jean, F. X. Delage.
 St. Prime and St. Felicien, Rev. E. Auclair

SOUTH SHORE.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. G. F. Casgrain.
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Bernier.
 Lotbinière, Rev. L. Roy.
 St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
 Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau ; Rev. A. Gingras, vicaire ; Rev. B. Desrochers, ancien curé.
 St. Flavien, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
 St. Apollinaire, Rev. D. Gonthier.
 St. Agapit, Rev. J. E. Martin.
 St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.
 St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. P. Bégin.
 St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax ; Rev. A. Bergeron, vicaire.
 St. Jean-Chrysostome, Rev. J. S. Martel.
 Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel ; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. A. Déziel, Rev. J. B. Blouin, vicaires ; Rev. T. A. de Gaspé, ancien curé.
 Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif.
 College, Rev. G. E. Sauvageau, director ; Rev. A. Vallée, procurator ; Rev. L. Lindsay, prefect of studies ; Rev. P. Beaulieu.
 St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard ; Rev. J. O'Farrell, vicaire ; Rev. C. Pouliot, ancien curé.
 St. Henry de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. A. Mailloux, V.G., Rev. J. B. Côté, vicaire.
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
 St. Narcisse and St. Gilles, Rev. B. Bernier.
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. M. Huot.

St. Patrice de Beauvillage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
 St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling, ancien curé.
 St. Callixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte ; Rev. D. Leduc, vicaire.
 St. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.
 St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
 Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
 St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.
 Sacred Heart, Rev. B. C. Guy.
 Inverness and Leeds, Rev. J. Connolly.
 Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. A. Boucher.
 St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis.
 Ste. Claire, Rev. Z. Gingras ; Rev. J. Dion, vicaire.
 St. Malachie, Rev. W. Richardson.
 Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, et Standon, Rev. J. Rainville.
 Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
 Ste. Henedine, Rev. N. Godbout.
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. P. Kelly.
 St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret ; Rev. Ls. Poulin and Rev. O. Grenier, anciens curés.
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
 Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon, Rev. D. O. Naud, vicaire.
 St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier ; Rev. J. P. Colfer, vicaire.
 St. Séverin, Rev. F. Laliberté.
 St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel ; Rev. P. T. Delagrave, vicaire.
 Sts. Anges de Beauce, Rev. D. M. Lemieux.
 St. Frédéric, Rev. J. Hoffman.
 St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier ; Rev. Adalbert Blanchet, vicaire.
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier, Rev. Ths. G. Rouleau.
 St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.
 St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. P. Dassylva.
 St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
 St. Vital de Lambton et Price, Rev. F. X. Côté.
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. Chs. Hallé.
 St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. J. O. Faucher.
 Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.
 St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras ; Rev. Roger Boily, ancien curé.
 St. Lazare, Rev. L. O. Gauthier.
 Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.
 St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
 St. Michel, Rev. G. Drolet.
 St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné
 Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
 St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien ; Rev. C. Bacon, vicaire.
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, Rev. C. N. Paquet, Rev. H. Desjardins.
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. W. Couture.
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.
 Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois ; Rev. P. Vincent, vicaire ; Rev. F. Morin, ancien curé.
 Ilet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. L. Sanfaçon, and Rev. A. Papineau, vicaires.
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.

St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
 St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour.
 Ste. Louise, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.
 St. Perpetue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. J. B. Soulard.
 Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré.
 St. Onésime, Rev. Alph. Pelletier.
 Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion; Raymond Casgrain.
 St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Denis, Rev. I. B. Thibault.
 St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. Joseph Hudon.
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert; Rev. Jos. Girard, vicaire; Rev. Is. Doucet, ancien curé.
 St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry.
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. C. Cloutier.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.
 St. Eleuthère, Rev. E. Roy.
 St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. N. Constantin.
 Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais.
 St. Antonin, Rev. L. J. Gagnon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., Superior; Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. Ad. Legaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Legaré, Rev. B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. P. V. Legaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. N. Maingui, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. L. J. Langis, Rev. E. Audette, Rev. A. A. Blais, Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., Rev. Edm. Marcoux, Rev. J. F. Gendron, Rev. J. Ballantyne, Rev. A. N. Rhéaume, and Rev. F. C. Gagnon. Students: Grand Seminary, 46; Minor Seminary, 216 intern, 219 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rector; Rev. E. M. Methot, Librarian; Rev. P. Roussel, Secretary and Director; Rev. Ern. Audette, Asst. Director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel, Superior; Rev. Geo. E. Sauvageau, Director; Rev. A. Vallée, Procurator; Rev. L. Lindsay, Prefect of Studies; Rev. P. Beaulieu. 67 intern, 184 extern pupils; 6 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré, Superior; Rev. F. Buteau; Rev. J. R. Desjardins, Procurator; Rev. C. Richard, Prefect of Studies; Rev. Eug. Frenette, Director; Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, Rev. L. E. Grondin, Rev. L. Têtu, Rev. N. Proulx, Rev. L. Z. Caron, Rev. J. Lizotte, F. Garneau, Rev. F. Caron, ancien curé. Besides 12 ecclesiastics as teachers. 115 intern, 102 extern pupils.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873, Very Rev. D. Racine, V.G., Superior; Rev. E. Garon, Procurator; Rev. F. X. Bellay, Director; Rev. Oct. Pelletier, Prefect of Studies. With 5 ecclesiastics, as teachers.

Laval Normal School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. P. Lagacé, Principal of both departments. M. P. Meunier and Alf. Pâquet, ecclesiastics, moderators. Pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 58. No. pupils annexed model school, boys, 200; girls, 300.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. George, Superior. 95 religious, 264 intern, 422 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother S. Roch, Superior. 62 religious, 80 patients. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, Chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Olivier, Superior. 67 religious; 178 patients. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, opened September 8, 1878, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital. Mother St. Zephirin, Superior. 19 religious. Rev. J. Marquis, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 25 religious and 1,030 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Savior, 9 religious, 700 pupils; Bellevue, 12 religious, 105 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 3 religious, 80 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 70 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 103 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 220 pupils; Pointe-aux-Trembles, 3 religious, 118 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 5 religious, 100 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 160 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 100 pupils; Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 160 pupils; St. Romuald, 7 religious, 340 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools: Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, Director, 35 religious, 2,543 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern, 150 extern; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 63 intern, 100 extern; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 101 religious; 44 infirm; 119 orphans; 1,000 pupils. Notre Dame de la Victoire Lévis, 18 religious; 30 intern, 250 extern pupils. 42 orphans in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 5 religious; 145 pupils. Somerset, 8 religious; 198 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 6 religious; 175 pupils. St. Nicholas, 4 religious; 103 pupils. S. Ferdinand de Halifax (new convent for hospital and schools), 6 religious; 6 old infirm; 20 pupils in the reformatory school; 40 pupils in the school. Ste. Anne de Beaupré (new convent for hospital and schools), 3 religious; 20 pupils. St. Joseph de la Beauce (new convent), 4 religious.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Mary, Superior. Religious, 104; Magdalens, 99; pupils, 500.

Good Shepherd: Chicoutimi, 5 religious; 67 pupils. Rivière-du-Loup, 6 religious; 162 pupils. Lotbinière, 5 religious; 89 pupils. Charlesbourg, 4 religious; 61 pupils. Château-Richer, 4 religious; 67 pupils. St. Sylvestre, 4 religious, 55 pupils. St. Laurent, I. O. (new convent), 5 religious. School of Reform at Quebec, 4 religious; 30 young girls.

Convent of Jésus Marie, at Sillery, Madame S. Cyrille, Superior; 62 religious; 279 intern pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Joseph de Lévis, 14 religious, 64 intern, 145 extern pupils. St. Gervais, 4 religious, 80 pupils; St. Anselme, 5 religious, 92 pupils; St. Michel, 7 religious, 104 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	207	Colleges for Latin.....	3
Mission Chapels.....	26	Colleges for commercial courses	14
Priests ordained in 1875.....	10	Convents.....	38
Ecclesiastics.....	72	Religious communities of women	10
Clergymen.....	313	Hospitals.....	9
University.....	1	Asylums.....	4
Schools.....	866	Catholic population.....	400,000

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, and St. Hyacinth.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLECHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus*; translated to this see June 3, 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. C. O. CARON, Very Rev. T. CARON.

Secretary—Rev. EDWARD LING.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafleche, D.D., Rev. L. S. Rhault, curé d'office, Rev. N. Duguay, and Rev. N. Tessier, vicars; Rev. Ed. Ling, secretary.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain; Rev. H. Baril, assistant.

Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois, Rev. Alex. Desaulniers, vicar.

St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.

St. Didace, Rev. D. Gérin.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.

Ste. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

St. Alexis, Rev. C. O. Savoie.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. H. Thibodeau, vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. O. Landry, vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. L. Z. Chandonnet, vicar, Rev. D. Gelinas.

St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.

St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.

St. Elie de Caston, Rev. F. Verville.

Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. Carufel.

St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.

St. Boniface, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare.

Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.

Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets.

St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.

St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. M. Laplante, vicar.

N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. V. Carufel, Rev. T. Carufel (retired).

Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux, Rev. C. Trudel, vicar.

St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.

Batiscan, Rev. J. Béland, Rev. W. Frechette (retired).

Ste. Gèneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux.

St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin, Rev. B. Olscamps, ancien curé.

St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx, Rev. E. Blais, vicar.

St. Prosper, Rev. P. Roberge.

Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Depuis, Rev. F. Connolly, vicar.

St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau, Rev. E. Brunel, vicar.

Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.

Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie, Rev. F. Tetreault, vicar.

Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.

Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo, Rev. T. Allard, vicar.
 Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. O. Carufel.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton, Rev. C. A. Barolet, vicar; Rev. M. Vervais, former missionary.
 St. Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis.
 St. Leonard, Rev. E. Béliveau.
 St. Wenceslas, Rev. N. Caron.
 Nicolet, Rev. C. Z. Rousseau, Rev. F. X. Lessard, vicar.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare.
 Ste. Brigiite, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan, Rev. H. Bellemare, vicar.
 St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guilemette.
 St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau, Rev. Ant. Lamy, vicar.
 St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. F. X. Vanasse, Rev. M. Gill, vicar.
 St. Théodore, Rev. E. Guilbert.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. N. D. St. Cyr, vicar.
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Désaulniers.
 Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.
 St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.
 St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
 St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. F. Désaulniers, Rev. D. Comeau (retired).
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre.
 St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
 St. Paul, Rev. E. Lafèche.
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
 St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. J. Fortier, vicar, Rev. H. Trottier (retired).
 St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. D. Fortin.
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy.
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.
 St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Rev. C. O. Gingras, vicar.
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. H. Julien.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Héroux.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet. Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G., superior; Rev. A. N. Bellemare; Rev. Is. Gélinas, prefect of studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, director; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. J. E. Bellemare, and 12 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. No. students, 320.

Seminary of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., superior; Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Grand Seminary; Rev. L. Richard, purveyor; Rev. E. Dupont, director of Minor Seminary; Rev. E. Godin,

prefect of studies; Rev. F. X. Cloutier, Rev. G. Pagé, Rev. E. Grenier, professors; Rev. E. Dussault, assistant purveyor; 20 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. No. of students, 225.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, director; 11 Brothers and 550 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. 4 Bros.; pupils, 120.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Christophe. Bro. Arnould, Director. 5 Brothers; 100 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother A. de Ste. J. de Chantal, superior. 61 religious; 13 novices; pupils (boarders), 130; externs, 200.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 20 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister Ste. Marie Joseph, superior; 35 pupils (boarders); 70 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Sister St. Régis, superior; 5 Sisters; 46 pupils (boarders); 105 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain. Sister St. Philippe, superior; 4 Sisters; 70 pupils.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. Sister Véronique, superior; 3 Sisters; 15 orphans; and 12 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister St. Joseph, superior; 26 Sisters; 10 novices; 50 pupils (boarders); externs, 192.

Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister Ste. Rite, superior; 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister Ste. Julie, superior; 11 Sisters; 240 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister Ste. Louise, superior; 7 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. André d'Acton. Sister Mary St. Paul, superior; 8 Sisters; 300 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, superior; 8 Sisters; 84 orphans; 25 poor; 100 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister St. Cyprien, superior; 5 Sisters; 160 pupils; 18 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Arthabaska. Sister Ste. Octave, superior; 6 Sisters; 135 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, superior; 3 Sisters; pupils, 80.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, superior; 5 Sisters; 105 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup. Sister Ste. Philomène, superior; 3 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique. Sister St. François Xavier, superior; 3 Sisters; 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac. 4 Sisters; 75 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at Drummondville. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus. 5 Sisters; 70 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	124	Convents	19
Clerical students.....	32	Brothers' schools.....	3
Parishes.....	70	Hospital.....	1
Missions.....	7	Schools in the parishes and	
Seminaries.....	2	missions.....	455
Catholic population, very approximative, 131,000.			

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Comprises the District of Montreal.

Bishops—Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessas, *in partibus*; translated to this see April 23, 1840.
Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Birtha in 1870.

Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianapolis, and Coadjutor of Montreal.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. H. MOREAU, Very Rev. J. DESAUTELS.

Secretary—Rev. J. O. PARÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Very Rev. H. Moreau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. L. T. Plamondon, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, Rev. I. Seguin, Rev. J. C. Mongeau, Rev. P. C. Dufresne, canons.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. I. Singer, Rev. G. Leclaire, and Rev. A. Campion, vics.

St. James', Rev. A. Sentenne, curé; Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. A. Vacher, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis; Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé; Rev. P. J. Brady, vic.

Fort St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. S. Maynard, Rev. A. Baril.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. T. Maréchal, vic.

St. Henri, Rev. J. Graton, curé; Rev. J. B. Bourget, Rev. J. Bonin, Rev. O. Sauvé, vic.

Cote St. Paul, Rev. C. Beaubien.

St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. I. Salmon, Rev. L. Ducharme, Rev. A. Houle, vic.

St. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, Rev. B. Dubois, vic.

St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé; Rev. Z. Racicot, Rev. I. Charette, vic.

Hochelaga, Rev. M. Dugas.

St. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Rev. F. X. Chagnon, G. Whittaker, vic.

Chapelle du S. Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, Rev. P. C. Chatillon; E. Adam, vic.

St. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé; Rev. J. Brown, Rev. — Lequerré.

St. Joseph, Rev. A. Tranche-Montague, curé; Rev. I. Tallet, Rev. J. Archambeault, Rev. O. Harel, vic.

Residence de l'Hôtel Dieu, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. N. P. Marsolais.

Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. A. G. Bérard.

Berthier, Rev. J. B. Champean, J. L. Gaudet, vic.

Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. E. Lussier, D.D., Rev. C. Desservant, Rev. J. Gagnon, vic.

B. Alphonse, Rev. F. Birtz.

Brandon, —, Rev. Joseph Belair.
 Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, Rev. I. B. Vaillancourt.
 Chateaugay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier, Rev. J. S. Ouimet.
 Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas.
 Contrecoeur, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, O. Allaire.
 Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour.
 Dundee, Rev. P. Leduc.
 Hemmingford, Rev. C. Dozois.
 Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods.
 Hinchinbrooke, Rev. W. Seers.
 Ile Bizard, Rev. F. X. Laberge.
 Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.
 Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.
 Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie, Rev. F. A. Jacques-Duhaut, Rev. L. Langlais.
 L'Acadie, Rev. J. Brissette.
 La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Tassé.
 La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
 La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, J. B. Aubry, vic.
 La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger.
 Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev J. Lacan, Rev. F. A. Thibeault, vic.
 Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, Rev. C. Huet, vic.
 L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.
 Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. A. Provost, vic.
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prudhomme.
 Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux, Rev. A. E. Charbonneau, vic.
 Longue Point, Isle de Montreal, Rev. C. Martin.
 Longueuil, Rev. Geo. A. Thibault, Rev. A. Lorion.
 Ormstown, Rev. U. Thibodeault.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. E. Desmarais.
 Point Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.
 Repentigny, Rev. J. Lauzon.
 Rigaud, Rev. P. Bélanger.
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin, Rev. J. Toupin.
 St. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.
 St. Agathe, Rev. M. Leblanc.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.
 St. André, Rev. L. Z. Champour, Rev. C. Ouimet, vic.
 St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet, Rev. N. Lemoine, vic.
 Ste. Anne, Isle de Montréal, George F. O. Chévrefils.
 Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin.
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Théberge.
 St. Barthelemy, Rev. Urgèl Archambault.
 St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin.
 Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier.
 St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé.
 St. Bruno, Rev. A. Pelletier.
 St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil.
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier.
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, Rev. D. Piché.
 St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey.
 St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau.

- St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, Rev. C. Coallier.
 St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. M. Auclair, L. J. Lafortune, vic.
 St. Edward, Rev. D. Laporte.
 Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Laporte.
 St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron, Rev. L. Thyfault.
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, Rev. L. Beausoleil, vic.
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.
 St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier.
 Ste. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Perreault, Rev. L. Piétte.
 St. Henry, Rev. M. Caisse, Rev. F. X. Caisse, assistant.
 St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireau.
 St. Hubert, Rev. E. Dupras.
 St. Isidore, Rev. Olym. Blanchard.
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, Rev. N. E. Demers.
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.
 St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin, Rev. L. Campeau.
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville, J. A. McEvoy, vic.
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, Rev. A. Harnois, J. R. Giroux, vic.
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel.
 St. Jerome, Rev. A. Labelle, Rev. F. X. Boileau.
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. T. Thibodeau.
 Ste. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.
 Ste. Julienne, Rev. A. Larose.
 Ste. Justine, Rev. J. M. Mathieu.
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.
 St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte.
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau, E. Valade, vic.
 St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret.
 Ste. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault.
 St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Célestin Dubé.
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, Rev. A. Derome.
 Ste. Mélanie, Rev. Fabian Sebastien Jeannotte.
 St. Michel, Rev. I. Dequoy.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin.
 St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard, Rev. J. Daigneault, vic.
 St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. L. J. Huot, Rev. C. Séguin, vic.
 St. Placide, Rev. P. Bedard.
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, Rev. J. O'Rourke.
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
 St. Remi, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. E. Martel, vic.
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais.
 St. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Desautels.
 St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin.
 Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, Rev. M. Martin.
 Ste. Sophie, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy.
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault.
 St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Bira.
 Ste. Térèse, Rev. L. Charlebois.
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
 St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. Edward Casaubon.

St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais.
 St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage.
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, J. U. Leclerc, chap. de la Prison de Réforme, Rev. H. T. Clément, anc. curé.
 Ste. Zotique, Rev. F. X. Vezina.
 Sault au Récollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, Rev. L. Bonin, vic.
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I.
 Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.
 Terrebonne, Rev. J. Piché.
 Varennes, Very Rev. J. Desantels, V.G., Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc.; Rev. A. Coallier, vic.; Rev. E. Croteau, Directeur du Lycée.
 Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. U. Gaudet, vic.
 Verchères, Rev. J. Chevigny, Rev. J. Brien.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Rev. L. Colin, director, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. J. Parent, Rev. P. Deguire, Rev. C. Palin, and Rev. — Trémolet. Seminarians studying theology, 170.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpicians. Rev. J. Delavigne, director; Rev. J. D. Lefebvre, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. J. E. Filiatrault, Rev. C. Maillet, Rev. N. Troie, Rev. P. Campeau, Rev. J. B. Thibaud, Rev. C. Desrochers, Rev. H. Bédard, Rev. A. Peladeau. Boarders, 260; day scholars, 50.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, sup.; Rev. J. Arraud, proc.; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. V. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. Ch. Lenoir, Rev. D. Tambareau, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. J. B. Larue, Rev. A. Deschamps, Rev. D. Chevrier.

St. Mary's College and Church of Gesù, Rev. FF. T. Fleck, A. Baudin, I. Baudry, A. Braun, R. Chartier, C. Couilleau, A. Durante, T. French, E. Hamon, E. Hudon, L. Jouin, A. Larcher, H. Lory, W. Moylan, M. Nobile, P. Point, J. Raynel, M. C. de la Croix, of the Society of Jesus.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Sault au Récollet, Rev. FF. I. Daubresse, J. Busam, J. Grenier, A. Jones, A. Langcake, M. Martineau, J. Renaud, E. Robert, of the Society of Jesus.

Oblates, St. Peter's, RR. PP. Antoine, provincial; J. A. Tortel, superior; J. Lefebvre, C. Bournigalle, B. Dédéban, J. Barou, P. Drouet, P. Lecomte, J. Duhaime, P. Provost, O.M.I.

Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate, Lachine, RR. PP. Boisramé, Péré Maître de Nov., A. Amiot, O.M.I.

Seminary of St. Teresa, Rev. A. Nantel, superior; Rev. L. A. Charlebois, vice-superior; P. S. Lonergan, director and professor of philosophy; Rev. S. Rouleau, préfet des études; Rev. J. O. Labonté, treasurer; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, Prof. of Music; Rev. H. Lecourt, chargé des fermes; Rev. J. de Repentigny, Rev. J. Kavanagh, Rev. A. Cherrier, Rev. A. Corbeil, professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students, 240.

Collège de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, superior; Rev. J. T. Gaudet, director; Rev. Odilon Guibault, professor; Rev. J. Magloire Légié, préfet of studies; Rev. Joseph Gaudet, professor; Rev. G. V. Ville-neuve, procureur; Rev. La. Casaubon, director of the School of Agriculture; Rev. Th. McCarthy, professor; Rev. Edouard Labelle, Rev. J. Bte. Labelle, anciens curés.

Clerics de St. Viateur, Joliette, P. D. Lajoie, superior; 104 religious; 33 novices; 21 establishments, of which 18 are in the Province of Quebec and 3 in the United States.

Principal establishments, P. Q. :

Novitiate, Joliette, Rev. P. G. Paul, director.

Collège, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, superior ; Rev. C. Beaudry, director ; Rev. Jos. Michaud, Rev. Euch. Laporte, Rev. C. Ducharme, Rev. A. Tremblay, S.D., professors.

Collège Bourget, Rigaud, Rev. F. A. Chouinard, director ; Rev. M. Mainville, Rev. — Dupont, Rev. — Charlebois, S.D., professors.

Institut des Sourds Muets, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, director.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. C. LeFebvre, C.S.C., provincial ; Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., assistant ; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., master of novices ; Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C. ; Rev. J. B. Doucet, C.S.C. ; Rev. J. Bazoges, C.S.C. ; Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C. ; Rev. F. Lecours, C.S.C. ; Rev. X. Colletette, C.S.C. ; Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C. ; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C. ; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C. ; Rev. J. Ethier, C.S.C. ; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C. ; Rev. F. Labbe, C.S.C. ; Rev. A. Lemay, C.S.C. ; Rev. A. Roy, C.S.C. ; Rev. C. St. Cyr, C.S.C. ; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C. ; Rev. J. Lefloch, C.S.C. ; besides 12 scholastics, 49 professed brothers, 10 novices, and 8 postulants.

College of St. Laurent, near Montreal. This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., superior ; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C., assistant and master of studies ; Rev. A. Lemay, C.S.C., prefect of discipline ; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C. ; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C. ; besides 30 others, professors and masters. Number of students, 350.

College of Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. This institution, directed by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross, was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of 5 and 12 years. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., superior ; Rev. J. Lefloch, C.S.C., assistant ; besides 8 others, professors and masters. Number of boarders, 85.

Hospice du S. Cœur, Rev. P. Poulin, anc. curé de St. Philomène.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Rev. Hosp. Verreau, principal ; Rev. J. Godin, assistant principal.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Armin-Victor, Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, superior ; professed Brothers, 31 ; novices, 9 ; postulants, 4. Rev. J. A. Therrien, chaplain.

Congregation of the Brothers of Charity, novitiate at Montreal, Canada, No. 487 Mignonne street. The works practised in this Congregation consist especially in supporting and tending old men, the sick, and insane, in rearing and instructing boys of every condition, the deaf and dumb, and the blind, as well as all other works of charity. They also direct in the United States the House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston, founded by the Rev. Geo. F. Haskins.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Bonneau, superior. Nuns, 71 ; novices, 21 ; patients, 240 ; old women, 30 ; orphan boys, 54 ; orphan girls, 34. Rev. A. Nercam, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Victor, general superior ; 589 professed Sisters, 99 novices and postulants ; 60 missions in the Dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Rimouski, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Kingston, Ottawa, Arichat, Charlottetown, New Brunswick, and in the United States. In the city of Montreal they direct 2 boarding-schools, Villa Maria and Mount St. Mary, 2 academies, St. Denis and St. Antoine ; 11 schools, with a total of 5,584 pupils. Rev.

D. Tambareau, Rev. C. Lenoir, chaplains. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 10,483 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister E. Dupuis, superior; 234 professed in the Mother-House; 40 novices, and 16 postulants. There are 27 Houses subject to the Mother-House, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 4 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Arthabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. M. Bonnissant, chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upwards of 495 inmates; visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cemetery street, for orphans—213 inmates. Sister E. Frigon, superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister C. Forbes, superior; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street, 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catharine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind—62 inmates. Sister H. Robin, superior. 4 stations in the city directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Mother-House in Montreal, Sister Caron, superior; Rev. F. X. Sauriol, chaplain; professed Sisters, 57; 29 novices; and 31 postulants in the Mother-House. There are 33 Houses in Canada and the United States subject to the Mother-House. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Lunatic Asylum of St. John de Dieu, Longue Point, near Montreal. This asylum belongs to and is under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients are also admitted into that part of the asylum specially fitted up for them. This establishment is, without exception, one of the finest on the continent of America. It is situated on the banks of the St. Lawrence, and is provided with every means necessary for the treatment and care of the insane. There are at present in the building 400 public patients and 20 private. It is presided over by Sister Theresa of Jesus, who has 30 Sisters to assist her, besides male and female assistants. The Rev. Father Collin is chaplain, and Dr. Howard, who has been 14 years Medical Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum of St. John's, P. Q., is the medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jesus, superioress, or Doctor Howard.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal; H. Beaudry, assistant.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault au Récollet, Mother Thomassini, superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, superior; Rev. A. J. Martineau, chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial; G. Grenier and Alfred Laramée, physicians; professed, 89; novices, 12; postulants, 2; out-door, 4; penitents, 67; Magdalens, 32; children

in the Reform School, 50; children in the Industrial School, 45; boarders, 3; children in the Preservation Class, 16.

St. Joseph's Asylum of the Good Shepherd, Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior; professed, 9; out-door, 2; penitents, 17.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Rose de Lima, superior-general; professed, 56; novices, 2; postulants, 5; Magdalen Sisters, 36; interns, 51; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 380; chaplain, Rev. L. H. Paré.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross, St. Laurent (near Montreal), P.Q.; Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, provincial superior; 85 professed Sisters; 25 novices; Rev. F. Malo, chaplain.

The following institutions are under their direction:

Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels, St. Laurent; 200 pupils.

St. Michael's Academy, St. Martin, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Eugenie, superior; 4 Sisters; 125 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Academy, St. Scholastica, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Henry, superior, and Sisters; 170 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Varennes, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Marcelline, superior, and Sisters; 120 pupils.

Academy of St. Joseph, St. Liguori, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Julian, superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

St. Margaret's Academy, Alexandria, Ont.; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior; 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 91 St. Hubert's street, Montreal, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Raphael, superior; 7 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior-general; chaplain, Rev. C. Caisse; professed Sisters, 824; novices, 33; postulants, 28; Diocese of Montreal, 10 houses, with 1,626 pupils; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 2 houses, with 213 pupils; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 793 pupils; United States, 13 houses, with 20,060 pupils; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 84 pupils.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain; Sister Marie Eulalie, superior; 251 Sisters; 42 novices. The Sisters have 16 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 2 in the United States, and 4 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 3,642 children.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du St. Esprit, superioress; religious, 9; novices, 12.

Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga; Mother Seraphine, prioress; Rev. A. Villeneuve, chaplain.

Hospice des Sourdes Muettes, Rev. F. Trepanier, Chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, Hon. Can. to His Holiness Pius IX., ancien curé de Sault au Récollet.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	895	Convents	71
Churches	159	Academies	19
Colleges	6	Asylums	11
Chapels	127	Religious communities of men,	7
Schools	750	" " women,	12
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Hospitals	3
" students	200	Catholic population, about	411,000

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

Bishops.—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Mar-tyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth. Right Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866. Died July 15, 1875.

Administrator.—Very Rev. L. Z. MOREAU.

Secretary.—Rev. J. A. GRAVEL.

Bishop's Council.—Very Revs. E. CREVIER, J. S. RAYMOND, H. MILLIER; Revs. G. MARCHESSÉAU, J. B. DUPUY, Sr., L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, J. BEAUREGARD, B. J. LECLAIRE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral. Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau, pastor; Rev. J. A. Gravel, Rev. M. Decelles, Rev. C. Davignon, assistants; Rev. E. Durocher, anc. curé.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. F. Blanchard, O.S.D., pastor.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor.

St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.

St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard, pastor; Rev. V. Chartier, assistant.

St. Ephrem, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.

St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunel.

Ste. Hélène, Rev. P. Gatineau.

St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, assistant.

St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, pastor; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, assistant.

St. Bernabé, Rev. O. Monet.

Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.

St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier.

St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor; Rev. L. L. Boivin, asst.

St. Charles, Rev. J. Z. Dumontier, pastor; Rev. J. E. Levêque, anc. curé.

St. Hilaire, Rev. M. Godard.

St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, pastor; Rev. J. Beauregard, anc. curé.

Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Rev. S. C. Hotte, anc. curé.

Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, pastor; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant.

Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard, pastor.

St. Jean the Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.

St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor; Rev. L. H. Lassalle, assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.

St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor; Rev. F. Coderre, assistant.

Abbotsford, St. Paul, L. E. Poulin.

Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.

Sorel. St. Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor; Rev. E. Lessard, Rev. M. Lafamme, assistants.

St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor; Rev. J. Courtemanche, assistant.

St. Roch, Rev. P. Larochelle.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor ; Rev. F. Lussier, assistant.
 St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchessau, pastor ; Rev. J. D. Meunier, assistant.
 St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.
 St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor ; Rev. E. Germain, assistant.
 St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai.
 Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor ; Rev. J. B. Michon, asst.
 St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Rev. A. Lecours, ancien curé.
 St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.
 St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorcy.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
 Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
 St. Damien, Rev. E. Gravel, pastor ; Rev. I. Beaudry, assistant.
 Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Jodoin.
 Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. B. V. Véronneau, pastor.
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. H. Balthazard, Rev. I. Marcom, assistant.
 Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. U. Charbonneau, pastor ; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
 St. Joachim, Rev. J. Bessette.
 Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Pratte.
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux.
 Ste. Pudentienne, Rev. L. A. Bourque.
 St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
 Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. M. Bélanger.
 St. Armand, attended from St. Damien.
 Stone Settlement, St. Joseph, attended from St. Damien.
 Clarina, St. Alphonsus, Rev. F. Bertrand.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., president ; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tretreau, Rev. J. J. Prince ; Rev. R. Ouellette, director ; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, procurator ; Rev. T. Boivin, Rev. W. Raymond, Rev. A. D. Decelles, Rev. F. X. Bourque, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors ; about 250 students.

Dominican Convent, St. Hyacinth, the Very Rev. F. Blanchard, prior ; Rev. F. Mothon, Rev. L. B. Charmont, Rev. H. Vigeannelle, and 3 lay Brothers.

Collège Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. A. Nadeau, procureur ; Rev. J. A. Gatién, Rev. N. Beaudry, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors ; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Very Rev. L. L. Dupré, president ; Rev. A. X. Bernard, Director ; Rev. A. St. Louis. 7 ecclesiastics, teachers ; 200 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers ; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph, Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers ; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the Direction of Christian Brothers. Brother Canut, President, and 7 Brothers ; 350 pupils.

Academy of Belœil, under the direction of the Clerics of St. Viateur, Brother Paul, president, and 3 Brothers ; 50 students.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist

Brothers, Rev. F. X. Colletterie, president; Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Academy of West Farnham, under the direction of Sacred Heart Brothers.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goddu, superior; 88 professed Sisters; 10 novices; 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns, Sister Dubé, directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth; Sister Vincent, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister-servant, and 6 other Sisters.

School of the Holy Innocents, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of Gray Nuns, for little boys. Sister Onaltotte and St. Charles.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, superior; 40 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Bourque, directress, and 3 sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose Mother-House is at Bourg, St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, Superior; 115 professed Sisters; 17 novices; 13 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister Mary St. Charles, directress, and 10 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Etienne, directress, and 7 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary St. Agnes, directress, and 8 Sisters; 162 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Mary St. Alphonse, directress, and 10 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary St. Louis, directress, and 9 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary of the Presentation, directress, and 7 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary Noëlia, directress, and 7 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Dosithée, directress, and 10 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis. Sister Maria Anne, directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie de Bon Secours, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Rose, directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, Directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters, for the schools and sick.

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 6 Sisters; 200 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	95	Students in theology.....	27
Clergymen otherwise employed	18	Parishes and missions.....	60
Clergymen retired from ministry	10	Academies.....	7
Regular priests.....	4	Convents.....	16
Priests ordained in the year....	4	Schools in the parishes and mis-	
Colleges.....	3	sions.....	400
Seminaries.....	2	Catholic population.....	100,000

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

First Bishop.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., conse-
crated July 30, 1848; died Feb. 9, 1874.

Bishop.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October
28, 1874.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. LAURENT JOUVENT.

Secretary.—Rev. D. FOLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Lau-
rent Jouvint; Rev. Michael Molloy, O.M.I.; Rev. D. Foley, Rev.
G. Bouillon, Rev. C. Tanguay, A.D.S., Jos. Duhamel, acol., mas-
ter of ceremonies.

Lower Town, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I.; Rev. W. M.
Bennett, O.M.I.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theodore Alleau.

Upper Town, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Collins, Rev. M. Whelan, vic.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. L. Francoeur.

Rochesterville, St. Roch, from St. Jean-Baptiste.

Missionaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I.; Rev. P. Marion,
O.M.I.

General Hospital, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., chaplain.

Chaplain of Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. E. Harnois, O.M.I.

Chaplain of Convent of Congregation of Notre Dame, Rev. J. J.
Collins and Rev. R. Barrett, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D., chaplain.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. G. Bouillon, chaplain.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.

Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.

Allumettes, St. Liguori, Rev. James Lynch.

Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. A. Brunet.

Ange Gardien, Rev. O. Charbonnier.

Bristol, St. Edward's, from Portage du Fort.

Buckingham, St. Gregory of Nazianzen, Rev. M. J. Michel, Rev. John
Brady, ancien curé.

Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.

Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. Patrick McGoey.

Chatham, St. Philip, Rev. G. Comminges.

Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Foley.

Eardly, St. François Régis, from Aylmer.

Fort William, St. Simeon, from Sheen.

Franktown, Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. W. Sheehy.

Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Maniwaki.

Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. L. Chemin.

Hartwell, St. Marcellin, Rev. G. Motte.

Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. T. Charpeney, supérieur, Revs.
 T. Reboul, Marion, Maurier, Leperce, O.M.I.
 Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
 La Blanche, St. Bruno, from Ange Gardien.
 La Chute, attended from Notre Dame du Laus.
 La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Isidore Champagne.
 La Pêche, Ste. Cecile, Rev. P. Bertrand.
 Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. A. André.
 Lowe, St. Martin, from Wakefield.
 Maniwaki, N. D. Désert, RR. PP. Oblates, R. Deleage, F. Terrien H.
 Mauroit.
 Matawan (Hudson Bay), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
 Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Maniwaki.
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
 Notre Dame du Laus, Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.
 Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. B. Casey.
 Papineauville, Ste. Angelique, Rev. F. Lombard.
 Portage du Fort, Ste. Melanie, Rev. P. Agnel.
 Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.
 Rockcliffe, attended from Allumettes.
 St. André Avellin, St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.
 St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, Rev. E. Marcellin.
 St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Lochaber.
 Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Victoria Farm.
 Sheen, St. Paul l'Ermite, Rev. M. Chaloe.
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblates, J. M. Pian,
 Rev. P. Gueguen, Rev. N. Laverlochere, Rev. T. M. Nedelec, Rev. P.
 Poitras, Rev. P. Provost.
 Victoria Farm, Visitation, Rev. E. Faure.
 Wakefield (North), St. Pierre, Rev. P. Meehan.

ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. M. Lavoie.
 Almonte, St. Fabien, Rev. M. Stenson.
 Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Alph. M. Chaine.
 St. Joachim, St. Joachim, from St. Philippe de Chatham.
 Brownley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
 Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Hilarion's, Rev. James McCormack
 Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Th. Caron.
 Cumberland, St. Anthony, from St. Joseph.
 East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. Fabien Towner.
 Eganville, St. Fidélis, Rev. M. Byrne.
 Embrun, Russell, Rev. Casimir Guillaume.
 Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Pakenham.
 Gloucester, St. Joseph, Rev. Seraphin Philip.
 Gloucester (South), Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.
 Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
 Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, from L'Original.
 Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
 La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet ; Rev. O. Bérubé vic.
 L'Original, St. John the Baptist, Rev. O. Routhier.
 March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 McNab, St. Alexander, from Arn Prior.
 Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester, South.
 Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, Rev. M. McGinnis.
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
 N. D. de Lourdes, Rev. Léon Levêque.

Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Æneas McDawson.
 Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
 Packenham, St. Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
 Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. R. Faure, D.D.
 Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. Gay.
 Plantagenet, South, St. Bernard, Rev. Onésime Boucher.
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas, from Gloucester.
 Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
 Snake River, St. Pius, from Eganville.
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
 Vankleck Hill, St. Gregory, from l'Original.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, RR. P.P. Oblates, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I., superior; Rev. A. Fournier, O.M.I., director and professor of moral theology, ecclesiastical history, and sacred eloquence; Rev. J. Fillâtre, O.M.I., professor of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. A. Nolin, O.M.I., professor of mental philosophy; Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., chaplain. Students, 20.

Ottawa College, R.R. P.P. Oblates, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I., superior; Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., director; Rev. E. M. Harnois, O.M.I., burser. Rev. A. Nolin, O.M.I., professor of mental philosophy and Christian doctrine; Rev. W. Bennett, O.M.I., professor of Greek; Rev. R. Barrett, O.M.I., professor of Latin; Rev. A. St. Lawrence, O.M.I., professor of English literature and Christian doctrine; Rev. C. Lagier, O.M.I., professor of French literature and Christian doctrine; Rev. C. Smith, O.M.I., professor of history and geography; Rev. P. Paquin, O.M.I., professor of civil engineering and chemistry; Rev. J. B. Balland, O.M.I., professor of physics and mechanics; Rev. B. Guertin, O.M.I., professor of mathematics; Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., professor of drawing; Rev. F. Lecomte, O.M.I., professor of vocal music; Rev. J. B. Balland, O.M.I., professor of instrumental music. Assistant professors: P. Martin, O.M.I., A. Madore, O.M.I., B. Paré, O.M.I., E. Rochon, eccl., P. McCarthy, eccl., C. Rooney, eccl. Masters of discipline: Rev. Z. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. P. Shaborel, O.M.I., Rev. E. St. Jean, O.M.I. Students, 200.

Christian Brothers, director, Brother André. Brothers, 12.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, Mother-House, Reverend Mother Elizabeth Bruyère, superior-general. Professed nuns, 185, and novices 80. 82 of the above professed are on missions. Pupils, 186.

Convent in Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Number of Sisters, 15; pupils, 150.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Alphonse, superior. Professed nuns, 27; novices, 16.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 84.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 230.

St. Mary's Academy, Upper Town, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 100.

St. Bridget's School, Upper Town, in charge of Gray Nuns. Average attendance of pupils, 180.

Notre Dame School, Lower Town, under Gray Nuns. Pupils, 740.

St. Famille School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 100.

St. Anne's School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 130.

Rochesterville School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 125.

Notre Dame de toutes Graces, Hull, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 400.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 175.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, under Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 80.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, under Gray Nuns. Number of inmates, 130.

St. Charles' Asylum, for old and infirm people, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Inmates, 35.

Establishments of the Gray Nuns. In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Gatineau, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Bonsecours, Aylmer, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke and Eganville. In the U. States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, Ogdensburg.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	55	Clerical students.....	20
Chapels.....	34	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	58	Hospital.....	1
“ regular.....	30	House of refuge for old and infirm	1
Churches built during the year	7	Academies.....	14
“ now building.....	8	Separate schools in city.....	20
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	5	Average attendance.....	1,400
Catholic population, 100,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.

Vicar-Foran—Very Rev. PIERRE SAUCIER.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, T.B.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D.,
Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. J. J. Auger, parish priest.

NORTH SIDE.

Betsiamits, Our Lady, Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, etc., Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, and Lacasse, O.M.I.

Nataskouan, Our Lady, and all the coast from Betchouan to Blanc Sablon (360 miles), Rev. U. St. Laurent.

Pointe aux Esquimaux, St. Peter, Rev. J. O. Perron.

Rivière Moisie, St. Joseph, Rev. Thos. Gravel.

Labrador and Anticosti, Rev. Arthur Chalifour.

SOUTH SIDE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.

Father Point, Ste. Anne, attended from Rimouski.

Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, Rev. J. St. Laurent.

Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moise.

Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Pérusse.

Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau.
 Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
 N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. A. Lacasse.
 N. D. du Sacré-Cœur, Rev. Chas. Guay.
 St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Bilodeau.
 Ste. Angele de Merici, Rev. F. X. Guay.
 St. Arsène, Rev. Omer Normandin.
 Ste. Blandine, attended from Rimouski.
 St. Clement, attended from St. Paul de la Croix
 St. Donat, Rev. Ls. Pâquet.
 St. Eloi, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
 St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
 St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.
 Ste. Felicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
 St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.
 St. Francis Xavier, attended from St. Epiphane.
 Ste. Françoise, Rev. A. Duval.
 St. Gabriel, attended from St. Donat.
 St. Honoré, Rev. L. Boutard.
 St. Jean de Dieu, attended from Ste. Françoise.
 St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. J. Rioux.
 St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from St. Honoré.
 Ste. Luce, Rev. E. Guilmet.
 St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
 St. Mathieu, Rev. Cyp. Lebel.
 St. Moïse, Rev. Ls. Arpin.
 St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
 St. Rose du Dégely, attended from Témiscouata.
 St. Simon, Rev. F. Magl. Fournier.
 St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
 St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
 Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.
 Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. J. B. Gagnon

DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.
 Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. Cyp. Larivée.
 Cap aux Os, John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.
 Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Phil. Moreault.
 Caplan, St. Charles, attended from Cascapédiac.
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Blouin.
 Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Gagné, S.B.
 Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. N. Gagnon.
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
 Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. Maj. Bolduc.
 Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. P. Saucier, V.F.
 Grande Greve, St. Augustine, attended from St. Albert.
 Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
 Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.
 L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
 Magdeleine, Rev. L. Lamontagne.
 Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.
 Matapédiac Road, attended from St. Alexis.
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. D. A. Jobin.
 New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.
 Newport, St. Dominique, attended from Port Daniel.

Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. A. Audet.
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Lepage, Rev. Z. Jean.
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque.
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. H. Léonard.
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. J. A. Ph. Fortier, A.B.
 Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne.
 Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.
 St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Théod. Smith.
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. O. Soucy.
 St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.
 St. Godefroi, attended from Paspébiac.
 St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. F. McDonell.
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. F. Audet.
 St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from St. Alexis.
 St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. A. Vigean.
 Bonaventure Island, attended from Percé.
 ABSENT.—Rev. J. Monge, Rev. L. Langis, A.B.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, superior; Rev. D. Vézina, F. E. Couture, S.B., J. O. Simard, Thos. Bérubé, A.B.T.L., with 8 professors.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Léon, superior. 8 Sisters. 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Mother S. Peter, superior-general. 15 Sisters. Pupils, orphans, sick, and infirm. Rev. P. J. Dumas, sick.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna, M. du St. Sacrament, superior. 5 Sisters. 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister Marie des Anges, superior. 6 Sisters. 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Trois Pistoles. Sister Marie Juliette, superior. 6 Sisters. 100 pupils.

Carmelite Nuns, Monastery of St. Teresa. Mother Joseph of the Sacred Heart, prioress. 6 Sisters.

Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister Turgeon, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	72	College, 1; pupils....	120
Clerical students.....	24	Convents.....	7
Parishes.....	56	Schools, 200; pupils.....	7,000
Missions.....	36	Catholic population.....	76,000
Protestant population, 3,000.			

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stukeley, Ely, Melbourne, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Marston,

Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfstown, Spalding, Ditchfield.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

Secretary—Rev. F. P. DIGNAN; H. O. CHALIFOUX, *Ass't Secretary*.

Bishop's Counsellors—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Rev. Casimir Hamelin, Rev. M. McAuley, Rev. Pat. Quinn, and Rev. A. Masson.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Very Rev. A. E.

Dufresne, pastor, Rev. F. P. Dignan, Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, assistants. Auckland, St. Malo, attended from Hereford.

Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. Joseph Elzéar Michaud.

Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Durocher.

Barford, St. Herménigilde, Rev. Am. Dufresne.

Boundary, St. Suzanne, attended from Coaticooke.

Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. J. Bte. Chartier.

Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. E. Blanchard.

Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. R. Larue.

Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.

Danville, St. Ann, Rev. A. Masson.

Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor, Rev. E. Springer.

Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Magog.

Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. W. Lussier.

Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. P. Lemire.

Piopolis, St. Zenon, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.

Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.

Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.

Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. F. X. Poulin.

St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. Michon.

Stukeley, N. D. de Bonsecours, Rev. M. Deschamps.

Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, pastor, Rev. Alfred Dupuy, assistant.

St. Magloire, attended from Clifton.

Stoke, St. Philomène, Rev. Jos. Aubin.

St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.

Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. P. Champagne.

Windsor, St. George's, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.

Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.

Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.

Wolfstown, St. Julien, Rev. V. Francœur.

Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' College and Seminary of Sherbrooke. Rev. Jean Bte. Ponton, treasurer and director of the Seminary; Rev. Pierre Girard, director of the College and teacher of the Superior Course; besides 4 ecclesiastical professors, Messrs. T. Allard, Jos. H. Roy, Louis Desaulniers, and F. X. Delâge; 100 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Lucy, directress, and 8 Sisters, 450 pupils.

Congregation N. D., Stanstead. Sister St. Agnès, directress, and 2 Sisters.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 5 Sisters, 150 pupils.

Assumption Convent, Wotton. Five Sisters, 38 pupils.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Dupuy, directress, and 3 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	32	College.....	1
Parishes and missions.....	31	Convents.....	4
Ecclesiastical students.....	4	Hospital.....	1
Seminary.....	1	Schools in the parishes.....	30
Catholic population, 35,000.			

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D.; Very Rev. JAMES DALY.

Secretary—Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G.; Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alexander McIsaac, Rev. Peter Danaher, Rev.

Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Thomas Moore, chaplain to the Forces.

Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.

Chezetcooke, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.

Ship Harbor, Rev. C. Underwood.

Herring Cove, Rev. Edward Kennedy; Rev. M. Driscoll, assistant.

Liverpool, Rev. D. C. O'Connor.

Pubnico, Rev. William McLeod.

Eel Brook, Rev. W. J. Mihan.

Tusket, Rev. Richard Kerns; Rev. J. Manning.

Meteghan, Very Rev. James Daly, V.G.; Rev. Jas. Scott, assistant.

St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. Dr. Walsh.

Ste. Croix, Rev. Thomas Grace.

Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden; Rev. E. McCarthy, assistant.

Windsor, Rev. J. Carmody.

Bedford, Rev. Thomas Butler.

Parsboro, Rev. James Brennan.

Minudie, Rev. J. M. Gay.

St. Bernard's, Rev. P. Brown.

Bermuda, Rev. James Bellord, chaplain to the Forces.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax, N.S. President, Rev. E. F. Murphy : professors, the Christian Brothers.

Schools, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brothers Christian and Victorian, directors.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Manahan, superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, with Novitiate, Day School, and Orphan Asylum. Mother Elizabeth, superior.

Convent and Schools, at St. Patrick's. Sister Aloysia.

Convent and Schools, at St. Joseph's. Sister Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	54	College.....	1
Priests.....	30	Indian Mission.....	1
Convents.....	5	Catholic population.....	45,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, consecrated April 15, 1860.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney, Rev. Jos. Michaud, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. W. Chapman, Rev. Jos. Murray.

Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.

Golding Grove, St. Patrick's, served from the Cathedral.

Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.

Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.

Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. F. Cormier.

French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.

Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served from Fredericton.

Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.

Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, served from Fredericton.

Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. Jas. Quin.

Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Rev. E. J. Dunphy.

St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. W. J. Foley.

Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G., Rev. T. Walsh.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., served from Woodstock.

Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. C. Murray.

Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. C. Murray.

Buctouche, St. John Bp., Rev. F. Babineau.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

Kent, St. Paul Ap., Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Vannier.
 St. Anthony, Rev. M. Vannier.
 St. Lawrence Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. M. Vannier.
 Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., Rev. F. Baudet, Rev. A. Gosselin.
 Shediac, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Baudet.
 Barachois, Shediac, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.
 Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.
 Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, Rev. Fathers Lecours, Labbé, Roy, and St. Cyr, and Rev. J. McDevitt.
 Moncton, St. Anselm's and St. Bernard's, served from Memramcook.
 Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.
 Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Jas. Vereker.
 St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.
 Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.
 Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.
 Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. R. Knox
 Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.
 Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.
 St. Jude Ap., served from Quaco.
 St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.
 Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.
 St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. F. Doyle.
 Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Foley.
 Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.
 Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Ev., Rev. F. Ethier.
 St. Bartholomew's, Rev. F. Ethier.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madam Cornelis, superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Woodstock, and Memramcook.

Orphan Asylum, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

The Christian Brothers have large schools in St. John and Portland.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, conducted by a clergy man and the Christian Brothers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	80	College.....	1
Churches building.....	7	Classical and Commercial Acad-	
Priests.....	32	emy for boys.....	1
Female academies.....	6	Convents.....	6
Catholic population..... 60,000			

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. WILLIAM VARRILY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Wm. Varrily, Rev. Thos. J. Bannon, rector.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. William A. Morrissey resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

New Castle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Edward Bannon resides here, and also attends the Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escuménac.

St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard and Rev. — Chatillon reside here, and also attend Church of Immaculate Conception, Acadiaville.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet, who attends also St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River.

Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. Joseph Theberge resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and the Church of St. Bernard at Neguac.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. John J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Theophilus Allard resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. L. Gagnon resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Theophilus Allard.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkil at Clifton.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. John Carter.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Thomas F. Barry resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River and Campbelltown, and stations at Flatlands.

Black Point, Church of St. Joseph. Rev. Fentan Dowling resides here, and also attends the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune. Grand Falls, County Victoria, Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique. St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann. St. Basil, Madawaska, St. Mary's, Edmondston, and St. James, Trout River. Rev. Joseph T. Cordier, pastor; Rev. A. Bréault, assistant. St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Father Bazoge, C.S.C.
St. Hilary, }

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Male Academy, Chatham. This institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment, and is conducted by an efficient body of professors and student teachers.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Raymond, superior. Rev. Wm. Varrily, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Providence, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Caroline, superioress. Rev. John Carter, chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Quénel, superioress. Rev. Jos. T. Cordier, chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother St. John, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

St. Louis' Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, superior. Rev. Mr. Chatillon, with Messrs. Fortier and Gaudet, directors, assisted in the English department by Mr. Thos. Fitzgerald. Boarding and day school.

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	24	Seminaries and academies for	
Convents for religious women...	7	boys.....	2
Academies under the care of religious Sisters.....	7	Hospitals under the care of the	
		Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.	3
		Ecclesiastical students.....	10

Catholic population, about 45,000.

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Bishop.—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852. The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

Coadjutor-Bishop.—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Arichat.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis, pastor.

Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald ; Rev. Rod. McDonald, assistant.

Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. A. McGillivray.

Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Very Rev. Wm. B. McLeod and Rev. William McPherson, curate.

Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.

West River, Ohio, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray and Rev. Alexander McGillivray.

St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.

Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.

Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles P. Martell.

Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Gerroir.

Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.

Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Martin McPherson.

Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Dr. Chisholm.

Pompquette Forks, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., coadjutor and vicar-general ; Rev. Francis Brousard, curate.

Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. M. Ethier.

D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. T. Richard.

L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. James Quinan, Jr.

Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.

River Bourgeois, Transfiguration, Rev. W. Leblanc.

East Bay, St. Mary's, Rev. Neil McLeod.

Grand Narrows, St. Barra, Rev. Dr. Angus Cameron.

St. Columba, Iona, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.

Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.

Cape North, Ingonian, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Felix van Blerk.

North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.

Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.

South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.

Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinnan.

Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.

Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. D. J. McIntosh.

Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.

Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.

Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allen McLean.

Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.

Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.

Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. R. McGillivray.

Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Peter Fourgeron.

Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fisset.
 Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. Arch. Chisholm.
 South West, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph McLeod.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS

College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D., Rev. Donald Chisholm, Roderick McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal teacher, Miss Sophia Grant; assistant, Miss Ellen Chisholm. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

The Trappist Monks, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The monks are principally natives of Belgium.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Tracadie. Sisters all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, of Montreal, have a flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies and superior and common schools, partly supported by Government, and partly by contributions of the people.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese.....	52	College	1
Churches having resident pas-		Monastery.....	1
tors.....	40	Convents.....	2
Missions	36	Catholic population.....	65,000

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. DANIEL McDONALD, D.D., JAMES McDONALD.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,

Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G., Rev. Michael McMillan.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Fort Augustus.

Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. James Æ. McDonald.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. McKenna.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Onésime Hebert.

East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.

Edmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetan Milville.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. S. E. Perry.

Fort Augustus, Rev. A. McDonald.

Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.

Georgetown, St. James', Rev. Charles J. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Miscouche.

Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.

Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, attended from Etang du Nord.

Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.

Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudele.

Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brine, D.D.

Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Cascumpec.

Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.

Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.

Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Cascumpec.

Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.

Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Montague.

Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.

Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.

Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.

Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.

Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.

Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee.

St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.

St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.

St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.

Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.

Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.

Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.

Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.

Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald, Rev. Pius McPhee.

Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.

Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., Rector; Rev. Allan McDonald, Messrs. Norman McDonald, Æneas Morrison, and J. McKenna, professors.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame Mary Antoinette, superior, with 12 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Sister Angelina, superior, with 4 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

Christian Brothers' School. Bro. Louis, Superior, with 3 assistant Bros.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Eliza, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Hilary, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 4 religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	26	Convents	5
Churches	40	College	1
Catholic population, 44,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALLAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. THOMAS O'CONNOR, P.P.

Dean—Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's, Cathedral of St. John's, Very Rev. T. B. McGrath, adm.; Rev. Wm. Forristal, Rev. Patrick Delany.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.

St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.

St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.

Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. M. J. Clarke.

Topsail, Killigrews, Belle Isle, Rev. R. Dunphy.

Witless Bay and Bay Bulls, Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. N. Roche, Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.

Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy.

Fermuse, Rev. John Walshe.

Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.

St. Mary's and Salmonier, Very Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.

Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.

St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. J. Whelan.

Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan.

St. Kyran's, Rev. L. Verreker.

Burin, Rev. William Born, P.P.

Oderin, Rev. M. Morris.

St. Lawrence's, Rev. W. Doughtney, P.P.

Lamaline, Rev. F. MacCullow.

Harbor Britain and St. Jacques, Rev. V. Reardon, Rev. John Walshe.

St. George's Bay, Very Rev. T. Sears, Rev. M. Howley, D.D.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure's College. President, Very Rev. P. A. Slattery; dean, Rev. William Fitzpatrick.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Order, 9; Mercy Order, 4; schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 200; orphan asylum, St. John's Female Orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	54	Convents.....	13
Priests.....	30	Asylums.....	3
Catholic population, 44,000.			

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Gencive Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL; Very Rev. F. VANDENBERGHE, O.M.I. (for the north part of Labrador), resides in Montreal.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, D.D., O.S.F.; Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., administrator; Rev. J. Donnelly, C.C., Rev. S. Flynn, C.C.

Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.

Carbonear, Rev. William Veitch, C.C.

Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.

Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.

North River, attended from Brigus every Sunday.

Port de Grave, attended from Brigus.

Bay Roberts, attended from Brigus.

Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C., Rev. J. O'Conner, C.C.

Holy Rood,

Conception Harbor, } attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and
Colliers, } holyday of obligation.

Northern Bay, Rev. James Cummins, P.P.

Western Bay, } attended from Northern Bay.

Bay de Verds, }

Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.

Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

King's Cove, Rev. M. Hanly.

Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.

Green's Pond, } attended by Rev. P. Carolan.

Trinity,

Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. Jas. Browne, P.P.

Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.

Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor every Sunday.

Fortune Harbor, Rev. J. Browne.

Tilt. Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.

French Shore. La Couche, Rev. Fr. La Broue.

La Icie, attended from La Couche, and by the priests of Fortune Harbor.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. C. Arnaud, O.M.I.

Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné.

From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by a priest from Harbor Grace, during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior ; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught ; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Carbonear, Sister Germain, superior ; 7 nuns, 2 postulants. The parish school is attached to the convent ; pupils, 142.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Main, Sister Francis, superior ; nuns, 6. They have in charge the school ; pupils, 89.

Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor, Sister Gertrude, superior ; nuns, 4 ; 2 postulants. They teach the parish school ; pupils, 150.

Mercy Convent, Brigus, Sister de Angelis, superior ; nuns, 4 ; 1 postulant ; pupils, 95.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Henry St. Fagnini, Chairman.

Harbor Grace, { *St. Patrick's School*, 154 boys.
Riverhead, *St. Joseph's School*, 122 boys.
" *Female School*, 89 girls.
} *South Side School*, 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 44 boys and girls.

Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.

Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.

Carbonear, { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
} *South Side Commercial School*, 125 boys.

Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.

Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.

Job's Cove Schools, 48 boys and girls.

Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.

Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.

Turk's Cove School, 18 boys and girls.

Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, Chairman :

Brigus School, 35 boys.

North River School, 43 boys and girls.

Cupid's School, 44 boys and girls.

Gould's Road School, 60 boys and girls.

Turk's Gut School, 34 boys and girls.

Bay Roberts School, 116 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, Chairman :

Harbor Main Commercial School, 65 boys and girls.

Colliers School, 60 boys and girls.

Bacon Cove School, 35 boys and girls.

Conception Harbor School, 90 boys.

Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.

Chapel's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Holy Rood South School, 42 boys and girls.

" " *North School*, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North, Rev. M. Hanly, Chairman :

Bonavista School, 71 boys and girls.

St. Croix School, 65 boys and girls.

Red Cliff Island School, 65 boys and girls.

Plate Cove School, 47 boys and girls.

Knight's Cove School, 43 boys and girls.

Catalina School, 43 boys and girls.

Ragged Harbor School, boys and girls.

King's Cove Commercial School, 109 boys and girls.

Trinity School, 35 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Hogo, and Twillingate, Rev. Jas. Browne, Chairman :

Tilton Harbor School, 100 boys and girls.

Joe Batt's Arm School, 53 boys and girls.

Fortune Harbor School, 38 boys and girls.

" " *Southeast School*, 30 boys and girls.

French Shore, { *La Couch School*, 35 boys and girls.

La Couch,

Straits of Belle

Isle and the

Labrador.

{ *Pinware School*, 21 boy and girls.

{ *Mathews Cove School*, 25 boys and girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	32	Seminarians.....	8
Stations.....	75	Nuns.....	32
Convents.....	5	Catholic schools.....	52
Priests.....	17	Catholic population about...	21,800

-PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, all that portion of the Island of Newfoundland lying west of 56° 45' was erected into a Prefecture Apostolic.

Prefect Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS SEARS.

CHURCHES AND STATIONS.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Pr. Apos., Rev. Jean Pierre Guillaume.

Stephenvale, St. Stephen's, attended from St. George's.

Lead Mines, Holy Cross, attended from St. George's.

West Side, St. George's Bay, St. Columbkil, attended from St. George's.

Bay of Islands, Church of the Holy Family, attended from St. George's.

Benoit's Cove, Our Lady of Mercy, attended from St. George's.

Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, attended from St. George's.

Address : St. George's, West Newfoundland.

Codroy, Grand River, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael F. Howley, D.D.

Little River, St. Joseph, Rev. Michael F. Howley, D.D.

Channel, Port aux Basques, attended from Grand River.

Address : Grand River, Codroy, West Newfoundland.

STATIONS.

Codroy Village, attended from Grand River.
 Rose Blanche, attended from Grand River.
 Brugeo, attended from Grand River.
 Strait of Belle Isle, Port aux Choix, St. Barbe, Farolle, etc., attended occasionally by the Rev. Ed. Bonneau, of Quebec, and latterly from St. George's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	10	Priests.....	3
Stations.....	15	Catholic population, about...	3,000
Catholic schools directly under the control of the pastors....	7	Ecclesiastical students in foreign colleges, 1 in Rome.	

Province of Toronto, Ont.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Canada and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1870.

The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, having for Suffragan sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

Secretary—Rev. J. McCANN.

Deans—Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto; Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Revs. the Vicar-General and Deans; the Venerable Archdeacon; Rev. CHARLES VINCENT, Superior of St. Michael's College; Rev. JOSEPH M. LAURENT, P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek, Uxbridge.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop ; Very Rev. J. B. Proulx, dean ; Rev. William Harris, Rev. E. F. Rohleder, Rev. T. Power, Rev. E. B. Lawler.
- St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. P. Conway, P.P. ; Rev. J. Kelly, assistant.
- St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor ; Rev. A. Finan, Rev. F. J. Hayden.
- St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.
- St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Rev. C. Vincent, provincial Community of St. Basil ; Revs. F. R. Frachon, C.S.B., F. Walsh, C.S.B., M. Mulcahy, C.S.B., P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., E. Kennedy, C.S.B., J. Morrow, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., and J. P. J. McEvoy, C.S.B.
- Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. F. McSpitt, P.P. ; Rev. D. J. Sheehan, assistant.
- Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.
- Brentwood, Assumption of the B.V.M., attended fortnightly from Barrie.
- Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.
- Brockton, St. Helen's, Rev. J. Shea, P.P., Toronto, Ont.
- Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P. ; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P., of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.
- Caledon, Rev. J. Egan, P.P.
- Collingwood, attended from Stayner every two weeks.
- Dixie, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.
- Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. Edward Cassidy, P.P.
- Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. William Bergin, P.P.
- Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.
- Mara, St. Columbkil's, Atherley P. O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.
- Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. P. Kean, P.P.
- Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. Ignatius Beerhorst, sup. O.C.C., and Rev. Leander Koenig, O.C.C.
- Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, P.P.
- North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P.
- Orillia, Rev. K. A. Campbelle, P.P.
- Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. J. McCann, P.P.
- Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. T. Laboreau, P.P.
- Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.
- St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P.
- St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, Rev. J. Hobin and Rev. P. O'Reilly, assistants.
- Smithville, St. Martin, attended from Thorold.
- Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P.
- Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.
- St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.
- Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan, P.P., Rev. William J. McGinley, Assistant.
- Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.
- Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. J. Gribbin, P.P.
- Uxbridge, Rev. P. Kiernan, P.P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.
 Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.
 Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., every two weeks.
 Brampton, attended from the Gore.
 Brechin, attended from Mara.
 Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
 Guilmsbury, St. John Francis Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
 Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.
 King, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
 Medonte, St. Louis, R. C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
 Mono, West, St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.
 Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.
 Nottawasaga, St. Joseph's, attended from Stayner, every three weeks.
 Orangeville, attended from Caledon.
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended twice a month.
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
 Smithville, attended from Thorold.
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
 Vigo, attended from Flos, every three weeks.
 Waubashene, attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.
 Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
 Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton every Sunday.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Rev. C. Vincent, provincial C.S.B., superior of the college, and professor of moral theology; Rev. F. R. Frachon, C.S.B., professor dogmatic theology, logic, and French; Rev. F. Walsh, C.S.B., director of the students; Mr. John Quinlan, C.S.B., professor of rhetoric, trigonometry, and surveying; Mr. Wm. Heenan, professor of belles-letters; Rev. M. Mulcahy, C.S.B., Latin syntax and second Greek; Mr. John P. Moffitt, Latin grammar, Greek elements, and German; Rev. P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., professor Latin elements and instrumental music; Rev. E. Kennedy, C.S.B., professor natural philosophy, drawing, and painting; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor instrumental and vocal music; Mr. Jas. J. Guinane, C.S.B., professor 1st mathematics and prefect of recreation; Mr. Richard J. Fitzgerald, C.S.B., 4th year (graduating), English course; Mr. Joseph A.

Starr, commercial and 2d mathematics ; Mr. Bernard A. Plunkett, professor penmanship and 1st section preparatory department ; Mr. J. J. Kelly, 2d section preparatory department ; Rev. John Morrow, C.S.B., professor of book-keeping and prefect of discipline ; Mr. F. Flynn, infirmarian ; Mr. Hugh Ferguson, C.S.B., prefect of study. Number of boarders, 150.

Our Lady of Peace, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Ignatius Beerhorst, superior, O.C.C. ; Rev. Leander Koenig, O.C.C., and some lay brothers.

Carmelite Brothers, in St. Catharine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 2 Brothers. Rev. Brother Joseph, O.C.C., superior, and Brother Spiridian, with some novices.

De La Salle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets. 250 pupils, 70 boarders. Rev. Brother Arnold, director.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.

St. Paul's School, Power street.

St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding-School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 20 ; boarders, 100 ; half-boarders, 20.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 35 ; day pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, superioress. Number of nuns, 23 ; 100 boarders ; separate school pupils, 70.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. de Chantal, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 80.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 80 ; day pupils, 100 ; half-boarders, 23.

The community have charge of free schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200. They also visit the sick and poor.

Select Day-School, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 6 ; pupils, 70.

Select Day-School, St. Paul's, Toronto. Pupils, 80.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Teresa, superioress. Music pupils, 35.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30 ; in the free school, 120. Mother Anastasia, superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. 8 Sisters.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60 ; in the free schools, 600. Mother Jane Frances, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Four Sisters who teach the separate schools. Pupils, 175. Mother Dosithea, superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Antoinette, superioress. Number of Sisters, 20 ; orphans, 240 ; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 145.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Do-

mestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother N. Louisa, superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 86.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Philomena, superioress. Sisters, 6; boarders, 50.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 13 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	51	College.....	1
Churches.....	60	Academies.....	10
Catholic population, 55,000.			

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lenox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1875.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, died 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died 1875.

Rural Deans—Very Rev. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's; Very Rev. J. J. CHISHOLM, Dean of Perth; Very Rev. JAS. FARRELLY, Belleville.

Bishop's Council.—Very Revs. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G.; JAMES FARRELLY, V.G.; JAMES J. CHISHOLM, D.D.; E. P. ROCHE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnston street. Rev. Thos. Walsh, Rev. P. A. Twohey, Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. G. Corbett. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, Rev. P. A. Twohey.

Alexandria, St. Finnan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.

Bath, attended from Railton.

Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G.

Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Isaac McCarthy.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, Rev. Paul Desaunach.

Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey (Centreville P.O.)

Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. M. Connolly.

Chrysler's, Rev. C. J. Duffus.

Coburg, St. Polycarp's, Rev. M. Timlin, Rev. Michael Larkin, assistant.

Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Chs. Murray.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.
 Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (P.O. South Douro).
 Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. P. Coyle (P.O. Downeyville).
 Eunismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.
 Fénelon Falls, attended from Carden.
 Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.
 Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.
 Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Dominic J. Casey.
 Hastings, Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.
 Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.
 Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thomas Davis.
 Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Murray.
 Keene, St. John the Evangelist, from Peterboro.
 Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, Rev. W. J. Keilty (Toledo P.O.).
 Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.
 Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.
 Lochiel, St. Alexander's, Rev. Alexander McDonell.
 Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.).
 Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.
 Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.
 Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.
 Mallorytown, St. James', from Brockville.
 Mirrickville, St. Ann's, from Smith's Falls.
 Morrisburg, Presentation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
 Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.
 Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. J. H. McDonagh.
 Odessa and Amherst Island, attended from Railton.
 Perth, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Jas. J. Chisholm, D.D., Rev. John F. Leonard.
 Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. M. Lynch.
 Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
 Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.
 Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. John Brennan.
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.
 Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. John O'Donnell.
 Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Chrysler's.
 Seymour, Visitation of the B. V. M., from Hastings.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, D.D., V.G., Rev. William Fox, assistant.
 St. Raphael's, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.
 Sheffield, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. M. Donohue (P.O. Erinsville).
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
 Tyendenaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (P.O. Marysville).
 Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.
 Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, Rev. E. P. Roche.
 Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.
 Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. Chas. H. Gauthier.
 Winchester, Presentation B. V. M., from Morristown.
 Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Spratt.
 Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Owen, director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congrega-

tion of Notre Dame. Directress, Sister M. Matilda. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate school, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 376.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro. Sister Thecla, superior. Number of pupils, 160.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown. Sister St. Irenæus, superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.), Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior. Number of pupils, 140.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Leahy, superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

House of Providence, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary John, Superior. 22 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 5 postulants. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and ministering to them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys and a house of refuge for aged and destitute persons.

Loretto Convent, Lindsay. Directress, Sister Stanislaus.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	64	Convents.....	7
Clergymen.....	44	Academies for young ladies...	5
Priests ordained in 1873.....	2	Hospital.....	1
College.....	1	Asylums.....	3

Catholic population, according to last census, 88,000.

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Bishop.—Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1874.

Former Bishop.—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died Sept. 26, 1873.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. E. J. HEENAN.

Secretary.—Rev. P. LENNON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. J. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. William Brennan, Rev. P. Lennon, Rev. Patrick J. Maddigan, Rev. B. J. O'Connell, and Rev. J. J. Mobis.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Hunter street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Church (German), cor. Maiden lane and Charles street, attended from the Cathedral.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. E. Laussié and Rev. J. J. Lee.

Brantford, Rev. M. P. Bardou, B.A.

Berlin, Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., C.R.

Carlsruhe, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Caledonia and Danville, Rev. John McNulty.

Cayuga, Indiana, and Walpole, Rev. S. Wadel.

Chepstow and Kincardine, attended from Walkerton

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly and Rev. W. Lillis.

Elora and Fergus, Rev. P. L. Owens.

Formosa, Rev. L. Elena and Rev. S. Forster.

Freelton, Waterdown, Milton, and Morristown, attended from Dundas.

Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. F. Dumortier; Very Rev. P. Hamell,

S.J., Rev. S. Reid, S.J., Rev. F. Delavays, S.J., Rev. F. Chartreau, S.J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, attended from Guelph.

Hespeler and Preston, attended from Paris.

Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.

Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. F. Granottier, Rev. L. Cherrier, and Rev. P. Donahoe.

Mount Forest, Rev. R. R. Maurice, LL.D.

Macton and Peel, Rev. L. L'Hiver.

Paris and Galt, Rev. T. J. Dowling.

Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, Rev. John Keough.

St. Agatha's, Rev. E. Funcken, Sup. C.R.

St. Boniface, Freiburg P.O., Rev. Clement Niemann.

St. Clement, Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.

Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Sister M. Angela, superior. Sisters, 30; orphans, 130.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Benedicta, superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120. This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extends through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North America.

Convent and Boarding and Day School, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; boarders, 20; day pupils, 80.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Gonzaga, Superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Academies for young ladies..	3
Clergymen.....	33	Charitable institutions....	3
Convents.....	10	Catholic schools.....	30
Ecclesiastical students.....	18	Catholic population.....	40,000

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

First Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sand-

wich November 10, 1867 ; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. M. BRUYERE.

Secretary—Rev. G. NORTHGRAVES.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, Cathedral, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D. ; Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G. ; Rev. G. R. Northgraves, Rev. J. Bric, Rev. L. A. Wassereau.

St. Mary's, from the Cathedral.

Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, dean ; Rev. J. Molphy.

Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. F. X. Darragh, Rev. J. Scanlan.

Baby's Point, from Corunna.

Belle River, Rochester P.O., Rev. E. M. Jahan.

Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. Jos. Gerard.

Bothwell, Rev. M. O'Kelly.

Chatham, Very Rev. F. Hours, superior, O.S.B. ; Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. P. Grand.

Corunna, Rev. B. J. Watters.

Forest, from Wyoming.

Howard, from Bothwell.

Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.

Komoka, from London.

French Settlement, from Irishtown.

Goderich, Rev. Patrick J. O'Shea.

Hullet, from Goderich.

Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean ; Rev. J. McGrath, Rev. L. Lamont.

Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Bayard and Rev. N. Gahan.

Maidstone, Rev. R. J. O. Ouellet.

Morris, from Irishtown.

Metcalf, from Strathroy.

Mitchell, from Kincora.

Moore, from Corunna.

Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. P. Brennan.

Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.

McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.

Norwich, from Ingersoll.

Oil Springs, from Wyoming.

Otterville, from Windham.

Oxford East, from Ingersoll.

Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.

Parkhill, Rev. P. Corcoran.

Petrolia, from Wyoming.

Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.

Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.

Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior ; Rev. J. J. M.

Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. E. Vernède, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev.

R. McBrady, ecclesiastics ; P. O'Donohoe, D. Cushin, M. Mungovan, M. O'Gorman, J. Manning, A. Dumouchelle.

Sarnia, Rev. B. Boubat.

Seaforth, from Irishtown.

St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.

St. Antoine, from Paincourt.

St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.

St. Peter, from St. Francis.

St. Joseph, Sandwich P.O., Rev. J. Marseille.
 St. Mary, Rev. Ed. Delahanty.
 St. Patrick, from Chatham.
 St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery.
 Simcoe, from Windham.
 Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteaux.
 Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy.
 Strathroy, Rev. Henry B. Lotz.
 Sombra, from Corunna.
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
 Tilsonburg, from Ingersoll.
 Vienna, from Windham.
 Wardsville, from Bothwell.
 Warwick, from Strathroy.
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.
 Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
 Watford, from Strathroy.
 Windham, Delhi P.O., Rev. H. Japes.
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner and Rev. J. Ryan.
 Woodslee, Rev. P. Fitzpatrick.
 Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
 Wyoming, Rev. J. Ansbro and Rev. John Murphy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under the care of the Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. A. Vernede, Rev. R. McBrady, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Nolan, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Xavier, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free School, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	67	Convents.....	5
Clergymen.....	47	Academies.....	6
Ecclesiastical students.....	10	Asylum.....	1
College.....	1	Catholic population.....	60,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN CANADA.

This vicariate, established by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX., on the 25th day of January, 1874, comprises the northern portion of the Province of Ontario, in the ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, along the Lakes Huron and Superior, and is bounded on the south by the River Muskoka, on the east by the Height of Lands, and on the northeast, north, west, and southwest it follows the civil limits of Ontario.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. M. LAURENT.

Secretary—Rev. A. CAUBOUÉ.

Sault Ste. Marie, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Right Rev. John Francis Jamot; Rev. A. F. Cauboue, secretary; and Rev. M. Nadaud.

The following stations are attended from Sault Ste. Marie: Bruce Mines, Algoma Mills, Thessalon, St. Joseph Island, Pointe aux Pins, Goulais Bay, Batchwana.

Garden River, Rev. C. Kottmann, rector; attends also the missions along the St. Mary's River.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Killarney P.O.), Church of the Invention of the Holy Cross. Rev. P. Choné, S.J.; Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Hebert, S.J. These reverend gentlemen attend also the missions situate on Manitoulin Island, and those of Killarney, Spanish River, French River, Blind River, Lake Nipissing, and several others along the Georgian Bay.

Parry Sound, Bracebridge, and the missions of the District of Muskoka, attended occasionally by the Rev. K. A. Campbell, of Orillia, and the Rev. T. Laboureaux, of Penetanguishene, Diocese of Toronto.

Fort William, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. J. Blettner, S.J.; Rev. C. Vary, S.J.

The Indian missions of Neepigon, Long Lake, Pick, Michipicoton, and Red Rock, attended from Fort William.

Prince Arthur's Landing, Church of St. Andrew, and Silver Islet, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Richard Baxter, who attends also the missions of Black Bay and Enterprise Mine.

INSTITUTIONS.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the vicariate; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Hesly, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance, 40. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	11	Number of schools for boys...	2
“ students.....	4	“ “ “ girls....	2
“ churches.....	20	Orphan asylums.....	2

Catholic population, 8,000.

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., on September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface. 2. The Diocese of St. Albert. 3. The Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie. 4. The Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory, now belonging to Canada.

Former Bishop—Right Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface, died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. B. THIBAUT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. G. Dugast, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I., Rev. A. Forget Despatis, secretary; Brother J. Gléna, O.M.I., catechiste.

St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., Rev. Dandurand, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. D. Fillion, Rev. C. Samoisette.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

Baie St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Pierre.

St. Charles, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., and Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I.

St. Ann (Oak Point), Rev. R. Giroux.

Lorette, Rev. I. J. Quevillon.

St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechiste.

Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., and Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I.

Pembina, Rev. L. Simonet, O.M.I.,	} These two missions are in the new Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Minnesota, but the priests belong to St. Boniface.
and Bro. Doyle, O.M.I., cath.	
St. Joseph, Walhalla, Rev. J. J. M. Lefloch, O.M.I.	

Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and other Missions, visited by priests of St. Boniface.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., superior, professor of divinity, etc. Professors: Rev. B. Vanrenterghem, Rev. I. J. Quevillon, Mr. R. Perras, Mr. F. Hughes. Course of Studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. The Missionaries are often obliged to serve as teachers in the different missions.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Mary Xavier. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 30; day-scholars, 35.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 160.

St. Norbert's School, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, boarders, 10; day-scholars, 40.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Superior, John of God. Number of pupils, boarders, 10; day-scholars, 50.

St. Boniface's Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Hamel, superioress. The sick, for want of a suitable building, are mostly attended by the Sisters in their own houses. Number of orphans (some of whom are pure Indians), 24. The Mother-House is at Montreal. The Convent of St. Boniface is the vicarage, and the missions of Isle à la Crosse, St. Albert, and Lac la Biche, are dependent on the latter.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	24	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	2	Sisters of Charity.....	35
Lay Brothers O.M.I.....	3	Female auxiliaries.....	15
Male institutions.....	4	Sisters of the Holy Names of	
Female institutions... ..	6	Jesus and Mary.....	6
Orphan asylum.....	1		

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN.

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. V. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala, and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface. Transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, September 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's, Right Rev. Vital Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. P. Moulin. There are 4 lay Brothers, namely, Perréard, O.M.I., A. Lambert, O.M.I., Lalicant, O.M.I., F. Leriche, O.M.I.

Ste. Anne's, Rev. Father Fourmond, O.M.I., a lay brother, namely, Gérantes, O.M.I. A school directed by Miss C. Lacombe.

Fort Edmonton and the Plains adjacent, attended from St. Albert's.

Lake Lanone, attended from Ste. Anne's.

Fort Jasper, in the Rocky Mountains, attended from St. Albert's.

Mountain Fort, attended from St. Albert's.

St. Paul des Cris, for the Plain Cris (Headquarters of the Plain Indians), Rev. — Bourgines, O.M.I., C. Scollen, O.M.I.

St. Laurent's, on the South Branch of the Saskatchewan, Rev. A. Andre, O.M.I.

Fort Pitt,

Fort Carleton, } Attended by Father André from St. Laurent's.

Fort Battle River, }

St. Peter's of Lake Caribou, Rev. — Gasté, O.M.I., Rev. — Blanchet, O.M.I., and a lay brother, — Guiller, O.M.I.

Portage de Traite, attended from St. Peter's.

St. Jean Baptiste of Ile à la Crosse, Rev. — Legeard, O.M.I., Rev. —

Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. — Doucet, O.M.I., and 3 lay brothers, namely,

— Bows, O.M.I., — Nemos, O.M.I., P. Grézeau, O.M.I.

Portage La Loche, }

Cold Lake, }

Green Lake, }

Attended from Isle à la Crosse.

At St. Albert's, 5 Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns, from Canada) have a school, also an orphanage, and attend the sick people at home.

At Ile à la Crosse, 4 Sisters of the same Order accomplish the same work.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Emery, Superior. Sisters, 5. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 15; day scholars, 20. Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of Orphans, 18. *Isle à la Crosse Academy*, Orphan Asylum, and Hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	12	Female institutions.....	3
Ecclesiastical student.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Lay brothers O.M.I.....	7	Hospitals.....	3
Male institutions.....	3	Sisters of Charity.....	9
Female auxiliaries, 5.			

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, consecrated November 30, 1853.

Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lac La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I., Rev. F. Rémas, O.M.I., Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.; Brother Alexis Reynard, O.M.I., catechiste.

St. Bernard, Rev. F. Rémas, O.M.I.

St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I.

Adjacent Missions, Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.

Nativity, Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.I., Rev. F. Laity, O.M.I., Rev. Mr. Ladet; Brother Reygnier, O.M.I., catechiste.

N. D. Seven Dolors, Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.I.

St. Henry and St. Isidore, Rev. — Laity.
 St. Charles, Rocky Mountains, and Battle River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I.
 St. Joseph, St. Michael, St. Ann, and St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. F. Gascon
 and Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.
 Providence, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, Rev. K. Grouard, Rev. De Kérangoué;
 Brothers Salasse, Boisramé, and Racette, O.M.I., catechistes.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I.
 St. Raphael, Holy Angels, and Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. de Kérangoué.
 Good Hope and Five other Missions, Rev. F. Séguin, Rev. F. Petitot,
 Rev. F. Lecorr, O.M.I., Brother J. Kearney, O.M.I.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lac La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity.
 Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number, namely,
 day-scholars, from 20 to 30; orphans, from 8 to 12.

Providence Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity.
 Superior, Sisters Lapointe. Number of pupils, namely, from 25 to 30
 boarders. An Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; num-
 ber of orphans, from 15 to 20. Hospital, conducted by Sisters of Charity.
 In extreme cases, the sick are admitted into the house. Moreover, the
 Sisters afford remedies and care to about 800 persons in the course of a
 year.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	14	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Lay Brothers.....	6	Hospital.....	1
Male institutions.....	2	Sisters of Charity.....	11
Female institutions.....	2	Female auxiliaries.....	4

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. Erected in a Vicariate Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

Vicar Apostolic—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, in *partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

Coadjutor—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop D'HERBOMEZ, consecrated October 24, 1875.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. D'Herbomez, O.M.I.; Right Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I.; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.
 Indian Chapel, St. Charles, Rev. Father Hetu, O.M.I.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I.; Rev. Father Carlon, O.M.I.; Rev. Father E. Peytavin, O.M.I.
 Fort Yale, St. Michael,
 Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel,
 Ywawas, St. Raphael,
 Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,
 Tsi-am, St. Joseph,
 Skwa, St. Stephen,
 Kokwapel, St. Peter,
 O-ines, Compassion of B.M.V.,
 Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
 Kwalten, St. Martin,
 Douglas, St. John,
 Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,
 Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,
 Sher-tshin, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,
 Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,
 Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V. M.,
 Kalatkom, St. Joseph,
 Srolpohoulten, St. Martin,
 Stlalok, St. Antony,
 N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,
 Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,
 Nkaït, St. Ann,
 Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,
 Rtha-lal, St. Paul,
 Skwamish, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,
 Seashells, Most Holy Redeemer,
 Tchosseem, Sacred Heart of Jesus,
 Spezzum, St. Mary,

Attended from
 New Westminster and
 St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Okanagon Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. Father Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Father Grandidier, O.M.I., Rev. Father C. Pandosy.

Kamloops, St. Joseph,
 Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
 Adams Lake, Holy Cross,
 Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
 Bonaparte River, St. Louis,
 North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,
 Lytton, St. Joseph,
 Spallemchin,
 Head Lake,
 Pintecten,
 Soyoos,
 Vermilion,
 Nicolas Lake,

Attended from Imm.
 Conception.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Marchal, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church,
 Quesnelle, St. Michael,
 Fort Alexander, St. James,
 Soda Creek, St. Ann,
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
 Dog Creek, St. Paul,
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
 Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,
 Pavillon, St. Mary,
 Clinton, Assumption B.M.V.,
 Lillooet, St. Andrew,
 Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
 La Fontaine, Holy Trinity,
 Iatlas,
 Chilcotin Indians,

} Attended from St. Joseph.

DISTRICT OF NEW CALEDONIA.

Notre Dame de Bonne Esperance, Stewart Lake, Rev. Father Lejacq,
 O.M.I., and Rev. Father Blanchet, O.M.I.

Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen,
 Hostat, St. Mary,
 Nattau, St. Michael,
 Bear Lake, St. Ann,
 Tachy, St. Cecil,
 Pinchy, Holy Cross,
 Fort St. James, St. Paul,
 Natle, St. Patrick,
 Frazer Lake, St. Peter,
 Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity,
 Mulke Lake, St. Charles,
 Poulgachik, St. Matthew,
 McCleod's Lake, St. Louis,
 Fort George, St. Joseph,
 Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.

} Attended from Notre Dame
 de Bonne Esperance.

DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugène, Rev. Father Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. Father Gre-
 goire, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' School, at New Westminster; president, Rev. E. Horris,
 O.M.I.; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., professor, and Brother Patrick,
 O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann; Sister-direc-
 tress, Sister Mary Praxede.

St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boarders,
 conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, board-
 ers, conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

Okanagon Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys,
 conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

Williams Lake,
Kootenay,

do. do.
 do. do.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	14	Convent.....	1
Churches.....	8	Indian boarding schools for	
Chapels.....	63	males.....	4
School.....	1	For females.....	1
A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.			

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Rt. Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D. Revs. Jo. Leroy and P. Kirley, assistants.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street. Rev. J. J. Jonckau. Instruction for the Indians of Victoria, who attend in great numbers.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H.M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

St. Joseph of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites, and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimo, attended monthly from Victoria. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town.

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

St. Gabriel of Sequichan,
St. Lawrence of Sooka, } Attended from Victoria.
St. Isidore of Pachino, }

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hasquet, Rev. A. Brabant.

St. Leo of Ohiot,
Ascension of Ohchukleset,
St. Teresa of Opichesat,
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliet,
St. Anselm of Clay-o-quot,
St. George of Ahousiat,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. John Evangelist of Machelat,
Holy Cross of Newchatlat,
St. Mark of Kyuquot,
St. Paul of the Cross of Djeckleset,

} Attended from
Hasquet.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

Sitka, on Sitka Island,
Kodiak, south of Cook Inlet, } attended from Victoria.
Illelewkw, on Unalaska, }

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Rev. Joseph Leroy.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 30 orphans.

School for Indian boys, conducted by Rev. P. Rondeault.

School for Indian girls, under the care of Sisters of St. Ann.

St. Joseph's Hospital, in course of erection.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	7	Academies under the care of	
Convents for religious women.	3	Sisters of Charity	3
Schools for boys.....	2	Catholic population, about...	8,000

French Possessions.

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Prefect Apostolic—Very Rev. RENÉ LE TOURNOUX.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor; Rev. Joseph Oster, asst.

Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.

Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Pierre, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. F. Louis Payen, superior; Rev. F. Nicholas Stoll, Rev. F. Joseph Oster, Rev. F. Eugene, Rev. F. Mary Ligory, professors.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, superior; Brothers Moise, Ludovic, and Ulysses, teachers.

Young Ladies' Academy, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, from Cluny, Sister Mary Odilonie, superior, and 8 Sisters.

Communal School, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters.

Asylum for Children, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters.

Maritime Hospital, St. Pierre, General-Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital. Mother Mary Joseph. 4 Sisters.

Boys' School, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Theophane, director, Brother Blaise.

Girls' School and Asylum, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny.

Industrial Home, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 2 Sisters

Population in summer, 20,000; in winter, 8,000.

Hierarchy in the British West Indies.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN—Most Rev. JOACHIM HYACINTH LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1863. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM DOMINIC O'CARROLL, Bishop of Alabanda, coadjutor.

DIOCESE OF ROSEAU—Rt. Rev. RENE POIRIER, consecrated in 1859.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF DEMERARA OR BRITISH GUIANA—Rt. Rev. JAMES ETHERIDGE, S.J., Bishop of Torona, vicar-apostolic, consecrated in 1858.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA—Very Rev. J. WOOLLETT, S.J., pro-vicar apostolic.

Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica, and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, consecrated 23d December, 1863.

Coadjutor-Bishop—The Right Rev. WILLIAM DOMINIC O'CARROLL, Bishop of Alabanda.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Dominic Berthet, curé; Rev. Thomas Grenough, Violette, Marie François, Noel, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe, Mannès, Hilaire, and Laurent, assistant curates—all members of the Dominican Order.

New Town, Rev. T. Montague.

St. Ann's, Rev. Rivero.

Carenage, Rev. Poujade.

Diego-Martin, Rev. F. Richarts, O.S.S.

Santa Cruz, Rev. Reynaud.

San Juan, Rev. Warlop.

Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.

St. Joseph, Very Rev. Orsini, honorary canon of the cathedral and honorary vicar-general.

Arouca, Rev. F. A. Sardi, O.F.

Arima, Rev. Dandier.

Mayaro, Rev. Ryo.

Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.

Chaguanes, Rev. Patron.

Couva, Rev. Figari.

Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.

Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.

San Fernando, Rev. Griffin.

Savannah Grande, Rev. P. Smyth.

Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. O'Hanlon.
 La Brea and Erin, Rev. Madera.
 Cedros, Rev. Rodriguez.

ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES.

St. George's, Rev. Place.
 Gouyave, Rev. Silva.
 St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.
 St. Andrew, Very Rev. Canon Bond.
 St. David, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
 Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. H. Donnelly.
 Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Very Rev. Bautman, vicar-fôren. of St. Lucia, and honorary canon of the cathedral.
 Anse-la-Raie, Rev. Muller.
 Le Soufrière, Rev. Rouyer.
 Choiseul, Rev. Mondens.
 Leborie, Rev. Beyrines.
 Vieux Fort, Rev. Casale.
 Dennery, Rev. Bondu.
 Gros Ilet, Rev. Chassang.
 Micoud, Rev. Stagnon.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Immaculate Conception, in Trinidad. Superior, Very Rev. F. Marcot. Professors, Rev. F. Power, G. Brown, Conyngham, Binder, and Messrs. Murphy, Maguire, Theodore Fritzsch, Regis Butler, Schumacher, Augustin Butler, and Salomon—all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in Trinidad. 20 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 100 pupils; and free school, 200 pupils.

Another Convent of the same Sisters, in the Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad. 4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Leper Asylum, under the charge of a community of Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad. 12 Sisters, 100 patients.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad. 16 patients.

Orphan Asylum, in Trinidad. 55 children.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in the Island of St. Lucia. 15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

PROVICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HON- DURAS.

Provicar Apostolic—Very Rev. JOSEPH S. WOOLLETT, S.J.

JAMAICA.

Kingston, containing nearly two-thirds of the Catholic population of

the Provicariate, attended by Rev. J. M. Bertolio and four other priests, who attend to several other localities.

West and North, various stations, all visited by Very Rev. Provicar and another Father.

North, Rev. F. Butler, military chaplain of Catholic soldiery at Newcastle.

Clergy: Very Rev. Provicar, Fathers Hathaway, Dupont, Bertolio, Jaekel, and Little. Two others expected in December, 1875.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize and out-stations, Rev. Messrs. Pittar and Badastro.

Stannecreek and the whole southern coast, Rev. Messrs. Brindisi, Genon, and Parisi.

Corozal and the northern coast, Rev. Messrs. Di Pietro and Rouillon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston Grammar School, an efficient institution.

Parish School, directed by a lay brother.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns, who direct a young ladies' academy, and also St. Joseph's Poor Girls' School.

Belize Parish School, for boys, directed by a lay brother.

School for girls.

The mission of British Honduras has always tried the health and even the life of priests, four of whom died within twelve months, in 1873-4. Two additional priests are expected for it in December, 1875.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PREFECTS AND PRO-VICAR APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ETC.;
JAMAICA, W. I., AND BRITISH HONDURAS, AND THE
FRENCH ISLANDS OF ST. PIERRE
AND MIQUELON.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Most Rev. Connolly, Thomas L.....	Halifax, N. S.
Lynch, J. J.....	Toronto, Ont.
Taché, Alex.....	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Taschereau, Elzcar A....	Quebec.
Gonin, Joachim Louis....	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Right Rev. Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, P. Q.
Cameron, John.....	Arichat, N. S.
Carfagnini, H.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Clut, G.....	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
Crinnon, P. F.....	Hamilton, Ont.
D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
Duhamel, Joseph Thos....	Ottawa, Ont.
Durieu, P. P.....	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
Etheridge, James.....	British Guiana.
Fabre, E. C.....	Montreal, P. Q.
Faraud, Henry.....	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B.A.
Grandin, V.....	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
Jamot, John F.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Le Flèche, L.....	Three Rivers, P. Q.
La Rocque, Charles.....	Belœil, P. Q.
Langevin, J.....	Rimouski, P. Q.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McKinnon, C. F....	Arichat, N. S.
Moreau, L. Z.....	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
O'Carroll, Wm. D.....	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Persico, I.....	St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.
Pinsonnault, P. A.....	Montreal, P. Q.
Poirier, René.....	Roseau, W. I.
Power, T. J.....	St. John's, N. F.
Racine, Anthony.....	Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
Seghers, John Charles....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Sweeny, John.....	St. John's, N. B.
Walsh, John.....	London, Ont.

PREFECTS APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev. Le Tournoux, René.....	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.
Sears, Thomas.....	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

PRO-VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Woollett, Joseph S.....	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
-------------------------	--------------------------

- Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
 Adam, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Agnel, P., Portage du Fort, P. Q.
 Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
 Allaire, O., Contrecoeur, P. Q.
 Allard, J., St. Charles, Manitoba.
 T., Pokemouche, N. B.
 T., Bécancourt, P. Q.
 Alleau, Th., Ottawa, Ont.
 Alvarez, Maraval, Trinidad.
 Amyot, A., Lachine, P. Q.
 André, A., St. Laurent, Hudson's Bay Ter.
 A., Lochabar, Ont.
 Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.
 Ansbros, L., Wyoming, Ont.
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal P. Q.
 Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Joseph O., St. Timothée, P. Q.
 L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.
 Urgel, St. Barthélemy, P. Q.
 Arnaud, C., Bay des Esquimaux, Labrador.
 Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
 Arpin, Louis, St. Moïse, P. Q.
 Arraud, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Aubin, Joseph, Stoke, P. Q.
 Aubry, L., St. Leon, P. Q.
 Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
 J. B., Lachine, P. Q.
 Auclair, Joseph, Quebec.
 E., St. Prime, P. Q.
 Auclair, M., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
 Audet, P., St. Fabien, P. Q.
 O., Quebec.
 A., Pabos, P. Q.
 J. F., St. Jean Evangeliste, P. Q.
 Audette, E., Quebec.
 Auger, J. J., Rimouski, P. Q.

 Babel, F., Betsiamits, P. Q.
 Babineau, F., Buctouche, N. B.
 J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
 Bacon, Charles, St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
 Badastro, —, Belize, Honduras.
 Baile, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Baillairgé, F. X., Quebec.
 Bolland, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.
 Baillargeon, C., Quebec.
 C. F., St. Eusebe, Stanford, P. Q.
 Ballantyne, J., Quebec.
 Balthazard, J. M., Adamsville, P. Q.
 H., Granby, P. Q.
 Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
 E., Upper Bay de Vin, N. B.
 Barabé, W., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
 Bardou, M. P., Brantfort, Ont.
 Baril, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Barolet, A., Weedon, P. Q.

 Barolet, C. A., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 Baron, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Barret, R., Ottawa, Ont.
 N., St. Luc, P. Q.
 Barrette, J., St. Liguori, P. Q.
 Barry, Thomas F., Dalhousie, N. B.
 Baudet, F., Kent, N. B.
 Baudin, J. B., St. Mary's, Winnipeg.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Baudre, —, Okanagon Lake, B. C.
 Baudry, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bautman, Very Rev., Castries, St. Lucia, W. I.
 Baxter, R., Prince Arthur's Landing, Ont.
 Bayard, Joseph, Ingersoll, Ont.
 Bazoge, F., Madawaska, N. B.
 Bazoges, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
 C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Beauchéne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.
 Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, P. Q.
 P., Cote des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
 Beaudry, C., Joliette, P. Q.
 A., Charlesburg, P. Q.
 N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 L., St. Damien, P. Q.
 Beaulieu, T. E., Quebec.
 T. E., Quebec.
 P., N. D. De Levis, P. Q.
 G. S., Ste. Louise, P. Q.
 Beaumont, P., Ecureuils, P. Q.
 C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 Beauregard, J., St. Mathias, P. Q.
 Beausang, J., Thornhill, Ont.
 Beausoleil, L., St. Eustache, P. Q.
 Bedard, P., St. Placide, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Beerhorst, I., Clifton, Ont.
 Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, P. Q.
 L., N. Quebec.
 P., St. Etienne de Lauson, P. Q.
 Belair, Joseph, Brandon, P. Q.
 Béland, J., Batiscan, P. Q.
 Bélanger, J. P., St. André Avellan, P. Q.
 Pierre, Rigaud, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., Knowlton, P. Q.
 Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, P. Q.
 Béliveau, Ed., St. Léonard, P. Q.
 G., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
 Bellay, F. X., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
 Belleau, S., St. Croix, P. Q.
 Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
 H., St. Justin, P. Q.
 C. T., St. Boniface, P. Q.
 P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
 H., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
 J. E., Nicolet, P. Q.

- Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.
 Bellord, James, Bermuda, W. I.
 Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Bérard, A. G., Beauharnois, P. Q.
 Bergeron, A., St. Romuald d'Étchemin, P. Q.
 Bergin, Wm., Flos, Ont.
 Bernard, J. B., Quebec.
 A. X., Sorel, P. Q.
 Bernier, A., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
 B., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
 J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
 L. N., Viger, P. Q.
 Berthet, Dominic, Port of Spain, Trinidad.
 Bertolio, J. M., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Bertrand, P., La Peche, Ont.
 F., Clarina, P. Q.
 Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.
 O., La Passe, Ont.
 Th., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Bessette, J., Granby, P. Q.
 Beyrines, Leboric, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
 Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Binder, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, P. Q.
 Birtz, F., B. Alphonse, P. Q.
 Blais, J., Nicolet, P. Q.
 A. A., Quebec.
 J. B. W., St. Raymond, P. Q.
 L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 E., St. Tite, P. Q.
 Blanchard, E., Cookshire, P. Q.
 L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
 J. C., St. Hugues, P. Q.
 F., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.
 Blanchet, J. B., St. Eloi, P. Q.
 P., Stewart Lake, B. A.
 —, Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Ter., B. A.
 A., St. Augustin, P. Q.
 Adal, St. François, P. Q.
 Blouin, J. B., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 A., Carleton, P. Q.
 Blettner, John, Fort William, Ont.
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
 Bohn, M., Quebec.
 Boileau, F. X., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 Boily, P., Mille Vaches, P. Q.
 Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
 Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
 Boissonault, Charles, Ste. Marthe, P. Q.
 Boivin, T., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 L. L., St. Denis, P. Q.
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
 Majorique, Gaspé, P. Q.
 Bond, Very Rev. Canon, St. Andrew, Grenada, W. I.
 Bondu, D., Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
 Bonenfant, J., Berthier, P. Q.
 Bonin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 L., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
 Bonnisant, M., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, P. Q.
 Bonneau, E., Quebec.
 Born, W., Burin, N. F.
 Bossé, F. X., Percé, P. Q.
 Boubat, B., Sarnia, Ont.
 Boucher, A., Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, P. Q.
 F., St. Ambrose, P. Q.
 J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 O., St. Plantagenet, Ont.
 Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands.
 Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.
 Bourassa, M., Montebello, Ont.
 J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
 Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, P. Q.
 Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, P. Q.
 Bourget, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bourgines, F., St. Paul des Cris, Hudson's Bay T.
 Bournigalle, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bourque, C., Quebec.
 F. X., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 L. A., Ste. Pudentienne, P. Q.
 Bourret, A., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 Boutard, L., St. Honoré, P. Q.
 Bouvier, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Brabant, A., Hasquet, Vancouver's Island.
 Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
 Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.
 P. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Braire, L., Vroomanton P. O., Ont.
 Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.
 Theophile, Vaudreuil, P. Q.
 Leandre, St. Paul, P. Q.
 Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bréault, A., Madawaska, N. B.
 Breitkopf, F., St. Clement, Ont.
 Brennan, P., Offa, Ont.
 Jas., Parsboro, N. S.
 R., Little Placentia, N. F.
 L., Toronto, Ont.
 J., Picton, Ont.
 William, Hamilton, Ont.
 L., Owen Sound, Ont.
 Bric, J., London, Ont.
 Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
 J., Vercheres, P. Q.
 Brindisi, Stann Creek, B. H.
 Brissette, J., L'Acadie, P. Q.
 Brochu, C. S., St. Magloire de Roux, P. Q.
 Brophy, George, Blessington, Ont.
 Brosse, Etienne, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.

- Brousard, F., Arichat, N. S.
 Brown, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 P., St. Bernard's, N. S.
 G., Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Browne, Jos., Port Hope, Ont.
 James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
 J., Fortune Harbor, N. F.
 Brunel, E., St. Pierre les Becquets,
 P. Q.
 P. U., St. Liborius, P. Q.
 Brunet, A., Aylmer, P. Q.
 F., St. Alexis, P. Q.
 O., Quebec.
 Bruyère, Very Rev. J. M., London,
 Ont.
 Buisson, A., Ste. Hélène de Chester,
 P. Q.
 E., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Bureau, Joseph, St. Nicholas, P. Q.
 Burke, M. S., Quebec.
 Burtin, Victor, Sault St. Louis,
 P. Q.
 Busam, J., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
 Buteau, F., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière,
 P. Q.
 Butler, F., Newcastle, Jamaica, W. I.
 Thomas, Bedford, N. S.
 Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.
- Caisse, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., St. Henri, P. Q.
 F. X., St. Henri, P. Q.
 Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.
 Angus, Grand Narrows, C. B.
 Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
 P., Montreal, P. Q.
 L., St. Janvier, P. Q.
 Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Camper, F., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
 Canlan, J., Kingsbridge P. O., Ont.
 Carion, F., St. Mary's, New West-
 minster, B. C.
 Carmody, John, Windsor, N. S.
 Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F.
 Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers,
 P. Q.
 F., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière,
 P. Q.
 L. Z., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière,
 P. Q.
 T., V. Rev., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Tb., Clarence, P. Q.
 N., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
 Carter, John, Bathurst, N. B.
 Carufel, A., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
 D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.
 O., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
 T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
 V., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
 Casale, —, Vieux Fort, Island of St.
 Lucia, W. I.
- Casaubon, L., Assumption College,
 P. Q.
 Casault, E., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 F. E., Tadousac, P. Q.
 Casey, Dom J., Gananoque, Ont.
 B., Onslow, P. Q.
 Casgrain, G. F., St. Jean Deschail-
 lons, P. Q.
 R., Stoneham, P. Q.
 Raymond, Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
 Cassidy, E., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
 Catellier, F., St. George's, P. Q.
 Cauboue, A. F., Sault Ste. Marie,
 Ont.
 Cauvin, E., Quebec.
 Cazeau, Very Rev. C. F., Quebec.
 Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.
 Chagnon, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
 T., St. Clet, P. Q.
 Chainé, A. M., Arn Prior, Ont.
 Chalandard, P., Toronto, Ont.
 Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Chalifour, A., Labrador, P. Q.
 Chaloe, M., Sheen, P. Q.
 Champagne, I., Hull, near Ottawa,
 P. Q.
 P., Stratford, P. Q.
 Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.
 Champoux, L. Z., St. André, P. Q.
 Chandonnet, L. Z., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Chapman, W., St. John, N. B.
 Charbonnier, O., Ange Gardien, Ont.
 Charbonneau, A. E., Les Cedres,
 P. Q.
 J. M., St. Damien, P. Q.
 U., Adamsville, P. Q.
 Charest, V., Ste. Camille, P. Q.
 Z., Quebec.
 Charette, I., Montreal, P. Q.
 Charland, L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.
 Charlebois, L. A., Rigaud, P. Q.
 L., St. Therese, P. Q.
 Charpeney, T., Hull, near Ottawa,
 Ont.
 Charmont, L. B., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, P. Q.
 Chartreau, F., Guelph, Ont.
 Chartier, J. B., Coaticooke, P. Q.
 V., St. Simon, P. Q.
 R., Montreal, P. Q.
 Chassang, —, Gros Ilet, Island of St.
 Lucia, W. I.
 Chatillon, —, St. Louis, N. B.
 P. C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Chemin, L., Grenville, Ont.
 Cherrier, A., Sem. Ste. Thérèse,
 Montreal, P. Q.
 L., Owen Sound, Ont.
 Chevigny, J., Vercheres, P. Q.
 Chevreffs, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, Ile
 de Montreal, P. Q.
 Chevrier, D., Montreal, P. Q.

- Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 Chisholm, Rev. Archibald, Grand
 Mira, C. B.
 Alexander, Antigonish, N. S.
 Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
 Donald, Antigonish, N. S.
 D., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
 John J., Pompquette Forks, N. S.
 Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
 V. Rev. J. J., Perth, Ont.
 William, Pompquette, N. S.
 Choné, Peter, Killarney P. O., Ont.
 Chouinard, F., Rigaud, P. Q.
 A., Métis, P. Q.
 Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.
 Cinq-Mars, N., St. Siméon, P. Q.
 Fr., St. Siméon, P. Q.
 Clancy, M., Ferryland, N. F.
 Clarke, M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.
 Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay,
 N. F.
 Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, P. Q.
 H. T., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile
 Jésus, P. Q.
 Cloutier, C., St. Hélène, P. Q.
 J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.
 F. X., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, Ont.
 Coallier, A., Varennes, P. Q.
 C., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
 Coderre, F., St. Pius, P. Q.
 Colin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Colfer, J. P., St. Elzéar, P. Q.
 Colletterie, F. X., St. Cesaïre, P. Q.
 Collet, C. A., Quebec.
 Collignon, F., Lac La Biche, Atha-
 baska, B. A.
 Collin, —, Longue Point, Montreal,
 P. Q.
 Collins, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
 Comeau, D., St. Felix de Kingsay,
 P. Q.
 J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Comminges, G., Chatham, Ont.
 Connolly, Very Rev. T., Woodstock,
 N. B.
 F., St. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q.
 J., Inverness, P. Q.
 M., Carden, Ont.
 Constantin, N., N. D. du Portage,
 P. Q.
 Conway, P., Toronto, Ont.
 Conyngham, —, Port of Spain,
 Trinidad, W. I.
 Corbeil, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.
 A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
 Corbett, G., Kingston, Ont.
 Corcoran, P., Parkhill, Ont.
 Cordier, J. T., St. Basil, Madawaska,
 N. B.
 Cormier, F., Fredericton, N. B.
 Coté, J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon,
 P. Q.
 Coté, F. X., St. Vital de Lambton,
 P. Q.
 F., St. Valerien, P. Q.
 George, Quebec.
 Couilleau, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Courtemanche, J., St. Ours, P. Q.
 Cousineau, J. B., Propolis, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague,
 P. Q.
 Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
 W., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
 Coyle, P., Downeyville P. O., Ont.
 Crevier, Very Rev. E., Ste. Marie,
 P. Q.
 Croteau, E., Varennes, P. Q.
 Cummins, J., Northern Bay, N. F.
 Dandier, —, Arima, Trinidad, W. I.
 Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan,
 P. Q.
 T. E., Contrecoeur, P. Q.
 Daigneault, J., St. Paul, P. Q.
 Daly, Very Rev. Jas., Meteghan,
 N. S.
 T. J., Halifax, N. S.
 Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
 Dandurand, —, St. Mary, Winnipeg,
 Ont.
 Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Darragh, F. X., Kingsbridge P. O.,
 Ont.
 Dassylva, P., St. Ephrem de Tring,
 P. Q.
 Daubresse, I., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
 Dauth, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
 Davignon, C., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Davis, Thomas, Hungerford, Ont.
 Dazé, J., Quebec.
 De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.
 Decelles, A. D., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 M., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Mani-
 toba.
 Dédebant, B., Montreal, P. Q.
 De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis,
 P. Q.
 De Kérangoué, F., Providence,
 B. A.
 Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubalde,
 P. Q.
 De la Croix, M. C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Delàge, F. X., N. D. du Lac, St.
 Jean, P. Q.
 F. X., Islet, P. Q.
 Deleage, —, Maniwaki, Ont.
 Delagrave, P. T., St. Joseph, P. Q.
 Delahunty, E., St. Mary, Ont.
 Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
 Delavoys, F., Guelph, Ont.
 Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.
 Demers, Edouard, N. D. du Mont
 Carmel, P. Q.

- Demers, N. E., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 Ed., St. Anne des Plainnes, P. Q.
 B., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
 Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de la Pêrade, P. Q.
 Dequoy, Alfred, St. Adele, P. Q.
 Joseph, St. Michel, P. Q.
 Derome, G. S., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 A., St. Martine, P. Q.
 Desautels, Very Rev. J., Varennes, P. Q.
 J., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 Desaunach, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
 Désaulniers, A., Maskinonge, P. Q.
 A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
 F., St. Félix de Kingsey, P. Q.
 Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
 Desjardins, J. R., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 L., Bic, P. Q.
 H., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 Desmarais, Eug., St. Placide, P. Q.
 E., Pte. aux Trembles, P. Q.
 Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, P. Q.
 A., Ely, P. Q.
 Az., Adamsville, P. Q.
 I., St. Cesare, P. Q.
 Desorcy, O., St. Alexander, P. Q.
 Despatis, A. F., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
 Desservant, C., Boucherville, P. Q.
 De Tracy, Georgetown, Island of St. Vincent, W. I.
 De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
 Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 A., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 Dignan, F. P., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Dion, E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
 J., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
 Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, P. Q.
 Di Pietro, Corozal, British Honduras.
 Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
 Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.
 Donohue, M., Erinsville P.O., Ont.
 Donnelly, J., Harbor Grace, N. F.
 H., Kingstown, Island of St. Vincent, W. I.
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 Dorval, Pierre F., L'Assomption, P. Q.
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
 Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
 Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.
- Doucet, Is., Kamouraska, P. Q.
 J. B., Cote des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
 F., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Stanislaus J., Richibucto, N. B.
 Dousset, F., Barachois, N. B.
 Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Doutney, W., St. Lawrence, N. F.
 Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
 T. J., Paris, Ont.
 Fentan, Black Point, N. B.
 Doyle, Patrick, Summerside, P. E. I.
 E., St. George, N. B.
 Dozois, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.
 Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
 Driscoll, M., Herring Cove, P. Q.
 Drolet, G., St. Michel, P. Q.
 P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
 Drouet, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Ducharme, C., Joliette, P. Q.
 L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, P. Q.
 P., Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
 P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.
 H., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 P., St. Joseph, P. Q.
 Dubois, B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Duffus, C. J., Chrysler's, Ont.
 Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
 E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
 Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Am., Barford, P. Q.
 A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 P., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Dugal, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Dugas, M., Hochelaga, P. Q.
 Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Duguay, N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Duhaime, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Duhamel, J. B., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
 Dumas, J., Malbaie, P. Q.
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Dumontier, J. Z., St. Charles, P. Q.
 F., Portneuf, P. Q.
 Dumortier, F., Guelph, Ont.
 Dunphy, E. J., Carleton, N. B.
 R., Topsail, N. F.
 Dupin, J., St. Albert, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Dupont, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 —, Rigaud, P. Q.
 —, Jamaica, W. I.
 Dupoux, —, Montserrat, Trinidad, W. I.
 Duprat, C., Dover South, Ont.
 Dupras, E., St. Hubert, P. Q.
 Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.

- Dupuis, Joseph M. H., St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
 Alfred, St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
 Dupuy, J. P., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 J. B., sen., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 J. B., jun., St. Sébastien, P. Q.
 Alf., Stanstead, P. Q.
 Duranquet, D., Fort William, Ont.
 Durante, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Durocher, Z., Ottawa, Ont.
 F., Quebec, P. Q.
 E., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 J., Bolton, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Victoire, P. Q.
 Dussault, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Dussere-Telmon, P. S., Gloucester, Ont.
 Duval, A., St. François, P. Q.
- Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Chatham, N. B.
 J., Caledon, Ont.
 Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.
 Ethier, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 F., Johnville, N. B.
 M., Little Arichat, C. B.
 Eugene, F., Ile St. Pierre, French Poss.
 Eynard, F., Nativity, Athabaska, B. A.
- Fafard, A., St. Urbain, P. Q.
 E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
 Falconio, Diomedes, Harbor Grace, N. F.
 Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.
 Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
 Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Belleville, Ont.
 Faucher, J. O., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
 Faure, R., Pembroke, Ont.
 E., Victoria Farm, P. Q.
 C. J., Sandwich, Ont.
 Fauteaux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
 Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
 Figari, —, Couva, Trinidad, W. I.
 Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Fillatre, J., Ottawa, Ont.
 Fillion, D., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
 Finan, A., Toronto, Ont.
 Fisset, Peter, Cheticamp, Cape Breton.
 Fitzpatrick, W., St. John's, N. F.
 P., Woodslee, Ont.
 Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
 Fleck, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Flynn, S., Harbor Grace, N. F.
 Foley, W., St. Andrew's, N. B.
 J., Chatham, Ont.
 D., Ottawa, Ont.
 W., Dumbarton, N. B.
- Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
 Forrestal, W., St. John's, N. F.
 Forster, S., Formosa, Ont.
 Fortier, F. N., St. François, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
 J., St. Christophe, P. Q.
 J. A. P., Rivière au Renard, P. Q.
 Ph., Nataskouan, P. Q.
 Fortin, P., St. Basile, P. Q.
 M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
 C. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
 D., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
 Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., British Columbia.
 Fourgeron, P., Margaree, Cape Breton.
 Fourmond, F., St. Ann's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Fournier, C. G., St. Flavie, P. Q.
 L., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.
 A., Ottawa, P. Q.
 F. Mag., St. Simon, P. Q.
 Fox, Wm., St. Andrew's, Ont.
 Frachon, F. R., Toronto, Ont.
 Francœur, Jos. L., Ottawa, Ont.
 V., Wolfstown, P. Q.
 Fraser, J., Cape George, N. S.
 G. R., Quebec.
 Fréchette, W., Batiscan, P. Q.
 French, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Frenette, E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Funcken, E., St. Agatha, Ont.
 L., Berlin, Ont.
- Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.
 Gagné, Cyp., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
 F., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
 J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador.
 Jacob, Maria, P. Q.
 L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
 Gagnon, C., Eboulements, P. Q.
 H., Ste. Catherine, P. Q.
 J. B., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
 N., Cloridorme, P. Q.
 L., Shippegan, N. B.
 L. J., St. Antonin, P. Q.
 F. C., Quebec.
 J., Boucherville, P. Q.
 Gahan, N., Ingersoll, Ont.
 Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, P. Q.
 Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Bécquets, P. Q.
 Garneau, F., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 Garon, S., Chicoutimi, P. Q.

- Gascon, F., St. Joseph, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
 Gasté, P., Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Gastineau, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Gatien, J. A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Gatiéau, P., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
 Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
 J. T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
 J., Berthier, P. Q.
 U., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
 Gauthier, A., St. Patrice de Beau-rivage, P. Q.
 L. O., St. Lazare, P. Q.
 N., St. Damase, P. Q.
 C. H., Williamstown, Ont.
 Gauvin, N., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 Gauvreau, A., St. Anne de Beauport, P. Q.
 Gay, J. M., Minudie, N. S.
 C., N. Plantagenet, Ont.
 Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.
 D., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 Gendreau, P. E., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Gendron, J. F., Quebec.
 Genon, Stann Creek, Brit. Honduras.
 Geoffrion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Geoffroy, F. X., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
 Gerard, Jos., Elginfield P.O., Ont.
 Gérin, D., St. Didace, P. Q.
 Germain, E., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Gibney, H., Arlington P. O., Ont.
 Gibra, L., Barrie, Ont.
 Gillis, Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
 Gingras, C. O., St. Eusebe de Stan-fold, P. Q.
 N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
 Z., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
 A., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 Gill, L., Grondines, P. Q.
 M., St. André d'Acton, P. Q.
 Gillis, D. J., St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
 Ginguet, L., La Passe, Ont.
 Girard, Adolphe, St. Louis, P. Q.
 Jos., Kamouraska, P. Q.
 P., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
 P., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, P. Q.
 Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
 R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.
 J. R., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
 Giroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
 Godard, M., St. Hilaire, P. Q.
 Godin, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 O., Beauport, P. Q.
 Godbout, A., Quebec.
 N., Ste. Henedine, P. Q.
 Gonthier, D., St. Apollinaire, P. Q.
 Gosselin, D., Eboulements, P. Q.
 A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
 A., Kent and Shediac, N. B.
- Gosselin, F. X., Quebec.
 Gouin, T., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
 Grace, T., Ste. Croix, N. S.
 Grand, P., Chatham, Ont.
 Grandidier, Okanagon Lake, B. C.
 Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, Ont.
 Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
 Graton, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Gravel, I., La Prairie, P. Q.
 E., St. Damien, P. Q.
 T., Riv. Moisie, P. Q.
 A., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.
 J. A., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Gregoire, —, Kootenay District, B.C.
 Gronier, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 F., Quebec.
 J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
 L. H., St. Elzéar, P. Q.
 O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 J., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
 Grenough, T., Port of Spain, Trini-dad, W. I.
 Gribbin, J., Toronto Gore, Gribbin P.O., Ont.
 Griffin, —, San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
 Grondin, L. E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 Grouard, F., Providence, Mackenzie's River.
 Guay, F. X., Ste. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.
 Chas., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, P. Q.
 Jacob, Embrun, P. Q.
 J., Ripon, P. Q.
 Gueguen, P., Témiskaming, Hud. Bay.
 Stephen, N. D. des Marins, Ile St. Pierre, Fr. Poss.
 Guertin, B., Ottawa, Ont.
 N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
 Guillo, John, Miquelon, Fr. Poss.
 Guilbert, E., St. Theodore, P. Q.
 Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.
 J. P., St. George's, West N. F.
 M., N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.
 Guillemette, I., St. Michel d'Yamas-ka, P. Q.
 Guilmet, E., St. Luce, P. Q.
 Guy, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Rosalie, P. Q.
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.
- Hallé, C., St. Sebastien d'Aylmer, P. Q.
 E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
 L., St. André, P. Q.
 Hamel, V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
 P., Guelph, Ont.
 Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
 C., Wotton, P. Q.

- Hamon, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Hanly, M., King's Cove, N. F.
 Hannan, V. Rev. D., Halifax, N. S.
 Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.
 Harel, O., Montreal, P. Q.
 Harnois, E., Ottawa, Ont.
 A., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
 Harris, W., Toronto, Ont.
 Hathaway, —, Jamaica, W. I.
 Hay, V. Rev. G. A., St. Andrew's, Ont.
 Hayden, F. J., Toronto, Ont.
 Hébert, N., Kamouraska, P. Q.
 Jos., Killarney P.O., Ont.
 O., Etang du Nord, P. E. I.
 Heenan, V. Rev. E. J., Hamilton, Ont.
 Hennebury, T., Trepassy, N. F.
 Heroux, J. N., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
 Hétu, J. M., New Westminster, B. C.
 Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
 Hilaire, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Hobin, J., St. Catharine's, P. Q.
 Hoffman, J., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
 Hogan, J., Ste. Anne, Montreal, P. Q.
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
 Hotte, S. C., Richelieu, P. Q.
 Houde, T., Buckland, P. Q.
 Houle, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Hours, F., Chatham, Ont.
 Howley, M. F., Codroy, Grand River, N. F.
 Hudon, E., Quebec.
 Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 J., St. Philip de Neri, P. Q.
 M., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
 E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Huet, C., Laprairie, P. Q.
 Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
 Huot, L. J., St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.
 M., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
 Hurteau, T., St. Constant, P. Q.
 Huygens, E., Quebec.
 Hyacinth, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Irvine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.
 Jacques-Duhaut, F. A., Joliette, P. Q.
 Jaeckel, N., Quebec.
 —, Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Jahan, E. M., Rochester, Ont.
 Japes, H., Delhi P.O., Ont.
 Jean, Z., Paspébiac, P. Q.
 Jeanotte, Fab'n S., St. Melanie, P. Q.
 F. X., Belœil, P. Q.
 Jobin, D., Mont Louis, P. Q.
 Jodoin, J., Dunham, P. Q.
 J., Ormstown, P. Q.
 A., St. Sauveur, P. Q.
 Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Jones, J., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
 Jouin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Jouvent, L., Ottawa, Ont.
 Julien, H., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.
 Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.
 F., Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Kean, P., Newmarket, Ont.
 Kearnan, P., Uxbridge, Ont.
 Kelly, J., Toronto, Ont.
 P., Frampton, P. Q.
 Keilty, Wm., Toledo, Ont.
 Kennedy, E., Herring Cove, N. S.
 E., Toronto, Ont.
 Keough, John, Riversdale, Ont.
 Kéroack, N., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
 H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.
 Kilroy, E. B., Stratford, Ont.
 Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
 Kirley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's.
 Knox, R., Quaco, N. B.
 Koenig, L., Clifton, Ont.
 Kottmann, C., Garden River, Ont.
 Labbé, F., Cote des Neiges, Montreal, P. Q.
 Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 Edward, L'Assomption, P. Q.
 J. B., L'Assomption, P. Q.
 Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
 J., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
 Laboreau, T., Penetanguishene, Ont.
 Labonté, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 La Broue, Fr., La Couche, N. F.
 Lacan, J., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
 Lacasse, A., N. D. des Sept Douleurs, P. Q.
 Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
 Lacombe, V. Rev. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 Ladet, —, Nativity, Athabaska, B. A.
 Laffamme, M., Sorel, P. Q.
 C., Quebec.
 Lafleche, E., St. Paul, P. Q.
 Lafortune, L. J., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
 Lagacé, P., Quebec.
 Lagier, C., Ottawa, Ont.
 Lagueux, J., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
 Laity, F., Nativity, Athabaska, B. A.
 Lajoie, Pascal, Joliette, P. Q.
 P. D., Joliette, P. Q.

- Laliberté, N., Quebec.
 F., St. Severin, P. Q.
 Lamarche, G., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lamont, L., Carronbrook, Ont.
 Z., Quebec.
 Lamontagne, L., Magdeleine, P. Q.
 Lamy, Ant., St. David, P. Q.
 Langcake, A., Sault au Recollet,
 P. Q.
 Landry, O., St. Leon, P. Q.
 Langevin, V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski,
 P. Q.
 Langis, L. J., Quebec.
 Langlais, I., St. Hilarion, P. Q.
 L. G., Joliette, P. Q.
 Laplante, M., St. Maurice, P. Q.
 Laporte, G., St. Lin, P. Q.
 E., Joliette, P. Q.
 Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
 A., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
 D., St. Edward, P. Q.
 Larcher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Larivée, Cyp., Cap des Rosiers,
 P. Q.
 Larkin, M., Coburg, Ont.
 Laroche, P., Cote des Neiges, Mon-
 treal, P. Q.
 P., St. Roch, P. Q.
 Larose, A., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.
 Larouche, Thos., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
 Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, P. Q.
 R., Clifton, P. Q.
 J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lasnier, T., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
 Lassalle, L. H., St. Césaire, P. Q.
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François
 du Lac, P. Q.
 Launière, Lewis A., Madawaska,
 N. B.
 Laurent, J. M., Toronto, Ont.
 P. D., Amherstburgh, Ont.
 — Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Lauriault, L. E., Petite Rivière,
 P. Q.
 Laussie, E., Arthur Village, Ont.
 Lauzon, J., Repentigny, P. Q.
 Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 N., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile
 Jésus, P. Q.
 Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming,
 Hudson Bay.
 Lavin, D., Packingham, Ont.
 Lavoie, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 M., Alfred, Ont.
 Lawler, E. B., Toronto, Ont.
 Lebel, Cyp., St. Mathieu, P. Q.
 Le Blanc, J. O., Compton, P. Q.
 P., Montreal, P. Q.
 W., River Bourgeois, C. B.
 M., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
 Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Deguire,
 P. Q.
- Leclair, J. B., Baie du Febvre.
 Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, P. Q.
 G., Montreal, P. Q.
 Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul,
 Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 N., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
 N. H., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
 B., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
 J. E., College of Ste. Anne de
 la Pocatière, P. Q.
 Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 F., Ottawa, Ont.
 Lecorr, F., Good Hope, Athabaska,
 B. A.
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 F., Cote des Neiges, Montreal.
 A., St. Athanase, P. Q.
 Lecourt, H., Sem. Ste. Thérèse,
 Montreal, P. Q.
 Leduc, H., St. Albert's, Hudson's
 Bay Territory.
 P., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
 D., St. Callixte de Somerset,
 P. Q.
 P., Dundee, P. Q.
 Lee, J. J., Arthur, Ont.
 Lefebvre, C., Memramcook, N. B.
 C., Notre Dame, near Montreal,
 P. Q.
 J. D., Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lefloch, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 J. J. M., St. Joseph, Wallhalla,
 Minn., U. S.
 Légiaré, C. E., Quebec.
 Ad., Quebec.
 P. V., Quebec.
 J., Magloire, Assumption Col-
 lege, P. Q.
 Légeard, F., Ile à la Crosse, Hud-
 son's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Legoff, P., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Legris, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Lejacq, Fr., Stewart Lake, B. C.
 Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
 Lemay, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lemire, P., Ham, P. Q.
 Lemieux, D. M., Sts. Anges de
 Beauce, P. Q.
 Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.
 N., St. Anicet, P. Q.
 Lenoir, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lennon, P., Hamilton, Ont.
 Leonard, H., Ristigouche, P. Q.
 J. F., Perth, Ont.
 Lepage, A., Quebec.
 J. J., Paspébiac, P. Q.
 Lepercé, —, Hull, Ottawa, Ont.
 Lequerré, Montreal, P. Q.
 Leroy, Jo., Victoria, Vanc. Island.
 Lesage, Geo., St. Valentin, P. Q.

- Lessard, E., Sorel, P. Q.
 P., Quebec.
 F. X., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Le Tournoux, V. Rev. René, St.
 Pierre Island, French Poss.
 Levêque, Leon, N. D. de Lourdes,
 Ont.
 J. E., St. Charles, P. Q.
 N., Fort Daniel, P. Q.
 L'Hiver, L., Macton, Ont.
 Lillis, W., Dundas, Ont.
 Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste,
 P. Q.
 Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 Ling, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Little, —, Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Lizotte, J., St. Anne de la Pocatière,
 P. Q.
 Lombard, F., Papineauville, P. Q.
 Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 S. P., St. Thérèse, Montreal,
 P. Q.
 Lorion, A., Longueuil, P. Q.
 Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Loranger, Clement, La Noraie,
 P. Q.
 Lotz, H. B., Strathroy, Ont.
 Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Syd-
 ney, C. B.
 Luciano, —, Toco, Trinidad, W. I.
 Lussier, L. C., Chateaugay, P. Q.
 W., Hereford, P. Q.
 E., Boucherville, P. Q.
 N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
 F., St. Robert, P. Q.
 Lynch, James, Allumettes, P. Q.
 M., Peterboro, Ont.
 McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.
 M., Stanstead, Ont.
 McBrady, R., Sandwich, Ont.
 McCann, J., Oshawa, Ont.
 McCarthy, Isaac, Brockville, Ont.
 E., Kentville, N. S.
 T., Assumption College, P. Q.
 J., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
 McCormack, James, Brudenel (Ope-
 ngo Road), Ont.
 M. J., Northern Bay, N. F.
 McCulloch, F., Lamaline, N. F.
 McDawson, A., Osgood, Ont.
 McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
 J., Memramcook, N. B.
 McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P.
 E. I.
 Allen, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 Greg., East Point, P. E. I.
 Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
 R., Pictou, N. S.
 K. J., Mabou, C. B.
 James A., Casumpec, P. E. I.
 R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
 D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
 McDonald, D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
 V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown,
 P. E. I.
 V. Rev. James, Charlottetown,
 P. E. I.
 F. J., Grand River, P. E. I.
 C. J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
 McDonell, A., Lochiel, Ont.
 McDonnell, J. V., St. Andrew's, N. S.
 F., Cap des Espoirs, P. Q.
 McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
 McDougall, John, Red Islands,
 C. B.
 McEntee, J., Dixie, Ont.
 McEvoy, J. A., St. Jean Chrysostom,
 P. Q.
 J. P. J., Toronto, Ont.
 McGarry, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 McGillivray, Andrew, Lismore, N. S.
 Alex., West River, N. S.
 R., Broad Cove, Cape Breton.
 A. F., St. Columba, Iona, C. B.
 Ronald, West River, Ohio, N. S.
 McGinley, W. J., Thorold, Ont.
 McGinnis, M., Mt. St. Patrick,
 Ont.
 McGoe, Patrick, Cantley, Ont.
 McGrath, T. B., St. John's, N. F.
 J., Carronbrook, Ont.
 McGregor, D., Antigonish, N. S.
 McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake,
 British Columbia.
 McIntosh, D. J., Cow Bay, C. B.
 McIsaac, Alex., Halifax, N. S.
 McKenna, James A., De Sable,
 P. E. I.
 McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkes-
 bury, C. B.
 McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.
 McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
 William, Pubnico, N. S.
 V. Rev. W. B., Arasaig, N. S.
 J., South-West, C. B.
 McMillan, M., Charlottetown, P.
 E. I.
 McNulty, John, Caledonia, Ont.
 McPhee, R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
 Pius, Tignish, P. E. I.
 McPherson, M., Cape Canso, N. S.
 W., Arasaig, N. S.
 Martin, Cape Canso, N. B.
 McSpitt, F., Keenansville P. O.,
 Ont.
 McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.
 Mackey, M., Tyendana (Marys-
 ville P. O.), Ont.
 Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
 Maddigan, P. J., Hamilton, Ont.
 Madera —, La Brea, Trinidad, W. I.
 Maguire, J. E., Valcartier, P. Q.
 Maillet, C., Montreal, Quebec.
 Mailley, J. N. D., De Laterrière,
 P. Q.

- Mailloux, A., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
 Maingui, N., Quebec.
 Mainville, M., Rigaud, P. Q.
 Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.
 Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
 F., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
 Mandart, J., Saanich, Vancouver I.
 Mannès, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Manning, J., Tusket, N. S.
 Marceau, H., St. Agnes, P. Q.
 Ludger, St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.
 Marcelin, E., St. Gabriel, P. Q.
 Marchal, Fr., Williams Lake, B. C.
 Marchand, M., Drummondville, P. Q.
 P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
 P., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
 Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.
 Marcom, I., Granby, P. Q.
 Marcot, Very Rev. F., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Marcotte, H., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
 Marcoux, Edm., Quebec.
 D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
 F. X., St. Regis, P. Q.
 Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 N., Montreal, P. Q.
 T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Marie, F., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Marion, —, Hull, near Ottawa, Ont.
 P., Ottawa, Ont.
 Marois, C. A., Quebec.
 Marquis, J. C., St. Célestin, P. Q.
 J., Quebec.
 Marseille, J., Sandwich, Ont.
 Marsolais, N. P., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, P. Q.
 C. L., St. Urbain, P. Q.
 Martel, A., St. Joseph, P. Q.
 L. J., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
 T., St. Barnabé, P. Q.
 J. S., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
 E., St. Remi, P. Q.
 Martell, Ch. P., Tracadie, N. S.
 Martin, J. E., St. Agapit, P. Q.
 C., Longue Point, P. Q.
 M., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
 Martineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.
 A. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 F., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
 Mary Ligory, —, Ile St. Pierre, Fr.
 Possa, N. A.
 Masson, A., Danville, P. Q.
 Masterson, J., St. Raphael, Ont.
- Mathieu, J. M., Ste. Justine, P. Q.
 Matte, D., St. Callixte de Somerset, P. Q.
 Maurault, T., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Maurice, R. R., Mount Forest, Ont.
 Maurier, —, Hull, Ont.
 Mauroit, H., Maniwaki, Ont.
 Mayrand, A., St. Ursule, P. Q.
 L., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.
 Maynard, S., Montreal, P. Q.
 Meade, J. R., Morrisburgh, Ont.
 Meahan, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Meehan, P., N. Wakefield, P. Q.
 Méthot, F. X., Laval et Lac Beauport, P. Q.
 M. E., Quebec.
 Meunier, J. D., St. Aimé, P. Q.
 Michaud, J., Joliette, P. Q.
 Joseph, St. John, N. B.
 J. E., Brompton, P. Q.
 Michel, J., St. Croix, Ont.
 M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
 Michon, F., Ste. Anne, P. Q.
 J. D., St. Ours, P. Q.
 J. B., Belceil, P. Q.
 Mihan, W. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
 Millier, V. Rev. H., Belceil, P. Q.
 Millville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
 Mireau, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.
 Mobis, J. S., Hamilton, Ont.
 Molloy, M., Ottawa, P. Q.
 Molphy, J., Amherstburg, Ont.
 Mondens, —, Choiseul, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
 Mondor, F. Z., St. Francis Xavier, P. Q.
 Monet, O., St. Barnabe, P. Q.
 Monge, J., Dioc. St. Germain.
 Mongeau, J. C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Montague, T., Newtown, Trinidad, W. I.
 Moore, T., Halifax, N. S.
 Moreau, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., St. Modeste, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 P., Douglstown, P. Q.
 J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.
 Moreault, P., Cap Chat, P. Q.
 Morin, M., La Chenaie, P. Q.
 F., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
 Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
 Morris, M., Oderin, N. F.
 Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
 F., St. Joachim, P. Q.
 L. M., St. Come, P. Q.
 Morrissey, Wm. A., Renous Bridge, N. B.
 Morrison, C. F. C., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
 Morrow, J., Toronto, Ont.
 Motte, G., Hartwell, P. Q.

- Mothon, F., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Moulin, P., St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Moylan, W., Montreal, P. Q.
 Mulcahy, M., Toronto, Ont.
 Muller, —, Anse la Baie, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
 Mulligan, Very Rev. P., St. Catharines, Ont.
 Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
 J., Carronbrook, Ont.
 John, Wyoming, Ont.
 • Murray, J. C., Richibucto, N. B.
 E., Kemptville, Ont.
 C., Cornwall, Ont.
 J., St. John, N. B.
 E., Toronto, Ont.

 Nadaud, M., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
 Nadeau, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 P., Killarney, Ont.
 Nantel, A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.
 D. O., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming, H. Bay.
 Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
 Niemann, C., Freiburg P. O., Ont.
 Nobile, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Noel, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Noisieux, J., Milton, P. Q.
 R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
 Nolin, A., Ottawa, Ont.
 Normandin, O., St. Arsène, P. Q.
 Etienne, La Chenaie, P. Q.
 Northgraves, V. Rev. G. R., London, Ont.
 Nugent, John J., Tracadie, N. B.

 O'Brien, C., Indian River, P. E. I.
 J., Brockville, Ont.
 O'Connell, B. J., Hamilton, Ont.
 P., Richmond, Ont.
 Daniel, Douro (South Douro P. O.), Ont.
 O'Connor, D. C., Liverpool, N. S.
 V. Rev. T., Portugal Cove, N. F.
 J., Harbor Main, N. F.
 D., Douro, Ont.
 John L., Ottawa, Ont.
 J. S., Alexandria, Ont.
 V. Rev. R. A., Barrie, Ont.
 D., Sandwich, Ont.
 W., Quebec.
 O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
 V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
 P., Harbor Main, N. F.
 R., St. Mary's, N. F.
 O'Donnell, J., Prescott, Ont.

 O'Driscoll, M. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
 O'Farrell, J., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
 O'Hanlon, —, Oropouche, Trinidad, W. I.
 O'Kelly, M., Bothwell, Ont.
 Olscamps, B., St. Stanislaus, P. Q.
 Oliva, F., St. Lambert, P. Q.
 O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.
 O'Malley, A., Huntley, Ont.
 O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
 O'Reilly, P., St. Catharine's, Ont.
 M., Stayner, Ont.
 John, Dundas, Ont.
 A. J., Niagara, Ont.
 T., St. David, Island of Grenada, W. I.
 O'Rourke, J., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
 Orsini, Very Rev. —, St. Joseph, Trinidad, W. I.
 O'Shea, P. J., Goderich, Ont.
 Oster, Joseph, Ile St. Pierre, French Poss.
 Ouellett, A., St. John, N. B.
 Joseph, St. Mary's, Buctouche, N. B.
 L., Calumet, P. Q.
 Ouellette, R., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 J. O. F., St. Mary's, Ont.
 R. J. O., Maidstone, Ont.
 Ouimet, C., St. André, P. Q.
 J. S., Chateaugay, P. Q.
 Owens, P. L., Elora, Ont.

 Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Palin, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
 Pandosy, —, Okanagon Lake, B. C.
 Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 Paquet, L., St. Donat, P. Q.
 B., Quebec.
 H., St. Petronille, P. Q.
 A. H., Quebec.
 L. H., Quebec.
 C. N., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.
 P., Ottawa, Ont.
 Papineau, A., Islet, P. Q.
 Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
 F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.
 O., St. Anselme, P. Q.
 A., Ottawa, Ont.
 Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 Joseph, Octave, Montreal, P. Q.
 L. H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
 L. E., Point aux Trembles, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Parisi, —, Stann Creek, Brit. Hond.

- Patron, —, Chagnanes, Trinidad, W. I.
- Patey, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
- Paul, P. G., Joliette, P. Q.
- Paven, F. H., St. Pierre, Fr. Poss., N. A.
- Peladeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.
- Pelletier, A., St. Onésime, P. Q.
- André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
- J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
- Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax, P. Q.
- F. L., St. Raymond, P. Q.
- O., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
- A., St. Bruno, P. Q.
- O., St. Robert, P. Q.
- Pepin, Thomas, Boucherville, P. Q.
- T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.
- Perron, J. O., Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
- I., Montreal, P. Q.
- Perry, S. E., Fifteen Point, P. E. I.
- S. O., St. Stanislaus Kostka, P. Q.
- F., St. Geneviève, P. Q.
- Pérusse, J. J., Lac Témiscouata.
- Petitot, F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River, B. A.
- Petretto, —, Cariacou, Island of Grenada, W. I.
- Peytavin, E., St. Mary's, B. C.
- Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
- Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
- Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
- William, Montague, P. E. I.
- Phillip, Seraphin, Gloucester, Ont.
- Pian, J. M., Témiskaming.
- Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.
- Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
- J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
- D., St. Clet, P. Q.
- Piette, L., St. Geneviève, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
- Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
- Pittar, —, Belize, Brit. Hond.
- Place, —, St. George's, Island of Grenada, W. I.
- Plamondon, Louis Theodore, Montreal, P. Q.
- J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
- G., Point Claire.
- Plinguet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.
- Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.
- Poiré, C. E., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
- Poiras, P., Témiskaming, Hud. Bay.
- Pominville, L., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
- Ponton, J. B., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
- Pothier, L., St. Medard, P. Q.
- Potvin, G., St. Aubert, P. Q.
- Poujade, —, Carenage, Trinidad, W. I.
- Poulin, C., St. Dominique, P. Q.
- L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
- L. E., Abbotsford, P. Q.
- F. X., Magog, P. Q.
- P., Montreal, P. Q.
- Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
- Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
- T., Toronto, Ont.
- F., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
- Pratte, F., Roxton, P. Q.
- Primeau, Joseph J., Sherrington, P. Q.
- Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
- J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
- Proulx, M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.
- Very Rev. J. B., Toronto, Ont.
- N., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
- L. A., St. Valier, P. Q.
- M., St. Tite, P. Q.
- Provost, T. A., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
- P., Témiskaming, Hud. Bay.
- P., Montreal, P. Q.
- Provancher, L., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
- Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
- Prudhomme, J., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
- Quevillon, J. F., Lorette, Manitoba.
- I. J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
- Quin, James, Miltown, N. B.
- Quinan, James, South Sydney, C. B.
- James, Jr., L'Ardoise, C. B.
- John, Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
- Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
- Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.
- Rabaut, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad, W. I.
- Racine, D., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
- Racicot, Z., Montreal, P. Q.
- Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
- Rainville, J., St. Germain du Lac, P. Q.
- Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
- Raymond, W., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
- V. Rev. J. S., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
- Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
- Reardon, V., Harbor Britain, N. F.
- Reboul, L., Ottawa, Ont.
- T., Hull (near Ottawa), Ont.
- Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
- Reid, S., Guelph, Ont.
- Remas, F., Lac La Biche, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
- Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
- Renaud, J., Montreal, P. Q.
- Repentigny, J. de, St. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.

- Resther, Z., Quebec.
 Rey, P., Atherley, Ont.
 Reynaud, —, Santa Cruz, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Rheault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Rhéaume, A. N., Quebec.
 Ricard, Bellarmin, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
 N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
 Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Ch., Château-Richer, P. Q.
 C., St. Anne de la Pocatière,
 P. Q.
 M. F., St. Louis, N. B.
 T., D'Escousse, C. B.
 Richardson, W., St. Malachie, P. Q.
 Richards, —, Diego Martin, Trini-
 dad, W. I.
 Rioux, J., St. Louis de Lepage, P. Q.
 J. M., St. Flavien, P. Q.
 J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
 Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Mani-
 toba.
 Rivero, —, St. Ann's, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Roberge, P., St. Prosper, P. Q.
 Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
 E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 Roche, N., Bay Bulls, N. F.
 E. P., Troutpetown, Ont.
 Rochet, F., Sault au Récollet, Mont-
 real, P. Q.
 Rodriguez, —, Cedros, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Rohleder, E. F., Toronto, Ont.
 Rondeau, P., Cawetchin, Vancou-
 ver's Island, B. A.
 Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto,
 Ont.
 Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
 Rouillon, —, Corozal, Brit. Honduras.
 Rouleau, L., Matane, P. Q.
 S., Montreal, P. Q.
 Th. G., St. George's, P. Q.
 Roure, F., St. Joseph, Athabaska,
 P. Q.
 Rousseau, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 U., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans,
 P. Q.
 C. Z., Nicolet, P. Q.
 R., Montreal, P. Q.
 L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 Roussel, D., St. Anne, P. Q.
 P., Quebec, P. Q.
 Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Routhier, O., L'Orignal, Ont.
 Roux, M., Les Cedres, P. Q.
 Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Rouyer, —, La Soufrière, Island of
 St. Lucia, W. I.
 Roy, —, Memramcook, N. B.
 L., Lotbinière, P. Q.
 C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
 Roy, M., St. Iréné, P. Q.
 P., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska,
 P. Q.
 A., Cote des Neiges, Montreal,
 P. Q.
 E., St. Eleuthère, P. Q.
 Ryan, J., Oakville, Ont.
 John, St. John's, N. F.
 P., Chatham, Ont.
 J., Windsor, Ont.
 Ryo, —, Mayaro, Trinidad, W. I.
 Saché, L. C., Quebec.
 Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, P. Q.
 T., St. Georges, P. Q.
 Saint Cyr, —, Memramcook, N. B.
 N. D., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
 C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase,
 P. Q.
 Saint Germain, P., St. Charles, Man-
 itoba.
 Saint Jean, E., Ottawa, Ont.
 Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.
 Saint Laurence, A., Ottawa, Ont.
 Saint Laurent, U., Nataskouan, P. Q.
 J., Ile Verte, P. Q.
 Saint Louis, A., Sorel, P. Q.
 Saint Pierre, C., Baie St. Paul, Man-
 itoba.
 Salmon, I., Montreal, P. Q.
 Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Man-
 itoba.
 Sardi, F. A., Arouca, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Sanfaçon, L., Islet, P. Q.
 Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
 Saucier, Very Rev. P., Grande Ri-
 vière, P. Q.
 Sauriol, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
 Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis,
 P. Q.
 Sauvé, O., Montreal, P. Q.
 A. S., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Savoie, C. O., St. Alexis, P. Q.
 Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchemin,
 P. Q.
 Scott, James, Meteghan, P. Q.
 John, St. John's, N. F.
 Scollen, C., St. Paul des Cris.
 Seers, W., Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.
 Seguin, I., Montreal, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 C., St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.
 F., Good Hope, McKenzie's
 River.
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Sexton, J., Quebec.
 Shaborel, P., Ottawa, Ont.
 Shaw, John, Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
 Shea, J., Toronto, Ont.
 Sheehan, D. J., Adjalla, Ont.
 Sheehy, W., Franktown, Ont.

- Silva, --, Gourjave, Island of Grenada, W. I.
 Simard, J. O., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Simonet, L., Pembina, Minnesota, U. S.
 Singer, I., Montreal, P. Q.
 Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
 Joseph, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
 J. H., St. Barnabé, P. Q.
 Slattery, Very Rev. P. A., St. John's, N. F.
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
 C., Ottawa, Ont.
 T., Matapédia, P. Q.
 Smyth, P., Savannah Grande, Trinidad, W. I.
 Soly, I., Presentation, P. Q.
 Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Soucy, J. O., Ste. Anne des Monts-P. Q.
 Soulard, J. B., St. Perpetué (Chemin Elgin), P. Q.
 Spratt, T., Wolfe's Island, Ont.
 Springer, E., Ely, P. Q.
 Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.
 Stagnon, --, Micoud, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
 Stenson, M., Almonte, Ont.
 Stoll, N., Ile St. Pierre, Fr. Poss., N. A.
 Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.
 Taillon, L. M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tallet, I., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tambareau, D., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tanguay, C., Quebec, P. Q.
 Tardif, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 Tassé, A., La Colle, P. Q.
 Max, St. Benoît, P. Q.
 S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
 Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigid, P. Q.
 Terrien, F., Rivière du Désert, P. Q.
 Tissier, U., Ste. Sophie de Lévis, P. Q.
 J., St. Germain, P. Q.
 F. X., St. François, P. Q.
 N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Tetreault, F., Gentilly, P. Q.
 Tétu, L., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 H., Quebec.
 Théberge, Jos., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.
 S., St. Augustin, P. Q.
 T., Ste. Félicité, P. Q.
 Théoret, Jos., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
 Thérien, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Thibaud, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Thibault, I. B., St. Denis, P. Q.
 A., Chambly, P. Q.
 George A., Longueuil, P. Q.
 Thibeault, F. A., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
 Thibodeault, U., Ormstown, P. Q.
 Thibodeau, H., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 T., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
 Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
 Thyfault, L., St. Esprit, P. Q.
 Timlin, M., Cobourg, Ont.
 Tissier, F., St. Charles, Athabaska, P. Q.
 Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough, N. S.
 Toomey, J., Centreville, Ont.
 Tortel, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Toupin, J., Rivière des Prairies, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
 Alfred, Rivière des Prairies, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
 Towner, F., East Hawkesbury, Ont.
 Trahan, H., St. Severe, P. Q.
 L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
 Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tremblay, G., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
 A., Joliette, P. Q.
 P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
 W., St. Fidele, P. Q.
 Tremolet, --, Montreal, P. Q.
 Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Trinquier, E., N. D. du Laus, Ont.
 Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
 Trottier, H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
 Trouette, --, St. Patrick, Island of Grenada, W. I.
 Trudel, C., Champlain, P. Q.
 N., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 Trudeau, A., Hope River, P. E. I.
 C., St. François, Rivière du Sud, P. Q.
 Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
 Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.
 Underwood, C., Ship Harbor, P. Q.
 Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Vaillancourt, G., Windsor, P. Q.
 I. B., Chambly, P. Q.
 Valade, E., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
 Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 Vanasse, F. X., St. André d'Acton, P. Q.
 Van Blerk, F., Cape North, C. B.
 Vannier, M., Cocagne, N. B.
 Vanrenterghem, B., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Varrily, W., Chatham, N. B.
 Vary, C., Fort William, Ont.

- Vegreville, F., Lac La Biche, Hud-
 son's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Veitch, W., Carbonear, N. F.
 Veniard, Pierre F., Cote des Neiges,
 Montreal, P. Q.
 Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
 Vernéde, E., Sandwich, Ont.
 Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Verreker, L., St. Kyran's, N. F.
 Verrouneau, B. V., Farnham, P. Q.
 Vervais, M., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 Verville, F., St. Elie de Caston, P. Q.
 Vézina, F. X., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.
 D., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Vigeau, A., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Vigianelle, H., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Vignon, A., Quebec, P. Q.
 Villeneuve, A. D., St. Francis, Ont.
 J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
 G. V., Assumption College, P. Q.
 D., St. Francis, Ont.
 Vincent, P., Valcartier, P. Q.
 Charles, Toronto, Ont.
 P., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
 Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, P. Q.
 J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Violette, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.
- Wadel, S., Cayuga, Ont.
 Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
 Walsh, F., Kingston, Ont.
 F., Toronto, Ont.
 E. F., Brigus, N. F.
 Dr., St. Mary's, Clare, N. S.
 T., Woodstock, N. B.
 J., London, Ont.
 Walshe, John, St. Joseph's, Petty
 Harbor, N. F.
 John, Harbor Britain, N. F.
 J., Fermuse, N. F.
 Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.
 Wassereau, L. A., London, Ont.
 Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales,
 P. Q.
 Watters, B. J., Corunna, Ont.
 Whelan, Jas., St. Bride, N. F.
 M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Whittaker, G., Montreal, P.
 Q.
 Winter, P. C. A., Ile Verte, P.
 Q.
 Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth,
 N. S.
 F., Huntingdon, P. Q.
 Woollett, Very Rev. Jos. S., Kings-
 ton, Jamaica, W. I.
 Wynn, A., Quebec.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA.

Diocese.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Colleges.	Academics and Select Schools.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec	1	..	313	207	26	3	72	18	38	866	4	9	400,000
Three Rivers	1	..	124	70	7	2	32	2	22	455	2	1	131,000
Montreal	3	..	395	159	127	3	200	6	19	750	11	3	411,000
St. Hyacinthe	2	..	127	60	..	2	27	3	7	400	2	2	100,000
Ottawa	1	..	88	55	34	1	20	1	14	22	3	1	100,000
Rimouski	1	..	72	56	36	1	24	1	7	200	1	1	76,000
Sherbrooke	1	..	32	31	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	1	35,000
Halifax	1	..	50	54	..	..	..	1	2	4	..	..	45,000
St. John, N. B.	1	..	32	87	..	..	..	1	7	8	1	..	60,000
Charham	1	..	24	42	3	1	10	..	9	..	3	..	45,000
Arichat	2	..	52	40	36	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	65,000
Charlottetown	1	..	26	40	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	44,000
Newfoundland	1	..	20	54	..	..	..	..	9	200	1	..	44,000
Harbor Grace	1	..	17	32	75	1	8	..	5	52	..	..	21,800
Pr. Ap., W. Newfoundl'd.	..	..	3	10	15	..	1	..	..	7	..	..	3,000
Toronto	1	..	51	60	..	..	..	1	10	11	3	..	55,000
Kingston	1	..	44	64	..	..	..	1	5	5	3	1	88,000
Hamilton	1	..	33	65	..	1	18	1	3	30	2	1	40,000
London	1	..	47	67	..	1	10	1	6	..	1	..	60,000
V. A., N. Canada.	1	..	11	20	..	..	4	..	..	4	2	..	8,000
St. Boniface	1	..	24	15	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	1	..
St. Albert	1	..	12	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..
V. A., Athabaska-Mackenzie	2	..	14	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
V. A., British Columbia ..	2	..	14	8	63	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	20,000
Vancouver's Island	1	..	7	22	..	..	..	1	5	..	1	1	8,000
Total	4	26	1,612	1,340	422	18	432	41	185	3,020	42	28	1,859,800

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIES.

	Abps.	Bps.	Priests.	Chur.	Coll.	Acad.	Par. Schools.	Asyl.	Hosp.
Port of Spain	1	..	53	19	1	3	..	2	1
Roseau .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brit. Guiana .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jamaica .....	..	..	13	..	..	..	5	..	..

PART III.

English Ecclesiastical Register.

IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

LIST OF CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PARISH
PRIESTS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence HENRY EDWARD CARDINAL MANNING, Metropolitan.	Westminster, . .	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary,	Westminster, . .	St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammer-smith, W.
Right Rev. James Danell,	Southwark, . .	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S. E.
" Robt. Cornthwaite,	Beverley, . . .	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool, . .	31 Rodney Street, Liverpool.
" Jas. Brown,	Shrewsbury, . .	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" Ths. Joseph Brown, O.S.B.,	Newport and Mernevia, . . .	Bullingham, Hereford.
" J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop Auxiliary,	Newport and Mernevia, . . .	St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton, . . .	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth, . .	Cecil Street, Plymouth.
" E. G. Bagshawe,	Nottingham, . .	St. Barnabas', Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham and Newcastle, . . .	72 Rye Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford, . . .	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham, . .	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton, . .	Bishop's House, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic,	Western District, .	248 West George St., Glasgow.
Right Rev. John Strain, V.A.,	Eastern District, .	Broughton Street, Edinburgh.
" John Macdonald, V. A.	Northern District,	Church of Assumption, Aberdeen.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Most Rev. George Errington,	Archbishop of Trebizond, Prior Park, Bath.
Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B.,	Bishop of Drusipara, Hill Street, Coventry.
Right Rev. Richard Roskell,	Glascoed, near Wrexham.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.
ENGLAND AND WALES.		
Archbishops and Bishops.....	18	
Priests:		
Westminster.....	283	101
Beverley.....	137	109
Birmingham.....	172	103
Clifton.....	71	38
Hexham and Newcastle.....	137	91
Liverpool.....	238	122
Menevia and Newport.....	55	56
Northampton.....	87	40
Nottingham.....	71	58
Plymouth.....	44	86
Salford.....	155	83
Shrewsbury.....	98	70
Southwark.....	227	184
Total in England and Wales.....	1728	1041
SCOTLAND.		
Archbishops and Bishops.....	3	
Priests:		
Eastern District.....	70	78
Western District.....	133	109
Northern District.....	32	40
Total in Scotland.....	238	227
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN.....	1966	1268

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four Provinces, named after the four Arch-episcopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of all Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

There are thus four Dioceses, each presided over by an Archbishop, and twenty-four Suffragan Sees, or a total of twenty-eight Dioceses in Ireland, the united Sees of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora having the former suffragan to the Archbishop of Tuam, within which Province the whole Bishopric is usually placed, whilst the less extensive Diocese of Kilfenora is suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashel.

PARISHES AND BENEFICES.—The number of civil or legal Parishes in Ireland is 2,422, and the number of Catholic Parishes or Benefices marked by territorial jurisdiction 1,077, so that the civil and the Catholic ecclesiastical Parishes are rarely coterminous. The number of Parishes or Benefices in the Dis-Established Church is 1,510. Catholics have the deepest interest in adhering to the primitive designation and orthography of the several territorial divisions, Diocesan and Parochial, of the Irish Church, as a classified analysis of the derivation, origin, and history of such designations would form a vast and most important body of evidence testifying to the intimate connection which subsists between the faith of the people and the very topography of the kingdom.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS IN IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRAT- ED. OR TRANSLATED
PROVINCE OF ARMA GH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTI- GAN, Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop.	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856
His Lordship Most Rev. Thos. Nutty, Bishop	Meath	Mullingar	T. 11 Mar. 1870
" " Francis Kelly, "	Derry	Derry	23 Oct. 1864
" " Jas. Donnelly, "	Clonquer	Monaghan	21 Oct. 1849
" " Jas. McDewitt, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	26 Feb. 1865
" " Patk. Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	30 April, 1871
" " Nich. Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	19 Aug. 1860
" " Geo. Conroy, "	Ardagh	Lougford	24 May, 1883
" " J. Pius Leahy, "	Dromore	Newry	11 April, 1871
			1 Oct. 1834
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL Cardinal CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop, <i>Delegate Apost.</i> (Created Cardinal 1866)	Dublin	59 Eccles St	24 Feb. 1850
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	T. 3 May, 1832
" " James Lynch, <i>Coad.</i>	Do	Do	30 Mar. 1856
" " Patk. F. Moran, B.p.	Ossory	Kilkenny	4 Nov. 1866
" " Thos. Furlong "	Ferns	Wexford	5 Mar. 1872
			22 Mar. 1857
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. T. L. Croke, } Archbishop	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	1875
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, B.p.	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
" " Michl. Flannery, "	Killaloe	Killaloe	5 Sept. 1858
" " James Ryan, <i>Coad.</i>	Do	Do	4 Feb. 1872
" " David Moriarty, B.p.	Kerry	Killarney	26 April, 1854
" " George Butler, "	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " John Power, "	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1873
" " James McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	28 Oct. 1874
" " Michael O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb. 1858
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, } Archbishop	Tuam	Tuam	5 June, 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. P. Duggan, Bishop	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan. 1872
" " Frs. MacCormack...	Achonry	Ballaghader-	4 Feb. 1872
" " L. Gillooly, Bishop	Elphin	Sligo [een	7 Sept. 1856
" " Patrick Fallon, "	Kilmacduagh and Kilfe- nora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " Jno. MacEvilly, *	Galway	Galway	22 Mar. 1857
" " Hugh Conway, "	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb. 1872

* Apostolic Administrator of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora.—Sept., 1865.

OTHER BISHOPS AND ABBOT RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon Street, Dublin.

" Dr. Brady, Cavan.

Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates & others.†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh.....	1	55	49	85	26	160	128	6	3	7
Meath.....	1	67	63	94	19	176	147	3	4	10
Derry.....	1	37	31	66	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher.....	1	40	36	63	..	99	87	..	2	3
Raphoe.....	1	28	21	31	..	52	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor....	1	47	50	69	4	123	95	1	2	6
Kilmore.....	1	41	39	66	..	105	89	..	1	4
Ardagh.....	1	41	37	63	2	104	73	1	..	8
Dromore.....	1	18	17	30	3	50	41	1	1	4
<i>Armagh Province...</i>	9	374	345	567	54	966	778	12	16	49
Dublin.....	1	57	52	217	164	433	167	21	18	52
Kildare and Leighlin..	2	48	46	87	22	153	123	4	5	15
Ossory.....	1	41	35	73	11	119	100	4	3	7
Ferns.....	1	40	39	80	18	137	94	4	4	14
<i>Dublin Province.....</i>	5	186	172	457	215	842	484	33	30	88
Cashel and Emly.....	1	46	44	70	4	118	86	2	3	9
Cork.....	1	34	31	65	34	130	77	7	2	14
Killaloe.....	2	56	54	71	3	128	143	1	2	6
Kerry.....	1	48	47	60	8	115	94	2	5	13
Limerick.....	1	49	48	67	36	151	99	5	5	11
Waterford & Lismore..	1	40	37	68	38	143	76	6	6	14
Cloyne.....	1	47	45	88	..	133	103	..	7	12
Ross.....	1	11	9	16	..	25	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province.....</i>	9	331	315	504	123	942	700	22	30	81
Tuam.....	1	53	45	55	3	103	116	1	13	6
Clonfert.....	1	24	22	19	7	48	49	3	..	3
Achonry.....	1	23	20	25	..	45	37	..	..	2
Elphin.....	1	40	26	75	4	105	84	3	2	4
Kilmac. & Kilfenora..	1	18	14	15	..	29	37	..	2	2
Galway.....	1	11	10	11	16	37	26	4	..	6
Killala.....	1	22	17	21	..	38	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province.....</i>	7	190	154	221	30	405	388	11	17	24
IRELAND.....	30	1084	986	1749	392	3155	2350	79	93	243

* Exclusive of 3 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,440.

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ADMINISTRATORS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND,

The first name is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing add diocese, and at end, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V. G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Vincentians; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND ABBOT.

Brady, John, Cavan.
Butler, Geo., Limerick, Limerick.

Conaty, N., Kilmore, Cavan.
Conroy, G., Ardagh, Longford.
Conway, H., *coad.*, Killala, Ballina.
Croke, T. L., Cashel, Thurles.
Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, *abp.*, Dublin,
59 Eccles st.

Delany, William, Cork, Cork.
Donnelly, J., Clogher, Monaghan.
Dorrian, Patrick, Down and Connor,
Lys Marie House, Belfast.
Duggan, Pat., Clonfert, Loughrea.

Fallon, Ptk., Kilmac. & Kilfenora,
Labinch.
Furlong, Thos., Ferns, St. Peter's
College, Wexford.
Fitzpatrick, Dr., *abb.*, Mt. Melleray,
Cappoquin.
Flannery, Michael, Killaloe, The
Palace, Killaloe.

Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo.

Kelly, Francis, Derry, Derry.
Leahy, J. Pius, Dromore, Newry.

Lynch, James, *coad.*, Kild. & Leigh,
Tullow, Co. Carlow.

M'Carthy, J., Cloyne, Queenstown.
M'Cormack, Francis J., *coad.*,
Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
M'Devitt, J., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
MacEvilly, John, Galway, Galway.
M'Gettigan, D., Armagh, Armagh.
MacHale, John, *abp.*, Tuam, Tuam.
Moran, P. F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Moriarty, David, Kerry, The Palace,
Killarney.

Nulty, Thos., Meath, Mullingar, or
Navan.

O'Hea, Michael, Ross, Skibbereen.

Power, John, Waterford and Lis-
more, Waterford.

Ryan, J., *coad.*, The Palace, Killaloe.

Walshe, James, Kildare and Leighl.,
Braganza House, Carlow.
Whelan, Dr., Clarendon st., Dublin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Allen, Thomas, *adm.*, Meath, St.
Mary's, Drogheda.
Arthur, F., Kilmacduagh, Craugh-
well.
Auterson, S., *v.r.*, Derry, Kilrea.

Bannon, Charles, Kildare and Leigh-
lin Kill, Straffan.
Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.

Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
James, Cloyne, Mallow.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geo-
ghegan.
Beechinor, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
Bermingham, Peter, *v.r.*, *d.d.*,
Clogher, Castleblaney.
E., Limerick, Charleville.

Black, Patrick, Dublin, Finglass.
 Blake, Rich., Meath, Churchtown,
 Navan.
 Blaney, Wm., Connor, Antrim.
 Bohan, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.
 Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno,
 Tullow.
 Bourke, Geoff. J. Tuam, Ballindine.
 John, Kerry, Tarbert.
 V. Rev. Redmond, *v.f.*, Cashel
 Newport, Tipperary.
 John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 Bowles, James, *v.f.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
 Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kil-
 cock.
 Boylan, J., Kilmore, Ballyjames-
 duff.
 Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Brady, P., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 P., Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
 Ter., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
 John, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Thos., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Balli-
 namore.
 M. J., Dublin, Narraghmore.
 Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
 Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
 Geoff., *adm.*, Down, St. Mala-
 chy's, Belfast.
 M., Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
 Roger, Achonry, Gurteen, Bal-
 lymote.
 Wm., Elphin, Strokestown.
 Michl. G., Tuam, Ballivary.
 Breslin, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
 Brock, Wm., *v.r.*, *can.*, Dublin, Ar-
 ran quay.
 Broder, Michl., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Ardagh, Co-
 looney.
 Brosnan, Thade., Kerry, Tralee.
 T., Kerry, Tralee.
 Browne, David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
 Tim., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 Buckley, Tim., Cloyne, Blarney.
 Bugler, V. Rev. Michl., *v.g.*, Kill-
 aloe, Birr.
 Burke, T., Waterford, Cappoquin.
 John, Cashel, Littleton.
 John, Killaloe, Broadford.
 Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
 P., Clonfert, Kilrickill, Loughrea.
 M., Waterf. & Lis., Clogheen.
 Ml. (retired), Kilmacduagh.
 T., V. Rev., Clonfert, Portumna.
 Burton, P., Cloyne, Castletown-
 roche.
 Busher, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Butler, John, Cashel, Kilcooly,
 Thurles.
 V. Rev. John, *d.d.*, *adm.*, *v.f.*,
 Cashel & Emly, Thurles.

Byrne, J., Dromore, Laurencetown.
 Peter, Clogher, Silverstream.
 V. Rev. Patrick, *v.f.*, Waterford
 and Lismore, Lismore.
 L., *adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
 P. J., *adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
 Cahill, Richard, Cashel, Cashel.
 Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
 Cahir, James, Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Callanan, Michl., Cashel and Emly,
 Cappawhite.
 Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
 Ml., Meath, Moate.
 Campbell, J., Armagh, Carlingford.
 Canning, J., *adm.*, Tuam, Carna.
 Cantwell, Nl., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Tramore.
 Walter, V. R., *dean*, *v.g.*, Cashel
 & Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
 W., Waterford and Lismore,
 Cahir.
 John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
 Canty, Ptk., Cashel, Hollyford, Tip-
 perary.
 Carey, Edward, Meath, Maynooth.
 Patrick, Kildare & Leighlin,
 Borris, Co. Carlow.
 Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Carney, Ml., *adm.*, Clogher, Eder-
 ney.
 Carroll, Chris., Kilfenora, Corofin.
 J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 John, Connor, Armagh.
 Daniel, Ossory, Callan.
 Casey, J., Waterford & Lismore,
 Kilmacthomas.
 Thos., W., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Stradbally, Piltown.
 V. Rev. Michael, *v.g.*, Limerick,
 St. Mary's, Limerick.
 D., Cloyne, Glanworth.
 James, *adm.*, Elphin, Athlea-
 gue, Roscommon.
 Francis L., Cork, Dunmanway.
 Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
 T., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
 H., Kilmore, Ballconnell.
 Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
 Cavanagh, B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire,
 Cork.
 T., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
 Clarke, J., Clogher, Newtownbut-
 ler.
 John, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
 Eug. Dublin, Annamoe, Grey-
 stones.
 Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 J., Kilmore, Florencecourt.
 Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.

- Cleary, Denis, *adm.*, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
 Clifford, Ptk., Clogher, Trillick.
 J., Limerick, Newcastle West.
 Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
 Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Laurence-
 town, Ballinasloe.
 Coffey, N., *v.g.*, Elphin, Athlone.
 Coghlan, Michl., *d.d.*, Limerick, Ab-
 beyfeale.
 Colgan, Michl., Meath, Killina,
 Tullamore.
 Collins, Daniel, Ross, Chapel house,
 Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
 Collier, T., Cashel & Emly, Killaloe.
 Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.
 Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
 Comerford, W., Kil. & Leigh.,
 Mountrath.
 Richd., Waterford & Lismore,
 Newtown, Piltown.
 Commins, Jas., Galway, Galway.
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Bally-
 macward, Woodlawn.
 Conaty, B., Kilmore, Ballychase.
 Concannon, J., Tuam, Aran, Galway.
 Conneffry, J., Ardagh, Mohill.
 Connery, W., Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Connick, T., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Connor, E., Connor, Crossgar.
 Hugh, Down, Castlewellan.
 Connolly, J., Kilmore, Fivemile-
 bourn.
 P., Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
 James, *adm.*, Derry, Strabane.
 M., *v.f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Conran, Jos., Meath, Summerhill.
 Conroy, Ml., Kild. & Leig., Myshall.
 Conway, H., *adm.*, Killala, Lacken.
 M., Killala, Dromard, Ballisodare.
 Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
 Pat., Killala, Kilfin, Killala.
 John, Limerick, Ballingrane.
 W., *adm.*, Tuam, Headford.
 Cooke, Mark., Achonry, Ballymote.
 Cooney, John, Cashel & Emly, Tip-
 perary.
 Coony, Wm., Cashel, Caherconlish.
 Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
 G., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 James, *adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
 Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
 T., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Corkery, Patrick, Limerick, New-
 castle West.
 Corrigan, Thos., Armagh, Castlebel-
 lingham.
 Cosgrave, M., Ferns, Oylgate.
 Costello, V. R. Barth., Killala,
 Crossmolina.
 Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Costigan, W., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Courtney, Dan., Killaloe, Knock.
 Coveney, D., *d.d.*, Cork, Bandon.
 Coyne, P., Tuam, Roscahill, Co. Gal-
 way.
 Craddock, J., *adm.*, Gwy, Spiddal.
 Cregan, D., V. Rev., *archd.*, *v.g.*,
 Limerick, Bruff.
 Crickard, J., *v.f.*, Down, Seaforde.
 N., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
 Cronin, John, Cloyne, Middleton.
 Crotty, J., Waterford, Clonmel.
 Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
 Cullinane, John, *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Cloyne,
 Macroo.
 Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Bandon.
 Curoe, W., Connor, Finvoy.
 Daly, Hugh, *v.f.*, Dublin, Kilbride,
 Wicklow.
 P., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
 Dardis, John, Ardagh, Ballinahown.
 Davis, T., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
 De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore, Blacklion.
 Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-
 Suir.
 Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.
 Edward, Ossory, Thomastown.
 John, Ossory, Mullinavat,
 Waterford.
 Delea, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
 Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Derry, Wm., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Devine, James, Achonry, Ballagha-
 dereen.
 Hugh, *adm.*, Raphoe, Convooy.
 Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore,
 Dungannon.
 Philip, Very Rev. Dr., *v.g.*,
 Derry, Waterside.
 James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Dilworth, D., *d.d.*, *v.f.*, Cloyne,
 Doneraile.
 Dinan, Michael, *v.r.*, *v.g.*, Killaloe,
 Kilrush.
 Diver, T., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
 John, Raphoe, Donegal.
 John K., *adm.*, Derry, New-
 townstewart.
 Dolan, T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
 Donnelly, P., Armagh, Magherafelt.
 Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
 Dooley, Peter, *v.r.*, *v.g.*, Galway,
 Galway.
 Doran, V. Rev. Miles, Ferns, Kil-
 lane, Enniscorthy.
 Francis, Dublin, N. William st.
 Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.
 Dowley, T., Waterford & Lismore,
 Car-on-Suir.

- Dowling, Jas., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
 Downes, T., *d.d.*, Lim., Kilmallock.
 Doyle, Michl., *adm.*, Westland row, Dublin.
 John, Philipstown.
 John, Kildare & Leigh., *v.f.*, Maryborough.
 Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
 E., Ferns, Oylgate.
 Drea, M., Ossory, Borris in Ossory.
 Druhan, L., Ferns, Carnew.
 Duff, Nich., Meath, Dunshaughlin.
 Duffy, F., Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
 Patrick, *v.f.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
 Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
 John, Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Bryan, Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
 Duncan, J., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Meath, Trim.
 Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
 Dunne, J., Connor, Ballycastle.
 James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
 P., Kild. & Leigh., Clonégall.
 Lawrence, *ven. arch.*, Dublin, Castledermot.
 Henry, Kild. & Leigh., Carbury.
 Dunphy, John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Durcan, Bernd., V. Rev., *v.g.*, *dean*, Achonry, Swineford.
 Eager, J., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
 Corn., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Patk. J., Meath, Kells.
 Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
 Ed., Meath, Garristown.
 K., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
 John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Eivers, John, V. Rev., *v.f.*, Ardagh, Mohill.
 England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
 English, T., Waterford, Clonmel.
 Enright, Jas., Parteen, Limerick.
 Tim., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
 Fagan, Wm., Meath, Mountnugent.
 Patk., Meath, Kells.
 Ed., Meath, Garrison.
 Peter, *adm.*, Meath, Slane.
 T., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
 Fahy, Jer., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Ardara.
 Fairon, J., Armagh, Ballygawley.
 Falvey, V. Rev. John, *v.g.*, Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
 Farrell, Wm., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 J., Very Rev. Canon, Dublin, Booterstown.
 Farrell, J., Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas, E., Ossory, Waterford.
 Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
 Patk., Connor, Armoy.
 Luke, Meath, Collinstown.
 Fechan, V. Rev. Patrick, *v.f.*, Cashel & Emly, Tipperary.
 Feely, V. Rev. John, Dean, Raphoo, Inver, Donegal.
 Feeny, E., V. Rev., *v.f.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
 Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Ferris, J., Kild. & Leigh., Graig.
 Fielding, C., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *can.*, Achonry, Ballaghacreen.
 T., Waterf. & Lisn., Newcastle.
 Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellsan.
 Fineran, H., *adm.*, Tuam, Clifden.
 Fitzgerald, Thos., Limerick, Bruff.
 J., Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
 Rd., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Waterford & Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Thomas, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.
 David, *adm.*, Ross, Leap.
 Fitzpatrick, J., Cloyne, Middleton.
 John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
 M., *adm.*, Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
 John, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Fitzsimon, P., *adm.*, Kild. & Leigh., Tullow.
 Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
 Flannelly, Wm., Tuam, Hollybrook, Hollymount.
 J., Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.
 Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
 Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
 Flynn, Chas., Ardagh, Mohill.
 Fogarty, Lau., Kild. & Leigh., Hacketstown.
 Dan., *adm.*, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 Foran, R., Waterford, Waterford.
 Forde, F., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
 Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
 Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
 Daniel, *can.*, Cork, Cork.
 J., Cork, Crookstown.
 Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Fox, Michael, Meath, Dysart.
 Frawley, P., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
 Freeman, V. Rev. Christopher, *can.*, Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
 Fullam, John, Meath, Ratoath.
 Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Killarney.
 Furlong, J., *adm.*, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 J., Ferns, Clonroche, Enniscorthy.
 J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.

- Gaffney, John, Kilmoro, Manorhamilton.
 Gallagher, F. W., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
 Galligan, P., Kilmoro, Carrigallen.
 Galvin, R., *v.f.*, Dublin, Rathdrum.
 Colman, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
 Gaughran, P., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Meath, Duleek.
 Geoghegan, Thos., Kild. & Leigh, Kilcock.
 T., Kilmacduagh, Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
 Geraghty, J., Galway, Oranmore.
 Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Gerahy, D. (retired), Kilmacduagh.
 Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
 Edw., *adm.*, Raphoe, Carrigart.
 Gillooly, Thomas, Cashel, Clonmel.
 Gilvarry, J., Killala, Dromore, W.
 Gleeson, L., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
 Cornelius, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 Gogarty, M., Meath, Castlepollard.
 Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
 Gossan, Anthony, V. Rev., Armagh, Drogheda.
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.
 Grealy, P., *adm.*, Tuam, Louisburgh.
 Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.
 Green, Mal., Clonfert, Killimore.
 Pierce, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
 Grehan, Laur., Meath, Nobber.
 Grennan, Wm., Meath, Dunboyne.
 Grey, J., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
 Griffin, A., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Ed., Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
 John, Killala, Esky, Co. Sligo.
 A. S., V. Rev., Kerry, Millstreet.
 Guilfoyle, M., Meath, Moyvore.
 Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
 Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.
- Halley, J., V. Rev., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
 Halligan, Patrick, Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
 Halpin, John, V. R., *v.f.*, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Tim., Limerick, Ballingrane.
 Hamill, Jas., *adm.*, Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.
 F., *adm.*, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Hamilton, Jas., Dublin, Blessington.
 Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
 Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.
 Hannan, L., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle.
 A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
 Hardy, T., *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
 Hartney, M., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
- Hasson, V. Rev. P., *v.g.*, Derry, Maghera.
 Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Lawrence, Philipstown.
 Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.
 Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
 V. Rev. J., *v.f.*, K'ry, Cahirciv'n.
 Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
 V. Rev. Can. P., *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Kild. & Leigh, Monasterevan.
 D., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Kerry, Killarney.
 Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
 Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.
 James, *adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
 Heney, Paul, Cashel and Emly, Pallasgreen.
 Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
 Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Thomas, Ossory, Innistigue.
 Henry, James, V. Rev., Achonry, Lake View, Gurteen.
 Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
 Hester, B., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
 Hewson, Henry, Killala, Belmullet.
 Hickey, T., Cashel & Emly, Callan.
 Hickie, W., *adm.*, Cloyne, Queenst'n.
 Higgins, J., Achonry, Bellaghy.
 V. Rev. A., Kerry, Kenmare.
 Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Hoey, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Hogan, J., Cashel & Emly, Cashel.
 James, Limerick, Loughill.
 Jer., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
 Rich., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
 Holland, J., Cork, Macroom.
 T., Cork, Innishannon.
 Hope, Michael, V. Rev., *v.f.*, D.D., Meath, Ballymore.
 William, Meath, Kilbeggan.
 Horan, P., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
 Ed., *adm.*, Meath, Navan.
 Horgan, Jos., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Dublin, Ballymore, Eustace.
 Howley, Jas., V. Rev., *v.g.*, Cashel & Emly, Tipperary.
 Hosty, R., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
 Hoyne, P., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Hughes, B., Dromore, Castlewellan.
 James, Kild. & Leigh, Naas.
 J., *adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
 Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Patrick, Clogher, Rockcorry.
 Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
 Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.
 Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina.
 Hurley, P., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
 Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.
- Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.
 John, V. Rev., *v.f.*, Dromore, Dromara.

Irwin, P., Killala, Enniscrone, Bal'a.
Wm., St. Audeon's High st.,
Dublin.
James, Kerry, Castle-gregory,
Tralee.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
Joyce, Wm., *adm.*, Tuam, Louis-
burgh.
Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Jos., Tuam, Meulough.

Kair, D., Raphoe, Kilmacrennan.
Kane, Denis, V. Rev., *d.d.*, Kildare
& Leighlin, Baltinglass.
Kavanagh, Jas., Kildare & Leighlin,
Crettyard.

Kealy, E., Ossory, Urlingford.
Patrick, Meath, Edenderry.

Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
Mat., Armagh, Drogheda.

P., Ardagh, Moate.

Thos., Meath, Navan.

Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.

Keating, James, Down, Kilkeel.

Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.

Keeffe, Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.

Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Crossakiel.

Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon,
Newtownbarry.

Kelleher, V. Rev. John, *canon*, *v.f.*,
Cork, Kinsale.

Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.

Kelaghan, V. Rev. Frs., *d.d.*, Clo-
gher, Bundoran.

Kellaghan, Peter, Meath, Ballina-
cargy.

Kelly, Edward, Down, Lisburn.

Peter, Meath, Kells.

Jas., *adm.*, Meath, Killucan.

Ber., Raphoe, Ramelton.

John, Ossory, Castlecomer.

Jas., Armagh, Cookstown.

James, V. Rev., Clogher, Emy-
vale.

J., Clogher, Garrison.

John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.

M. B., Dublin, Naul.

Patk., V. Rev., Armagh, Keady.

Charles, Derry, Drumquin.

Patrick, V. Rev., *v.f.*, Elphin,
Strokestown.

P. H., *adm.*, Elphin, Lecarrow.

Thos., *adm.*, Ossory, St. Mary's,
Kilkenny.

Kennedy, Edward, V. Rev. Canon,
Dublin, 61 James's Street.

Hen., Ard. and Clonmac., Cash-
carrigan.

Patk., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.

Philip, V. Rev., Killaloe, Roscrea.

Rody, Killaloe, Roscrea.

Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
Kenny, V. Rev. Denis, *v.f.*, Ferns,
New Ros.

Francis, Galway, Moycullen.

John, V. Rev., *dean*, *v.g.*, Kill-
aloe, Ennis.

Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.

Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.

P., Ferns, Oulart.

Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore,
Waterford.

Keogh, John, Kildare and Leighlin,
Ballon.

Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin,
Clonbullogue.

Mat., V. Rev., *can.*, Dublin, Bal-
briggan.

Keogh, Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.

Kieran, Thomas, Dublin, Swords.

Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.

Killen, Jas., *v.f.*, Down, Portaferry.

Richard, Down, Kiliough.

King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.

Kinsella, A., Kildare, Naas.

Kirby, James, Waterford and Lis-
more, Dungarvan.

Kirwin, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballin-
asloe.

Laurence, V. Rev., *Dean*, Ferns,
Murrintown, Wexford.

John, Ferns, Tagoat.

Knaresboro, John, Ossory, Thomas-
town.

Lacy, James, V. Rev., *v.f.*, Ferns,
Gorey.

Laffan, V. Rev. M., *v.f.*, Cashel and
Emly, Killenaule.

Landy, John, Connor, Carnlough.

Lane, G., Cloyne, Macroom.

Langan, M., Dublin, Kilkullen.

Lanigan, V. Rev. Daniel K., *v.f.*,

Cashel and Emly, Murroe, Lim'k.

Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.

Thomas, *adm.*, Armagh, Money-
more.

Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.

Lavery, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down, Hol-
lywood, Co. Down.

Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh,
Moneymore.

Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.

Leahy, James, Dublin, Sandyford.

Lee, Pat., Ardagh, Ballynalee.

Peter, Ardagh, Drumshambo.

Walter, *v.r. can.*, *d.d.*, Dublin,
Bray.

Patrick, Limerick, Kilmeedy,
County Limerick.

Lennon, John P., Connor, Pharis.

Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.

M., Achonry, Kiltimagh.

- Leonard, Luke E., Clogher, Seskanoore, Omagh.
 Levins, V. Rev. John, *can.*, Armagh, Ardee.
 Logue, Patrick, Raphoe, Kilcar.
 Long, Grld. F., Waterford and Lisamore, Cappoquin.
 Jeremiah, Waterford and Lisamore, Clashmore.
 Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.
 Lowry, Patk., Achonry, Coolaney.
 Loy, Thos., Armagh, Ballymacnab, Armagh.
 Lucy, Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
 Lynam, J., *adm.*, Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
 Lynch, W., *v.r., v.f.*, Ossory, Rathdowney.
 John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.
 Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.
 Gregory, V. Rev., *can.*, Dublin, Chapelizod.
 Eugene, Meath, Drogheda.
 Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
 Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.
 M'Aleenan, Jas., *v.f.*, Down, Castlewellan.
 M'Allister, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballycastle.
 M'Alroy, Mat., V. Rev., *v.g.*, Meath, Tullamore.
 M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Dundalk.
 M'Auley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
 Andw., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 W. J., Connor, Aughafatten, Braid, Co. Antrim.
 M'Breen, Dominick, *adm.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
 M'Bride, Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
 M'Cabe, E., V. Rev. Monsig., *v.g.*, Dublin, 7 Eblana terrace, Kingston.
 Patk., Dublin, Glasthule.
 M'Cann, Hugh, Connor, Rasharken.
 M'Cartan, Ml., Connor, Ahoghill.
 Eugene, Connor, Cushendun.
 William, Dromore, Dromore.
 M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Charles, Cloyne, Churchtown.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Florence, Kerry, Traloe.
 M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
 Jas., *adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
 M'Closkey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblaney.
 James, Derry, Bellaghy.
 M'Connell, J., Connor, Portglenone.
 M'Convey, P., Down, Newtownards.
 M'Cormack, Ml., Limerick, Manister.
 M'Cormick, Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
 M'Corry, John, Down, Strangford.
 M'Court, John, Down, Ballygalget.
 M'Coy, Jas., *adm.*, Limerick, Lim'k.
 M'Crystal, Hugh, *v.r.*, Armagh, Cookstown.
 Thomas, Armagh, Carlingford.
 M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Carrdona.
 M'Cullough, Pat., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 M'Dermott, John, Elphin, Loughlin.
 Michael, Killala, Dromore West.
 V. Rev. John, *can.*, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 W., *adm.*, Killala, Bangor, Erris.
 M'Donagh, P., Kilmacd., Clarenbridge.
 George, Derry, Portglenone.
 Redmond, *adm.*, Galway, Gal'y.
 Thos., Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
 M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
 V. Rev. Ed., *d.d., dean, v.g.*, Ossory, St. Canice's, Kilkenny.
 M'Donnell, Jas., Clogher, Donoughmore, Carrickmacross.
 J., Kildare, Edenderry.
 Michael J., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Kerry, Listowel.
 M'Donough, Pat., Elphin, Bellangar.
 M'Erlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymoney.
 M'Eldowney, B., Derry, Derry.
 Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
 MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
 M'Fadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Ballintra.
 James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
 Jas., *adm.*, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
 M'Garvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
 M'Gaver, E., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Ardagh, Granard.
 M'Gauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
 M'Geoghegan, A., Derry, Garvagh.
 M'Geough, J., Armagh, Ballinderry-bridge, Coagh.
 Anthony, *adm.*, Clogher, Five-miletown.
 M'Geown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
 M'Gee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
 James, Armagh, Dunleer.
 M'Givern, T., *d.d.*, Dromore, Rathfriland.
 M'Givney, Patrick, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
 M'Glew, J., Meath, Nobber.
 M'Glynn, Chas., Raphoe, Donegal.
 M'Gorrian, Peter, Connor, Ballintoy.
 M'Gough, J., Tuam, Turloughmore.
 M'Grane, Christopher, Meath, Ardee.

- M'Grath**, John, Dromore, Maheralin.
 John, Waterford and Lismore,
 Portlaw.
 Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
 Patk., Killaloe, Puckane.
M'Grehan, J., Connor, Randalst'n.
M'Groarty, John, Raphoe, Carrick.
M'Gurke, B., *adm.*, Derry, Magilligan.
M'Hale, P., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
M'Ineiry, Thos., Limerick, Charleville.
M'Keague, John, Derry, Eglinton, Derry.
M'Kenna, V. Rev. Ber., *v.f.*, Derry, Strabane.
 Peter, Connor, Portglenone.
 Edward, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
 Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larné.
 Francis, Clogher, Newbliss.
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 John, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Peter, Clogher, Derrygonngly.
 Edw., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
 James, Clogher, Brookborough.
M'Keating, F., Down, Clough.
M'Kee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
M'Keon, V. Rev. Bernard, Armagh, Drogheda.
M'Key, Patrick, *v.f.*, Dromore, Hilltown.
 Peter, *v.f.*, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Laughlin, P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
 James, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
 William, Derry, Malin.
M'Laughlin, Felix, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Mahon, Jas., V. Rev., *can.*, Dublin, 14 Halston st.
 Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
 John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
 James J., V. Rev., *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
 Patrick J., Clogher, Ballybay.
 James, Killaloe, Corofin.
 Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
M'Manus, V. Rev. P., *dean*, Tuam, Clifden.
 Myles, Dublin, St. Catherine's, Meath street.
 John, Kilmore, Garrison.
M'Meel, James, *v.g.*, Clogher, Eunniskillen.
M'Menamin, John, *v.f.*, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
M'Mullan, Alex., Connor, Coleraine.
 William, Down, Ardglass.
M'Mullen, Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
M'Namee, B., Derry, Omagh.
M'Partlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
M'Quaid, Jas., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
M'Swiney, D., *can.*, Cork, Carrigaline.
M'Ternon, Stephen, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
M'Tucker, Jos., V. R., *v.g.*, Elphin, Boyle.
M'Walters, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Mackey, John, Cashel, Galbally, Tip.
 Mackin, Jas., Armagh, Ardee.
 Macklin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 MacMullen, W., Down and Connor, Ardglass.
Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
 John, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 James, Clonfert, Banagher.
 Patrick, *v.f.*, Ross, Clonakilty.
Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Magee, Cor., Connor, Pharis.
 Daniel, *adm.*, Derry, Drapers-town.
 John, *d.d.*, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally.
 Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
 James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.
Maginn, J., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Ptk., Down, Strangford.
 Thos., Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.
 Hugh, *adm.*, Clogher, Annayalow, Monaghan.
 John, V. Rev., *v.g.*, Kilmore, Eastbais, Enniskillen.
 Peter, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
 A., *canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Maher, Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Sun-croft.
 Jas., Ossory, Piltown.
 W., Ossory, Callan.
 W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
Malone, H., Kildare, Killeigh.
 Sylvester, Killaloe, Sixmilebdg.
 Michael, Limerick, Glyn.
Mahony, D., Very Rev., *dean*, *v.f.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Malley, Edw., Tuam, Roundstone.
Mahon, Hugh, Kildare, Portarlington.
 Ml., *adm.*, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 Ml., Killaloe, Gort.

- Manning, W.**, Clonfert, Aughrim.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Maxey, M., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Martin, M., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
 Wm., Connor, Toome Bridge.
 W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douro.
Masterson, J., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Meath, Enfield.
Mathews, T., V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.
 Wm., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Mawe, V. Rev. J., *dean, v.g.*, Kerry, Tralee.
Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Feikle.
 Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen.
Meagher, W., *v. r.*, Mgr., *can.*, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
 Thomas, Cashel & Emly, Caherconlish.
 Wm., Cashel, Callan.
Meany, P., *v.f.*, Waterf. & Lism., Clogheen.
Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
 P., D.D., Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
 Michael, Killaloe, Carrigabolt.
Mellet, M., Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Melvin, Jno., Killaloe, Belmullet.
Meyler, Bern., *preb.*, Ferns, Ferns.
 P., Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
 Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Minnock, D., *adm.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Molony, D., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 Jer., *v.f.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.
 Jno., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
Molyneaux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Montague, C., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Monaghan, John, Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
 Thomas, Ardagh, Scrabby.
 M., *adm.*, Ardagh, Longford.
 T., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Mooney, V. Rev. Daniel, *v.f.*, Derry, Dungiven.
 J., Kild. & Leighl., Rosenallis, near Mountmellick.
 John, Dromore, Kate's Bridge.
 M., Waterf. & Lism., Cahir.
 P., *adm.*, Armagh, Loughgall.
Moore, John, Dublin, Lucan.
 Nicholas, Meath, Athboy.
 Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, A., Elphin, Dr'cliff, Sligo.
Moran, Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown, Malbay.
Moran, Wm., Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
- Morgan, V. Rev.**, Laurence, *v.f.*, Dromore, Lurgan.
Morrin, V. Rev. Patrick, *v.f.*, Kild. & Leigh., Bagnalstown.
Morris, Patk., Cashel & Emly, Borrisoleigh.
 John, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Moriarty, P., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Mulhall, P. J., Kild. & Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
Mulkern, T., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Mullaly, M., Dublin, Francis st.
Mullan, M., Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Mullen, —, Termonmaguirk.
Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mullins, John, Waterford & Lismore, Dungarvan.
Mulqueen, J., *adm.*, Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
Mulrenan, Wm., Elphin, Creggs.
Munnelly, M., Killaloe, Belmullet.
Murphy, B., Armagh, Tullyallen.
 W., Ferns, New Ross.
 Dominick, V. Rev., *dean, v.g.*, Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
 E. J., Cloyne, Kanturk, Bantyre.
 M., Clogher, Ballymackny, Dundalk.
 Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.
 V. Rev. J. J., *archd.*, *can.*, *adm.*, Cork, St. Vincent's, Cork.
 M., V. Rev., Armagh, Newry.
 P., Cork, Ballincollig.
 V. Rev., *can.*, Walter, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury st.
 Thomas, Kild. & Leigh., *v.f.*, Mountmellick.
 V. Rev. T., *can.*, Cloyne, Youg'l Tim., Cloyne, Ballindangan.
Murray, Jas., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
 Joseph, Kild. & Leigh., Carlow.
 M., Meath, Glasson, Ballymah'n.
 P., Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
 Terence, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 Thomas, L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinasloe.
- Naghten, Mat.**, *adm.*, Elphin, Castletunket, Castlereagh.
Nagle, Michl., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Nangle, J., Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Neligan, M., Kerry, Castlet'n Bere.
Neville, Patk., Ferns, Adamstown.
 Henry, D.D., Cork, Monkstown.
Newell, T., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Newport, A., Killaloe, Coorclare.
Nicollis, J., V. Rev., *v.g.*, *archd.*, Meath, Kells.
Nolan, Jas., Carlow.

Nolan, J., V. Rev., Kild. & Leighl.,
Kildare.

P., Kild. & Leighl., Rathvilly.
M., Kild. & Leighl., Newbridge.
Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
T., Kild. & Leighl., Abbeyleix.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.
Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw.
Nowlan, Peter, Ossory, Callan.

O'Beirne, M., Elphin, Lanesboro',
Longford.

O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
T., Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.

O'Brien, Cor., Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.

J., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
James, Meath, Ardee.

John, Dromore, Banbridge.

Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.

Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.

Richard, V. Rev., *arch.*, *v.g.*,
Limerick, Newcastle.

Rd., Cashel & Emly, Knocklong.

J., Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.

John, Cashel, Holycross.

Wm., Cloyne, Gastlelyons.

O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ashford.

P., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.

Francis, Dublin, Rush.

O'Cleary, M., Limerick, Kilmallock.

O'Connell, A., V. Rev. Mons., *d.d.*,
dean, Dublin, 53 Wellington rd.

Edw., Dublin, Seville place, N.
Circular road.

D., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.

John, *ven. archd.*, Kerry, Cas-
tleisland.

C., Cloyne, Newmarket.

O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.

J., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Cross-
keys, Cavan.

Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-
towel.

Patk., Kerry, Farrenfore, Kil-
larney.

D., *d.d.*, Limerick, Askeaton.

Thos., Cashel, Templemore.

G., Limerick, Patrick's Well.

P., *adm.*, Tuam, Williamstown.

O'Doherty, P., Dublin, Wicklow.

R. P., Derry, Culfaff.

O'Donnel, T., Cashel, Pallasgreen.

O'Donnell, C., Raphoe, Ardara.

Dan., *v.f.*, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh,
Letterkenny.

P., *adm.*, Waterford, Cabir.

E., Waterf. & Lism., Passage.

James, Achonry, Foxford.

Michl., Achonry, Foxford.

J., Raphoe, Dungloe, Donegal.

O'Donnell, Michl., Tuam, West-
port.

Wm., Limerick, Drumcollogher.

Wm., Derry, Castlederg.

O'Donoghue, D., Cork, Ballyfeard.

Denis, Kerry, Tralee.

P. H., Achonry, Swineford.

Michael, Killaloe, Portroe.

O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.

O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.

O'Dwyer, T., Dublin, Enniskerry.

Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.

O'Farrell, Francis, Ardagh, Dromod.

Thomas, Ardagh, Athlone.

Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.

Patrick, Ardagh, Carrigallen.

Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.

Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.

O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland,

Newtownstewart.

O'Flanagan, N., Ardagh, Abbeylara.

O'Friel, M., Raphoe, Stranorlar.

O'Grady, V. Rev. John, *v.f.*, Tuam,

Athenry.

O'Halloran, Jas., Kerry, Beaufort,

Killarney.

O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.

O'Hara, James, Down, Lurgan.

Roger, Achonry, Swineford.

O'Hare, C., Dromore, Ballinabinch.

O'Kane, P., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Down,

Down.

V. Rev. F., *v.f.*, Elphin, Castle-
rea.

O'Keane, P., Killala, Ballina.

Jno. J., *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.

O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's,

Limerick.

O'Keeffe, C., Cork, Drimoleague.

O'Leary, E., Killaloe, Toomivara.

Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.

John, Kerry, Waterville.

W., Kerry, Annescaill, Dingle.

O'Loughlin, John, Meath, Moate.

James, Derry, Magherafelt.

O'Mahony, J., Cloyne, Newmarket.

M. F., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.

O'Malley, Thos., Tuam, Dooleague

P. O., Castlebar.

O'Mailley, P., Killaloe, Nenagh.

O'Neill, B., Kild. & Leighl., Carlow.

Peter, Armagh, Dungannon.

Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.

L. J., *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.

Wm., Ferns, Castlebridge.

Patrick, *adm.*, Dublin, 82 Marl-
borough st.

O'Regan, V. Rev. P. D., *ven. archd.*,

Cloyne, Mallow.

P., Cork, Skull.

Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.

O'Reilly, B., Ardagh, Longford.

Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.

O'Reilly, Fras., V. Rev., *v.g.*, Kilmore, Ballieborough.
 Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.
 John, V. Rev., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
 John, Kilmore, Virginia.
 John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
 John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 John, Clogher, Ederney.
 Michl, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Patrick, V. Rev., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
 Patk., Killala, Belmullet.
 Robert, Ardagh, Granard.
 Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Ter., Kilmore, Virginia.
 Jas., Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
 J., *adm.*, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 Bern., *adm.*, Elphin, Derrane, Roscom.
 O'Rorke, Ter., *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*, Achonry, Collooney.
 V. Rev. James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Kilmaine.
 O'Rourke, V. Rev. Jno., *can.*, Dublin, Maynooth.
 O'Shaughnessy, Ed., Killaloe, Miltown, Malbay.
 O'Shea, Jas., V. Rev., *v.g.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
 R., *arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 O'Sullivan, V. R. Dan., *v.f.*, Kerry, Dingle.
 M., Dublin, Swords.
 D., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
 George, Kerry, Killorglin.
 Michael, Kerry, Ballylongford.
 Cor., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 Wm., *can.*, Cork, Cork.
 O'Toole, A., Armagh, Cullyhanna.
 Ger., Ferns, Duncormick, Wexford.
 Dan., V. Rev., Armagh, Tandragee.
 Owens, E., Connor, Ballymoney.
 Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
 J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
 Pelley, T., Clonfert, Kiltulla.
 Phelan, Patk., Down, Saintfield.
 Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
 And., *adm.*, Kild. & Leigh, Carlow.
 Phillips, V. Rev. T., *v.f.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
 Pope, P., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
 Powderly, J., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Power, V. Rev. Edmond, *v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
 Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.

Power, Richard, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 V. Rev. Roger, *v.f.*, Waterford & Lismore, Clonmel.
 Patrick, Waterford & Lismore, Cappoquin.
 Patrick, *adm.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 Wm., Cashel, Templemore.
 W., Waterf'd and Lis., Clon.
 Prendergast, R., *adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
 Richard, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
 James, Waterf. and Lis., Tallow.
 Purcell, John, Ossory, Kinnetty.
 Pye, George, Down, Glenavy.
 Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Quaid, David, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Quealy, T., Watf. and Lis., Tallow.
 Quin, Chas., *adm.*, Armagh, Canlough, Castleblaney.
 Andrew, *adm.*, Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.
 Quinn, John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
 John, *adm.*, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
 Roderick, Galway, Oughterard.
 Andw., Elphin, Ballydooly, Roscommon.
 Andrew, *adm.*, Elph., Ballinafad.
 Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
 Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.
 Quinlan, J., Limerick, Croom.
 Quinlivan, M., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
 Quirke, William, *archd.*, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
 Rafferty, J., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
 Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Rafter, Richard, Cashel, Kilmallock.
 Redmond, J., V. Rev., *can.*, *archd.*, Dublin, Arklow.
 Reeves, J., Limer., Castlet. Conyer.
 Reynolds, C., Meath, Athboy.
 Peter, *v.f.*, Tuam, Claremorris.
 James, Ardagh, Ardagh.
 Rhatigan, P., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
 Rice, J., *d.d.*, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Riordan, Patrick, *canon, adm.*, Cork, North Parish, Cork.
 Robins, G., Meath, Rochfort-bridge.
 Roche, J., V. Rev., Ferns, Wexford.
 Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wex.
 James, Limerick, Croom.
 Ronayne, J., *adm.*, *v.f.*, Tuam, Westport.
 Jas., —, Ballinrobe.

Ronayne, Thos., Tuam, Mt. Bellew Bridge.

Rooney, Cor., *v. r., canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.

John, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dun'k.

Rowan, E., Dublin, Blackditches.

Rush, M., Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.

Ryan, James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.

James, Cashel & Emly, Pallasg.

Martin, Limerick, Athea.

John, Cashel and Emly, Golden.

John, Cashel, Cahir.

Patrick, *d.d., adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.

James, Ossory, Durrow.

John, *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.

Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.

P., Connor, Greencastle.

J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.

Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.

Thomas, *adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk.

Michael, Cashel & Emly, Bruff.

John, Cloyne, Charleville.

Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.

Patrick, Tuam, Headford.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.

Scanlan, James, Kerry, Castleisland. Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.

Scannell, Thomas, Cork, Kilbrittain.

Scully, Wm., Tuam, Ballyglunin.

Segrave, P., Dublin, Delgany.

Sellers, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.

Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.

Seymour, R., Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.

Shanahan, J., Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.

Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.

Shannan, T., *v.r., v.g.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.

Shannon, P., Killaloe, Feikle.

Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Coachford.

Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.

Ml., Kerry, Kenmare.

Sheehan, Geo., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.

Sheehy, T., Kerry, Castletown Bere.

John, W. and L., Kill. Pilltown.

Sheil, James, Clogher, Emyvale.

Sheridan, V. Rev. Bernard, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.

Ed., *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.

J., Ardagh, Street, Rathdown.

P. C., V. Rev., Ferus, Ballymitty.

James, Dublin, Garristown.

James, Meath, Multifarnham.

Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.

Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.

Short, Robert, Cashel, Newport, Tip.

Sinnott, V. Rev. W., Ferns, Tinahealy.

John, Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.

James, Kildare, Mountrath.

Sinnott, William, Ferns, Temple-shambo, Enniscorthy.

Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.

Slane, F., V. R., *v.g., dean*, Armagh, Dungannon.

Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.

Slattery, V. Rev. T., *v.f.*, Cashel and Emly, Kilmallock.

P., Waterf. and Lis., Lismore.

Smiddy, R., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.

Smith, P., *v. r., v. f.*, Kilmore, Bawnboy.

P., *v. r., v. f.*, Killm., Tullyvin.

John, Kilmore, Kinlough.

Thomas, Kilmore, Ballinamore.

Smithwick, V. Rev. P., *canon*, Dublin, Howth.

Smollen, T., Clogher, Clones.

Spain, Michael, Killaloe, Ruane.

Spence, D., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.

Starkey, V. Rev. Patk., *v. f.*, Connor, Cushendall.

Staunton, J., Kilmacd., Liscannor.

Stephens, Jas., Raphoe, Killybegs.

Synan, James, V. Rev., *v. f., d.d.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.

Taaffe, Geo., Armagh, Collon.

Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Ballyglass.

Tighe, D., *v.r.*, Achonry, Ballymote.

Timlin, T., Killala, Ballina.

John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.

Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.

Tormey, M., Meath, Kingscourt.

Tracey, Mich., *adm.*, Derry, Derry.

Treacy, F., Kildare, Ballyna, Ennifid.

Troy, R., Ross, Castletownsend.

Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.

Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.

Ussher, George, Galway, Outerard.

Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.

J., *adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.

Waldron, P., Tuam, Drumgriffin.

James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.

Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.

J., Killaloe, Kinnetty.

P., Waterford & Lis., Ardmore.

Wm., *v. r.*, Cashel, Cashel.

Walsh, E., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.

J., Cork, Kinsale.

John, Ossory, Knocktopher.

J., Limerick, Newcastle West.

J., *v. r., v. f.*, Ossory, Waterford.

J., Clonfert, Taughmaconnell, Ballinasloe.

Nicholas, Dublin, Lr. Exchange street, Dublin.

Edward, Ossory, Moonccin.

Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.

- Walsh, Michael, Ossory, New Ross.
 Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Thomas, Galway, Claregalway.
 Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
 David, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Edw'd, Waterf. & Lis., Clonmel.
 Walton, J., Ossory, Mt. Rath.
 Ward, Hugh, *adm.*, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
 Waters, A., *adm.*, Tuam, Westport, Cl. Isl.
 Watterson, E., *adm.*, Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
 Weany, C., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
- Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.
 Wheeler, Jas., Meath, Balbriggan.
 Jos., *adm.*, Meath, Maynooth.
 Thos., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
 Whelan, Pet., Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
 White, J., *adm.*, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
 Eugene, *adm.*, Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
 Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.
 Williams, H., *adm.*, Ferns, Camolin.
 Wood, John, Cashel and Emly, Ballycahill, Thurles.
 Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Leighlin.
 Yorke, Gregory, Ardagh, Lenamore.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

- Ahearn, R., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
 Patk., Waterf. & L., Dungarvan.
 Aberne, P., Cloyne, Middleton.
 M. A., Cloyne, Blarney.
 M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Maurice, Cloyne, Fermoy.
 D., Waterford, Pilltown.
 Thos., Waterf. & Lis., Portlaw.
 Anderson, T., Dublin, Newtown-Mountkennedy.
 Ansbros, Laur., Tuam, Ballinlough.
 Ashlin, Steph., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Aylward, Ed., Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Edward, Ferns, Camolin.
- Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Kenmare.
 John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Bambrick, P., Elp., Hill st., Dr'msna.
 Barron, Jos., Dublin, Rathdrum.
 Thos., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Barry, E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
 David, Cloyne, Donoughmore.
 John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
 James, Cloyne, Charleville.
 James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
 John, Cork, Bandon.
 Michael, Dublin, Westland row.
 N., Dublin, Arklow.
 Walter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
- Bartley, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Barton, J., Kerry, Miltown.
 Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
 Beauchamp, John, Kildare, Carlow.
 Beazly, J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 Beazley, J., Kerry, Glenflesk, Killar.
 Begley, John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Behan, Hugh, Meath, Navan.
 John, Dublin, Francis street.
 Bentley, Titus, Dublin, Rathmines.
- Bergin, Jas., Kildare, Hacketstown.
 Blake, P., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
 Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
 Bodkin, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
 Boland, Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.
 Bourke, R., Kildare and Leighlin, Kilcock.
 T., Dublin, Little Bray.
 Bowe, John, Ossory, Freshford.
 Bowen, James, Cork, Kinsale.
 Corn., Cork, Cork.
 Boylan, P., Clogher, Clogh., Tyrone.
 Boyle, Jos., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
 John, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
 Daniel, Derry, Omagh.
 Francis, Derry, Knockcloghrin.
 Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
 Michael, Armagh, Stewartstown.
 William, Dromore, Rathfriland.
 William, Derry, Culauff.
 Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Stradone.
 John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Jas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
 Jas., jr., Kilmore, Garrison.
 Wm., Ardagh, Car.-on-Shannon.
 J., sen., Kilmore, Garrison.
 B., Meath, Coole, Balbriggan.
 Hugh, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Patk., Kilmore, Fivemiletown.
 Mich., Kilm., Glen, Swanlinbar.
 Eugene, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 James, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Jas., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
 John, Ferns, Gorey.
 Brennan, Edw., Kildare, Killeigh.
 Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Michael, Kildare, Maryborough.

Brennan, Ed., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 P., Killaloe, Birr.
 Hugh, Ardagh, Moate.
 T., Dublin, Westland row.
 J., Dublin, Athy.
 Thomas, Tuam, Clifden.
 Thomas, Tuam, Clifden.
 Wm., Ossory, Durrrow.
 Joseph, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
 Bridgeman, R., Dublin, *chap.*, St.
 Patrick's Convent, Glashule.
 Briody, Jno., Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
 Patk., Meath, Summerhill, Kil'k.
 Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Scariff.
 Browne, Laurence, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Wm., *chap.*, Waterford, Waterf.
 James, Ferus, Wexford.
 Buckley, Ed., Dubl., Bohernabreena.
 Con., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 T., Cloyne, Coachford.
 Cor., Cloyne, Fermoy.
 William, Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Burke, Ptk., Waterf. & Lism., Cahir.
 Sylvester, Dubl., Berkeley street.
 Wm., Waterf. & Lism., Clogheen.
 Tobias, Waterf. and Lismore,
 Clogheen.
 David, Down, Finvoy.
 J., Cashel & Emly, Newp't, Tip.
 —, Cashel, Knocklong.
 Matthew, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
 Butterfield, Michael, Dublin, Had-
 dington road.
 Bryne, D., Kildare & Leighlin, Naas.
 P., Waterf. & Lismore, Pilltown.
 Charles, Meath, Kells.
 Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.
 Alfred, Dublin, 21 High street.
 A. P., Meath, Navan.
 James, Armagh, Keady.
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Michael, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 John, Kildare, Suncroft.
 Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
 Thomas, Dublin, Hollybrook
 Park, Dublin.
 Rich, Kildare, Graig.
 Cabalan, Joseph, Clonfert, Tynagh.
 James, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
 Cahill, Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
 Thos., Ardagh, Cloone, Mohill.
 M., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 C., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Thos., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexf.
 J., Cashel & Emly, Templemore.
 Caldwell, C., Meath, Mullingar.
 Callaghan, Tim., Cloyne, Macroom.
 J., Cork, Ballinahassig.
 Callanan, J., Emly, Galbally, Tip.
 Jonas, Ross, Leap.

Callanan, Edward, Ossory, Kilken-
 ny.
 Callary, Phil., Meath, Athboy.
 Callan, J., Clogher, Scotstown,
 Monaghan.
 Campbell, Thos., Armagh, Carn-
 lough, Castleblaney.
 Patrick, Derry, Waterside.
 Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Canavan, John, Down, Down.
 Canny, William, Derry, Feeny.
 Cannon, Patrick, *adm.*, Clonfert,
 Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
 Cantwell, Patrick, Meath, Mullingar.
 J., Cashel, Fethard.
 Canty, Michl., Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Fairview.
 T., Dublin, Rathgar.
 Carey, Jeremiah, Cork, Crookstown.
 Joseph, Meath, Castletown-
 delvin.
 John, Meath, Garristown.
 James, Clogher, Clones.
 Michael, Killaloe, Ibricka.
 Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw,
 Listowel.
 Thomas, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
 Thos., Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 Carolan, John, Galway, Galway.
 John P., 61 James street, Dublin.
 Carrick, J., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Carroll, John, Down, St. Peter's, Bel-
 fast.
 Luke, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Wm., Limerick, Glin.
 P., Limerick, Limerick.
 Carver, John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Casey, Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Peter, Waterford & Lism., Lism.
 Michl., Waterf. & Lismore, Car-
 rick-on-Suir.
 Michael, Waterf. & Lism., Clon-
 mel.
 Casserly, James, Ardagh, Mohill.
 Cassidy, John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
 Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
 Charles, J., Tuam, Westport, Clare
 Island.
 John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Claffy, Peter, Meath, Ardee.
 Clancy, John D., Kildare, Abbeyleix.
 John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Clarke, J., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Wm., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 John, Armagh, Ardee.
 Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Bailieboro.
 Peter, Meath, Crossakiel.
 Simon, Meath, Ballymahon.
 Daniel, Connor, Aughafatten,
 Braid, Co. Antrim.

- Clarke, James, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
 N., Meath, Frankf'd, King's Co.
 Patrick, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
- Cleary, J., Ferns, Monamolin.
- Clifford, Ed., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
- Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
- Cloney, Thomas, Ferns, Taghmon.
 Sylvester, Ferns, Tagcoat.
- Codd, J., Ferns, Enniscorthy, Kyle.
- Cody, Ml., Ossory, Innistiogue.
- Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
- Coffey, Pierce, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 F., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsboro.
- Cogan, P., Cloyne, Doneraile.
- Coghlan, J., Cork, St. Patk's, Cork.
- Cole, Thomas., Meath, Castletown-delvin.
 Dermot, Meath, Navan.
- Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, *chap.*, Clondalkin Monastery.
- Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick, New Ross.
- Colgan, Jas., Kild. & Leigh., Tullow.
- Collins, John, Raphoe, Rathmullen.
 T., Cloyne, Mallow.
 John, Cork, Enniskean.
- Comaskey, F., Ard., Lanesborough.
- Comerford, M., Kild., Monasterevan.
 Peter, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Commins, M., Galway, Galway.
- Conaty, Pat., Kilm., Ballyjamesduff.
- Condon, Patk., Limerick, Castletown Conyer.
- Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Castleblaney.
 R., Dublin, Monkstown.
 Thos., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
- Connell, Wm., Armagh, Markethill.
- Counery, Michl., Lim., Abbeyfeale.
- Connolly, James, *chap.*, Derry, Castlederg.
 Frs., Clogher, Donoughmoyne, Carrickmacross.
 Felix, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
 Jas., Dublin, Bray.
 Walter, Meath, Enfield.
 James, Kildare, Ballon.
- Connor, J., St. Peter's, Belfast.
- Considine, T., Kilmacd., Kilchest.
- Conway, Jas., Derry, Draperstown.
 Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 John, Conner, Ballycastle.
 Corn., St. Michael's, Limerick.
 James, Derry, Buncrana.
 Huge, Killala, Belmullet.
 Walter, Tuam, Clifden.
- Convery, P., Down, St. Jos's., Belf.
- Corcoran, W., *d.d.*, Cashel, Cashel.
 John, Ardagh, Colooney.
- Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon.
- Corr, Thos., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
- Corry, Michl., Killaloe, Kildysart.
- Cooke, Pk., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
 Edward, Meath, Clonmellan.
- Cooney, John, Dublin, Narraghmore.
- Cosgrave, W., Killala, Crossamolina.
 Patk., Ossory, Waterford.
- Costello, John, Limerick, Loughill.
 P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
- Costigan, J., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Cotter, J., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
 Robert, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
- Coughlan, W., Cloyne, Macroom.
- Counihan, James, Kerry, Tralee.
- Cowan, John, Dromore, Maherlin.
- Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Wicklow.
- Coyne, Frans., Ossory, Ballacolla.
 Jos., Meath, Mullingar.
 James, Elphin, Boyle.
 E., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Michael, Armagh, Armagh.
 Pat., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
- Crawford, Edward, Down, Crossgar.
- Crickard, Rob., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
- Crimmins, Francis, Kerry, Dingle.
 Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.
- Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Strokestown.
- Cronin, Thomas, Cloyne, Killeagh.
- Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Cratloe.
- Crowe, —, Cashel, Cappawhite.
- Crowley, John, Cork, Macroom.
 J., Cork, Skull.
- Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Howth.
- Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenney.
 —, Cashel, Killenaule.
 James, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
- Culligan, Ml., Killaloe, Kilrush.
- Cullinan, P. J., *chap.*, Loretto Con, N. Great George's street, Dub.
 Joseph, Clogher, Shantonagh.
- Cummins, Geo., Waterf., Waterford.
 Gerald, Dublin, Glashule.
 John, Elphin, Athlone.
- Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
- Curran, Thomas, Dublin, Chapelizod.
 —, Dublin, 21 High street.
 Ml., Tuam, Clifden.
 Thos., Galway, Oughterard.
- Curry, Pk., Meath, Ballymore.
- Curtin, Denis, Limerick, Kilfane.
- Cuskey, D., Meath, Dunshaughlin.
- Daly, John, Cork, Lower Glanmire,
 Bernard, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Drung.
 Patrick, Raphoe, Carrigart.
 Daniel, Limerick, Limerick.
 James, Killaloe, Kilmihil.
- Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Jas., Ossory, Piltown.
- Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Athea.

Daniel, James, Dublin, Meath street.
D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
Darmody, P., Cashel, Cashel.

M., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Davey, Owen, Achonry, Swineford.

Davies, Francis, Kilkare, Stradbally.

Davis, M., Elphin, Athlone.

Charles, Ross, Castletownsend.

Wm., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.

Dawson, Jos., Ardee, Lanesborough.

Jas., Ardagh, Fenagh.

Deady, Rich., Ossory, Mountrath.

Deasy, W., Ross, Union Hall, Leap.

Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.

Deignan, F., Ardagh, Drumlish.

Delahunty, T., Ossory, Castlecomer.

Delany, J., Kild., Ballyna, Enfield.

James, Cashel, Templemore.

J., Dub., chap., Poor House, Naas.

Pat., Meath, Glasson, Rochfort Bridge.

Thomas, Kildare, Carlow.

Dempsey, And., Kildare, Ballinakil.

Laur., Kildare, Leighlin.

Wm., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.

Jas., Kild., Leighlin, Carlow.

Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathgar.

Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queenstown.

Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Devanny, Pat., Killala, Belmullet.

Devereux, John Thos., d.d., Ferns,

George's street, Wexford.

Devlin, H., Dromore, Laurencetown.

Devine, Michl., Derry, Carndonagh.

Ml., Derry, Legland, N. T. Stewart.

Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.

Henry, Derry, Drumquin.

Matt., Kerry, Killarney.

Matt., Kerry, Ballylongford.

Luke, Kildare, Bagnalstown.,

William, Dublin, Monkstown.

Diver, Thos., chap., Workhouse,

Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.

Doherty, A., Derry, Muff (Donegal).

Joseph, Derry, Strabane.

Denis, Derry, Strabane.

John, Derry, Castlederg.

John, Raphoe, Ballintra.

M., Cloyne, Killinardrish.

Dougherty, W., Down, St. Mary's,

Belfast.

Doheny, J., Cashel, Callan.

John, Elphin, Boyle.

Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Ashford.

Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marl-

borough st.

Patk., Clogher, Scotshouse,

Clones.

James, Armagh, Newry,

Thos., Armagh, Keady.

Donogher, Patk., Elphin, Ahascragh.

Donohoe, Patk., Kildare, Graig.

P., Kilmore, Ballinamore.

Donor, Michl., Limerick, Kilfinane.

Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow.

M., Killaloe, Tulla.

Doody, John, Limerick, Limerick.

W., Ossory, Borris in Ossory.

Dooley, John, Waterf. & Lism.,

Stradbally, Pilltown.

Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.

Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo,

Enniscorthy.

Jas., d.d., Dublin, 14 Halston St.

James, Ferns, Adamstown.

Jno., Kildare & Leighlin, Carlow.

Michael, Dublin, Skerries.

Peter, Ossory, Templemore.

P., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Thos., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Patrick, Ferns, Skreen.

Patrick, Dublin, 6 Sandford

road, Cullenswood.

Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Drumlish.

Downey, Jer., Ossory, Callan.

Downing, D. M'Carthy, Dub., Leixlip.

Downs, Wm., Limerick.

T., chap., Limerick, Kilmallock.

Drummond, W., Raphoe, Carrick.

Duff, J. P. Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.

Dufficy, R., Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.

Duffy, Ber., Clogher, Castleblaney.

Edwd., Ardagh, Newtownforbes.

Michael, Clogher, Trillick.

Duggan, Thomas, Cashel, Morroe,

Limerick.

Michael, Cashel, Pallasgreen.

R., Dublin, Irishtown road.

Denis, Cork, Watergrasshill.

Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath st.

Dunne, Jno., Ferns, Adamstown.

Martin, Ferns, Kilmuckridge,

Gorey.

Thomas, Kilmore, Virginia.

Thomas, Kildare, Kill, Straffan.

Peter, Kildare, Clonegall.

Dunmy, James, Kildare, Leighlin.

Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.

Joseph, Ossory, Waterford.

Edw., Waterf. & Lism.

Rd., Waterford & Lismore, Clog-

heen.

Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Ark-

low.

Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercurry.

Durkan, Jas., Killala, Ballina.

Dwyer, P., Ferns, Carnew.

Eaton, Robt., Dublin, 13 N. William

st., Dublin.

Egan, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.

Mich., Elphin, Kiltoun, Athlone.

Elliott, Wm., Derry, Londonderry.

Elward, James, Ferns, New Ross.

- Everard, P., Meath, Castletowngeoghghan.
- Fahy, Jos., Clonfert, Kiltullagh.
- Fagan, John, Meath, Moate.
Robert, Dublin, Roundtown,
Newtownmountkennedy.
- Fagan, Thos., Dublin, Blackrock.
- Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
Peter, Clogher, Clontibret, Monaghan.
- Farrell, E., Ossory, New Ross.
Bernard, Dublin, 83 Marlborough St.
- Joseph, Kildare, Maryborough.
- Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Killucan.
Eug., Meath, Dunboyne.
Laurence, Dublin, Lr. Exchange St.
- Fay, John, Meath, Kells.
- Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough St., Dublin.
- Feehan, Thos., Ossory, St. Mary's, Kilkenny.
- Fennelly, Patrick, Cashel, Killenaul.
P., Cashel, Littleton.
Stephen, Dublin, 61 James' St.
- Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
- Ferris, Thos., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
- Fetherston, J., Elphin, Drumcliffe, Sligo.
- Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.
- Filan, Peter, Elphin, Castlereagh.
- Finn, Michael, Cashel, Littleton.
Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
- Fitzgerald, Patk., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
D., Limerick, Limerick.
R., Killaloe, Ennis.
John, Limerick, Croon.
Michael, Cashel, Cashel.
James, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
Mort., Limerick, Kilmallock.
John, Limerick, Bruff.
Wm., Clogher, Garrison.
- Fitzpatrick, Ml., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Matt., Clogher, Fintona.
John, Ossory, Piltown.
Bernard, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
James, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Patrick, Dublin, Seville Place.
- Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
- Flanagan, Joseph, Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough.
M., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Patrick, Elphin, Loughglinn.
- Flannery, P., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Dan., Killaloe, Toomivara.
- Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
- Flatley, Jno., Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
- Flavin, C., Waterf. & Lismore, Clonmel.
- Flemming, J., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
- Flood, Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
M., Ardagh, Longford.
- Flynn, Patrick, Watf. & Lism., Clonmel.
P., Waterf. & Lism., Clonmel.
M., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
- Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
Michael, Cork, Cork.
- Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Ennis.
Danl., Killaloe, Killaloe.
- Foley, D., Cork, Newcestown, Ennis-kean.
Wm., Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Elphin, Bellanagar.
- Foran, Edm., Wat. & Lismore, Dunganarvan.
- Forde, Jas., Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
Wm. Dublin, 109 Lower Baggot St., Dublin.
- Forrest, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway.
Andrew, Cork, Cork.
- Fortune, M., Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Wm., Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
- Fox, Michael, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Ptr., Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.
- Foy, Joseph, Killala, Belmullet.
- Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmile Bridge.
- Freely, Bernard, Tuam, Clifden.
- Freeman, Philip, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher.
- Fricker, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.
- Furlong, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
- Furniss, J., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
- Fury, Denis, Kildare & Leighlin, Naas.
- Gaffney, James, Dublin, Coolock.
Mat., Meath, Tullamore.
Daniel, Elphin, Lecarrow.
- Gallen, Edward, Derry, Maghera.
- Gallagher, Fras. B., Raphoe, Kilma-crenan.
L., Meath, Ballynacargy.
F., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
- Hugh, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Let-terkenney.
Jas., Raphoe, Dungloe.
John, Clogher, Newbliss.
- Gallery, Thomas, Dromore, Newry.
- Galligan, Peter, Kilmore, Cavan.
- Galogly, Jno., Armagh, Drogheda.
- Galvin, John, Cork, Cork.
- Gately, H., Elphin, Ballintubber, Castlereagh.
John, Elphin, Sligo.

Gavin, Thomas, Meath, Ballymore.
 Geoghegan, Jas., Ardagh, Ballinahowen.
 Thos., Meath, Clara.
 Geraghty, J., Elphin, Boyle.
 Peter, Tuam, Castlebar.
 Patk., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Geraghey, Dan., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
 Geary, J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Germaine, James, Dublin, Moone.
 Gibbons, Edw. Raphoe, Letterkenny.
 Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
 Gilhooly, John, Kilmore, Cavan.
 Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
 Michael, Ardagh, Granard.
 Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Clonlara.
 James, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Godley, Michael, Kerry, Listowel.
 Goode, Daniel, Galway, Oranmore.
 Gorman, M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Tim., Dublin, Heytesbury st.
 Michael, Ferns, New Ross.
 Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Cloondra.
 Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Dundrum.
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Collinstown.
 James, Dublin, Maynooth.
 Goughran, Laur., Clogher, Fivemiletown.
 Gowan, Wm., Dublin, *chap.*, Convent, Warrenmount.
 Gowing, George J., *d.d.*, Kildare, Stradbally.
 Grace, T., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Graham, Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
 Grant, Patk., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
 Grey, Daniel, Ardagh, Longford.
 Wm., Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
 Greally, Patrick, Tuam, Louisburgh.
 Green, John, D. D., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 James, Cloyne, Conna, Tullow.
 Greene, Fr., Down, Dunmurry.
 Griffin, John, Kerry, Killarney.
 Griffiths, Patrick, Kildare, Borris.
 Guilfoyle, Mich., Meath, Ballinacargy.
 Guinness, J., Achonry, Foxford.
 Gunn, Jno., Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
 Hackett, James, D. D., Dublin, Booterstown.
 Patrick, Clogher, Pettigo.
 John, Cashel, Cahirconlish.
 Martin, Dublin, Kilcullen.

Hackett, —, Cashel, Bruff.
 Hall, Patrick, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Hallinan, John, Limerick, Bruff.
 Denis, Limerick, Bruff.
 Hally, James, Dublin, Dundrum.
 Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Shanagolden.
 John, Killaloe, Feikle.
 James, Killaloe, Mountshannon.
 Hamill, P. Jas., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 Hampson, William, Dub., Celbridge.
 Hanly, P., Dublin, Rathfarnham.
 Mal., Galway, Galway.
 John B., Cashel, Cashel.
 Mich., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
 Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.
 Hannigan, James, Wat. & Lis., Clonmel.
 Thos., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
 Hanratty, Patk., Armagh, Pomeroy.
 Hanvey, Hugh, Down, Lurgan.
 Harding, Jerh., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Harold, George, Dublin, Ballybrack.
 Harpur, N., Ferns, Newtownbarry.
 Harty, Michael, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Hasset, M., Connor, Glenarm, Larne.
 Hawe, Daniel, Ossory, Rathdowney.
 Hayes, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Laurence, Cashel, Thurles.
 Head, Thomas, Limerick, Limerick.
 Healy, Wm., Meath, Slane.
 Healy, J., Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
 A. C., Killala, Belmullet.
 Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
 Daniel, Connor, Glenarm.
 Jos., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 Heany, Ml., Tuam, Tuam.
 Heffernan, Dan., Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
 Thos., Dublin, Seville-place, Dublin.
 —, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
 Hely, Wm., Ossory, Uringford.
 Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.
 Heney, Ml., Tuam, Spiddal.
 Hennely, James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Ballyclough.
 M., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 John, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Herlihy, Maurice, Kerry, Listowel.
 Hickey, Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.
 James, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 Thomas, Dublin, Sandymount.
 Higgins, Michl., Meat's, Killina, Tullamore.
 Thos., Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Michael, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 Hill, John, Dublin, SS. Michael & John's, Lr. Exchange St., Dublin.
 Hogan, M., Cashel, Cashel.

- Hogan, Timothy, Killaloe, Ennis.
M., Dublin, 64 Mount st.
- Holohan, Ns., Ossory, Ballyragget.
J., Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.
James, Ossory, Callan.
- Hourican, J., Ardagh, Lanesboro.
- Hope, Luke, Meath, Skyrne, Tara.
- Hopkins, Andrew, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
- Horan, T., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
- Hore, John, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
Nich., Ferns, Gorey.
Thomas, Ferns, Foulksmill.
- Horgan, P., Cloyne, Middleton.
Tim. M., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
- Hosey, Laur., Kildare, Graig.
- Horris, Chas., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
- Hosty, Thos., Tuam, Drumgriffin.
- Howard, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
- Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Huggard, Jas., Kerry, Mill street.
- Hughes, J., Armagh, Portadown.
Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
M., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
M., Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
- Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
Patrick, Achonry, Bellaghy.
- Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.
P., Limerick, Newcastle West.
- Irwin, Ml., Limerick, Charleville.
- Jones, Thos., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
Thos., Down, Blaris.
Ptk, Dublin, 21 High street.
- Joyce, Wm., Tuam, Dunmore.
- Kane, D., Dublin, Haddington road.
Peter, Derry, Culdaff.
- Kavanagh, Jas., Ferns, Wexford.
Rich., Ferns, Duncormick, New Ross.
Patrick, Dublin, Chapelizod.
P., Dublin, Blessington.
A., Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
Eug., Dublin, Swords.
John, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
- Keany, P., Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
- Kearney, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
Peter, Derry, Buncrana.
- Keane, Ptk., Galway, Moycullen.
- Kearns, W., Dromore, Castlewelllan.
Joseph, Dromore, Castlewelllan.
- Keating, Jas., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
J., Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford.
- Keating, James, Ferns, Wexford.
Maurice, Waterford, St. John's, Waterford.
Michael, Ossory, Urlingford.
Joseph, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
- Keaveney, J., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
- Keelan, Thos., Armagh, Camlough, Newry.
- Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
L., Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.
- Kehoe, Paul, Dublin, St. Michan's, 14 Halston st., Dublin.
- Keilty, F., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
- Kellaghan, E., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
- Kelleher, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
- Keller, H., Cloyne, Carrigtuoill.
- Kelly, Peter, Raphoe, Donegal.
John, Down, Kilkeel.
- Jerome, Kildare, Portarlinton.
- Thomas, Kildare, Borris.
- John, Limerick, Shanagolden.
- Richd., Meath, Duleek.
- John, Meath, Multyfarnham.
- Tim., Limerick, Croagh.
- Michl., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
- Michael, Ardagh, Lenamore.
- R., Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
- J., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
- John, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
- John, Armagh, Cookstown.
- M., Ferns, Askamore, Carnew.
- John, Dromore, Newry.
- John, Kildare, Naas.
- Patrick, Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
- James, Meath, Kilbeggan.
- Patrick, Killaloe, Ruan.
- Kennedy, J., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
T., Dublin, Fairview, Clontarf.
Thomas, Ossory, Waterford.
- Kenny, C., Limerick, Newcastle W.
Patrick, Cashel, Thurles.
- Kent, D., Ferns, Killane, Ennis-corthy.
- Keoghan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
Luke, Meath, Coole, Rathown.
Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.
W., Ossory, Castlecomer.
- Keon, W., Dublin, Westland row.
Jas., Dublin, Roundtown.
- Kerins, Patk., Kilmacduagh, Clarendridge.
- Kerley, P., Armagh, Cookstown.
- Kerr, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
- Keveney, J., Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
- Kiernan, Peter, Galway, Galway.
- Kilkenny, P., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
- Kinane, J., Cashel, Templemore.
- Killeen, M., Kilfenora, Lisloon varna.

Killeen, James, Tuam, Tuam.
 Killen, J., Annagh, L., The Rock,
 Dungannon.
 Kilroy, Patk., Armagh, Gnard.
 King, Philip, Drogheda.
 Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, Lorrha.
 Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Kildare & Leighlin, Rath-
 angan.
 Laurence, Meath, Edenderry.
 Andrew, Ferns, Castlebridge.
 Kirby, Robt., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Knasboro, Rich., Ossory, Moon-
 coin, Waterford.
 Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Myshall.
 Lally, Patk., Galway, Oughterard.
 Lalor, James, Kildare, Emo.
 Lambert, Walter, Ferns, Wexford.
 Lane, W., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
 Langan, Thos., Ardagh, Ardagh.
 Larkin, John, Kerry, Boherbue.
 Laughlin, R. W., Elphin, Ballymoe.
 Lavelle, Mathias, Tuam, Holly-
 brook, *via* Hollymount.
 Lawlor, Edw., Kildare, Mountrath.
 Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.
 J., Kerry, Ballyunion, Listowel.
 Daniel, Dublin, Donnybrook.
 Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Bruff.
 Thomas, Dublin, Leahy's terrace,
 Sandymount.
 Lee, James, Ardagh, Granard.
 E. J., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
 James, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Lenihan, Michael, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
 Lennon, John, Down, St. Peter's,
 Belfast.
 Leonard, Patk., Meath, Tullamore.
 Livingston, P., Tuam, Dunmore.
 Leyne, M., Kerry, Waterville.
 Linehan, T., Cloyne, Churchtown.
 Liston, T., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Little, R., Killaloe, Birr.
 Loftus, Patk., Tuam, Dunmore.
 T., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Collooney.
 Loughnane, Jas., Killaloe, Quin.
 Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnorris.
 James, Crossmaglen.
 Michl., Armagh, Carrickmore.
 Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
 Lowry, Jas., Dromore, Rostrevor.
 John, Dromore, Hilltown.
 Luddy, Edm., Waterford, Cahir.
 Lyden, P., Tuam, Clifden.
 Lynch, D., Kerry, Causew'y, Tralee.
 Eugene, Meath, Slane.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 John, Derry, Dungiven.
 Matt., Dromore, Katesbridge.
 F., Kilmore, Dowra.

Lynch, Richd., Meath, Slane.
 D., Cloyne, Midleton.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Gortahill, En-
 niskillen.
 W., *chap.*, Ossory, Donaghmore.
 Thos., Dublin, Donard.
 Lyng, J., Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Lysnskey, Patk., Tuam, Westport.
 Lyons, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
 Nicholas, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
 Patk., Tuam, Achill Sound.

M'Aleese, John, Down, Strangford.
 M'Aleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenp't.
 M'Andrew, B., Tuam, Claremorris.
 M'Ardle, Jas., Down, St. Malachy's,
 Belfast.
 Ter. J., Clogher, Ballybay.
 M'Auley, And., Down, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
 M'Auliffe, Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.
 P., Connor, Randalstown.
 McCabe, B., Kilmore, Cootehill.
 J., Kilmore, Miltown, Belturbet.
 Peter, Down, Ardglass.
 John, Down, Crossgar.
 J., Waterford, Passage.
 M'Cann, Jas., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Peter, Kilmore, Manorhamil-
 ton.
 Patrick, Down, Down.
 M'Carney, J., Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Bernard, Down, Castlewellan.
 M'Cartan, J., Armagh, Cookstown.
 Patrick, Dromore, Newry.
 Patrick, Connor, Antrim.
 Edw., Dromore, Hilltown.
 Bernard, Down, Ballyphilip.
 M'Carthy, F., Cork, Durrus.
 Denis, Limerick, Patrick's Well.
 Daniel, Kerry, Millstreet.
 B., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Rich., Kerry, Castlemaine.
 Philip, Dublin, Donnybrook.
 P., Waterf. & Lis., Tramore.
 J., Kerry, Tralee.
 M., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Con., Kerry, Killarney.
 Tim., Ross, Courtmasherry.
 John, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Mich., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
 M'Cashion, Mk., Down, St. Jo-
 seph's, Belfast.
 M'Cauley, P., Derry, Omagh.
 M'Closkey, Jas., Derry, Eglington.
 M'Conaghty, H., Kildare, Mount-
 mellick.
 M'Conologue, J., Derry, Plumbridge.
 John, Derry, Strabane.
 M'Convey, Patk., Down, Kilkeel.
 M'Connan, P., Clogher, Annyalow,
 Monaghan.

- M'Cormack, Jno., Killaloe, Temple-
 derry.
 M'Cormick, T., Meatā, Mount-
 nugent.
 M'Coy, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
 M'Cready, Isaac, Derry, Garvagh.
 M'Crossan, Neal, Derry, Cumber-
 claudy.
 M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Clonmany.
 M'Conville, Jno., Dromore, Lurgan.
 M., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
 J., *d.d.*, Dromore, Balela, Ban-
 bridge.
 M'Cooley, H., Armagh, Pomeroy,
 Dungannon.
 M'Dermott, J., Achonry, Ballymote.
 John, Elphin, Drumcliff.
 M'Devitt, Peter, Raphoe, St. Johns-
 ton, Derry.
 M'Donnell, Michl., Cashel, Cabir.
 Patk., Kildare, Baltinglass.
 John, Armagh, Dundalk.
 P., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
 W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.
 M'Donagh, P., Elphin, Lanesbo-
 rough, Longford.
 T., Waterf. & Lis. Clogheen.
 Redmond, Galway, Galway.
 Martin, Elphin, Sligo.
 M'Elhone, M., Armagh, Termonma-
 guirk.
 M'Enerney, F., Dublin, 21 High st.,
 Dublin.
 M'Enertny, P., Killaloe, Clough-
 jordan.
 John, Killaloe, Corofin.
 M'Entee, —, Dublin, Delgany.
 M'Erlane, John, Connor, Toome
 Bridge.
 M'Evoy, Thos., Dublin, *chap.*, Rich-
 mond Lunatic Asylum.
 Thomas, Connor, Cushendall.
 Thos., Dublin, St. Nicholas,
 Francis st.
 Chas., Armagh, Dungannon.
 M'Faul, Charles, Derry, Derry.
 M'Gaghan, P., Armagh, Money-
 more.
 M'Gahan, Jas., Connor, Rasharkin.
 M'Garry, M., Ardagh, Athlone.
 M'Geaney, Patk., Armagh, Keady.
 M'Gee, D., *chap.*, Workhouse, Ra-
 phoe, Glenties.
 Patk., Down, Newtownards.
 M'Geough, E., Clogher, Seskanore,
 Omagh.
 M'Geoy, T., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
 M'Gettigan, Dl., Raphoe, Glenties.
 M'Gillicuddy, Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
 M'Girr, James, Tuam, Moylough.
 M'Givney, J., Ardagh, Cloghan, Ba-
 nagher.
 M'Glinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.
- M'Grath, M., Cashel, Tipperary.
 John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 John, Cashel, Newport, Tipper'y.
 Thos., Wat. & Lis., Waterford.
 John, Killaloe, Clare Castle.
 Jos., Killaloe, Silvermines.
 Ml., Killaloe, Clonlara.
 MacGreal, John, Tuam, Aran, Gal'y.
 M'Greevy, James, Down, Seaforde.
 M'Groarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
 M'Guire, James Fras., Dublin, Pres-
 bytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
 Denis, Raphoe, Kilcar.
 P., Ardagh, Granard.
 M'Guigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.
 M'Guirk, Michael, Armagh, Cam-
 lough, Castleblaney.
 M'Hale, Ml., Killala, Dromore
 West.
 M'Hugh, Patk., Killala, Ballycastle.
 Ballina.
 M'Ilvenny, J., Down, Castlewelian.
 M'Inerny, John, Killaloe, Corofin.
 Pat., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 M'Ivor, J., Derry, Carnodonagh.
 M'Kay, James, Derry, Waterside.
 Thomas, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 M'Key, Charles, Dromore, Dromara.
 M'Keagney, J., Armagh, Armagh.
 M'Keigne, J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 M'Kenna, J., Clogher, Bookborough.
 Jno., Derry, Magherafelt.
 John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
 Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
 E., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
 B., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
 Laurence, Clough, Connor.
 M'Keon, John, Ardagh, Carrigallen.
 M'Laughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
 Nich., Meath, Tyrrell's Pass.
 Richard, Elphin, Sligo.
 M'Leigh, T., Connor, Greencastle.
 M'Mahon, John, Killaloe, Quin.
 P., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 M'Manus, H., Kilmore Eastbars, En-
 niskillen.
 John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 M'Meel, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
 M'Menamon, H., Derry, Waterside.
 M'Merny, Pat., Killaloe, Cloughjor-
 dan.
 M'Murray, Patk., Kilmore, Douro.
 M'Nelis, J., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
 M'Nally, F., Clogher, Castleblaney.
 M'Nulty, S., Dromore, Loughbrick-
 land.
 P., Killala, Ballina.
 Thos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
 M'Namee, P., Armagh, Stewartst'n.
 John, Derry, Draperstown.
 Jas., Derry, Bellaghy.

- M'Namara, J.**, *canon*, Cork, Cork.
 C., Limerick, St. John's, Lim'k.
 Daniel, Cork, Monkstown.
 John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Abm., Dromore, Lurgan.
M'Neese, Henry, Armagh, Moy.
M'Oscar, Hugh, Armagh, Armagh.
M'Quaid, W., Clogher, Irvinestown.
 James, Clogher, *chap.*, Work-
 house, Irvinestown.
M'Quillan, P., Clogher, Carrickma-
 cross.
M'Shane, J., Armagh, Dungannon.
M'Sharry, C., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
M'Swiggan, J., Dub., 83 Marlboro' st.
M'Sweeny, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
 P., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
M'Swney, E., Cork, Ballincollig.
 P., Cloyne, Mallow.
M'Varry, T., Armagh, Carlingford.
M'Veigh, M., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
 Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston street.
M'Wey, S., Kildare, Hacketstown.
M'Williams, J., Down, Castlewellan.
Mackey, Patk., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Madden, Jas., Elphin, Riverstown,
 Ballymote.
 John, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
 W. J., Cork, North Parish, Cork.
Magauran, Ter., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Magennis, John, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Edward, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Magill, Wm., Dublin, Bray.
Maglone, Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.
Magorian, H., Down, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
Magrath, J., Ardagh, Dring.
Maguire, P., Clogher, *chap.*, Work-
 house, Lisnaskea.
 John, Clogher, Ederney.
 F., Ardagh, Drumsna.
 Phil., Ardagh, Colooney.
Maher, Patk., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Martin, F., Kildare, Mountrath.
 John, Killaloe, Drumkeerin.
 P., Kildare & Leighlin, Kildare.
 Thomas, F., Cashel, Tipperary.
 M., Killaloe, Miltown-Malbay.
 D., Kildare and Leighlin, Balt-
 inglass.
 Wm., Kildare, Abbeyleix.
 Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.
 C., Dublin, Glendalough, Rath-
 drum.
 J., Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Mahon, Jas., Kildare, Rathvilly.
 E., Ardagh, Colooney.
Mahony, D., Cloyne, Macroom.
 M., Cork, Drimoleague.
Malone, A., Armagh, Ballygawley.
 J., Dublin, Harold's cross.
 Patk., Elphin, Athlone.
- Mallon, Daniel**, Dromore, Newry.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Bantyre.
 James, Dublin, Castledermot.
Mannion, Patk., Elphin, Kiltoom,
 Athlone.
Markey, J., Armagh, Knockbridge.
 Patk., Clogher, Fintona.
Marshall, Fras., Ferns, Wexford.
Martin, E., Ossory, Inistiogue.
 John, Meath, Mullingar.
 Michael, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Thos., Meath, Trim.
 T., Ardagh, Mohill.
Matthews, E., Dublin, Westland row.
 Thos., Armagh, Drogheda.
Maxwell, H., Dublin, Meath street.
Meade, F., Meath, Ratoath.
Meagher, E., Cashel, Mitchelstown.
 Mich., Cashel, Holycross.
 James, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 J., Ossory, Rathdowney.
Meany, Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Broomfield,
 Castleblaney.
 James, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Meehan, C. P., Dub., 7 Lower Ex. st.
 Thomas, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Edw., Achonry, Ballymote.
Melly, M., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Molloy, P., Meath, Ballynacargy.
Moloney, J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.
 Jno., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Molony, E., Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
 M., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
 Thos., Kildare, Rosenallis.
Molumby, J., Cashel, Fethard, Tip.
Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina,
 Tullamore.
 Patrick, Hillstreet, Drumsna.
 M., Ardagh, Longford.
 Thos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
 Thos., Kildare, Clonegall.
Mooney, Q., Dromore, Mayo Bridge.
 M., Water'd & Lismore, Cahir.
 James, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Jos., Dublin, Ringsend.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.
Moore, Chr., Meath, Longwood.
 J., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
 James, Cloyne, Blarney.
 A., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Moran, James, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 James, Dublin.
 Thos., Tuam, Castlebar.
Morgan, C., Meath, Mullingar.
Morrin, Thos., Kildare, Maryboro.
Morris, James, Derry, Omagh.
Morrissey, Alex., Cloyne, Mallow.
 David, Meath, Dunsany.
 S., Dub., *chap.*, W'khouse, Naas.

- Monaghan, M., Elphin, Cootehall.
 Morton, Ed., Ross, Castletownsend.
 Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.
 Moynahan, Arthur, Kerry, Listowel.
 Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 103 Had-
 dington road.
 Wm., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Mich., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
 David, Connor, Pharis.
 Muldoon, Patk., Meath, Kinnegad.
 Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Philipstown.
 Joseph, Kildare, Killeigh.
 Mulholland, Bernard, Derry, Gortin.
 Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
 Muleady, D., Elphin, Roscommon.
 Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
 Christopher, Meath, Kingscourt.
 Mullarkey, John D., Tuam, Ayle.
 Mulligan, P., Achonry, Swineford.
 Murphy, Thomas, Clogher, Rosslea,
 Clones.
 F., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
 John, Down, Kinlough.
 Jos., Ferns, Ferns.
 Patk., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
 J., Cashel, Callan.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Nicholas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Cornelius, Kerry, Kilorgin.
 Henry, Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue,
 Kingstown.
 J., Dublin, *chap.* to Grangegor-
 man Prison.
 Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
 Michael, Dublin, Wicklow.
 John, Kerry, Castleisland.
 Mich., Clogher, Ballymackney,
 Dundalk.
 Arthur, Kerry, Castleisland.
 Peter, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Robert, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Thos., Dublin, Francis street.
 Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
 William, Meath, Castlepollard.
 Wm., Cork, Ballincollig.
 Ed., Cork, Kinsale.
 Jer., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Denis, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Ber., Armagh, Carrickmore.
 P., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Wm. J., Dublin, Killcullen.
 Murray, Ed., Meath, Ashbourne.
 Thos., Meath, Ballinacargy.
 James, Kilmore, Redhills.
 James, Elphin, Castlereagh.
 T., Cork, Cork.
 Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Thomas, Armagh, Tanderagee.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Navan.
 Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.
 Nagle, Thos., Kilfenora, Liscannor.
- Neligan, James, Kerry, Kenmare.
 H. M., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 Nelson, George, Derry, Kilrea.
 Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Tusk.
 Neary, Patk., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Thomas, Elphin, Athlone.
 James, Elphin.
 Neville, E., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 Nevin, J., Clonfert, New Inn.
 Newell, Rd., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arvagh.
 Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, Black-
 ditches, Blessington.
 Joseph, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 Pat., Kildare & Leighlin, Clane.
 T., Limerick, St. Mary's, Lime-
 rick.
 Noonan, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Norris, J., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
 Ml., Ossory, Callan.
 Nowlan, Edw., Ossory, Freshford.
 Peter, Ossory, Callan.
 Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown,
 Armagh.
 Nulty, James, Meath, Oldcastle.
- O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Mohill.
 James, Kildare, Suncroft.
 P., Elphin, Elphin, Roscommon.
 Martin, Elphin, Strokestown.
 O'Boyle, J., Down, St. Malachy's,
 Belfast.
 O'Brien, Chr., Kildare, Ballinakill.
 Fran., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Patk., Armagh, Drogheda.
 John, Dublin, Enniskerry.
 John, Kildare, Crettyard.
 John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Bal-
 linasloe.
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Laurence, Dublin, Lr. Ex. st.
 J., Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexfd.
 Denis, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 John, Killaloe, Crusheen.
 Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.
 T., Waterford & Lisnmore, Tra-
 more.
 John, Cloyne, Macroom.
 James, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
 John, Elphin, Creggs.
 Rich., Ross, Bagnalstown.
 Michael, Armagh, Donaghmore,
 Dungannon.
 Maurice, Limerick, Adare.
 Denis, Dublin, Enniskerry.
 O'Byrne, Laur., Dublin, Lr. Ex-
 change st.
 O'Callaghan, P. J., Cloyne, Fermoy.
 D., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
 Jas., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
 O'Carroll, John, Ferns, Arthurs-
 town, New Ross.
 O'Connell, Patrick, Cork, Kinsale.

mell, T., Dublin, Malahide.
 at., Kilmore, Shercock.
 ., Waterford and Lismore, Car-
 rick-on-Suir.
 ames, Cashel, Golden.
 im., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 ., Cloyne, Youghal.
 ., Tuam, Castlebar.
 Michael, Kerry, Castleisland.
 ., Dublin, *chap.*, Carmelite
 Convent, Delgany.
 mor, D., Clogher, Rockcorry.
 ., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 ., Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
 John, Kerry, Tarbert.
 hris., Elphin, Frenchpark.
 atk., Elphin, Strokestown.
 ., Kerry, Farranfoe, Killarney.
 atk., Templeorum.
 ., Cork, Innishannon.
 eter, Dublin, Clontarf.
 avid, Waterford, Cahir.
 ., Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
 William, Cashel, Tipperary.
 ., Cloyne, Kilworth.
 wd., Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
 erty, Joseph, Derry, Strabane.
 Vm., Derry, Killeter.
 . K., Killaloe, Lorrha.
 nnell, P., Tuam, Balla.
 ohn, Armagh, Portadown.
 at., Clogher, Emyvale.
 ierce, Dublin, Dalkey.
 homas, Dublin, Seville place.
 at., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 ohn, Killaloe, Belmullet.
 Vm., Derry, Malin.
 ., Cloyne, Middleton.
 novan, M., Dublin, 61 James' st.
 ooghue, D., Killaloe, Ballina.
 l., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 ohn, Cloyne, Blarney.
 ll., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
 ougherty, Jas., Killaloe, Feikie.
 yer, T., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
 Edward, Limerick, Limerick.
 V., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 rrell, A., Ferns, Newtownbar-
 ry.
 Thomas, Meath, Glasson, Bally-
 mahon.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Cloyne.
 l., Ardagh, Granard.
 y, Edward, Dublin, *chap.*, St.
 icent's Hosp., Stephen's green.
 erty, J., Kerry, Killorglin.
 nn, Ed., Killaloe, O'Callaghan's
 ls.
 rman, J., Waterford, Lismore.
 al., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 'k., Dublin, Rathmines.
 ick., Waterford and Lismore,
 Newcastle.

O'Grady, John, Lakeview, Gurteen.
 O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Newry.
 Hugh, Derry, Londonderry.
 James, Derry, Omagh.
 O'Halloran, D., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
 John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
 O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Ex-
 change st.
 O'Hara, James, Down, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
 Francis, Kilmore, Kinlough.
 J., Killaloe, Ballycastle, Ballina.
 Denis, Achonry, Kiltcmagh.
 Pat., Elphin, Derrane, Roscom-
 mon.
 O'Hare, James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 O'Hea, Michael, Dublin, Rush.
 Timothy, Ross, Clonakilty.
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Jeremiah, Cork, Kinsale.
 O'Keane, Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.
 Tim., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 O'Keeffe, Tim., Cloyne, Castletown-
 roache.
 Michael, Meath, Enfield.
 John, Kerry, Ballybunnion, Lis-
 towel.
 J., Cork, Bandon.
 Daniel, Dublin, Arran quay.
 Dan., Kerry, Tralee.
 Dan., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
 Dan., Cloyne, Macroom.
 D. A., Cloyne, Coachford.
 Rich., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Pat., Ossory, Johnstown.
 Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
 J., Cork, Monkstown.
 John, Cloyne, Mallow.
 O'Kennedy, Rd., Clogher, Bally-
 mackney.
 O'Leary, Denis, Kerry, Rathmore,
 Killarney.
 P. Cloyne, Rathcormack.
 John, Kerry, Boherbue.
 J., Cork, Cork.
 J., Cork, Bantry.
 Edward, Kildare, Carlow.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 J., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
 John, Ross, Cape Clear.
 O'Loughlin, Bernard, Derry, Derry.
 O'Mahony, Jas., Cork, Upper Glan-
 mire.
 J., Cork, St. South Parish, Cork.
 O'Malley, John, Tuam, Cong.
 John, Tuam, Neal.
 Charles, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
 John, Dublin, St. Andrew's,
 Westland row, Dublin.
 M., Down, Lisburn.
 O'Mealy, John, Killaloe, Broadford.
 O'Meara, Thos., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Patk., Killaloe, Kinnetty.

- O'Meara, Ts., Jr., Waterford, New-castle.
 O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Roundtown.
 O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Francis, Dublin, Swords.
 L., Clogher, *chap.*, Workhouse, Monaghan.
 Henry, Kildare, Ballickmoyler.
 Jas., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 James, Cloyne, Youghal.
 Thomas, Dublin, Drumcondra Terrace, Dublin.
 John, Armagh, Coal Island.
 Pat., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
 Patrick, Armagh, Donagumore, Dungannon.
 T., Kildare and Leighlin, Rhode.
 Thomas, Kildare, Newbridge.
 Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
 Patk., Cork, Caheragh.
 Jas., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 M., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
 O'Regan, Pat., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Tim., Cloyne, Macroom.
 O'Reilly, B., Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
 Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.
 Peter, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
 Patk., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Edw., Ardagh, Dromod.
 Jno., Dublin, St. Agatha's, North William st.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
 Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.
 P., Ardagh, Granard.
 J., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
 Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
 Thos., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
 Jno., Dublin, St. Agatha's, North William st.
 —, Dublin, 61 James's st.
 J., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
 P. A., Dublin, Meath st.
 J., Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
 O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
 O'Shea, James, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Pat., Elphin, Sligo.
 O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Killaloe.
 Eugene, Kerry, Dingle.
 John, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Thos., Kerry, Tralee.
 T., Cork, Crookstown.
 T., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.
 Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.
 Danl., Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
 J., Cork, Desertserges, Bandon.
 C., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
 Danl., Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 M., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
 O'Sullivan, Jas., Ross, Rosscarberry.
 Denis, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
 Owens, Rich., Clogher, Monaghan.
 Parker, John, Ferns, New Ross.
 Patrick, Ferns, Blackwater.
 Palmer, T., Cork, Upper Clanmire.
 Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
 Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
 P., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 Phelan, Fintan, Kil. & Leigh., Monastervan.
 Rd., Waterford, Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
 Rich., Ossory, Johnstown.
 Jn., Kildare, *adm.*, Emo.
 Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
 Patk., Ossory, Gowran.
 Thomas, Killaloe, Birr.
 J. P., Down, Kircubbin.
 Fintan, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Philips, J., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
 Pierser, M., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
 Pine, John, Elphin, Strokestown.
 Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland row.
 Pope, Thomas, V. Rev., *canon.*, Dublin, Westland row.
 Potter, Michl., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Power, Thomas, Ferns, Wexford.
 James, Ferns, Eniscorthy.
 J., Cashel, Tipperary.
 —, Cashel, Bانشa, Tipperary.
 —, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 Maurice, Cashel, Templemore.
 Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
 Robert, Waterf. & Lis., Waterford.
 R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Michl., Waterford, Cappelquin.
 Paul, Waterf. & Lism., Carrick-on-Suir.
 John, Waterf. & Lis., Carrick-on-Suir.
 S., Kerry, Millstreet.
 Prout, R., Cashel, Killenaule.
 Purcell, W., Dublin, 83 Marlboro st.
 James, Ossory, Callan.
 Pyne, J., Elphin, Dunally, Colloony.
 Quaid, E. G., Dublin, St. Agatha's, 13 N. Richmond st.
 John, Dromore, Banbridge.
 George, Limerick, Limerick.
 Quail, Pat., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
 John, Banbridge.
 Quealy, Wm., Waterford, Waterford.
 James, Waterford, Tallow.
 Quigley, J., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 John, Clogher, Bundoran.
 Quill, Thos., Kerry, Tralee.
 Quin, Edward, Limerick, Tallow.

Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
 Edw., Waterford & Lis., Waterford.
 Ed., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough.
 Barth., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 J., Dublin, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row.
 Thomas, Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
 Quirke, John, Caherconlish.
 Quylter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.
 Raftice, J., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Rathvilly.
 Rea, Michael, Cloyne, Youghal.
 Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Longford.
 Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinashawn.
 Reynolds, John, Dublin, Saggart.
 Rhatigan, W., Tuam, Ballindine.
 Rice, Wm., Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Thos., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
 Richards, J., Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
 Rigney, Laurence, Kildare & Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
 Ring, F., Down, Bangor.
 Riordan, P., Limerick, Bruff.
 Robinson, J., Kildare, Philipstown.
 Roche, James, Dublin, 14 Halston st.
 Thomas, Ferns, Castlebridge.
 Rockett, James, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Rogers, Patrick, Derry, Clonmany.
 Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
 Thos., Derry, Port Glenore.
 Roice, Jno., Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
 Ronayne, James, Tuam, Menlough.
 Rooney, James, Dublin, Kilmacud.
 John, Meath, Slane.
 Roughan, J., Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Glenworth.
 Edward, Limerick, Mainster.
 Edw., Limerick, Drumcollogher.
 Robt. P., Down, Glenavy.
 Ryan, James, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 R., Meath, Summerhill, Meath.
 Daniel, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 J., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
 C., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
 Patrick, *d.d.*, Cashel Bruff.
 J., Waterf. & Lismore, Tramore.
 John, *d.d.*, Dublin, Glashule.
 Ptk., Cashel, Kilmallock.
 John, Meath, Moynalty.
 John, Dublin, Heytesbury st.
 Michael, Dublin, Aughrim.
 Patrick, Kildare, Carbury.
 D., *d.d.*, Cashel & Emly, Cashel.
 F., Dublin, Berkeley st., Dublin.
 J., Limerick, Kilmeedy, Limerick.
 W., Killaloe, Killaloe.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Churchtown.
 Scally, Ml., Dublin, Westland row.
 Scanlan, Jno., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Bartl., Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 Scanlon, J., Killaloe, Templeberry.
 Scollard, Ptk., Kerry, Annescaill, Dingle.
 Scott, B., Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
 Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
 Ptk., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
 Segrave, John, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Ptk., Armagh, Ardee.
 Shanahan, J., Waterf. and Lism., Kilmacthomas.
 Denis, Limerick, Ballingarry.
 T., Kerry, Tralee.
 Shannon, J., Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Shea, Edward, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Sheahan, James, Kerry, Tralee.
 M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Maurice, Connor, Ballymena.
 John, Limerick, Croom.
 Shearman, Jno., Dublin, Baldoyle.
 Sheedy, Arthur, Lim., St. John's, Limerick.
 Sheehy, Wm., Waterf. and Lismore, Lismore.
 Eugene, Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Sheehan, Denis, Killaloe, Tulla.
 R. A., Cork, Cork.
 Sheridan, B., Dublin, 14 Halston st.
 F., Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.
 J., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
 Thos., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
 Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.
 Joseph, Cork, Cork.
 Thomas, Cork, Carrigaline.
 Shortal, John., Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
 James, Ossory, Waterford.
 Sinnot, Mat., Ferns, Taghmon.
 Robert, Ferns, Wexford.
 Walter, Ferns, Clonroache, Enniscorthy.
 William, Ferns, Bree.
 Sisk, James, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 Skelly, Jos., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
 Slatterly, Jno., Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.
 P., Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
 Martin, Limerick, Limerick.
 Sleaden, Rd., Waterford, Clonmel.
 Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
 Sloane, John, Elphin, Sligo.
 Smith, Barth., Elphin, Elphin.
 Jas., Armagh, Ardee.
 Ber., Derry, Derry.
 D., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 L., Kilmore, Ballyhaise, Cavan.
 John, Kilmore, Cootehill.

Smith, T., Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
 Jno., Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
 Jas., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
 Michael, Tuam, Castlebar.
 Pet., Kilmore, Mountain Lodge,
 Cootehill.
 James, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Patrick, Clogher, Scotstown,
 Monaghan.
 Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Somers, M., Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Spratt, P., Waterford, Stradbally,
 Pilltown.
 Staunton, M., Achonry, Swineford.
 Patk., Achonry, Ballymote.
 Stanley, Jno., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
 Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthaggard.
 John, Dublin, Athy.
 Stephens, J., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
 John, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
 Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Ballagha-
 dereen.
 Stewart, Chas., Killaloe, Miltown,
 Malbay.
 Stuart, Alex., Down, Castlewellan.
 Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Cooreclare.
 Dan., Cork, Bandon.
 D., Cork, Goleen.
 J., Cork, Bandon.
 Sweeny, John, Raphoe, Ardara.
 Martin, Galway, Oughterard.
 Pat., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
 Taaffe, Thos., Armagh, Newry.
 G., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
 Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanna,
 Newtownhamilton.
 Teevan, Fran., Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Tierney, J., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.
 Timlin, M., Killala, Dromod, Balli-
 sodare.
 Edw., Killala, Belmullet.
 Toohy, Jno., Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
 Tracy, Edm., Limerick, Askeaton.
 Ptk., Waterford, Cappoquin.
 Traynor, O., Clogher, Monaghan.
 M., Clogher, Iniskeen.
 Treanor, Philip, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 Tuite, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.
 Tuohig, Edward, Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Twohig, J., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
 Tuomy, Ts., Down, St. Malachy's,
 Belfast.
 Tynan, Thos., Kild., Whitehall, Kil-
 kenny.
 T., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.

Vaughan, J., Killaloe, Bodyke.
 Waddick, Jas., Ferns, Bannow, New
 Ross.
 Wade, Jos. P., Dublin, 61 James' st.,
 Dublin.
 Waldron, Ptk., Tuam, Castlebar.
 Walker, Ber., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
 James, Raphoe, Donegal.
 John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Wall, Michael, Kildare, Edenderry.
 A., Kildare, Carlow.
 Walsh, Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Jas., Down, Kilkeel.
 Martin, Dublin, Roundtown.
 Edw., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Stradbally, Queen's Co.
 Edward, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Edw., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
 J., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Andrew, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Waterford.
 Pet., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 Jno., Waterf. and Lismore, Cahir.
 J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 John, Derry, Dungiven.
 T., Waterf. & Lism., Cappoquin.
 Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Ml., Dublin, Dolphin's Barn.
 L., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 J., Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterf.
 John, Ossory, New Ross.
 Edw., Ossory, New Ross.
 James, Dublin, Lusk.
 John, Tuam, Athenry.
 T., Watf. & Lism., Dungarven.
 Mat., Wat. & Lism., Ardmore.
 M., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 David, Ferns, Tinahely.
 Michl., Watf. & Lism., Tallow.
 Walshe, J. R., Dublin, Glencullen.
 Edw., Kildare, Mountmellick.
 Ward, F., Raphoe, Donegal.
 Michael, Meath, Ardee.
 Warren, Ptk., Dublin, Sandycroft.
 Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis st.
 John, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 White, P., Killaloe, Ennis.
 John, Elphin, Sligo.
 Williams, D., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Wilson, William, Galway, Galway.
 Woods, Cor., Dromore, Newry.
 Jos., Clogher, Clones.
 Yorke, P., Dublin, -Kilmead, Fens-
 town.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

- Allen, John, *prof.*, St. Peter's Coll., Wexford.
 Anderson, V. Rev. Fr., *o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.
 Ansbro, M. J., *sec.*, Deaf and Dumb Asso., 55 Lr. Sackville st., Dublin.
 Alfred, Anthony, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Artaud, Red., *prof.*, Fr. Coll., Rockwell, Cahir.
 Ashe, D. T., *cap.*, Church st., Dub.
 Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Badger, V. Rev. M. E., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
 Bannon, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
 Bartley, V. Rev. J., *o.c.c. prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
 Barden, Jas., *o.s.f. guard.*, Wexford.
 Barry, S., *prof.*, All Hallows, Drumcondra.
 Albert, *redempt.*, Limerick.
 David, *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
 Barlow, Nicholas, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
 Bartley, T., *o.c.c. prof.*, Coll., Terenure, county Dublin.
 Beggan, J., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro', Dublin.
 Behan, J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dub.
 Bennett, V. Rev. Th., *prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
 Bernard, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
 Bertram, Fr., *chap.*, Car. Con., Cork.
 Blake, V. Rev. A., *o.s.d. prior*, Esker, Athenry.
 Blanchfield, V. Rev. —, *o.c.c. prior*, Knocktopher.
 Wm., *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
 Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, Cork.
 Bolger, P. V., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
 Bomford, W., *o.m.i.*, House of Retreat, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Botrel, J., *Cong. H. Gh.*, Blackrock.
 Bourke, Ulick J., V. Rev., *canon*, *pres.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
 Jos., *pres.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
 Bowen, Cors., *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
 Boyd, D. A., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
 Boylan, J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
 A., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
 Boyle, Patrick, *c.m.*, Armagh.
 Brady, L., *o.s.f.*, St. Francis place, Waterford.
 Jas., *chap.*, Milit'y Prison, Cork.
- Brady, Bernard, *pres.*, St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar.
 Brennan, J., *o.c.c.*, Coll., Terenure, county Dublin.
 Brezzo, J., *pass.*, Mt. Argus, Dublin.
 Brown, R., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
 Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's Coll., Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.
 R. L., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
 Robert, *prof.*, St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy.
 Brownrigg, A., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Bruno, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Buckeridge, G., *d.d. prof.*, Holy Cross Coll., Clonliffe, Dublin.
 Burke, V. Rev. J. A., *o.s.f. guard.*, Galway.
 Thomas, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
 E. W., *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 W., *prof.*, St. Pat's Coll, Carl.
 T., *chap.*, Convent, Bantry.
 Thos. N., *o.s.d. prior*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
 Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
 Busher, Jas., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Butcher, Fr., *Ord. of Charity*, Cork.
 Butler, J., *o.c.c.*, Terenure, Roundtown.
 Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
 James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
 Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Richard, *dean*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Cahalan, Very Rev. M., *o.s.d. prior*, Boula, Portumna.
 Cahill, V. Rev. J. M., *o.s.f. guard.*, Ennis.
 L., *c.m.*, Cork.
 Callan, V. Rev. J., *s.j. sup.*, Ch. of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
 Cantwell, F., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
 Carbery, V. Rev. J. J., *o.s.d. d.d. prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
 V. Rev. R., *s.j. pres.*, Clongowes Coll., Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Carey, Theob. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
 P., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
 J. J., *director*, St. Aiden's, Enniscorthy.
 Carrigy, Michael, *prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
 Carr, V. Rev. Jno., A.B., *d.d. o.c.c. prov.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.

- Carr, T., *prof.*, Coll., Maynooth.
Patrick, o.c.c., Kildare.
- Carolan, Victor, *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Mt. Argus, Dublin.
- Carroll, J. E., o.m.i., St. Kevin's Reform'y, Glencree, Co. Wicklow.
- Jno., St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
- Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*, Galway.
- Casey, V., o.s.f., Ennis.
- Cassidy, —, *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy, Cork.
- Cavanagh, Rev. Fr., o.s.f., Broad lane, Cork.
V. Rev. M. A., o.s.f., Novitiate, Drogheda.
- Chambers, P. F., o.s.f., Waterford.
- Charles, Rev. Fr., *cap.*, 8 George's quay, Cork.
- Cleary, V. Rev. P. J., o.s.f. *guard.*, Galway.
J. V., d.d., *pres.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Clery, J., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltownpark, Donnybrook.
- Cody, Michael, c.m., St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
- Coffey, V. Rev. M., v.g. *pres.*, Coll. of Im. Con., Summerhill, Athlone.
- Coghlan, J. D., o.s.d., Boula, Port'a. J., *chap.*, Mil. Barracks, Cork.
- Coleman, V. Rev. Jos., o.s.a. *prior*, Drogheda.
- Colgan, Andrew, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Monastery, Clondalkin.
- Comerford, Fr., Nov., Stillorgan, Dublin.
- Conaty, Patrick, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Ballyjamesduff.
- Condon, C. H., o.s.d., St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- Conlan, R., *chap.*, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown.
- Conmy, John, *pres.*, St. Muredach's Seminary, Ballina.
- Connery, T., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
- Conway, P. T., o.s.d. *prov.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
V. Rev. Luke D., o.s.d. d.d. *sub-prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Jas., *chap.*, Workhouse, Castle-comer.
- Coogan, M., *prof.*, Coll., Summerhill, Athlone.
- Cooney, V. Rev. J. B., o.s.f. *guard.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
- Cosgrave, V. Rev. L., o.s.f. *prof.*, Franciscan Convent, Wexford.
- Corcoran, Patrick, *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Cornezzani, Luigi, *prof.*, Holy Cross College.
- Cotter, James, *prof.*, French Coll. Rockwell, Cahir.
- Coveney, Aug., o.s.d., St. Mary's, Tallaght, Co. Dublin.
- Crane, V. Rev. Patrick, o.s.a. *prior*, Grantstown, Bannow.
N., Very Rev., *sup. o.m.i.*, House of Retreat, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Cribbin, M., c.m., Castleknock Coll.
- Crofts, Richard, *redempt.*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Croll, Geo., *prof.*, Coll., Maynooth.
- Crotty, C., o.c.c., Whitefriar st., Dub.
- Crouzet, J., *marist*, Nov., Dundalk.
- Cullen, W., *chap.*, 59 Eccles st., Dub. E., o.c.c., Whitefriar st., Dublin. T., o.c.c., Terenure, Roundtown. F., o.c.c., White Abbey, Kildare. A., *priest of the mission*, Ennis-corthy.
- Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Ch. of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Gt. Denmark street.
- Daly, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Davis, E., o.c.c., Knocktopher.
J. E., o.c.c. *vice-pres.*, College. Terenure.
- Deehy, Thos., V. Rev., o.s.a., Newbridge.
- Delany, V. Rev. W., *s.j. rector*, St. Stanislaus' Coll., Tullabeg, Tullamore.
- Deely, V. Rev. T., o.s.d., Cork.
- Dillon, T. E., *cap.*, Church st., Dub.
- Dixon, Jos., c.m., St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
- Doheney, Pet., o.s.a., John st., Dub.
- Doherty, Daniel, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
- Dolan, Jas., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
- Donaghy, Thos., *prof.*, A. I. Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
- Doran, M., o.s.a., Dungarvan.
- Dore, V. Rev. Rbt., o.s.a., Limerick.
- Dowley, C., c.m., Cork.
- Doyle, Richard, o.s.a., Grantstown, Bannow.
V. Rev. Francis A., o.s.a. *prov.*, Drogheda.
Thomas, o.c.c., Whitefriar st., Dublin.
John, *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
J. J., *chap.*, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare.
- Duffy, V. Rev. Fr., o.d. *prior*, Dundalk.
P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.

- Duff, Bernd., *vice-pres.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
 V. Rev. P., *c.m. visitor*, St. Joseph's, n. Blackrock, Co. Dub.
- Duggan, B., *marist*, Dundalk.
 P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Dundon, V. Rev. J., *o.s.a. prior*, Limerick.
 Dundon, Wm., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
- Dunne, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
 V. Rev. P. L., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Dunphy, Joseph, *prof.*, St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
- Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dub.
- Edward, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
- Egan, Jno., *vice-pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Farrell, Michael, *o.s.a.*, Callan.
 Stephen, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Pacificus, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Farrelly, Charles, *chap.*, Convent, Ballyjamesduff.
 J. J., *o.s.f.*, Nov., Drogheda.
 Thomas, *d.d., bursar*, College, Maynooth.
- Farrington, A. E., *o.c.c. pres.*, Coll. Mt. Car., Terenure, Roundtown.
- Feehan, Thomas, *prof.*, St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
- Fennelly, J., *prof.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
- Finnegan, V. Rev. B., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
- Finlay, F., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
- Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
- Fitzgerald, —, *chap.*, St. Mary's Asylum, Donnybrook.
 William, *can. pres.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- Fitzgibbon, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Fitzpatrick, B., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
 R. Rev. Dr., *cistercian*, Lord Abbot, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin.
- Flanigan, P. J., *prof.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
- Fleming, Thos., Greenmount, Cork.
- Flood, V., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
 J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Flynn, William, *s.j.*, Crescent, Limk.
- Fogarty, V. Rev. Daniel A., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Foley, Peter, *s.j.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
- Fortescue, William, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dub.
- Fortune, V. Rev. William, *pres.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Francis, Rev. Father, *cap.*, 8 George's quay, Cork.
- Frayne, Nicholas, *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
- Fryer, Leonard, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's cross, Dublin.
- Fulham, M. D., *o.s.d.*, Dominican Convent, Athy.
- Furlong, A., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Gaffney, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Gargan, D., *d.d. prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Gately, J., *prin.*, John's Seminary, Sligo.
- Gaughran, L., *prof.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
- Gaughren, P. J., V. Rev., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
- Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
 Very Rev., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
- Germanus, Fr., *o.s.f. guard.*, Killarney.
- Geoghegan, Jos., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock.
- Gilligan, V. Rev. Michael J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Gillooly, Tim., *d.d. prof.*, College of Immac. Concep., Summerhill, Athlone.
- Gleeson, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
- Glynn, P. J., *o.s.a.*, John's street, Dublin.
- Goepfert, Prosper, *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, Co. Tipperary.
- Gowan, Wm., *chap.*, Warrenmount Convent, Mill street, Dublin.
- Graf, Jos., *prof.*, French College, Rockwell, County Tipperary.
- Gravina, Peter, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
- Graham, Malachy, *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Augustine, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
- Grennan, Thos. M., *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- Gray, Hen., *c.m.*, Armagh.
- Grue, Patrick, *marist*, Dundalk.
- Gubbins, Tim., *o.m.i. sup.*, Novitate, Stillorgan, Dublin.

- Hackett, Richard, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Hall, V. Rev. John, *o.c.c. prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Francis, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
- Hally, P., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Halpin, Thomas, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Haly, V. Rev. Robert, *s.j.*, Galway.
- Hamill, Murtagh, *dean*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
- Hammond, Thomas, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
- Hanley, Rev. Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
- James, *c.m.*, Cork.
- Hanrahan, V. Rev. J., *o.s.a. prior*, Callan.
- V. Rev. J. P., Guardian Franciscans, Merchant's quay, Dub.
- Harbison, Henry, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Hardy, Thomas, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Hayes, Laurence, *d.d. prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Hawe, M., St. Kyrans, Kilkenny.
- Heirn, C. L., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
- Hedderman, Henry, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
- Hendrick, V. Rev. Matthew, *o.s.a. prior*, Ballyhaunis.
- Hennessy, M. A., *cap. vicar*, Kilkenny.
- L. G. M., *o.c.c.*, Church st., Dub.
- W., *chap.*, Workhouse, Waterford.
- Henry, Henry, *prof.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
- Hibbitts, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
- Hickey, L., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
- Higgins, V. Rev. J., *d.d. pres.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- Hill, Richard A., *o.s.f.*, vicar, Clonmel.
- Hogan, M., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
- Edm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Rev. F. A., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
- Holland, V. Rev. M. E., *o.d.c. prov. and prior*, Clarendon st., Dub.
- Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Horgan, Michael, *chap.*, Presentation Convent South, Cork.
- Holohan, Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*, Franciscans, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Hourigan, M., *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Cashel.
- Hoare, Jos., *sup.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
- Hughes, James, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
- J., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
- M. A., *o.s.d. sub-prior*, Tralee.
- Humphrys, D., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Hunt, M. A., *o.w.i.*, House of Retreat, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Hutch, Rev. W., *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- Hutchinson, John, V. Rev., *o.s.a. prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
- Huvetys, Rev. P., *sup.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.
- Hyland, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
- Rev. M., *Cong. H. Gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f. guard.*, Waterford.
- Jarlath, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
- Jennings, V. Rev. Edward, *o.s.a. prior*, Athlone.
- Johnson, James, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Jones, William, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Thurles.
- Judge, T. C., *prof.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summerhill, Athlone.
- Kane, M., *chap.*, C'ty Jail, Omagh.
- R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Kavanagh, V. Rev. James, *d.d. pres.*, St. Ptk's College, Carlow.
- V. Rev. M., *pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- P. F., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Keane, Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
- Keating, Thomas, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Fr., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
- Keens, Sebastian, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Kehoe, John, *o.s.a.*, Grantstown, Bannow.
- V. Rev. Philip D., *o.s.f. prov.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Kelly, Rev. R., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Up. Gardiner st., Dub.
- G., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
- H. P., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon St., Dub.
- Rev. Edward, *s.j.*, Church of St. Fr., Up. Gardiner St. Dublin.
- Robt., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner St., Dublin.
- M. E., *pres.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
- James, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.

- Kelly, J., *prof.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summerhill, Athlone.
 Michael, Ferns, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Kenny, Pius, *o.s.d.* St. Mary's, Talaght.
 Kernan, E., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.
 Kerrigan, P. *marist*, Dundalk.
 Kieran, Laurence, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dub.
 J., *marist*, Dundalk.
 Kilkenny, Patk., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
 Kirby, V. Rev. P., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Angelo, *pass.*, College of St. Paul, Harold's Cross.
 Laffan, Rev. W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Lawless, P. J. C., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
 Leahy, Rev. John, *c.m.*, Cork.
 Lehane, James, *chap.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.
 Leman, V. Rev. Jules, *Cong. H. Gh.*, *pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Lennon, Francis, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 Lentaigne, Joseph, *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *marist, sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson st. Dublin.
 Lewis, Fr., *cap. guard.*, Cork.
 Leybourn, John, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
 Logan, Aloysius, *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
 Louth, W., *chap.* Asylum for Infirm Priests, Ballyoat.
 Lynch, John, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
 John, *o.s.a.*, Fethard.
 Charles, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dub.
 D., *chap.*, Workhouse, Youghal.
 Henry, *s.j.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.
 Lyons, P. A., *chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
 T., *chap.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.
 Lyster, John, *prof.*, College, Summerhill, Athlone.
 Madden, T., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
 F., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
 Magner, P., *o.s.f.*, St. Francis' place, Waterford.
 Magner, P., *chap.*, Sisters of Charity Hospital, Cork.
 Magrath, Cornelius, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Cork.
 Maguire, Thomas, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
 Matthew, *s.j. prof.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Martinelli, Sebastian, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
 Maher, J. P. C., *cap.*, Church-street, Dublin.
 Mahony, Denis, *o.s.a.*, Dublin.
 William, *marist*.
 Malone, Charles, *chap.*, Richmond Bridewell, Dublin.
 Marner, V. Rev. Richard, *d.d. pres.*, St. Malachy's Diocesan Seminary, Belfast.
 Mathews, Stanley J., Very Rev., *s.j. rector*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
 Martucci, George, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Maurice, Rev. Fr., *cap.*
 Meadth, P. V., *o.s.d. prior*, Drogheda.
 Meehan, Thos., *chap.*, St. Mary's Asylum for the Blind, Merriion, Dublin.
 Thomas, *chap.*, Convent, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.
 Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
 Gerald, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
 Molony, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Up. Gardiner street, Dublin.
 Moloney, M., St. Michael's Seminary, Ballinasloe.
 Moran, V. Rev. Patk., *o.s.a. prior*, New Ross.
 James, *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Moore, M., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Isaac, *s.j.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
 Morrin, John, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
 Morrow, C., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
 Moynahan, Michael, *redempt.* Convent St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
 Muldoon, M. A., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
 Mullally, V. Rev. Thos., *vice-pres.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
 Mortell, J., *prof.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
 Mullan, Ml., Very Rev., *c.m. sup.*, Armagh.

- Mullins, V. Rev. P. T., *o.s.d. prior*, Waterford.
- Murphy, J., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy, Cork.
- V. Rev. A., *s.j. rector*, St. Ignatius' College, Galway.
- Jas., *o.s.a. sub. prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
- Martin, *prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra, Dublin.
- D., *s.j.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- Very Rev. J. A., *o.s.f. guard.*, Multyfarnham.
- W. B., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- V. Rev. T., *o.s.a. prior*, Fethard.
- W. D., Very Rev., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
- V. Rev. E. L., *o.s.d. prior*, Rutland square, Dublin.
- J., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
- Michael, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- V. Rev. N., *pres.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
- P., *dean*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
- Murray, P. A., *d.d. prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- M'Auley, P. A., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
- Chas., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- M'Bride, J., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
- M'Cabe, M., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
- M'Carthy, D., *vice-pres.*, College, Maynooth.
- P., *prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Denis, *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
- M'Cushion, D., *prof.*, St. Mal. Col., Belfast.
- M'Connon, P., *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
- M'Cormick, W., *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- M'Coy, J., *chap.*, Limerick County Jail.
- M'Dermott, Very Rev. J. B., *o.s.f. guard.*, Limerick.
- M., *prof.*, St. John's College, Athlone.
- A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's q., Dublin.
- M'Donald, P., *chap.*, Sisters of Charity, Denada.
- M'Manus, M'Manus, J. M., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- S., *pass.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.
- M'Donnell, Very Rev. Paul, *prior o.c.c.*, Carmelite Convent, Moat.
- M'Enroe, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
- M'Evoy, M., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
- M'Gee, H., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- M'Grath, J., *chap.*, Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham.
- C., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
- MacHale, R., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
- M'Kenna, P., *prof.*, St. Patrick's Seminary, Cavan.
- Patrick, *c.m.*, Cork.
- MacKenna, Chas., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- M'Loughlin, V. Rev. E., *d.d. pres.*, St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
- Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
- M'Meel, John, *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
- M'Mullan, B. A., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
- M'Namara, V. Rev. Jas. T., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
- M'Nulty, Felix, *c.m.*, Cork.
- M'Philpin, Peter J., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
- M'Redmond, Rev. Thomas, *pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Nangle, C. A., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- Nardocci, Salvian, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
- Nevin, M., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Nolan, John E., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Jas., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
- Norton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Nicoll, S., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- O'Brien, Ed., *prof.*, Coll., Maynooth.
- V. Rev. Jeremiah, *o.s.a. prior*, Galway.
- J. C., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dub.
- Laurence, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
- J., *d.d. prof.*, All Hallows Coll., Drumcondra.
- O'Byrne, W., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
- Wm. Francis, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
- O'Callaghan, Malachy, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
- Sylvester, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Gregory, *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Mount Argus, Dublin.
- O'Carroll, V. Rev. John, *s.j.*
- O'Connell, Philip, *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
- Fr., *o.s.d.*
- E., *dean*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- O'Connor, V. F., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
- Wm., *c.m.*, Cork.

O'Donnell, Ter., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.

V. Rev. Edward, *redempt. rec-*
tor, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Lim'k.

O'Driscoll, Cors., *chap.*, Com. Good Shepherd, Cork.

O'Dwyer, V. Rev. J., *o.s.d. sup.*, Galway.

O'Farrell, P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.

James, *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.

O'Fay, Edward, *chap.*, St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's green, Dub.

O'Ferrall, Michl., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.

O'Flynn, M., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.

O'Grady, Anthony, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.

O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dub.

O'Keefe, Timothy, *s.j.*
Jos., *chap.*, Presentation Con-

vent, Bandon.

O'Loughlin, A., *dean*, Catholic Uni-

versity, Stephen's green, Dub.
P., *chap.*, Carmelite Convent,

Hampton, Drumcondra, Dub.

O'Mahony, T. J., *d.d. d.c.l. prof.*,
All Hallows College, Drumcondra.

O'Neill, R., *prof.*, St. Macartan's
Seminary, Monaghan.

James, *prof.*, Diocesan Semi-

nary, Navan.

Henry, *pres.*, St. Colman's Semi-

nary, Newry.

Hugh, *prof.*, St. Colman's Semi-

nary, Newry.

John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College,
Great Denmark street, Dub.

Eugene, *redempt.*, Mount St.
Alphonsus, Limerick.

Dominic, *pass. rector*, St. Paul's,
Mount Argus.

Patrick, *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson
street, Dublin.

O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.

O'Reilly, V. Rev. Edm., *s.j.*, House
of Retreat, Milltown Park,
Donnybrook.

P., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane,
county Kildare.

V. Rev. D. P., *custus provincial*,
Church street, Dublin.

John, *chap.*, Prison, Longford.

O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's
College, Waterford.

O'Rorke, Eugene, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's
College, Castleknock.

O'Rourke, Hugh, *prof.*, College,
Maynooth.

O'Shaughnessy, J., *prof.*, Limerick
Diocesan College.

O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.

O'Sullivan, V. Rev. D., *c.m. sup.*,
Cork.

V. Rev. W., *o.s.a. prior*, Cork.

O'Toole, P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street,
Dublin.

Page, V. Rev. M., *o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.

Parr, V. Rev. Patrick, *o.c.c. prior*,
Kinsale.

Pentony, Pat., *o.s.a.*, John st., Dub.

Petcherine, V., *chap.*, Mater Miseri-

cordiae Hospital, Eccles st., Dub.

Pettit, James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's,
Castleknock.

Denis, *prof.*, St. Mel's, Long-

ford.

Phelan, J., *o.m.i.*, House of Retreat,
Inchicore, Dublin.

Joseph, *sup.*, School, Waterford.

Pimor, J., *marist*, Dundalk.

Piot, J. B., *sup. marist novitiate*,
Dundalk.

Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's,
Phibsborough.

Power, P., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.

Pierse, *prof.*, St. John's College,
Waterford.

T., *dean*, St. John's College,
Waterford.

Jos. A., *o.s.f. guard.*, Clonmel.

Prendergast, Wm., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.

J. P., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square
West, Dublin.

V. Rev. J. T., *o.s.f. guard.*, Car-

rick-on-Suir.

Purcell, James, *o.s.a.*, New Ross.

Francis, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tal-

laght.

Quigley, John, *prof.*, St. Macartan's
Seminary, Monaghan.

Quin, Rich., *dean*, Coll., Maynooth.

Reade, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.

Reddy, Thos., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.,
Dublin.

Reffe, E., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French Col-

lege, Blackrock, Dublin.

Reville, V. Rev. C., *o.s.f. ex-prov.*,
Wexford.

Stephen, *o.s.a.*

Reynolds, R., *prof.*, St. Peter's Col-

lege, Wexford.

Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's
College, Waterford.

Ring, W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.

Roche, John J., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.

M., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsbo'gh.

Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway.

Rooke, Fr., *o.s.a.*, Cork.

Ronan, Wm., *s.j. rector*, Limerick.

Rorke, H., *s.j.*, House of Retreat,
Milltown Park, Donnybrook.

- Rorke, A. H., *s.j.*, College, Galway.
 Rossiter, V. Rev. T., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
 Russell, V. Rev. C. W., *d.d. pres.*, College, Maynooth.
 Matt., *s.j.*, 87 Stephen's green, Dublin.
 E. W. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
 Very Rev. B. T., *d.d. o.s.d.*
 Ryan, Jas., *order of charity*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Co. Cork.
 Daniel, *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
 J., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
 T., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 M., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
 W., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 M., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- St. George, Fr., Augustin. Convent, Drogheda.
 Scully, Alex. P., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
 Danl., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
 Seaver, Wm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Shanahan, John, *chap.*, Christian Brothers, Cork.
 Shea, Chas., *Redempt.*, Limerick.
 Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
 W., *chap.*, Jervis st. Hospital, Dublin.
 Shinnors, M., *o.m.i. sup.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
 Shortall, P., St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
 Skelly, P. V., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
 Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland sq. West, Dublin.
 Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
 Speilmann, J., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Spratt, J., *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.
 Staples, N., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Steen, L., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
 St. Laurence, W., *o.m.i.*, Reformatory, Glencree, Co. Wicklow.
 Stevens, John, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
 Sturzo, V. Rev. Aloysius, *s.j. superior*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Taylor, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
 Thaddeus, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
 Tommins, J. E., *cap. guard.*, Kilkenny.
- Toulorge, Francis, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson st., Dublin.
 Towers, V. Rev. Thomas J., *o.s.d. prior*, 30 Rutland sq. West, Dub.
 Trant, Celestine, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Trevor, Jas., *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Dublin.
 Tuite, James, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Tully, J., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 Tynan, Patrick J., Secretary to the Cardinal Archbishop.
- Vanderstichele, Leo, *redempt.*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
 Verdon, V. Rev. Michl., *pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
 Walsh, Patrick, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's Castleknock.
 V. Rev. Nicholas, *s.j. prov.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 V. Rev. William, *o.s.a. d.d. prior*, John st., Dublin.
 Wm., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 J., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
 Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
 Ward, P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dub.
 Warren, V. Rev. M., *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Waters, Michael, *s.j.*, Galway.
 Watters, Fr., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson st., Dublin.
 Wheatley, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
 Wheeler, A., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
 T., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Whelan, M. Rev. Dr., *o.d.c.*, Bishop of Bombay, Clarendon st., Dublin.
 White, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
 V. Rev. Robert A., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland sq. West, Dublin.
 Whitehead, V. Rev. R. French, *d.d. ex-vice pres.*, College, Maynooth.
 Whitty, William, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Whyte, R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Wigmore, John, *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
 Willard, V. Rev. J., *o.s.d. prior*, Cork.
 William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
 Williams, V. Rev. Jas., *o.s.a. prior*, Dungarvan.
 Withers, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Knoctopher.
 Woodlock, V. Rev. Monsig., *rector*, Catholic University, Dublin.
 Woods, Michael, *prof.*, Sem., Navan.
 Young, Chas., *s.j.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.

THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF
THE UNITED STATES.

CATHOLIC COMMISSIONER FOR INDIAN MISSIONS, HON. CHARLES
EWING, WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAINE.—Penobscot Indians, 500 in number. Indian old town on an island in the Penobscot. St. Ann's Church, attended by Rev. E. Vetromile, Passamaquoddy Indians, about 500. Pleasant Point (St. Ann's Church). Lewis Island. Calais (St. Ann's Church), attended by Rev. Eugene Vetromile. These Indians are part of the Abenakis and Etechemins, among whom missions were established as early as 1643, by Father Gabriel Dreuilletes, S.J.

NEW YORK.—Iroquois Indians, 911. St. Regis Village, partly in New York and partly in Canada. Church of St. Francis Regis in Canada attended by Rev. F. X. Marcoux. Indians emigrated from Mohawk and other cantons to Canada after their conversion by Jesuit missionaries, from 1670 to 1710. St. Regis was founded by some of the Indians from Sault St. Louis, opposite Montreal.

MICHIGAN.—Chippewas and Ottawas. 1. Cross Village, St. Francis Indian mission, Rev. J. B. Weikamp. 2. Eagle Town, St. Mary's Indian mission, Rev. Ph. S. Zorn. 3. Little Traverse, Holy Infancy of Jesus, Rev. Ph. S. Zorn. 4. Middle Village, St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Ph. S. Zorn. 5. Ishkonigan, Sugar Island, attended from Sault St. Marie. 6. Baraga, Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Gerhard Terhost. In missions 1, 2, 3, and 4, which are in the Diocese of Detroit, there are about 2,500 Catholic Indians. Of those in 5 and 6, Diocese of Marquette, we have no positive statistics.

WISCONSIN.—Menomonee Indians, 1,480, in Shawano County. St. Michael's Church, attended by Rev. Charles Beyerle. Also Missions at Bad River and La Pointe.

MINNESOTA.—Chippewas: La Pointe, St. Joseph's Church (oldest in State), Rev. J. Chebul, Grand Portage, — church and school, 359 Indians, attended by Jesuit Fathers of Fort William. Fond du Lac Indians, 399, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin, of Duluth. Chippewa Indians, White Earth Reservation, 3,000 families, chiefly Catholic; — Church, Rev. Ig. Tomazin; schools under Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, 200 pupils. Red Lake, Mille Lac, Otter Tail, Cass Lake, Leech Lake, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Winnibigosish Lake, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh and Rev. I. Tomazin.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.—Sioux mission at Fort Totten, Devil's Lake, Rev. L. Bonin. School under Sisters of Charity of Montreal (new mission.)

KANSAS.—Osage Indians, 2,800 : Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. J. Shoenmakers, S.J., and other Fathers of the Society. Schools for boys under Brothers, and for girls under Sisters of Loretto. These Indians have been recently removed by the Government and put under charge of Quakers, whose misconduct has been exposed in Government investigations. The Osages have in vain appealed to Government for the right to practise their religion. Pottawatomie Indians, 1,867 : St. Mary's Church, Rev. F. X. Stuntebeck, S.J., and other Fathers. School under Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Most of these are citizens, but the prairie band (467), although long belonging to a Catholic mission, have had a Quaker agent forced upon them.

MONTANA.—Flatheads, 1,026; Pend d'Oreilles, 471; and Kootenays, 332; on reservation in Jocko Valley. Agent trying to force them on to a sterile part. Mission of St. Ignatius, Rev. I. Van Gorp, S.J. School under the Sisters of Charity; 30 boarders, 48 day scholars. North Blackfoot tribe, the Piegiens and Bloods, numbering 5,000. 1,500 have been baptized. St. Peter's Mission, Rev. C. Imoda, S.J. Attended by Jesuit Fathers from Helena, Montana.

INDIAN TERRITORY.—Quapaws, Peorias, and Miamis. Attended formerly from Kansas; 1,000 Pottawatomies in Paul's Valley; 2,800 Osages—see Kansas. Cherokees and Choctaws, a few Catholics, attended by Dom I. Robot.

NEW MEXICO.—Pueblo Indians, 8,000; Catholics since 1580, yet have been assigned by Government first to a denomination named Christians that never had a mission in any Indian tribe, then to the Presbyterians. The outrage is the greater because the whole population of the Territory, nearly 100,000, except less than 1,000 Protestants, is Catholic. Tesuque, Chapel of San Diego, attended from Santa Fé; Sandia, Chapel of San Antonio, attended by Rev. J. Faure, Bernalillo; La Laguna, Acoma, and Zuñi, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by Rev. J. Brun, of Cevoyeta; Isleta, Church of San Augustine, Rev. A. Brun; Jemes, Church of Santiago, Silla and Santa Anna Chapels, Rev. M. Rolly; Nambé, Chapel of San Francisco, attended by Rev. R. Medona, of La Cañada; San Ildefonso, with Chapels of Santa Clara and Pohuaque, Rev. Mig. Vigil; San Juan de los Caballeros, Rev. C. Seux; San Felipe Chapel and Chapel of San Buenaventura at Cochit, attended from San Domingo; San Jeronimo Chapel, attended by Rev. G. Ussel, of Taos. There are Catholic teachers in only four pueblos.

ARIZONA.—Papagos, nearly 6,000, chiefly near Tucson; 1,500 Catholics. They have been Catholics for a century and a half, under nearly fifty priests. They have a fine brick church at San Xavier del Bac; they have a school under the Sisters of St. Joseph, with sixty or seventy pupils. The church is attended by the bishop and clergy of Tucson. The bishop,

finding a Protestant as agent, did what no other did—he allowed him to remain instead of appointing a Catholic agent. Mr. Wilbur has repaid this courtesy by vile charges against the bishop, which the United States Government has printed, and by strenuous efforts to have the agency taken from the Catholics.

IDAHO.—Cœur d'Alene, or Kootenays, Church of Sacred Heart; Pend d'Oreilles, St. Ignatius; and Flathead, St. Mary's, in process of removal to Montana, under Jesuit Fathers. Spokane Mission attended from the Cœur d'Alene; Nez Percés Mission, attended from Lewiston. Hell Gate Mission, attended by Rev. F. Menetrey, S.J. School at St. Ignatius under Sisters of Providence.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.—Yakamas; a number are Catholic, converted by Catholic missionaries who published the only grammar ever made of the language; but the agency was given to a fanatic named Wilbur, who acted as missionary, kept all Catholic missionaries off the reservation, and prevents the Indians going off to attend Mass. Fort Colville agency—Colville, Spokanes, Pond d'Oreilles, and Lakes, 3,349 in number. Mission of St. Francis Regis, under Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., and Rev. P. Guidi, S.J. School under Sisters of Charity. Two hundred confirmed by Bishop Blanchet in 1874. Government cut down allowance for school from \$5,000 to \$1,000. The Fathers at Colville visit also the Kalispels (Chapel of St. Ignatius), the Kootenays, San Poels, O'Kanagans, Spokanes, etc. Tulalip agency—The Dwamish and allied tribes, numbering 3,000; St. Ann's Church, under Rev. E. C. Chirouze, assisted by Rev. E. Richard, who visits four times a year the Lummi Indians (St. Joachim's), the Indians of Port Madison, (St. Peter's), Black and White Rivers, Muckelshoot, Puyallup, and Nesqually. School for boys under Rev. Mr. Richard and H. de Vries; girls under Sisters of Charity. At Attanem, Yakama Valley, is an Indian mission, under Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., and Rev. U. Grassi, S.J. The Indians are the Sinpesqueusi, etc.

OREGON.—Catholic Indians in Siletz and Alsea Reservations, attended by Rev. A. Heroquet, of Grand Rond. Catholic Indians at Warm Spring Reservation, attended by Rev. L. B. Demers of Dalles. Umatilla Indian Reservation, St. Ann's, Rev. B. Orth. He has charge of 682 Umatillas, Cayuses, and Walla Wallas. Nalhem Indian Reservation, attended from Baker City by Rev. P. de Roo. Grand Rond, Molel, Clakama, and other bands, 924, under Rev. A. J. Croquet. School under Sisters of Charity.

CALIFORNIA—Round Valley Reservation; 100 Catholic Indians, speaking Spanish, attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna, of Mendocino City. This devoted priest has for ten years ministered to them, and visited the nomadic tribes in Mendocino, Sonoma, and Lake counties. Under the new arrangement, Round Valley Reservation was given to the Methodists, and a Rev. Mr. Burchard appointed agent. This man not only counteracts F. Osuna's labors, but beat him over the head with a cane, and then had him put in prison. In the Diocese of Monterey there are 5,000 Catholic Indians, chiefly in the parishes of San Diego and San Bernardino, from which they

are visited ; San Pascual, Agua Caliente, San Felipe, Pala, Santa Isabel, San Luis Rey, Temecula, and the Julian Mines, from San Diego; the Ca-huillas of San Timoteo, San Jacinto, Valle Bautista, and Potrero de Hiji-nio, from San Bernardino. The missionary is Rev. Peter Verdaguer. They are poor, having been deprived of their lands, but adhere faithfully to their religion.

The above is far from complete, and we shall feel under great obligations to the reverend missionaries who are laboring among Indians, and to the Right Rev. Bishops in whose diocese there are any Indian Catholics, for further statements, so as to present hereafter a full and succinct statement of the condition, numbers, and prospects of our Indian missions.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

This Institution is a University conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It affords every facility for the attainment of a complete Classical, English, and Commercial Education.

A separate class of Book-keeping has been ordered for students of the University Course.

French is taught in all the classes without charge.

Particular attention is given to the German Language and Literature.

“For young men, already advanced in their English Education, who desire to enter the Classical Course, the College has opened a special Latin and Greek class, to lead them rapidly towards graduation.”

Spanish, Music, and Drawing are also taught by competent Professors. But for these branches and for German there are extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE FOR

Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance.....	\$300
Washing and Bedding.....	30
Entrance Fee (paid only once at first entering College).....	10
Every student, who, for special reasons, may be allowed to room separate, is charged.....	400
The Fee for day scholars is.....	60
For further information, apply to	

F. WM. GOCKELN, S.J.,
PRESIDENT.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,**No. 49 West Fifteenth Street,****NEW YORK CITY.**

—◆—

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, of three or four years, comprises the English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

The Preparatory Course, for beginners, consists of four classes, in which the Students are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French or German, Geography, History, and Arithmetic. No. 57 West Fifteenth Street, private dwelling, is for their exclusive use.

Terms, Payable in Advance :

Entrance Fee.....\$5 00

PER QUARTER.

Tuition... 15 00

Drawing..... 5 00

Half Board..... 25 00

Library..... 50

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

Grand Boulevard and 132d Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

The object of this Institution is to afford Students the means of acquiring the highest grade of University education, by combining the advantages of a College and of a Polytechnic School. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher Mathematics and the Natural Sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in Literary Institutions.

The College is situated on the Grand Boulevard, about eight miles from the City Hall, amid the romantic scenery of the Hudson.

As the College is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the utmost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

Collegiate Department.

History, Elocution, Rhetoric, Literature, Logic, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy; French, German, Latin, Greek, Roman and Grecian Antiquities; National and Constitutional Law; Algebra—higher; Geometry—Solid and Spherical; Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy; Natural Philosophy; Physiology, Chemistry, Zoölogy, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology.

ELECTIVE STUDIES—Spanish, German, Drawing, Music.

Music, Drawing, Spanish, and German form extra charges.

Scientific Department.

For studies in this department, see College Catalogue.

Commercial.

Penmanship, Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition; Arithmetic—Practical and Higher; Geometry, Algebra, Book-keeping, Mensuration, History, Geography, Commercial Law.

Students of this department may attend lessons in the Collegiate or the Scientific Department.

Preparatory.

Spelling, Reading, Writing; Geography and History; Grammar; Arithmetic—Intellectual and Practical; Composition, Elocution; Algebra—Elementary; Geometry—Plain; Latin—Grammar, Epitome, Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar; Greek—Grammar; Testament; French—Fasquelle; German—Ahn; Spanish, Music, Religious Instruction.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of ten months. . . . \$320

Payment of Half Session in advance.

Each Student should be provided with three suits of clothes, nine linen shirts, four pairs drawers, four undershirts, three night-shirts, twelve pairs socks, twelve handkerchiefs, four towels, and four napkins, ties, combs, brushes, etc.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 1st of July.

BROTHER PAULIAN, President.

ST. LOUIS'

French Educational College,

*Under the Direction of the***REV. FATHERS OF MERCY,**

228, 230 & 232 W. 42d St., N. Y.



This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a SELECT FRENCH CATHOLIC SCHOOL, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical Classes.

Only a very few boarders are taken, and no pupil over fourteen years of age is received.

The Course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages. English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

For further information and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President,

Rev. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

MADemoisELLE TARDIVEL,

25 West Forty-sixth Street,

NEW YORK.

*French, English & German Board-
ing and Day School*

FOR

Young Ladies, Children, and Infants.

FRENCH SPOKEN FLUENTLY IN ONE YEAR.

Drawing, Pastel, Water-Color, etc.

Singing and Latin included in the Tuition.

Superior advantages for English acknowledged by parents.
Excellent home. Apply personally or by letter.

Particular attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the pupils, the religious instruction being under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy.

Mademoiselle Tardivel refers, by kind permission, to his Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of New York; Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York, and Pastor of St. Ann's Church; Pasteur de l'Eglise St. Vincent de Paul; Rev. William Quinn, Vicar-General; Rev. Edward McGlynn, D. D., of St. Stephen's Church; and also to many prominent citizens of New York and other places.

Seminary of **Our Lady of Angels,**

SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

This Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the Students for recreation grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 20, 1863, it was chartered, with power to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following :

Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History and Declamation, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry and Moral Philosophy, Latin, Greek, German, and French (the two last optional), Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

TERMS :

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of articles washed.....	\$262 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary.....	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument, per annum.....	60 00
Organ.....	60 60
Violin.....	40 40
Flute.....	40 00
Clarionet.....	40 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance; if not, the student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the students will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respective Bishop or Pastor ; but, if he be from any other Literary Institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said Institution.

The students are not allowed to spend the Christmas vacation at home.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half-year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M., President.

Villanova College,

VILLANOVA P. O.,

Delaware Co., Pennsylvania.

This Institution, under the direction of the Augustinian Fathers, was founded in 1842, and incorporated in 1848 by the State Legislature, with power "to confer such degrees in the Arts and Sciences as are granted by other Colleges and Universities in the United States."

The College is distant from Philadelphia about eleven miles, and being located between the Pennsylvania Central Railroad and the Lancaster Turnpike, both of which pass through its grounds, is at all times easy of access. Visitors may take the cars at Thirty-second and Market Streets, Philadelphia, to Villanova Station, which is on the College premises.

The advantages offered students who desire to make a thorough course of studies are unsurpassed, and the location is everything that can be desired for the preservation of health.

Extensive College buildings have just been completed and fitted up with modern improvements, including gas, steam, bath-rooms, etc.

The course of studies required for graduation is similar to that usually pursued in Colleges and Universities. Students, however, may adopt either the Scientific or Commercial course.

The Collegiate year, which consists of two sessions of five months each, commences on the first Monday of September, and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

TERMS.

Tuition, board, and washing, per session of five months (in advance).....	\$150 00
Extra charge for students remaining at the College during Summer vacation.....	40 00
Music, Drawing, and the Modern Languages also form extra charges.	

For full particulars, send for a catalogue.

VERY REV. T. GALBERRY, O.S.A., PRES.

A.M.D.G.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. Mary's College,
MONTREAL.

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 20th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an act of the Provincial Parliament in 1862.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two Sections—the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

The *CLASSICAL COURSE*, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight Classes—Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, 1st and 2d Year of Philosophy.

The *COMMERCIAL COURSE*, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics, and the other branches named above; moreover, Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

It comprises four Classes—Grammar, Literature, Rhetoric, and Philosophy.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of Education is paternal: the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College, applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents or guardians.

None but relations, or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the boarders.

Half-Boarders and Day-Scholars must not absent themselves without previous leave from the College authorities.

The collegiate year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September and ending in the first week of July.

TERMS.—Tuition, \$3 per month; Half-Board, \$5 per month; Board, \$12 per month; Washing, \$2 per month; Bedding, \$1 per month; Music Lessons, \$2 50 per month; Use of Piano, 50 cents per month; Drawing Lessons, \$2 per month.

Payments, which are required in gold, or its equivalent, and strictly in advance, are made in two instalments, first in the beginning of September, second on the 1st February.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessities, unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer.

No reduction in the above-mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

Each student must constantly be provided with at least two complete suits (including cap or hat), besides overcoat and fur cap for the winter season, twelve handkerchiefs, six towels, twelve shirts, six pairs of socks, three pairs of shoes or boots.

The College authorities request parents not to allow their sons any extravagance with respect to clothing, pocket-money, etc., but rather to impress upon them the importance of economy. Likewise, they should not allow them to keep any considerable amount of money in their possession.

To avoid delay, mistake, or any other inconvenience, money, Bank-drafts, or Checks should be always directed to "The Treasurer of St. Mary's College, Montreal."

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
Prairie du Chien,
WISCONSIN.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

The object of this Institution is to afford the youth of Prairie du Chien and the entire Northwest an opportunity for acquiring a thorough education based upon the principles of religion.

The location of the College is unsurpassed for health, convenience, and beauty of scenery.

The building is large and commodious, and no expense has been spared in furnishing it with all that can contribute to the health and comfort of the students. It is surrounded by extensive play-grounds, and commands a magnificent view of the Mississippi.

The course of studies embraces all that is usually taught in Colleges.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the first of July.

Each boarder should be provided with at least three summer and three winter suits, and a sufficient number of shirts, socks, handkerchiefs, towels, napkins, etc. None of these will be furnished by the College, unless special arrangements be made. Each student should have his name on each article of clothing.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, and Washing, per Term of Five Months,	\$115 00
Vacation at the College, do.	40 00
Half-Boarders, per term of five months.	40 00
Physician's Fee.	5 00
Music and Drawing form extra charges.	

For further particulars, address

BROTHER OLIVER, President.

St. Vincent's College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution, founded in 1846, and raised by the State Legislature to the rank of a University in 1870, is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent.

The course of instruction embraces:

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.

2. The Humanities, in a course of seven classes, comprising the study of the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and English languages, Reading of the Classics, Poetry, Rhetoric, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Algebra, Geometry, Geography, Trigonometry, and History.

3. The Theological Studies.

The German, French, Italian, and Spanish languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, and Painting.

When a student presents himself for admission, which is granted at any time of the year, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Applicants from other Institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. None will be admitted for a shorter period than one session of five months. Number of professors, 26; number of students, 330.

Terms—Payable in Advance.

Entrance Fee.....	\$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of five months.....	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per session.....	10 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session.....	10 00
Tuition in Painting, ".....	10 00
Use of Piano, ".....	5 00
Tuition in Music, ".....	16 00
Graduation Fee, ".....	5 00
Medical attendance and Medicines.....	5 00
Vacation, when spent at College.....	30 00

Tuition in French, Italian, and Spanish at professors' charges.

For further information or Catalogues, apply to

REV. HILARY PFRAENGLE, O.S.B.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S.J.,

841 Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical, there is also a Commercial, Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Short-hand, and Practical Telegraphy are optional.

The College is intended for day-scholars only.

Faculty and other Officers.

Very Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Superior and President.

Rev. E. Nattini, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Schools.

Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer.

Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J.

Rev. P. O'Flinn, S.J.

Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J.

Rev. F. I. Prelato, S.J.

Rev. C. Barchi, S.J.

Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J.

Rev. J. Bayma, S.J.

Rev. J. Tadini, S.J.

Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J.

Mr. J. Collins, S.J.

Rev. T. De Masini, S.J.

Mr. D. Giacobbi, S.J.

Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J.

Mr. D. Crowley, S.J.

Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J.

Mr. J. O'Sullivan, S.J.

And ten other Assistant Professors.

A. MASNATA, S.J., PRESIDENT.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent,

ON THE HUDSON, ABOVE RIVERDALE, NEW YORK CITY.

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

This Academy is delightfully situated on the Hudson, at a point which commands one of the most extensive and magnificent prospects along the range of the river from New York to Albany. It is easy of access--the Hudson River Railroad trains making twenty-three stoppings daily at the Mount St. Vincent Station, three minutes' walk from the institution.

The location is exceedingly salubrious, and every possible attention is given to the health of the pupils, who daily exercise nearly three hours in the open air, beginning with a half-hour's walk in common before the morning studies, to secure the bracing effect of early exercise. The institution owns about sixty-three acres--over half of which is thrown open to the pupils for recreative grounds--in the immediate vicinity of the Academy; they are tastefully laid out, the roads macadamized, and the walks flagged.

The Musical Department has the most exact and conscientious attention, and, according to the testimony of the Academy patrons, gives unqualified satisfaction. Incentives to study are many and well-chosen; the general discipline of the school is on the home principle--mutual affection and tender consideration.

No pains shall be spared to make the pupils proficient in French, and recent arrangements to facilitate its acquirement promise success.

The scholastic year is divided into two equal terms. The first commences on the first Monday in September, the second on the 29th of January. As all the advantages to be found by a sojourn in the country are enjoyed at the Mount, it is earnestly desired that parents should be prompt in entering their daughters in September. A forfeit will be demanded from a pupil who returns late; for, not only is she a loser by so doing, but the arrangement of the class is seriously deranged. Pupils received as young as four years.

Semi-Annual Charges (Due in Advance).

Board, Tuition in English, French, Latin in the Higher Classes, Washing, Stationery, Doctor's Fees, Course of Lectures, Calisthenic Exercises, Use of Bed and Bedding, \$147 50.

EXTRAS.

Tuition on Piano and use of instrument, \$30; Tuition on Harp, \$50; Vocal Music, private lessons or in class (charges regulated by professor); Dancing (charges regulated by professor); Painting in Oils, \$20; Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors, \$15; Board during Summer Vacation, per week, \$5.

ST. ALOYSIUS' PREPARATORY BOARDING-SCHOOL,

FOR BOYS BETWEEN FOUR AND NINE YEARS.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

On Broadway, Yonkers, one mile distant from Mount St. Vincent.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, etc., semi-annually, \$112 50; Washing and use of Bed and Bedding, \$12 50; Board per week in Vacation, \$5.

Prospectus furnished on request.

St. Mary's Academic Institute,

ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

Vigo County, Indiana.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, is situated about four miles from Terre Haute, at a very short distance from the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. The spacious and elegant academic building is beautifully furnished, and affords every accommodation necessary for the pleasure, comfort, and health of the pupils, being well supplied with all the modern conveniences, such as warm, cold, and shower baths, etc. The apartments are large, airy, and thoroughly ventilated, while at the same time the heating apparatus is such as to permit the entire building to be comfortably warmed. The spacious recreation-halls and extensive cloisters invite to proper exercise, even when the weather does not allow outdoor amusements. The pleasure-grounds are ample and retired, prettily laid out, and well shaded by fine forest trees, presenting every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise. Special care is taken of the health of the pupils.

Experience proves that uniformity of dress will prevent much extravagance, and destroy a spirit of rivalry in dress too common amongst young ladies; consequently, the pupils must be supplied with the uniform described in the Prospectus.

The Scholastic Year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months; the first commences on the 1st of September and ends January 31; the second begins the 1st of February and terminates on the last Wednesday in June, with the exercises of a Commencement Day. The Academic Course embraces three departments: the Primary, Intermediate, and Senior; each department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that are requisite for a thorough and accomplished education.

To cultivate a taste for intellectual pleasures, as well as to form an easy, graceful deportment, weekly entertainments are held. These, consisting of Music, Readings, Essays, and Illustrations of the various Arts and Sciences, serve also to excite pleasantly to a laudable emulation.

A Bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the close of the second session.

TERMS, PER SESSION, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in all the English branches, Useful and Ornamental Needle-work Board, Bedding, and Washing, \$115.

N.B.—The above figure covers all expense of Text-Books, Slates, Letter-Paper, Envelopes, Stationery, Pens, Penholders, Ink, Chalk-Crayons, and Slate-Pencils; the Clothes of the Pupils marked for them.

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION.

French, with the use of Books.....	\$12 00
German, " " ".....	12 00
Latin, " " ".....	15 00
Piano, with the use of Instrument, Music Primer, Instructor, etc..	25 00
Guitar, " " ".....	25 00
Organ, " " ".....	25 00
Harp, " " ".....	30 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons, with use of Instructor.....	25 00
* Vocal Music, in Class, with use of Singing-books.....	5 00
Extra Practice on Piano.....	5 00
Extra Practice on Guitar.....	2 00
Oil Painting, with the use of Patterns.....	25 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors.....	15 00
Dancing at Professor's charges.	

* No charge is made to *Music Pupils* for Vocal Music, in class, with use of books.

Book-keeping Blanks and Materials used in Drawing and Painting, Oil-Painting, and Needle-work are charged according as each one is supplied.

For further particulars, address

SISTER-SUPERIOR.

Young Ladies' Academy,

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

**The Course of Studies includes all the Branches
of a Useful and Christian Education.**

TERMS.—Payable half-yearly, in advance.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum.....	\$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument.....	40 00
Guitar.....	40 00
French, German, Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum...	20 00
Oil Painting.....	35 00
Board during Vacation.....	40 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. The first Thursday of the month is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Winter—Mazarine Blue Merino; Summer—Black Alpaca skirt, white body; a White Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil. White Skirts, Aprons, or Cuffs are not allowed to be worn during the week.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution. No pupil is permitted to go home at Easter.

St. Elizabeth's Academy

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

MADISON, N. J.

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Charity.

The Academy is situated in a salubrious and elevated part of New Jersey, overlooking a beautiful country, and is unsurpassed for healthfulness by any portion of the United States.

The course of instruction comprises all the branches of a good English education, combining solid principles with all the accomplishments which render young ladies useful and agreeable to society.

The French Language is included in the plan of studies, and peculiar facilities are afforded for its perfect acquisition and fluent use in conversation.

The Musical Department has the most exact and conscientious attention, and gives unqualified satisfaction.

Pupils will be received at any time during the year, and will be charged with only such portion of it as may remain.

The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent station.

TERMS :

Board and Tuition, per annum..... \$200 00

For further information, apply at the Academy, or by letter to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S

Preparatory Boarding-School for Young Boys,

MADISON, N. J.

This institution is also under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. It is situated on the same grounds with the Academy above mentioned, but forms a separate establishment, and is intended for boys too young to enter College.

Pupils will be received between the ages of four and nine.

For further information, apply as above.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M.,

WILMINGTON, DEL.

PROSPECTUS.

This institution offers superior advantages for the instruction of young ladies. The building is a handsome brown-stone mansion, with large grounds, and has been fitted up at great expense for the comfort and convenience of the pupils. The location is one of great beauty, elevated and very healthy, and the past success of the Sisters is a sufficient guarantee that this institution offers every facility for obtaining a first-class education.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a mild but firm government will be paid to the young ladies placed at this institution, while the utmost care will be taken to implant in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No distinction is made in the reception of pupils on account of their religious opinions. However, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the institution.

Pupils will be received at any time during the year, and will be charged with only such portion of it as may remain.

No deduction will be made for partial withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness.

From individuals or societies disposed to aid in the education of young ladies, applications for the admission of pupils at reduced terms will receive the most favorable consideration that the circumstances of the institution will admit.

TERMS, PER SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS.

Entrance Fee, paid but once,	\$5 00
Board and Tuition, including bedding and washing, per session,	100 00
Board during vacation, including washing, per week,	6 00

EXTRA CHARGES:

For each of the Classical and Modern Languages, per session,	\$15 00
Tuition on Guitar, and use of instrument,	24 00
“ Piano, “ “	32 00
“ Harp, “ “	50 00
“ in Vocal Music, private lessons,	30 00
“ “ in class,	15 00
“ Drawing,	10 00
“ Painting in Water-Colors and Pastel, each,	20 00
“ Oil Painting,	30 00
“ Embroidery and Tapestry,	10 00
Stationery, consisting of Paper, Pens, Pencils, Slates, Ink, and Envelopes,	5 00
Use of Reading and Library Books, per session,	2 00
Extra Charges in Graduating Class,	15 00

No particular dress is required for every day, but the uniform to be worn on Sundays in winter must be a black dress, and for summer a plain white Marseilles. Neatness and simplicity of dress are at all times strictly required.

For more detailed information, apply to the Superioress of the Academy of the Visitation, Delaware Avenue, Wilmington, Del.

Reference: Right Rev. T. A. BECKER, D.D.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY

UNDER THE CARE OF

Les Dames Ursulines,

CLIFF STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.

The Ursuline Ladies will reopen their Boarding and Day School on next Monday of September.

The course of instruction comprises all the branches of a good Jean Education, combining solid principles with all the accompaniments which render young ladies useful and agreeable to society. French Language is included in the plan of studies, and peculiar facilities are afforded for its perfect acquisition and fluent use in conversation. The English Branches will be taught by English and American teachers, and the German Language by a German lady.

Two sessions of five months each, the first beginning with September and the second with February, constitute the scholastic year. No admission will be made for absence or removal during the session, except in case of serious illness. A bulletin, giving an account of the character and progress of each pupil, is transmitted to the parents at the end of each session.

TERMS.

For session of five months, PAID IN ADVANCE, Board and Tuition, in the entire English and French Course, including bedstead, mattress, and pillow.. \$150 00
Washing..... 10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

German.....	20 00
Use of the Globes.....	3 00
Book-keeping.....	10 00
Piano, \$30; use of Instruments, \$10.....	40 00
Organ, 35; " " 10.....	45 00
Harp, 40; " " 10.....	50 00
Guitar, 20; " " 5.....	25 00
Vocal Music in class.....	20 00
" private lessons.....	40 00
Drawing.....	20 00
Painting in Water-Colors and Illumination.....	30 00
Painting in Pastel.....	30 00
Painting in Oils.....	40 00
Wax Flowers.....	10 00
Embroidery and Fancy Work.....	15 00

STATIONERY, SCHOOL-BOOKS, AND DOCTOR'S FEES, EXTRA.

Pupils remaining at the Academy during vacation, per month, \$35. Payments must be made punctually in advance, or ten per cent. be added.

For further particulars apply to the

LADY-SUPERIOR.

J. M. J.**Academy of the Immaculate Conception,**

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M.

FOUNDED 1859—CHARTERED 1860.

PROSPECTUS.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated and healthy locality, commanding an extensive view of the city, and picturesque scenery of the Mississippi for several miles on either side of Rock Island.

Every facility is afforded for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education. An important feature of interest is the Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus possessed by the Institution; experiments in the Natural Sciences being performed by the pupils as they occur in the course of instruction.

The recitation-halls are furnished with standard botanical, geographical, historical, and zoölogical charts. A library of choice scientific, poetical, and miscellaneous works is open to the young ladies, and every effort is made to refine the mind by a course of judicious reading.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

Pupils are received at any time during the year, their Session dating from time of entrance.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition per Session.....	\$80 00
Washing.....	10 00
Board in Vacation—July and August.....	30 00
Drawing.....	Per Session, 8 00
Painting in Water-Colors.....	“ 8 00
Portrait Painting in Oil.....	“ 30 00
Landscape Painting in Oil.....	“ 20 00
Painting in Crayon.....	“ 10 00
Piano and Use of Instrument.....	“ 20 00
Organ “ “.....	“ 20 00
Harp “ “.....	“ 30 00
Guitar “ “.....	“ 20 00
Vocal Music in Class.....	“ 5 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons.....	“ 20 00
Thorough-Bass.....	“ 20 00
Embroidery.....	“ 8 00
Wax-work.....	“ 8 00
Use of Library.....	“ 1 00
Use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus.....	“ 3 00

French, German, and Latin Languages form no extra charge in the Academic Department.

All Payments required Semi-Annually in Advance.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal before the expiration of the Session, except in case of sickness.

Books, Stationery, Drawing and Painting Materials, Clothing, etc., will be furnished to the pupils at current rates, provided a sufficient sum be previously deposited with the Treasurer.

The winter uniform consists of a black dress, black cloak, and black hat. For children under twelve years of age the winter uniform consists of garnet merino dress, black sacque, and hat trimmed with garnet. No summer uniform is required.

Each young lady should be provided with a white dress, a calisthenic suit (to be furnished at the Academy), one bathing-gown, six towels, six napkins, two black aprons for every-day wear, one blue barege veil one and a half yards in length, winter and summer balmoral, one pair rubbers, two knives and forks, one tea-spoon, one dessert-spoon, a goblet, two pairs of sheets, and three pillow-cases. All should be marked in full.

Private examinations of the pupils are held monthly, and public examinations annually.

At the close of the Academic Year distinctions are conferred according to progress in studies, observance of rules, etc. Bulletins will be transmitted each Session, informing parents or guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children or wards.

Parents may rest assured that every attention consistent with a mild but firm government will be paid to the pupils, while all possible care will be taken to nurture in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. Young ladies of every religious denomination are admitted; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils, certain times being set apart for recreation and calisthenic exercises. The pleasure-grounds have been recently enlarged, and present every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise.

When parents desire to withdraw their children, they are requested to give due notice, settle all accounts, and supply means to defray their travelling expenses.

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Sister-Superior.

All letters of enquiry to be addressed,

SISTER-SUPERIOR,

Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

ST. BONAVENTURE'S COLLEGE,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCOISAN FATHERS.

This Institution, founded 1839, chartered March 1, 1875, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees usually conferred by Universities, is situated near the Allegany River, on the New York and Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Its natural elevation gives it all the advantages of pure, bracing air and fresh mountain water. Being in possession of extensive and well-laid-out grounds, and also a large and well-selected library of valuable books, together with a complete set of Philosophical and Surveying Instruments, it affords the student every opportunity for recreation and proficiency in his studies.

The Course of Studies is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.

The Ecclesiastical Course, which is completed in three years, embraces Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Hermeneutics, and Liturgy.

The Classical and Scientific Course, of six years, embraces the Greek, Latin, English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, Natural History, Descriptive Geography, Mythology, Ancient and Modern History, English Literature, Drawing, Phonography (corresponding and reporting style), Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (plain and spherical), Surveying, Navigation, Conic Sections, Calculus, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy, and Physics.

The Commercial Course, of four years, comprises the English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Elocution, Poetry, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Astronomy, Book-keeping, and Commercial Correspondence, Practical Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Algebra, English Composition, Drawing, Phonography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Physics.

The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the end of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum.....\$200 00

OPTIONAL (WITH EXTRA CHARGE):

Board during Vacation.....	40 00
Piano and use of Instrument.....	30 00
Organ.....	20 00
Modern Languages.....	20 00

Students, on entering, should be provided with a sufficient number of shirts, toilet articles, etc.

Payments must be invariably made half-yearly in advance; if not, the students are liable to be dismissed.

Deduction within the session will be made only for dismissal or protracted illness.

The Institution will not furnish clothes, books, and stationery, unless money be deposited with the Treasurer.

Students will be individually responsible for medical attendance and medicine.

Use of intoxicating liquors is forbidden, under pain of dismissal. Use of tobacco is strictly prohibited.

All letters to and from students are subject to the perusal of the President.

No student will be received unless recommended by his respective Bishop, or Pastor, or President of the Institution he has been in last.

VERY REV. CHARLES DA NAZZANO, O.S.F., President.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

NEAR EMMITTSBURGH, MD.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, in 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT (ORGANIZED IN 1874).

This Department has been organized for the benefit of students who, from their age and previous training, do not seem likely to derive advantage from the routine of the other departments.

They are kept in every way separate from the other students, and, as the number will be limited, they can receive the special personal care which they require.

TERMS.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 1st of September and the 1st of February.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, per session,	\$150 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session,	5 00
Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session,	30 00
Use of Scientific Instruments for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session,	5 00
Use of Piano, per session,	6 00

All payable in advance.

For information, address Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., President.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is connected with the College, and under the same government.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., President.

Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President Emeritus.

Rev. John A. Wattersou, A.M., Vice-President, Professor of Moral Theology and Sacred Scripture.

Rev. Henry S. McMardie, A.M., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Metaphysics.

Rev. Michael Hayes, A.M., Treasurer, and Adjunct Professor of Greek and Latin.

Rev. Wm. J. Hill, A.M., Principal of the Junior Department, and Professor of Logic.

Rev. John O'Brien, A.M., Professor of Sacred and Profane History, and Adjunct Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

Chas. H. Jourdan, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.

Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages.

Joseph Black, A.M., Professor of Greek and Latin.

Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music and German.

James D. Hickey, Professor of Drawing and Writing.

Andrew B. Baker, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

Chas. A. Leloup, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Languages.

Rev. Wm. J. Hill, A.M., Librarian.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Archdiocese of San Francisco.**SANTA CLARA COLLEGE,**

SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA.

Under the management of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Santa Clara College was founded in 1851, and in 1852 was incorporated with the privileges of a University. Diplomas are given in two departments—the Classic and Scientific.

The College buildings are large and commodious, while extensive play-grounds, with two covered gymnasiums, a swimming-pond, etc., afford every facility for healthful exercise.

The College possesses a very complete philosophical apparatus, and valuable collections of Mineralogy and Geology. It has, also, practical schools for Telegraphy, Photography, and Surveying. Assaying of native ores is taught in a thoroughly fitted chemical laboratory.

The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions of five months each, commences in August, and closes towards the beginning of June.

TERMS

(Payable semi-annually, in advance):

Matriculation Fee, to be paid but once,	\$15 00
Board, Lodging, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, School Stationery,	
Medical Attendance and Medicine, Baths, Fuel, Light, per year,	350 00
Modern Languages, Drawing, and Music form extra charges. For Clothing,	
Books, Pocket-money, and the like, no advances made by the institution.	

For further particulars, apply to

REV. A. VARSÌ, S.J., President.

Ursuline Academy

TIFFIN, OHIO.

THIS INSTITUTION IS DIRECTED BY THE

URSULINE SISTERS.

It offers every facility for a

REFINED AND SOLID EDUCATION.

Board and Tuition, per year... \$150

St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary,

BAYVIEW, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Institution is delightfully situated in a picturesque part of Rhode Island, on Narraganset Bay. It is within two and a half miles of the city, is only about five minutes' walk from the *Vue de l'Eau* railroad station (Providence and Warren Railroad), and the same distance from Silver Spring steamboat landing. The building is large and commodious, and the grounds, being spacious and diversified, are admirably adapted for out-door recreation.

The Sisters in charge of the Establishment consider themselves conscientiously bound to respond to the confidence which parents and guardians place in them, by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof.

The Course of Instruction embraces all the branches that are necessary to the acquisition of a refined and solid education.

TERMS.

The Academic Year is divided into Two Sessions, of five months each.

Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Wash-

ing, and Use of Library,	\$205 00
I. e., for each Session, payable in advance,	102 50
Piano Lessons and Use of Instrument,	50 00
Wax-Flower Making, per set of lessons,	20 00
Latin, French, or German, not extra.	

Besides ordinary requisites as regards her wardrobe, each young lady at her entrance should be provided with Table and Toilet Napkins, Sheets and Pillow-cases, at least one Black Dress, two yards of Thin White Lawn for Veil, and a White Dress for Distribution Day. A Table Service of two Silver Spoons, one Silver Fork, one Ivory-handled Knife, Napkin-ring, and Silver Mug, is also required. All articles brought to the Seminary must be marked in full. *Parents are requested to furnish their children with Postage Stamps.*

No visits are received or made by the pupils unless authorized by parents in writing. Epistolary correspondence is subject to the same regulation, and is liable to the inspection of the Sister-Directress.

Pupils of all denominations received; but for the sake of good discipline, all are required to be present at the public religious exercises.

The First Session commences Sept. 1, the Second Feb. 1, and ends about June 30, by a Distribution of Premiums, Musical Performances, and an Exhibition of the Young Ladies' Work. Pupils are received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than one session, or five months.

Books, Medicines, Materials, and Implements used in the different branches of education are charged according to current prices.

Satisfactory references are required from all who apply for admission to the Institution.

Letters of enquiry must be addressed to the Sister-Directress, St. Mary's Seminary, Bayview, Box 866, Providence, R. I., or to Mother M. Climacus, Mother-Superior, St. Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Claverick Street, Providence, R. I.

St. Laurent College,

Near Montreal, Canada,

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS.

Board.....	\$10 00 a month.
Schooling.....	2 00 "
Washing.....	1 50 "
Bed and Bedding.....	1 50 "

The only Classical Course in English, in Lower Canada.

Classes begin Sept 2.

Rev. F. P. GEOFFRION, Pfr. O.S.C., President.

Academy of the Sacred Heart,

EDEN HALL,

TORRESDALE, PHILADELPHIA COUNTY, PA.

INCORPORATED 1849.

This Institution, situated near the banks of the Delaware, about ten miles from the City of Philadelphia, possesses every advantage that parents can desire for the mental and physical improvement of their children.

The situation is salubrious and agreeable ; the pleasure-grounds extensive and highly cultivated. Every facility is offered for the enjoyment of invigorating exercises within doors and in the open air.

The "Ladies of the Sacred Heart," devoted to the instruction of youth, spare no pains to win the heart to virtue and impart to the mind a solid and refined scholarship. With a vigilant and immediate superintendence, they provide for the wants and comforts of their pupils.

Young ladies who do not profess the Catholic faith are admitted into the Institution ; but whilst they are at liberty to adhere to their own belief, good order requires that they should assist at the public exercises of religion.

BOARD AND TUITION,

including every branch of Polite Literature, per annum, payable

half-yearly, in advance,	\$250
Entrance Fee,	10
Use of Library,	2

Music, Drawing, and the Languages at the rates of the Professors.

For the French Language, which is universally spoken in the Academy, no extra charge is made.

Stationery and Washing are charged to the Parents.

J. M.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary,

ROME, N. Y.

This Institution, well known, locally, as the Pomeroy Property, occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in this or the surrounding country.

About five minutes' walk from the depot, with means of travel from East and West by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad; from the North by the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg, and Oswego and Rome Railroads; and from the South by the New York and Oswego Midland Railroad, with trains making several daily stoppages, making it at all times easy of access.

The grounds, which are tastefully laid out in flower-garden, lawn, and shrubbery, offer every inducement to the out-door exercise so necessary to the physical welfare of pupils.

The discipline of the school is mild but firm, based upon those Christian principles of divine charity which are the source of all true refinement, and which alone assure the happiness of the pupil in after life. Pupils of all religious denominations are equally received, and all interference with their convictions is scrupulously avoided.

Every laudable incentive to study is employed, and the utmost care is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils, as well as to ease, grace, and amiability of deportment, habits of neatness and economy.

The course of study pursued in this institution embraces the English and French languages, with all useful and ornamental branches taught to young ladies.

Particular attention is given to French, and no pains spared to make the pupils proficient in this language.

The Academic Year consists of two sessions: the first beginning the first Monday in September; the second, the first Monday in February.

No deduction is made for partial absences or withdrawal before the expiration of a term, unless in case of serious, protracted illness. New pupils will be received at any period, and will be charged from date of entrance.

TERMS PER ANNUM,

PAYABLE QUARTERLY, IN ADVANCE.

Board and Tuition.....	\$160 00
Music and use of Piano.....	40 00
Drawing and Painting.....	20 00
Washing.....	20 00
Bed and Bedding.....	12 00


French and every style of Plain and Fancy Needle-work taught without charge.

Spring Hill College,

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.,

Under the Direction of the Jesuit Fathers,

Continues to offer the advantages of a most healthy and delightful location, together with those of a thorough CLASSICAL, COMMERCIAL, and CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, no less care being bestowed on the formation of the Heart than on the development of the Body and Mind.

 Terms for Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, \$300.

For full particulars, address

REV. DOMINIC BEAUDEQUIN, S.J.,

President Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.

St. Vincent's College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

This Institution, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, is beautifully located on the Mississippi River, forty miles above Cairo, and one hundred and fifty miles below St. Louis.

The College buildings are large, commodious, and well ventilated. The grounds are beautiful, extensive, and well adapted for healthful exercise.

The College is of easy access. Regular daily packets touch at Cape Girardeau.

The Scholastic year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Physician's fee and Medicines, per scholastic year of ten months.....\$250 00
For further information, apply to

VERY REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,

President of the College.

COLLEGE OF ST. CESAIRE,

Rouville County, Canada.

This Institution was founded by the Rev. J. A. Provençal, in 1869, and is conducted by the Religious of the ORDER OF HOLY CROSS. It combines the advantages of a Christian Education with those of a thorough Commercial Course, as is fully testified by the position now occupied by its Alumni, and the continued patronage of the public in general.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Board and Tuition, including Bed, Bedding, and	
Washing, per session of ten months.....	\$110 00
Piano (when required).....	20 00
Violin.....	20 00
German.....	20 00
Use of Library.....	2 00

Doctor's Fees, Mending, Books, and Stationery charged extra.

When a month is commenced, the whole month must be paid.

Payments always quarterly in advance, either in gold or its equivalent.

N.B.—The uniform which is now strictly required consists merely of a black frock-coat, and a light green sash.

F. X. COLLERETTE, President.

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception,

"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

For the education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religiouses of the Ursuline Convent.

The situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground, about two miles from the Capital, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions—the first commencing September 1, and ending February 1; the second commencing February 1, and ending July 1.

For further information, application may be made to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, to Right Rev. Bishop Lynch, or to the Reverend Clergy.

Manhattan Academy,

231 WEST THIRTY-SECOND ST.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Terms, payable quarterly in advance: Entrance Fee, Board, Tuition, and Washing, per session of ten months, \$250.

Studies will be resumed on Monday, September 6, 1875.

For particulars address

BROTHER BERTRAM, Director.

PROSPECTUS
OF THE
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,
GEORGETOWN, D. C.

This Academy was founded in the year 1799, and rebuilt in 1873. It is located in a healthy situation on the Heights of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, surrounded by beautiful and picturesque scenery, while the situation combines, with the advantage of its close proximity to the city of Washington, the seclusion so desirable in an educational institution.

The extensive grounds attached to the Academy afford every facility for active exercise in the open air, which the pupils are required to take at all seasons.

A public distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fees..... \$300
Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.

Letters to be addressed to **The Directress of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.**

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,
For Young Ladies,
FLUSHING, L. I.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

This institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding, \$125 00
Music and Painting, 30 00

For further particulars, apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

SACRED HEART
Seminary for Young Boys,
Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph,
FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND.

ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY

FOR

YOUNG LADIES,

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS,

Joliet, Ill.

This Institution is situated in a salubrious and elevated part of Joliet, Ill., overlooking the beautiful city and country. It is unsurpassed for healthfulness. The splendid new building is commodious, thoroughly ventilated, well heated by steam, and lighted by gas. The recreation grounds are artfully laid out.

Board and Tuition, including French, German, and English, per ten months, **\$190**. Music, Drawing, Painting, and Fancy Work form extra charges.

For further information, apply at the Academy, or by letter to

MOTHER M. BARBARA, Superioress. L. B. 1348.

URSULINE ACADEMY,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

This institution is chartered and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. It offers every facility for a refined and solid education. Board and Tuition, per annum, **\$200**. Address

THE MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

HOUSE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

West Philadelphia Industrial School,
Thirty-ninth and Pine Streets.

This Institution is delightfully situated in West Philadelphia. It is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, and has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for board and tuition, including washing and bedding, per annum, **\$150**.

Music, gold embroidery, and artificial flower-making form extra charges. For further particulars, apply to the

MOTHER-SUPERIORESS.

ST. BÉNEDICT'S ACADEMY,

Under the Direction of the Benedictine Sisters,

ST. MARY'S, ELK CO., PA.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated position, near the town of St. Mary's, on the line of the Philadelphia and Erie Railroad. The location is generally conceded to be the healthiest in the State. The scholastic year, which consists of two sessions, five months each, commences on the first Monday in September, and ends in the latter part of June.

TERMS.

Per session, payable in advance, for Board, Tuition in English and German, washing and bedding..... \$80 00
 For children under ten years..... 75 00
 Music, Drawing, French, etc., form extra charges.
 For further particulars apply to

DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

WHEELING, W. VA.

Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Arrangements have been made to receive thirty boarders in this establishment during the ensuing school year. Thorough instruction in English, French, and German, Music, Vocal and Instrumental, and Drawing.

Terms for Board and Tuition, including German, \$200 per annum. Special terms for two or more members of one family. Send for Prospectus to

REV. MOTHER DE CHANTAL.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

Twenty minutes' ride from Fort Wayne, Ind., on the Fort Wayne, Jackson, and Saginaw Railroad.

This Institution, with its delightful location, modern improvements, and reasonable terms,

\$150 PER ANNUM,

will begin its second session on Monday, February 3. Pupils received at all times. No extra charge for French. Particular attention paid to Music.

For further particulars, address

Box 1518.

SISTER-SUPERIOR, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart, (VILLA MARIA), West Chester, Pa.

This Institution is delightfully situated about half a mile north of the beautiful borough of West Chester, but within the borough limits. It occupies an unrivalled position for health. The building, which was erected expressly for a boarding-school, is a large and handsome structure, furnished with all the modern improvements. The grounds are extensive, affording the pupils every facility for the enjoyment of invigorating exercise.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing September 1 and February 1.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable in advance..... \$200

Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars apply to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR, West Chester, Pa.

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY. Chartered in 1852.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.

SINSINAWA MOUND, GRANT CO., WISCONSIN.

St. Clara's Academy is situated in the southwest part of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in the States. The grounds are extensive, beautifully adorned, and the entire surroundings seem to breathe that air of peaceful seclusion which ever exerts such a powerful influence over the moral, physical, and intellectual life. The building is heated by steam, and furnished with all modern improvements, such as warm and cold baths, etc. For further particulars, address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

This Institution, situated on a beautiful eminence overlooking the Mississippi River, in the most delightful part of Prairie du Chien, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. The house is new, large, and commodious; it is furnished with furnace, water, baths, etc.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, Tuition in all English Branches,

French, and German, per annum.....\$150

Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, address

Sr. M. PATRITIA, Superioress.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

(CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL),

MARION COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

(Knoxville Branch of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad.)

Classes resume on the 1st of September.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per annum	\$200 00
Bedding, Washing, and Mending	25 00
Physician's Fee	6 00

Half-yearly in advance.

The College is situated in one of the healthiest portions of Kentucky.

For particulars apply to **REV. D. FENNESSY, C.R., President.****Ursuline Academy,****EAST MORRISANIA, NEW YORK.**

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions.

Terms per session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding, \$141

Music..... 30

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday of September.

St. Francis' Academy,

IN CARE OF THE FRANCISCAN BROTHERS,

LORETTO, CAMBRIA COUNTY, PA.,**FOUR MILES FROM CRESSON.**

Chartered in 1858, with privilege of conferring degrees. Location the most healthy in the State, the Alleghany Mountains being proverbial for pure water, bracing air, and picturesque scenery.

Scholastic year commences 1st of September and ends 29th of June. Land-Surveying Apparatus furnished gratis. Students admitted from eight years to manhood.

Board and Tuition, payable in advance, \$100 per session. Classical and Modern Languages, \$10 extra.

REFERENCES:

Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood, Philadelphia, Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenec, Pittsburgh, and E. Bush, Loretto.

Music, Piano, and Use of Instrument, \$25.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations in the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness. Terms: Board, Tuition, Washing, Mending, etc., payable half-yearly in advance..... \$200

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes (the uniform will be gray, trimmed with black), according to the seasons. He must also have six changes of underclothing, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of boots or shoes, one pair of india-rubber, a cloak or overcoat, six towels, six table-napkins, a table knife and fork, silver spoon and goblet, dressing-box furnished with combs, etc., valise, and postage stamps. Uniform made at the Institution at reasonable prices.

Bulletins sent every three months, informing parents or guardians of the health, etc., of their children.

The Scholastic Year commences on the second Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

References can be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenec, or any of the clergy of the diocese; also to the Sisters of Mercy.

For further particulars, apply to MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

The Pines Ursuline Academy,

CHATHAM, ONT.

This Institution, which affords every facility for obtaining a thorough English and French education, is situated on the Great Western Railway, fifty miles from Detroit.

The grounds are extensive and beautifully adorned. The building is large and commodious. It is heated by the newly-invented system, hot water, and furnished with all modern improvements.

Tuition in English and French, with Board, and every kind of plain and ornamental Needle-work, Wax Flowers, etc., per annum, \$100.

St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kas.,

Conducted by the Fathers of the Benedictine Order, will commence its seventeenth Scholastic Year on the first Monday of September. This Institution offers every facility for acquiring a thorough education, whether Classical, Scientific, or Commercial. It is incorporated according to the laws of the State and empowered to confer academical honors.

TERMS PER SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee, to be paid only once.....	\$5 00
Board and Tuition—Latin, Greek, and German included.....	90 00
Washing and mending of articles washed	7 50
Medical attendance.....	2 50
Use of Library.....	1 50

For further particulars, apply to REV. T. OSWALD, O.S.B., Prior.

Georgetown College, D. C.

This institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop Carroll in 1789, and raised by Congress to the rank of a University in 1815. The Medical Department was established in Washington in May, 1851, the Law Department, in October, 1870. The Academic year begins on the first Tuesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday of June.

TERMS.

The Pension for the Scholastic Year, for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen (\$167 50 invariably in advance), is.....	\$335 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines.....	10 00
For Half-Boarders.....	150 00
For Day-Scholars.....	60 00

SPECIAL.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments.....	10 00
Graduation Fees.....	10 00
Use of Piano, per annum.....	12 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages (except French), Music, Drawing, etc., at Professors' charges.

The Mending of Shoes and Clothing (except Linen) forms also an extra charge.

For further particulars, address

P. F. Healy, S.J.

CANADA.

Joliette College.

This Institution is conducted by the St. Viator Fathers. It comprises two courses, the Commercial and Classical. The former comprises the various branches which form a good English and French commercial education, and is taught through the medium of the French and English Languages. In the latter course, all branches necessary to prepare young men for the learned professions are taught.

In consequence of the constantly-increasing number of students the building has lately been enlarged.

The College is situated forty-five miles east of Montreal, at the city of Joliette, a very healthy location, and combines all the facilities necessary to moral, physical, and intellectual development of the students.

Board and Tuition, per ten months, \$120. Washing and Bedding, \$20. Music, \$20, use of instrument included. Payment half-yearly in advance.

The scholastic year begins on the beginning of September and ends on the beginning of July.

The College may be arrived at by taking the boat from Montreal to Lanoraie, whence the cars are taken to Joliette.

For further particulars apply to

REV. C. BEAUDRY, Ptre. S.V., Pres.,

Joliette College, Joliette, Canada, P. Q.

Young Ladies' Academy,

MONROE, MICH.

Under the charge of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

This Institution occupies one of the most beautiful and healthful localities in Monroe, being surrounded by extensive grounds bordering on the River Raisin.

Every facility is offered for receiving a thorough and refined Education; special attention is also given to Domestic Economy.

Terms..... \$120 per year.

For particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

ST. PATRICK'S YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY.

Conducted by the SŒURS DE NOTRE DAME, Lowell, Mass.

TERMS:

For Board and Tuition, per session of 46 weeks, one quarter payable in advance.	\$150
Washing.....	20
Half-Boarders, who dine at the Academy, per session, as above.....	60
Piano and Vocal Music, per quarter.....	12
Guitar, per quarter.....	12
Painting and Drawing, per quarter.....	6
Bedding, per session.....	5

No extra charge for French, German, or Latin.

No deduction will be made for the withdrawal of a pupil before the expiration of a term, unless in case of sickness.

Particular attention will be paid to Plain and Ornamental Needle-work.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupils conform to the general regulations of the house.

All letters sent or received are subject to the inspection of the Principal.

The uniform to be worn on Sundays in winter will consist of a black alpaca dress, black velvet hat. In summer, black alpaca suit and white pique suit. Hat to be obtained at the Academy.

N.B.—The summer uniform must be at the Academy to be worn on the last Sunday in April; the winter last Sunday in October.

The young ladies should be provided with a Balsam shirt for winter, and a merino one for summer, as white skirts form an extra charge for washing.

All are required to be provided with stamps, needles, thread, elastic pins, buttons, etc. Each pupil, on entering, should be supplied with two pairs of sheets, pillowcases, towels, table napkins, knife, silver fork, spoon, a silver or britannia goblet, combs, and brushes.

The Scholastic year commences the first Monday in September, and ends about the 15th of July. Pupils are admitted at any time during the term.

There will be an additional charge of \$20 for those who spend the vacation at the Academy.

There will be a short vacation at Christmas, but none at Easter.

On Wednesday, from 2 till 5 P.M., the pupils are permitted to receive visits from their parents and other persons formally authorized by them.

For further particulars, apply at the Academy, or by letter to the Superiores.

Academy of the Congregation De Notre Dame, Sherbrooke, P. Q.

This Institution is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy portions of the Eastern Township.

The grounds are extensive, and the house has been fitted up with every convenience for promoting the comfort and health of the pupils.

The system of education is mild but firm and uniform, while every encouragement and laudable incentive is employed to forward the pupils in knowledge and virtue, affording an opportunity to parents to give a thorough moral and intellectual education to their daughters at a moderate outlay.

The course of instruction includes all the useful and ornamental branches.

French may be learned practically and with facility, all the Teachers being familiar with that language.

No distinction is made in the reception of the pupils of any denomination, but for the order of the Institution a general conformity to its rules will be demanded, without any interference with their religious feelings.

Two sessions of five months each, the first commencing with September and the second with February, constitute the Scholastic year. No deduction made for absence or removal during the session, except in case of protracted illness.

Pupils are received at any time of the year and their session is reckoned from the time of their entrance.

Besides the uniform, which is black, each Boarder will require a sufficiency of linen and clothing, and all the usual articles necessary for the toilet.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per session (payable in advance).....	\$35 00	Piano, and the use of Instrument. .	\$10 00
Washing.....	5 00	Vocal Music.....	10 00
Bed and Bedding.....	5 00	Drawing.....	10 00
		Entrance Fee.....	2 50

For particulars address the SUPERIORESS, or HIS LORDSHIP BISHOP RAGNAR.

LORETTO CONVENT, LINDSAY, ONT.

Academy for the Education of Young Ladies, under the superintendence of the Ladies of Loretto.

This Institution is beautifully located on a slight elevation, which commands a charming view of the town, the river, and the surrounding country. The Edifice is in itself an object of admiration for the perfection of its style and finish, and no better method of ventilation is known than that adopted in the Lindsay Convent. The Study Halls, Dormitories, etc., are everything that could be desired, and furnished with all modern improvements, affording every facility for the furtherance of the educational interests of our Dominion.

Terms for Board and Tuition, \$120 per annum. For further particulars apply to the

LADY-SUPERIOR.

Young Ladies' Boarding-School & Academy, D'YOUVILLE CONVENT, Plattsburgh, New York.

This Institution, under the direction of the Gray Nuns from Canada, offers to Young Ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and French Education, including both the useful and ornamental.

It is pleasantly situated in a delightful and healthy location, commanding a view of Lake Champlain and the beautiful country that surrounds it.

The Academic year consists of four terms of ten week each, commencing as follows: 1st Sept., 15th Nov., 1st Feb., and 15th April.

Board and Tuition, per year, \$120. For further particulars apply to the

LADY-SUPERIORESS.

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.**Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist,****TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA,**

For the education of Young Ladies, under the immediate supervision of the Religiouses of the Ursuline Convent.

The Academic year of the above Institution begins on the 1st day of September, and ends on the 30th day of June, thus devoting to the education of its pupils ten full months. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions; the first beginning September 1 and ending January 31, the second commencing February 1 and closing the academic year on June 30.

Tuscaloosa presents, on account of its elegant society, healthful situation, and magnificent scenery, more than ordinary inducements to the people of the South as a great educational centre. Always famous for her schools, yet without egotism we can place at the head of her list the Ursuline Academy.

Eligibly situated in the suburbs of the city, in the midst of spacious grounds (including over ten acres), thus affording ample facilities for exercise and amusement, the Convent has claims which must arrest the attention of parents and guardians. The ladies of the Convent, realizing the impoverished condition of our people, yet still determined that the prestige which it has already acquired as a select school shall be sustained, have reduced their terms to the following figures:

Board, Washing, Fuel, Lights, Tuition in all the English Branches, Needle-work, and Domestic Economy, per session, \$135; Pens, Ink, Use of Library, \$2.

The Languages, Ancient and Modern, Music, Instrumental and Vocal, Painting and Drawing, etc., are extra branches, and are taught at the usual rates.

For further particulars, apply to any of the Rev. Clergy of the Diocese, or to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,
Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

St. Agnes' Academy for Young Ladies,**MEMPHIS, TENN.**

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic, is delightfully situated in a healthy and retired part of the city. The buildings are ample and commodious, standing in the centre of extensive and highly improved grounds, shaded by forest trees, and laid out and set with rare plants and shrubbery.

The course of studies compose all the branches, useful and ornamental, that are usually taught.

The Academic Year consists of two Sessions of five months each; the first commencing on the first Monday of September, the second on the first Monday of February.

TERMS OF SESSION,**PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE:**

For Board and Tuition in any of the following branches: Reading, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, History, Rhetoric, Composition, Criticism, Principles of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Botany, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Plain sewing, Marking, etc., \$75, \$80, \$90, and \$100, according to the age or class of the pupil.

For day-scholars, Tuition, \$15, \$20, \$25, or \$30, according to age or class, as above.

For further information, apply to or address the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

St. Agnes' Academy.

Institute of the Sacred Heart,

MARYVILLE,

SOUTH ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

This Academy is beautifully situated on an eminence overlooking the Mississippi.

Board and Tuition, per annum.....	\$250 00
For children under 12 years of age.....	200 00

The French language is taught free of charge, or German, if preferred.

Scholastic studies will be resumed the first Tuesday in September.

For further information, address,

LADY-SUPERIOR.

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME,

COTE-DES-NEIGES,

NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA.

This Institution, directed by the religious of Holy Cross, occupies one of the most beautiful and salubrious sites in Canada. It was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of five and twelve years. They receive here all the care and attention to which they are accustomed in their respective families. The French and English languages are taught with equal care, by masters of both origins.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per month.....	\$10 00
Bed.	1 00
Washing	1 00
Piano	2 50
Violin	2 00

REV. J. GASTINEAU, C.S.C., President.

ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, BELLEVILLE, ILL.

This institution, directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, is situated in one of the healthiest parts of Illinois, about fourteen miles south of St. Louis.

Communications between Belleville and St. Louis by the Cairo Short, the Southeastern and the Pittsburg, Ills., Railroad Route, several times a day. Every advantage of similar institutions is offered at very moderate rates. The Sisters consider it their sacred duty to train the heart as well as the mind of their pupils, so as to render them useful members of society.

Terms per annum, including board and tuition in the entire English or German course, \$150. The Scholastic year commences on the first of September. Pupils may be received at any time. Address

SR. MARY JEROME.

Institution for Female Deaf Mutes,

Conducted by Sisters of Charity

(Known as the Sisters of Providence),

Upper St. Denis St., Montreal, P. Q.

**Sister Ildephonse, Superior; Rev. F. X. Trepanier,
Chaplain, 15 Religious and 7 Lay Teachers.**

This establishment is situated in one of the finest and most healthful parts of Montreal, commanding an extensive view of the city, the river Lawrence, and Mount Royal rising grandly in the background. The course of instruction comprises English and French, "Articulation" in both languages, Drawing, plain and fancy Needle-work, the making of artificial Flowers, Domestic Economy, etc. For terms, apply to the SUPERIOR, as above.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY,

Near Emmittsburgh, Frederick Co., Md.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in a healthy and picturesque part of Frederick County, Maryland, half a mile from Emmittsburgh, and two miles from Mount St. Mary's College. It was commenced in 1800, and incorporated by the Legislature of Maryland in 1816. The buildings are convenient and spacious.

TERMS:

The Academic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each.
Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding,
 Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee. \$250
 I. e., for each Session, payable in advance..... 125

ALL PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first of February.

Letters of enquiry directed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Emmittsburgh, Md.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy

OF THE

SACRED HEART,

Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

SISTERS OF MERCY.

ST. MARY'S PAROCHIAL SCHOOL,

Cedar Rapids,

TAUGHT BY THE

SISTERS OF MERCY.

THE LORETTO ABBEY,

Wellington Place, Toronto, Canada.

Seminary for the education of young ladies, under the superintendence of the Ladies of Loretto. A branch of the Ladies of Loretto, Dublin, Ireland.

Loretto Abbey, a spacious and splendid Mansion, situated conveniently near the business part of Toronto, yet sufficiently remote to secure the quiet and seclusion so congenial to study, combines the advantages of the city with those of the country, having the full benefit of the pure air of Lake Ontario, whilst it is both sheltered and ornamented by a beautiful belt of forest trees surrounding the shrubbery.

The course of instruction in this establishment comprises every branch suitable to the education of young ladies. They receive tuition, according to the wishes of parents or guardians, in English, French, Italian, German, and Latin Languages, Embroidery, Plain and Fancy Needle-work, Domestic Economy, Harp, Piano, Melodeon, and Guitar, Singing, Oil Painting, Grecian Oil Painting, Painting in Water-Colors, Pencil, Pastel, and Monocromatic Drawing.

Tuition in the usual branches of an English and French Education, with Board, per annum, \$150.

EXTRA CHARGES ARE MADE, AS USUAL, FOR THE FOLLOWING:

Drawing or Painting, per annum, \$16; Wax Flowers (per course), \$10; Washing, \$20; Stationery, \$3; Fuel, \$2; Harp, and use of the Instrument, \$40; Piano, \$24; use of Piano, \$8; Guitar, \$24; Singing, \$16; Oil Painting, \$24; Italian, \$12; German, \$12; Latin, \$12.

For complete prospectus and further particulars address

LADY-SUPERIORESS,

Loretto Abbey, Wellington Place, Toronto, Canada.

N.B.—References are particularly requested.

Bio Nono College,

MACON, GEORGIA.

FULL CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This College, situated on a delightful eminence, with splendid grounds and healthy location, offers every advantage to the student for exercise and health.

The Domestic Department and Infirmary are under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, Bedding, per year, \$270 00

C. P. GABOURY, President.

MOUNT St. Mary's Academy

OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,
NEWBURG ROAD,
LOUISVILLE, KY.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, is beautifully situated on the Newburg Road, near Louisville, Ky. The house and grounds are well calculated to promote the comfort and health of the pupils. Cultivation of manners will be specially attended to, and every facility will be given for acquiring a finished education.

TERMS.

English Branches, per session of five months.....	\$50 00
Music.....	20 00
Drawing....	10 00
Languages, each.....	10 00
Washing....	5 00

All kinds of Needle-work taught without extra charge.

Terms payable semi-annually in advance.

Rock Hill College,

ELLICOTT CITY, MD.

This Institution is conducted by the Christian Brothers.

The students may pursue either of three courses, viz.:

THE ENGINEERING,
THE CLASSICAL,
OR THE COMMERCIAL COURSE.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition.....	\$260 00
Entrance Fee.....	10 00
Graduating Fee.....	5 00

For further particulars see Catalogue.

BROTHER BETTELIN, President.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

Worcester, Mass.

This college is under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and was established solely for the education of Catholics. It stands on "Bogachoag," or Hill of Pleasant Springs, within two miles of the City of Worcester, and commands an extensive view of the beautiful country around. The water is abundant and excellent, the playgrounds are spacious, the location is remarkably healthy, and affords facilities for healthful amusement at all seasons.

The Collegiate Year commences on the first Monday of September, but students are received at any period of the year.

Applicants from other institutions will not be received without testimonials as to character and conduct from the principals of the institution which they had attended.

TERMS.

For Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending Linen and Socks,	
per annum (of ten months), payable half-yearly, in advance,	\$170 00
Physician's fee, per annum,	5 00
Modern Languages and Music at Professors' charges.	
For further information, address	

REV. J. B. O'HAGAN, S.J.,

PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Mount St. John,

GREENBUSH, RENSSELAER CO., N. Y.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, \$175.

Music and Foreign Languages form extra charges.

Studies will be resumed the first Monday in September. For further particulars apply to

THE MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

CONVENT OF MERCY, GREENBUSH, RENSSELAER CO., N. Y.

Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart,

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF
JESUS AND MARY.

This institution is pleasantly situated between Webster Street and Lake Merritt, commanding an extensive frontage on the lake. The building, recently erected, is ~~supplied~~ with all the modern improvements, no expense having been spared to provide for the comfort of the inmates.

The course of study embraces the various branches of a solid, useful, and ornamental education.

TERMS,

(PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE.)

Board and Tuition (French included),	\$250 00
Washing,	50 00
Bed and Bedding, without sheets (if supplied by the institution),	10 00
Piano, Guitar, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Painting, form extra charges,	

For further particulars apply to MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

KENSINGTON CATHOLIC PUBLIC SCHOOL, London, England.

Opened in February, 1875, for the Sons of Gentlemen, between the ages of 9 and 17 (or 18), by Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, with the sanction of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

DIRECTOR :

Right Rev. MONSIGNOR CAPEL, D.D.

HEAD MASTER :

J. R. MADAN, Esq., M.A., Qu. Coll., Oxford.

ASSISTANT MASTERS :

H. F. J. JONES, Esq., B.A., S.C.L., Ch. Ch., Oxford.

T. A. ROBINSON, Esq., C.C.C., Oxford.

W. M. HUNNYBUN, Esq., M.A., Gon. and Caius Coll., Cambr.

A. FAWKES, Esq., M.A., Ball. Coll., Oxford.

Mr. D. F. COGHLAN, C.T., St. Mary's, Hammersmith.

Mr. MACALEER, C.T., St. Mary's, Hammersmith.

MONSIEUR M. J. Th. FARIBAULT, Univ. de Paris.

HERR J. GABER, Univ. of Heidelberg.

And Drawing and Drilling Masters.

CHAPLAIN :

Rev. C. H. MOORE, M.A.

A special department, called the Modern School, is now formed, preparing boys 14 years old and upwards, for the Army, etc. Examinations direct. Apply to the

HEAD MASTER, Cedar Villa, Kensington, London, W.

Tuition Fees, £16 16s. and £21.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, KENSINGTON, London, England:

Founded (for young men above the age of 17) by the Catholic Hierarchy of England, at the suggestion and with the Blessing of the Holy Father.

University College begins its Scholastic Year with the following staff:

RECTOR:

RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR CAPEL, D.D.

PRO VICE-RECTOR:

REV. W. C. ROBINSON, M.A.,
Fellow of New College, Oxon.

PROFESSORS:

Christian Doctrine—The Right Rev. the RECTOR.
Scripture and Ecclesiastical History—The Rev. the PRO VICE-RECTOR.

Natural Theology—The Rev. R. CLARKE.

Mental Science—The Rev. R. CLARKE (*pro tem.*)

Classics—Professor PALEY, M.A., Cam.

Hebrew and Science of Language—Professor SEAGER, M.A., Oxon.

Biology—Professor ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., F.Z.S., Sec. L.S.

Chemistry—Professor BARFF, M.A., Oxon.

TUTORS:

Classics—H. W. LLOYD, Esq., M.A., Oxon.

Mathematics—E. BUTLER, Esq., M.A., T.C.D.

Academy, screened in great part from the public gaze by a dense growth of locust trees, secures for the pupils the enjoyment of that privacy which is so eminently favorable to study. Extensive and picturesque lawns surround the building and offer every facility for healthy and pleasant exercise. The great object of Mt. St. Vincent's Academy will be to lay a deep and solid foundation of plain and useful knowledge—of all the branches of a thorough English education, of History, Grammar, Geography, Natural Science, and, above all, Christian Morality. Music, Drawing, Painting, Fancy Work, and Modern Languages will receive all that attention which their own merits and the requirements of society demand. The annual session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends the last Thursday in June. The uniform for Sundays and Festivals during the Winter is a black merino dress. No uniform is required during the week. Epistolary correspondence is subjected to the inspection of the Mother-Superior.

TERMS: Per session of Ten Months—Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending, Bed and Bedding, Stationery, \$195. No extra charge for French, German, Vocal Music (in class), Plain and Fancy Work, and Tapestry in all the various branches. Piano, Harp, Guitar, Melodeon, Drawing and Painting, Latin, Dancing Lessons, Artificial Flowers, etc., form extra charges. Letters of enquiry must be addressed to

MOTHER REGINA MATTINGLY,

Superior of Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cincinnati, O.

APPROVED BOOKS

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF MATHEMATICS.

The Fullest, Best Graded, Freshest and Most Practical of any Series issued ; and used more extensively than any competing series.

Recommended and used almost exclusively by the Christian Brothers in the United States and Canada, and largely in use in the Catholic Schools and Colleges throughout the country.

THE SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

The Spencerian System is more Practical, more Thorough, and more Original than any other system. It is republished in England, and advertised there as the "American Standard." It is the accredited source from which the best penmen of the country have derived their knowledge and skill in the art. It is used in more Normal Schools and Business Colleges than all other systems combined. It is more generally used than any other system.

The SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS are in very general use in the best Catholic Institutions in the United States and Canada, and are recommended by a great number of Catholic teachers.

WHITE'S PROGRESSIVE ART STUDIES.

By GEORGE G. WHITE.

Mr. White has solved the problem of a rational System of Drawing adapted to our common educational wants, whereby more real progress may be attained in less than *half* the time required by other systems, and at *far less cost*. The system is issued in the form of Cards—the only proper way of presenting the copies to the eye of the student—neatly encased in envelopes containing twelve each, with an accompanying Manual of Instructions, and sheets of blank drawing-paper.

The whole Course, when completed, will comprise a thoroughly Comprehensive and Scientifically Graded System of Drawing in the various branches of Art, including *Industrial, Ornamental, Landscape, Animal, and Figure Drawing, etc.*

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION embraces all the usual requisites of a thorough and accomplished education, fitting the pupil for the highest social circle or for the office of teacher, but may be modified to suit the wishes of parents and the circumstances of scholars. The institution possesses an excellent philosophical and chemical apparatus, and also a library of choice and standard works, to which the young ladies have access. Every encouragement is given to judicious general reading. French is taught not merely in the class, but practically by conversation. For those sufficiently advanced, it is the language of the recreation hours. The discipline of the school is mild, firm, and parental in its character. Special attention is paid to the manners of the young ladies. The renown for superiority in music is so wide-spread as to have made this Academy almost a national one. To the cultivated lover of music, the most interesting feature of this establishment is the weekly reunion, on Saturday evening, of Sisters and pupils in the spacious music hall. The exercises of this entertainment consist of choice pieces of vocal and instrumental music, interspersed with readings of compositions from the different classes and selections from eminent authors. The object of these musicales is not only to elevate the taste, but also to secure the habit of self-possession, combined with ease and grace of manner.

One point in particular that should recommend Mount de Chantal to the sensible parent is the influence exercised to form the pupils to views and habits

STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Guyot's Geographies.

Felter's Arithmetics.

Cooley's Natural Science Series.

Tenney's Natural History Series.

Sheldon's Readers.

Perce's Magnetic Globes.

Guyot's Physical Wall Maps.

Introduced into numerous Catholic institutions. Among others, we would mention the following:

College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City.	Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.
St. Louis French College, " "	Mount St. Vincent Academy, near Yonkers, N. Y.
St. Lawrence School, " "	Academy of the Visitation, Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Mary's Female Institute, " "	School of the Assumption, " "
St. Peter's Select School, " "	School of Star of the Sea, " "
St. Peter's Parochial School, " "	School of Franciscan Brothers, " "
St. Catharine's School, " "	St. Peter's School, " "
School of the Sacred Heart, " "	St. Charles Borromeo's, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, N. Y.	St. Paul's School, " "
St. Mary's School, Albany, N. Y.	St. Joseph's School, " "
St. Mary's School, Rome, N. Y.	Our Lady of Mercy's School, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y.	St. Patrick's School, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Pa.	St. Ann's School, " "

And many other Catholic Colleges, Academies, and Schools, besides thousands of Public Schools and Academies, throughout the Union.

TESTIMONIALS.

[From Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York.]

Prof. Guyot's Geographical Series is the best which I have ever examined. I would not hesitate to recommend the use of these works to Catholic Schools.

THOMAS S. PRESTON.

[From the Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President of the Catholic College of St. Francis Xavier, New York.]

Having introduced Prof. Guyot's Series of Geographies and Maps into the College of St. Francis Xavier, we, with much satisfaction, have the pleasure to say that they will fully answer all our expectations.

JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., President.

[From Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn.]

We have introduced Prof. Felter's Series of Arithmetics into all our Schools. After a careful examination, we have no hesitation in saying that we consider them the best that have yet come under our notice.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

[From Rev. J. J. Griffin, New York.]

June 24, 1872.

I am sorry that I cannot practically test the series of school-books issued by your house; but I have examined some of them with considerable interest. I paid *special attention* to your Geographies, and found them in every respect superior to any books of the kind heretofore sent from the press. The paper is pretty good, the print excellent, and the maps superb. As to the plan and manner of teaching, there can be no comparison between these and other Geographies, for these alone have any pretensions to plan, method, or manner.

And many others.

LIBERAL TERMS FOR INTRODUCTION.

Full Descriptive Catalogues of these and other publications sent on application. All communications should be addressed to

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Standard Mathematical Text-Books for Catholic Schools are

GREENLEAF'S.

A COMPLETE COURSE FOR ALL GRADES.

NEW SERIES OF ARITHMETICS IN THREE BOOKS, VIZ.:

New Primary, New Elementary or New Intellectual and New Practical.

New Elementary or Higher Algebras.

New Short or Extended Course in Geometry.

These books are used and recommended by the leading Conventional Institutions of the United States and Dominion of Canada, among which are the following:

Manhattan College, New York City.
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Binghamton, N. Y.

Academy of Christian Brothers, Hartford, Conn.

St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, New Haven, Conn.

Academy Sacred Heart, Providence, R. I.

St. Francis Xavier Academy, Providence, R. I.

Academy Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I.

St. Mary's Select School, Providence, R. I.

Academy Sisters of Mercy, Portland, Me.

Sisters of Mt. De Chantal, West Virginia.

College Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.

Notre Dame Academy, Boston, Mass.

Academy Notre Dame, Boston, Mass.

St. James' Convent, Boston, Mass.

St. Joseph's Convent, Boston, Mass.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston, Mass.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea, Mass.

St. Thomas' Convent, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport, Mass.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem, Mass.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence, Mass.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, Worcester, Mass.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Worcester, Mass.

Convent of Sacred Heart, Chicopee, Mass.

House Lady of Mercy, Bangor, Me.

And many other schools of different orders in the cities of New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Montreal, Quebec, etc.

TESTIMONIALS.

"GREENLEAF'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS I regard of a standard character; very complete and practical. For advanced classes, the Geometry, Algebra, and Higher Arithmetics are excellent manuals; and for classes of beginners the New Primary and New Elementary Arithmetics furnish an attractive course of easy lessons, well calculated to develop thought and advance the learner by ordinary gradations. Approving these books, I have recommended them to be adopted to be used in the schools of the Brothers of the Christian Schools."—BROTHER PATRICK, *late President of Manhattan College, and Visitor, Bros. of the Christian Schools.*

"For simplicity, exactness, and completeness, we think GREENLEAF'S SERIES the best of the kind, and we have therefore adopted it in all our schools."—SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, *Carondelet, Mo.*

"We have used GREENLEAF'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS many years, and have no desire to change them."—SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, *East Boston, Jan. 31, 1874.*

PARKER'S PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

A new edition, revised and enlarged. By Prof. JAMES H. HAMILTON. A complete course in one book. 12mo, 240 pages. Handsomely printed on fine paper, substantially bound in cloth, and sold at the low retail price of \$1. Introduction price, \$3 per dozen.

This popular Text-Book is used in many of the Catholic Schools throughout the United States, including the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Boston Highlands, also in South Boston and Lowell, Mass.; Sisters of St. Joseph, Binghamton, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, Va.; Sisters of Mercy, Putnam, New Haven, and Hartford, Conn.; Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington, D. C.

Specimen copies sent at ONE-HALF retail price. Liberal discounts given for introduction, and correspondence solicited.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston,
Or ORLANDO LEACH, New York Agent, 143 Grand Street.

Orders for above books supplied by D. & J. SADLER & CO., New York and Montreal; and PATRICK DONAHUE, Boston.

APPROVED

School and College Text-Books.

- Adams's New Arithmetic.* Revised ed. By Danl. Adams, M.D. 12mo, \$0 75
- Adams's Improved Arithmetic.* An improved edition of Adams's New Arithmetic (first published in 1817), rewritten in a style much condensed, with additions. By Daniel Adams, M.D. 12mo, 0 75
- Addick's Elementary French.* An elementary practical book for learning the French language. By Mrs. Addick. 12mo, cloth, 0 70
- Used at the Mount de Chantal Academy of the Visitation and other Institutions.
- Coffin's Eclipses.* Solar and Lunar Eclipses familiarly illustrated and explained. By Prof. J. H. Coffin, Lafayette College. 8vo, 1 88
- Coffin's Conic Sections.* Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By Prof. J. H. Coffin. 8vo, cloth, 1 50
- Recommended by Professor Jourdan, Mount St. Mary's College, Md., and others.
- Kirkham's Grammar.* English Grammar for the use of schools. By Samuel Kirkham. 12mo, 0 70
- Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell).* A Compendium of Astronomy, for schools. By Prof. Olmsted. New edition. Revised by Prof. Snell. 12mo, 1 18
- Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell).* An Introduction to Astronomy, for college students. By Prof. Olmsted, Yale College. Third stereotype edition. Revised by Prof. Snell, Amherst College. 8vo, muslin, bevelled boards, 2 25
- Olmsted's College Philosophy (Snell).* An Introduction to Natural Philosophy, for College students. By Prof. Olmsted. New stereotype edition. Prof. Snell's second revision. 8vo, 3 75
- Highly recommended by Rev. Prof. Verheer, O.S.B., St. Benedict's College; Zwingler, Seminary of St. Francis; Straetmans, St. Xavier College; Carrier, University of Notre Dame, and other eminent educators.
- Parker's Natural Philosophy. Part I.* Juvenile Philosophy for young children. By Richard G. Parker. 16mo, \$0 88
- Parker's Natural Philosophy. Part II.* First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By Richard G. Parker. 16mo, 0 56
- Parker's Natural Philosophy (Plympton).* A Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. By R. G. Parker. A thorough revision, with additions by Prof. G. W. Plympton. 12mo, 1 75
- Used in St. Peter's School, New York; St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, etc., etc.
- Preston's Book-Keeping.* A system of Book-keeping by Double and Single Entry, with a Complete Treatise on Equation of Payments. By Lyman Preston. Revised and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo, 1 88
- Scott's United States History.* A Manual of History of the United States, with the Constitution and Declaration of Independence; with Questions for the use of schools. By David B. Scott. A new edition, with additions (1871). 16mo, 0 68
- Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor (Camp).* The Government of the United States and the State Governments. Prepared for schools. By J. B. Shurtleff. A new edition. Thoroughly revised by Hon. David N. Camp. 12mo, 0 75
- Snell's Series, Astronomy and Philosophy.* See Olmsted (above).
- Underhill's New Table-Book.* The Arithmetical Primer, or New Table-Book. By Daniel C. Underhill. 36 pp., 18mo. Paper, 4 cents; half bound, 0 08

Examination copies to teachers at half price.

Liberal terms for introduction.

COLLINS & BROTHER,

370 Broadway, New York.

MITCHELL'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES,

PUBLISHED BY

J. H. BUTLER & CO.,

723 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

The following Testimonials show how highly the Series is approved of by those whose opinions and recommendations are worthy of attention :

FROM HIS GRACE THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF TORONTO, CAN.

"We hereby approve of MITCHELL'S GEOGRAPHIES, and earnestly recommend their use in our schools.

" + JOHN JOSEPH LYNCH,

" Archbishop of Toronto.

" Given at St. Michael's Palace, Toronto, April 5, 1872."

FROM HIS GRACE THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

" New York, July 11, 1872.

"We cheerfully concur in the excellent recommendations already given by many in favor of MITCHELL'S GEOGRAPHIES.

" + JOHN McCLOSKEY,

" Archbishop of New York."

FROM HIS GRACE THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF CINCINNATI, O.

" CINCINNATI, OHIO, July 22, 1871.

- "As MITCHELL'S GEOGRAPHIES are so highly approved of by the most eminent Catholic educators of the country, we recommend their use in all our schools in preference to any other text-book on the subject.

" + JOHN B. PURCELL,

" Archbishop of Cincinnati."

FROM HIS GRACE JOHN M. HENNI, ARCHBISHOP-ELECT OF MILWAUKEE.

"Deeming them more accurate and reliable and worthy of confidence than any others, we recommend their use in all the schools of our diocese."

FROM THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP OF GREEN BAY.

"We hereby approve of MITCHELL'S GEOGRAPHIES, and recommend them in preference to all others as the best series on the subject before the public.

" + F. X. KRAUTBAUER,

" Bishop of Green Bay.

" GREEN BAY, July 23, 1875."

The text and maps are kept up to the times, and are far ahead of all competition.

IT IS THE

STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES OF AMERICA.

For terms of introduction, address, as most convenient, the Publishers or

M. R. KEEGAN,

457 Twelfth Street, Chicago, Ill.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.

EINSIEDELN, Switzerland. Established 1803.

NEW YORK, 311 Broadway. Established 1853.

CINCINNATI, Vine Street. Established 1860.

ST. LOUIS, 204 North Fifth Street. Established 1875.

OUR CATALOGUES.

Catalogue of Church Ornaments, Vestments, Material for Vestments, and Regalia. Stations of the Cross, Altar Paintings, Statues, Banners, etc., etc.; and Liturgical Books from Mechlin, Tours, and Rome.

Catalogue of Religious Articles. Small and large Lithographs, Lace Pictures, Medals, Crosses, Beads, Crucifixes, Holy-Water Fonts, Statuettes, etc., etc. Missions supplied at lowest rates.

Catalogue of our English Prayer-Books.

Catalogue of our German, French, Italian, and Latin Prayer-Books.

Catalogue of Standard Catholic Books and School Books.

Catalog von illustrierten Schulbuechern.

Catalog von Predigten Theologie, Philosophie, Kirchenrecht, Kirchengeschichte, Ascese, etc.

Catalog von Erzählungen, Jugend- und Volks-Schriften. Theaterstuecke, English and French Dramas, Humoristika, Schwaenke, and Gedichte in verschiedenen Mundarten, Leben von Heiligen, etc.

Catalogue of Latin and French Works. Theological and Philosophical Works, Class-books for Seminaries, Latin and Greek Classics, Standard Works in the French language.

Catalogue of Second-hand Latin and Greek Books. Particular attention given to the importation of valuable old editions of Latin books.

Catalogue of Polish Prayer, School, and Story Books.

We import regularly by steamer from France, Germany, Belgium, Italy, and England, and all orders will be filled with despatch at moderate rates.

All the English Catholic Publications of this country will be supplied by us at publishers' wholesale prices.

Goods sold by us, unless specially made to order, may be returned within a week from date of our bills, if not entirely satisfactory. It is our aim to give satisfaction by whatever we sell.

Any article in our line not on hand will be manufactured or imported to order.

THE CATHOLIC NATIONAL READERS,

BY

RIGHT REV. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D.,

BISHOP OF CLEVELAND.

Primer, 6 cents.

First Reader, 25 cents.

Second Reader, 40 cents.

Third Reader, 75 cents.

Fourth Reader, \$1.

Fifth Reader.

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

The literary character and thoroughly Catholic tone of the lessons.

The easy and natural grading of the series, and its general adaptation to the demands of the school-room.

The mechanical execution, including the quality of the paper, the type, the binding, and the beauty and number of the illustrations.

The Catholic National Readers have met with a most cordial reception from those entrusted with the education of our Catholic youth. We give here the names of a few who have endorsed the series. For a full list of Testimonials we refer to our School-Book Circular.

THE MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP OF ST. LOUIS.

THE MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP OF OREGON.

The Right Reverend Bishops of

ALBANY,

COVINGTON,

NESQUALY,

ALTON,

DETROIT,

ST. HYACINTH, CAN.

THE VERY REV. F. M. BOFF, Cleveland.

REV. WALTER H. HILL, S.J., St. Louis.

REV. J. N. REINBOLT, PROVINCIAL, Dayton.

REV. JOSEPH WIRTH, C.S.S.R., New-York.

THE XAVIERIAN BROTHERS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Carroll P. O., Md.

S. SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, Milwaukee.

J. O. BOURRET, Esq., Principal E.E.C. School, Detroit.

THE URSULINE SISTERS, St. Louis.

F. M. GATES, Esq., Fort Schuyler, N. Y.

The Catholic Press:

BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW,

THE BOSTON PILOT,

THE CATHOLIC RECORD,

THE CINCINNATI TELEGRAPH,

THE CATHOLIC REVIEW,

THE CATHOLIC STANDARD,

ETC., ETC., ETC.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW-YORK, CINCINNATI, and ST. LOUIS.

BIBLE HISTORY,

CONTAINING THE MOST REMARKABLE
EVENTS OF THE

Old and New Testaments.

PREPARED FOR THE USE OF

THE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES

BY

RIGHT REV. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D.,

BISHOP OF CLEVELAND.

Beautifully Illustrated with 140 Wood-Cuts and a Map of
the Holy Land.

12mo, 352 PAGES. PRICE, 60 CENTS.

BISHOP GILMOUR'S BIBLE HISTORY has received the hearty recommendations of so many Bishops, Priests, Professors, Superiors of Colleges, Academies, and Schools, and has met with such favorable criticism, and been so generally introduced into the Catholic Schools of this country, that we may safely say it is

THE MOST POPULAR CATHOLIC SCHOOL-BOOK PUBLISHED.

Space will not permit us to give here the recommendations accorded to the book, but they may be found by referring to our Complete Catalogue. We append, however, a list of the Dignitaries of the Church who have approved of this Bible History.

HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK,
HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER, ENG.

The Most Reverend Archbishops of

BALTIMORE,
CINCINNATI,

MILWAUKEE,
NEW-ORLEANS,

OREGON CITY,
PHILADELPHIA.

The Right Reverend Bishops of

ALBANY,
ALTON,
BEVERLY, ENG.
BROOKLYN,
BUFFALO,
BURLINGTON,
CHICAGO,
COLUMBUS,
COVINGTON,

DETROIT,
DUBUQUE,
ERIE,
FORT WAYNE,
HAMILTON,
HARTFORD,
LA CROSSE,
LITTLE ROCK,
LOUISVILLE,

MARYSVILLE,
MOBILE,
MONTREAL, CAN.
NASHVILLE,
NATCHEZ,
NE-QUALY,
OGDENSBURG,
OMAHA,
PITTSBURGH,

SAVANNAH,
SHERBROOKE, CAN.
ST. HYACINTH, "
ST. PAUL,
VANCOUVER'S ISL.
VINCENNES,
WILMINGTON.

THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW-YORK, CINCINNATI, AND ST. LOUIS.

PENMANSHIP.

Rightmyer's American System of Penmanship.

In Thirteen Numbers.....Price, 10 cents.

- No. 1. Text or medium hand for beginners; the thirteen small letters of one height and most easily formed.
- No. 2. Small letters, shaded, and folded letters above the line, ending with a few easy capitals and easy words.
- No. 3. The long letters and their combinations with small letters, also the capitals in connection with short easy words.
- No. 4. Five easy words to the line, all commencing with capitals.
- No. 5. Eight words to the line; capitals at the commencement and in the middle.
- No. 6. A sentence to each line. Preceded and followed by extra words with capitals.
- No. 7. Twenty-four sentences commencing with capitals.
- No. 8. Twenty-four sentences, smaller size.
- No. 9. Twenty-four sentences, very fine; ladies' finished hand.
- No. 10. Commercial forms, for boys.
- No. 11. Commercial forms, cards of compliments, etc., ladies' hand.
- No. 12. Various alphabets: German, Old English, Roman and Italic print, plain and ornamented.
- No. 13. Bold commercial writing; entries and headings, sentences, commercial terms, etc.

Knopp's Practical System of Penmanship.

In Nine Numbers.....Price, 10 cents.

- No. 1. First principles and contracted letters.
- No. 2. Stem, loop, and contracted letters.
- No. 3. Exercises in stem, loop, and contracted letters, combined into words; also figures.
- No. 4. Formation of plain capitals, with exercises in words.
- No. 5. Variations in more complicated capitals, with exercises in words.
- No. 6. Exercises in a smaller hand; moral sentences.
- No. 7. Commercial hand; ledger headings, etc.; bold hand.
- No. 8. Business forms; notes, drafts, receipts, bills, etc.
- No. 9. Ladies' hand.

Knopp's German Penmanship.

In Nine Numbers.....Price, 10 cents.

Butler's Larger Catechism, with Scriptural Catechism.

24mo, 124 pp.....6c. Per 100, \$3 50 net.

A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine (National

Council). 24mo, 96 pp.....5c. Per 100, 2 75 net.

The Boston Catechism. 24mo, 107 pp.....5c. Per 100, 2 75 net.

A Short Catechism for the Archdiocese of Cincinnati. 32mo, 64 pp.....5c. Per 100, 2 75 net.

School Recreations; or, the Catholic Teacher's Companion.

Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati. 12mo, 94 pp..... 35 cents.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW-YORK, CINCINNATI, AND ST. LOUIS.

CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

Peter F. Cunningham & Son,

29 SOUTH TENTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Besides our own Publications, we keep a good stock of the Books published by the different other Catholic Publishers in the United States, and supply them, wholesale and retail, at very low prices.

A BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF SACRED POETRY.

DOMUS DEI. A Collection of Sacred and Memorial Poems. By Eleanor C. Donnelly. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled \$1 50

DOCTRINAL WORKS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. <i>Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent.</i> By Rev. A. Nampson, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, 750 pages \$3 50</p> <p>2. <i>Charity and Truth.</i> The best work to prove that the Catholic Church is the True Church of Christ 1 25</p> | <p>3. <i>Letters Addressed to a Protestant.</i> By a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Right Rev. Bishop Becker. 1 vol. 12mo \$1 50</p> <p>4. <i>The Sign of the Cross in the Nineteenth Century</i> 1 50</p> <p>5. <i>The Ark of the People.</i> By Plato Punchinello 2 00</p> |
|--|--|

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <i>Daily Life of the Sick (La Journée des Malades);</i> or, Consolation in the Hour of Suffering. By the Abbé Henri Perreyve. 1 vol. 12mo \$1 50</p> <p>2. <i>Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin Mary.</i> By the Abbé Barthe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. 1 20</p> <p>3. <i>Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna.</i> By Northcote. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth 1 50</p> <p>4. <i>The Year of Mary;</i> or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth 1 50</p> <p>5. <i>Meditations of St. Ignatius.</i> By Father Siniscalchi. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth 1 50</p> <p>6. <i>Socialist's Friend.</i> A beautiful Collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 16mo, in various bindings 1 00</p> <p>7. <i>Religious Soul, Elevated to Perfection.</i> By the Abbé Boudrand. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth 60</p> <p>8. <i>Month of the Sacred Heart.</i> For Each Day of the Month of June. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth 50</p> | <p>9. <i>Month of St. Joseph.</i> For Each Day of the Month of March. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth 50</p> <p>10. <i>The Little Offices.</i> (Imm. Con., S. Heart, etc.) 1 vol. 24mo, cloth 50</p> <p>11. <i>Mere de Dieu.</i> A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M., Mother of God. 1 vol. 18mo 50</p> <p>12. <i>Man's Contract with God in Baptism.</i> 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth 50</p> <p>13. <i>The Gospels.</i> For the Sundays and Principal Festivals during the Year, with the Four Gospels of the Passion. 1 vol. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; per dozen, \$1; flex. cloth, 20 cents; per dozen 1 80</p> <p>14. <i>Devotions for the Sick and Dying.</i> From the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, fancy paper cover 25</p> <p>15. <i>Sacerdos Sanctificatus;</i> or, Discourses on the Mass and Office. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth extra 1 00</p> |
|---|--|

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON'S LIST—Continued.

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. <i>Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.</i> Being an Abridgment of the "Mystical City of God." By Ven. Mary of Agreda. 1 vol. 12mo . . . \$2 00</p> <p>2. <i>Life of St. Augustine,</i> Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth . . . 1 50</p> <p>3. <i>Life of St. Thomas of Villanova.</i> 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>4. <i>Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.</i> Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>5. <i>Life of St. Stanislaus Kotzka.</i> 12mo, cloth . . . 1 50</p> <p>6. <i>Life of Blessed John Berchmans.</i> 12mo, cloth . . . 1 50</p> <p>7. <i>Life of St. Charles Borromeo.</i> By Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>8. <i>Life of St. Benedict of Sanfratello,</i> surnamed "The Moor." 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra, . . . 1 00</p> <p>9. <i>Life of St. Cecilia.</i> By Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth . . . 1 50</p> <p>10. <i>Life of St. Teresa.</i> Written by herself. 12mo, cloth . . . 1 50</p> | <p>11. <i>Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.</i> 1 vol. 12mo, cloth . . . \$1 50</p> <p>12. <i>Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.</i> 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00</p> <p>13. <i>Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia.</i> 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00</p> <p>14. <i>Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus.</i> 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00</p> <p>15. <i>Life of St. Rose of Lima.</i> 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00</p> <p>16. <i>Life of St. Agnes of Rome,</i> Virgin and Martyr . . . 50</p> <p>17. <i>Acts of the Early Martyrs.</i> First Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>18. <i>Acts of the Early Martyrs.</i> Second Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>19. <i>Acts of the Early Martyrs.</i> Third Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>20. <i>Acts of the Early Martyrs.</i> Fourth Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>21. <i>The Roman Catacombs; or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome.</i> 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00</p> |
|---|---|

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES, ETC.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <i>Marion Howard; or, Trials and Triumph.</i> A charming Catholic Tale, touching largely on important doctrines of the faith. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . \$2 00</p> <p>2. <i>Cineas; or, Rome under Nero.</i> A charming Tale of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth ex., bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>3. <i>Leandro; or, The Sign of the Cross.</i> A Tale. 12mo . . . 1 50</p> <p>4. <i>Simon Peter and Simon Magus.</i> A Legend of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>5. <i>Tigranes: A Tale of the Days of Julian the Apostate.</i> 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>6. <i>Adeline de Chazal; or, First Experience in the World after leaving School.</i> 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> <p>7. <i>Beech Bluff: A Tale of the South before the War.</i> 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 50</p> | <p>8. <i>Madame de Laval's Bequest.</i> Counsels for Young Ladies who have finished their Education. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . \$1 50</p> <p>9. <i>Hawthorndean; or, Philip Benton's Family</i> . . . 1 50</p> <p>10. <i>Ferncliffe. A Catholic Tale.</i> 12mo, cloth . . . 1 50</p> <p>11. <i>The Montargues Legacy.</i> A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00</p> <p>12. <i>Alphonso; or, The Triumph of Religion.</i> 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00</p> <p>13. <i>Grace Morton.</i> 1 vol. 18mo, cl. . . 1 00</p> <p>14. <i>The Knout.</i> 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, gilt back . . . 1 00</p> <p>15. <i>The Confessors of Connaught.</i> Small 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00</p> <p>16. <i>Amelia; or, Triumph of Piety.</i> 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth extra, bev. . . 1 00</p> <p>17. <i>Laura and Anna; or, The Effects of Faith on the Character.</i> 18mo, cloth . . . 60</p> <p>18. <i>The Acolyte; or, The Play of a Free Will,</i> 1 vol. 12mo, cl. ex., bev. . . 1 50</p> |
|---|--|

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON'S LIST—Continued.

THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

In neat 18mo vols., cloth extra, 50 cents each.

First Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Cottage Evening Tales.*
2. *Children of the Valley.*
3. *May Carleton's Story.*
4. *Philip Hartley.*
5. *Count Leslie.*
6. *A Father's Tales of the French Revolution.*

Second Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Ralph Berrien.*
2. *Silver Grange and Phillipine.*
3. *Helena Butler. A Story of the Rosary.*
4. *Charles and Frederick.*
5. *The Beauports.*
6. *Lauretta and the Fables.*


Third Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Conrad and Gertrude.*
2. *Three Petitions. A Tale of Poland.*
3. *Alice; or, The Rose of the Black Forest.*
4. *Caroline; or, Self-Conquest.*
5. *Stories of the Commandments.*
6. *The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.*

Fourth Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Flinor Johnston.*
2. *The Queen's Daughter.*
3. *Hetty Homer.* by Fanny Warner.
4. *The Beverly Family.* By Hon. Jos. R. Chandler.
5. *Aunt Fanny's Present.*
6. *Woodland Cottage, and other Tales.*

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

- The Catholic Piety.* A beautiful 32mo Prayer-Book, with Gospels and Epistles. Cloth, 50 cents; roan, gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1; Turkey extra, \$2 50.
- The Little Catholic Piety.* 48mo, containing all that is in the larger edition. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt, 60 cents; full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey extra, \$2.
- The Diamond Catholic Piety.* 48mo. A lovely little Prayer-Book; can be easily carried in the vest pocket. Cloth, 25 cents; roan, gilt edge, 40 cents; full gilt, 60 cents; Turkey extra, \$2.
- Daily Devotions for Catholics.* 32mo, with very large type. Cloth, 50 cents; gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1; Turkey extra, \$2 50; up to \$6.
- Manual of Devotion.* 32mo, with Illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 35 cents; gilt edge, \$5; 60 cents; roan, full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey extra, \$2 50.
- Daily Exercise.* 48mo, with Illustrations of the Mass, 25 cents; gilt edge, 40 cents; roan, full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents; Turkey extra, \$1 50.
- The Flower Garden.* 32mo. A Prayer-Book containing the Ordinary of the Mass, "Forty Hours," Gospels for Sundays and Festivals, and a variety of other Devotions. 50 cents; gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1.
- The Flower Garden.* Superfine Edition, printed on fine paper, and bound in beautiful styles of morocco and calf, stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red, or brown edges, rims and clasps, and in velvet bindings, from \$2 50 to \$6.
- The Little Flower Garden.* A Miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 25 cents; gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents, and up to \$2 50.
- The Hymn-Book.* The most popular Hymn-Book. Contains Prayers for Mass, for Confession, for Communion, and Serving of Mass. 13 cents, or \$10 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or \$1 80 per dozen.
- Manual of the Holy Angels' Sodality.* Cloth, flex, \$12 50 per hundred; \$1 50 per doz.
- Diploma for Membership of the Angels' Sodality.* Beautiful design. \$1 per dozen.
- Diploma for Members of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.* Very beautiful. Size of plate, 15x30. Name of Church and title of Sodality inserted to order. The attention of Sodalities is respectfully asked to this beautiful Diploma.
- Confirmation and First Communion Certificates.* Beautiful views, exterior and interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. \$5 per hundred.
- Catechisms.* Butler's Catechism, the General Catechism, etc., etc. Supplied wholesale and retail at lowest prices.
-  *History of England for the Young.* Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus in England, and republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, \$1.

Orders respectfully solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON, Publishers,
29 South Tenth Street, Philadelphia.

MURPHY & CO.'S Recent Publications, Etc.

BOOKS SUITED TO THE TIMES, Etc.

Archbishop SPALDING'S Popular Works.

New, Revised, and Enlarged Editions Prepared by the Author.

These volumes ought to occupy a conspicuous place in every PUBLIC and PRIVATE LIBRARY, as Complete and Reliable works of Reference.

MISCELLANEA—Comprising REVIEWS, LECTURES, and ESSAYS on HISTORICAL THEOLOGICAL, and MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS. 6th Enlarged Edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cl., \$3 50

History of the Protestant Reformation in Germany, Switzerland, England, Ireland, Scotland, The Netherlands, France, and Northern Europe. In a series of Essays, Reviewing D'Aubigné, Menzel, Hallam, Short, Prescott, Ranke, Fryxell, and others. With a New Preface and a new and complete Index. 7th Enlarged Edition. 1 volume 8vo, cl., \$3 50.

The Evidences of Catholicity. A Series of Lectures, delivered in the Cathedral of Louisville. 6th Enlarged Edition, 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, \$2 50.

LIBRARY EDITION, fine Paper, complete in 5 vols. 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled put up in neat box, \$18 00; library style, \$15 50; half calf, \$18 00.

A New and Complete Manual of Catholic Devotions.

Manual of the Sisters of Charity. A Collection of Prayers Compiled from Approved Sources, for the use of the Society of the Sisters of Charity, in the Diocese of Louisville, Ky. Adapted to General Use. Just Published. Various Bindings: from \$1 to \$14.

Printed from LARGE, Clear Type, on fine paper, it contains, in addition to the usual Devotions, a great variety of Litanies, Novenas, Prayers for Various Occasions, etc., suited to the different festivals of the year, and to the varied wants or the special devotion of each person.

MURPHY & CO. Publish a Large and Varied List of POPULAR STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, comprising upwards of 100 different styles in every variety of Cheap and Fine Bindings, from 20 cents to \$15 per copy.

RITUALE ROMANUM (A New and Complete Rubricated Edition), with THE APPENDIX, approved by the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and other ADDITIONS, suited to the wants and convenience of the Clergy of the U. S. Ordered by the Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore. 2d Second Revised Edition, in a beautiful vol., printed in RED and BLACK, cloth bev., \$3 50; cloth, gilt, \$4; mor. antique, \$6.

The authority of the Provincial Council, which ordered this New Edition, and the Approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore, to whose care the preparation of the Rituale was committed by the Council, are more than a sufficient guarantee that the Work now offered to the Reverend Clergy is all that can be desired.

CHURCH REGISTERS, etc.—Published by order of the Xth Prov. Council of Balt.

Matrimoniorum Registrum.—Baptismorum Registrum. In Books of 1,000, \$6; 1,500, \$7 50; 2,000, \$9 net.

Confirmatorium Registrum. In Books of 200 pages, \$4; 300 pp., \$5; 400 pp., \$6.

Record of First Communion, Interments, Pew and Parish Records. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop SPALDING.

This series of four Books is printed on fine paper. They are uniformly and substantially bound, and may be had separately or in sets. In Books of 200 pp., \$4; 300 pp., \$5; 400 pp., \$6.

The Pew Books are arranged for keeping Accounts in the most simple manner, showing at a glance the state of each Pew-holder's account. They are put up in Books of 2, 3, 4, and 500 pages, and can be ordered to correspond to the number of Pews in a Church—two face pages being appropriated to each Pew.

The Authorized Laws of the Catholic Church in the United States.

Acta et Decreta Concilii Plenarii Baltimorensis Secundi. New Revised Edition, nearly ready. 8vo, cloth, bev., \$3 50; cloth extra, bev., gilt, \$4 50; turkey antique, \$7.

The Decrees, with Documents, etc. For the use of Theological Seminaries. Editio altera, emendata, et app. obata. Just Published, \$1 50 net.

IN PRESS: Preparing for Early Publication, in 1 vol. 1mo, cloth, \$2; Library style, \$3.

The Student's Manual of English Literature. By Rev. O. L. JENKINS, A.M., late President of St. Charles' College, and formerly President of St. Mary's College, Baltimore.

The end proposed in this publication is to present to Catholic Institutions a well-digested text-book of the English Language and Literature, imparting information under an attractive style, and avoiding sectarian and party views. Early orders solicited.

CATALOGUES OF MURPHY & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS, comprising a Large and Varied List of Standard Catholic Works of Devotion and Instruction, Historical, Controversial, Theological, Biographical, and Musical Works, School Books, Tales, Novels, etc., together with a great variety of STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, in various Bindings, can be had on application.

MURPHY & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Baltimore.

HENRY McGRATH'S

LIST OF

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

☞ A liberal discount will be made from the annexed prices to Book-sellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-school Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.

☞ Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers' Books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

The Spirit of Prayer. A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from \$1 25 to . . .	\$12 00	Christian's Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo, large type. At prices from 38 cents to . . .	\$8 00
Manual of the Sacred Heart; or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from \$1 to . . .	11 00	Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercise. 48mo. At prices from 30 cents to . . .	7 00
The New Catholic Manual, and Pious Exercise for the Use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to . . .	10 00	The Child's Own Prayer-Book. A Manual of Devotion for Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to . . .	6 00
The Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to . . .	9 00	The Gems of Piety. A neat little Pocket Prayer-Book. 64mo. At prices from 20 cents to . . .	5 00

CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church. 32mo, cl. . .	\$0 80	Growth in Holiness. By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth. . .	\$1 25
Catholic Pocket-Library. In 3 vols. 32mo, cloth, each. . .	40	Hell Opened to Christians. By Pinamonti. 32mo, cloth. . .	30
Catholic Sunday-school Hymn-Book. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; half-bound. . .	20	Instructions on Matrimony. 18mo, cloth. . .	60
Catholic Sunday-school Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo, half-bound. . .	35	Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added the Lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo, cl. . .	40
Cottage Conversations. 18mo, cl. . .	1 00	Life of St. Theresa. To which is added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo, cloth. . .	40
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo, cloth. . .	1 00	Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori. 18mo, cloth. . .	80
Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life. 16mo, cloth. . .	1 00	Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Cl. . .	40
Father Drummond and his Orphans. 18mo, cloth. . .	60	Little Manual of Confession. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth. . .	20
Good Child's Own Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth. . .	80	Life of Father Ephraim. 12mo, cl. . .	1 25
Good Child's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth. . .	80	Mary, the Morning Star. 24mo, cl. . .	50
Grandfather's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth. . .	80	Meditations for Every Day in the Year. By Père Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth. . .	50
Uncle Scipio's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth. . .	80	Path of Perfection. 18mo, cloth. . .	1 00
Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. Paper cover, 10 cents; half-bound. . .	30	Preston Hall. A Catholic Tale. 16mo, cloth. . .	1 00
		Protestants' Objections to Points of Catholic Doctrine. 18mo, cl. . .	60

HENRY McGRATH—Continued.

Rose of Tanenbourg. A Moral Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth, . . .	\$0 60	The Month of Mary. 24mo, cloth, . . .	\$0 50
Rudiments of Singing. 24mo, paper, . . .	10	The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth, . . .	50
Saint Liguori's Spiritual Works. 32mo, cloth, . . .	1 00	The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth, . . .	50
Sfune's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo, cloth, . . .	1 25	The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cloth, . . .	50
Sister Camilla, the Carmelite. 18mo, cloth, . . .	1 00	The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cloth, . . .	50
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth, . . .	45	The Flower-Basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth, . . .	60
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber, D.D. 18mo, cloth, . . .	1 00	Theobold; or, The Triumph of Charity. 16mo, cloth, . . .	1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth, . . .	1 00	White's Confutation of Church of Englandism. 12mo, cloth, . . .	1 25
Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of "Geraldine." 18mo, cloth, . . .	1 00	Young Catholic's Guide for Confession. 32mo, paper, . . .	08

LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.

The Young Christian's Library. Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set, . . .	\$6 00	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	\$2 16
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	4 80	Brother James's Library. In 12 vols. royal 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, . . .	3 60
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. First Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, . . .	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	2 16
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	3 00	Little Catholic's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, . . .	2 40
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. Second Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, . . .	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	3 00	Little Catholic Boy's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, . . .	2 40
The Good Child's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, . . .	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	2 40	Catholic Pocket Library. In 13 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, . . .	2 60
Sister Mary's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set, . . .	3 60	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set, . . .	1 30

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrines. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net, . . .	\$2 75	Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net, . . .	\$1 75
Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net, . . .	3 00	Catechism for Mass. 32mo. Per hundred, net, . . .	5 00
Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. Per hundred, net, . . .	3 00	Butler's Larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net, . . .	4 50
Catechism for First Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net, . . .	6 00	Butler's Smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net, . . .	2 50

Address Orders to

HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,
1019 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

P. FOX,
Catholic Publisher
AND
BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

Church Articles,
NO. 14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,
Between Market and Walnut,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

B. HERDER,
BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER, AND IMPORTER,
19 South Fifth Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Church Vestments,
Church Ornaments,
Religious Articles,
Theological Works in German, English, Latin, and French,
Liturgical Works,
Prayer-Books in German, English, Dutch, and French.

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,
CATHOLIC
Bookseller and Stationer,

IN MARBLE BANK BUILDING,

1373 WASHINGTON STREET,

Near new Cathedral,

BOSTON, MASS.,

Keeps on hand the best editions of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Testaments, and Standard Catholic Works published in Europe and America, and receives all new publications as soon as they are issued.

All books sent post-paid upon receipt of advertised price.

Having made arrangements to procure Rosaries and other religious goods direct from the factories in France and Germany, Mr. Williams has special facilities for supplying all goods for Missions at a great reduction from the prices charged by other dealers in the United States. A liberal discount given to the Trade, to Clergymen, and to those who buy for libraries or for gratuitous distribution.

Diplomas for Sodalties.

The Sodality Diplomas published by N. M. Williams have been generally accepted as the best in the market. They are handsomely engraved sheets seventeen inches long and fourteen inches wide, and are furnished to Sodalties at the low price of ten dollars per hundred.

Specimens may be seen at the Catholic Bookstores, or will be sent by mail on application to

N. M. WILLIAMS.

PROSPECTUS

THE

American Catholic Quarterly Review.

The AMERICAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY REVIEW will be issued early in January, 1876, and thereafter regularly in the first weeks of January, April, July, and October. Each number will contain 192 pages, large 8vo, printed from legible type, on fine white paper.

The subscription price will be \$5 per annum, payable in advance, or \$1 50 a single copy—postage free to any part of the United States.

The Editorial management will be in the hands of Very Rev. JAMES A. CORCORAN, D.D., with whom will be associated Very Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., and GEORGE DERING WOLFF, Esq.

It is designed that the AMERICAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY REVIEW shall be of the highest character that can be given it by the educated Catholic mind of the United States and of Europe.

It is not proposed that it shall be confined to the discussion of theological subjects, but that it shall embrace within its scope all subjects of interest to educated Catholics, whether philosophical, historical, scientific, literary, or political—using the latter term in its original and proper meaning. Partisan politics, or politics in the popular sense of the word, it is scarcely necessary to say, will be rigidly excluded.

The most learned and scholarly writers that can be secured will be enlisted in support of the REVIEW as regular and occasional contributors, and every effort will be made by its conductors to render it an able and efficient auxiliary to the Church in her warfare against modern error.

The following distinguished gentlemen have been already engaged to furnish articles for the first (January) number :

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., Bp. of Charleston,
 Rt. Rev. T. A. BECKER, D.D., Bp. of Wilmington,
 Very Rev. JAMES A. CORCORAN, D.D.,
 Very Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D.,
 O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.,
 Rev. EDWARD McGLYNN, D.D.,
 Rev. JOSEPH V. O'CONNOR,
 GEO. DERING WOLFF, Editor *Catholic Standard*,

And several others of equal eminence, among whom it is confidently expected will be Dr. Marshall, of the London *Tablet*, and author of "My Clerical Friends," etc.

Subscriptions respectfully solicited.

ADDRESS

HARDY & MAHONY,

P.O. Box 2465.

505 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

THE CATHOLIC STANDARD.

A Catholic Family Journal.

Is Devoted to the Defence of Catholic Principles and the Propagation of
Sound Catholic Thought.

*Approved and Recommended by the
Most Rev. JAMES F. WOOD, D.D., Abp. of Philadelphia,
And universally acknowledged to be one of
the very best Catholic papers published in the United States.*

**RELIABLE CATHOLIC NEWS FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD AND HOME
NEWS ARE MADE SPECIAL FEATURES.**

Regular Weekly Letter from Rome,
and occasional Special Correspondence from Dublin,
London, Paris, Geneva, and Berlin.

**GREAT ATTENTION IS PAID TO THE
LITERARY DEPARTMENT,
FOR WHICH ABLE CATHOLIC PENS ARE EMPLOYED.**

Terms, \$2 50 per Annum,

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

ADDRESS

HARDY & MAHONY,

Publishers and Proprietors,

505 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NINTH VOLUME.

THE CATHOLIC RECORD,

A Monthly Magazine of General Literature,
Suitable for all Classes of
Catholic Readers.

\$2 50 PER ANNUM IN ADVANCE.

POSTAGE 20 CENTS EXTRA.

The CATHOLIC RECORD is intended for general circulation in Catholic families, every issue containing a large variety of interesting and instructive matter from the pens of well-known and eminent writers.

The RECORD abounds each month with scholarly Essays on Religious, Scientific, and Literary subjects, and also gives a very large proportion of space to Stories, Poems, and matter of a light character. In a word, it has been the aim of the publishers to make the CATHOLIC RECORD a first-class Catholic Magazine for the People.

(From the *Western Celt*, St. Louis.)

"The *Record* contains a store of interesting literary pabulum that must ensure it a welcome in every Catholic household it enters."

(From the *Catholic*, Pittsburg, Pa.)

"This monthly is fast becoming a favorite with all classes. Its mission to instruct and please is a great one, and nobly has it striven to fulfil it."

(From the *Catholic Mirror*, Baltimore.)

"Philadelphia is fast training on some first-class Catholic talent, and the *Record* is one of the cheering evidences of its intellectual development."

(From the *Catholic Guardian*, San Francisco.)

"This is one of the very best magazines in the country, in a literary point of view, and all the while it indicates sound, safe, Catholic doctrine, and a vein of Christian piety runs through all its pages."

(From the *Catholic Vindicator*)

"Families wishing a cheap Catholic magazine should subscribe for the *Catholic Record*. It is full of all sorts of interesting Catholic stories for the younger members of the household, besides its full share of more thoughtful articles for the elder. The price is only \$2 50 per annum."

(From the *New York Tablet*.)

"One of our prime favorites amongst our American Catholic serials is, and has been almost from its first appearance, the *Catholic Record* of Philadelphia. In its well-printed pages you are sure to find every month something very well worth reading and remembering."

(From the *Catholic Propagateur*, New Orleans.)

"We have no more emphatic approbation to bestow upon this monthly, which we heartily welcome to our table, than the reproducing of its leading article in our unpretending column. We like its tone, which has the true sound. Its ring vibrates in our ears as that of the genuine metal; its manly Catholicity compels our homage, and in its fearless exhibition of it we find grounds for the justification of our estimate. To all our readers we heartily and earnestly commend this periodical. Its cost is little, but its worth is great. We wish we had many such in all our communities."

Try it for One Year. Now is the time to Subscribe.

Send your name and address to the Publishers,

HARDY & MAHONY,
505 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

THE CATHOLIC

Is published every Saturday by

Jacob Porter,

Corner of Fifth Ave. and Grant St.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.


Terms, in Advance.

One copy, by Mail, per year.....	Post-paid,	\$2 20
One copy, for six months.....	"	1 35

CLUB RATES.

Four copies, per year.....	Post-paid,	\$8 00
Eight copies, per year.....	"	15 60
Fifteen copies, per year.....	"	27 00
Twenty copies, per year.....	"	35 00
Larger Clubs, per year, at the rate of.....	"	1 70
Single copies.....	"	5 cts.

By these terms it will be seen that THE CATHOLIC is the cheapest Catholic periodical in the United States.

 The Rev. Clergy and others anxious for the exposition of Catholic Doctrine and the defence of Catholic principles, are respectfully invited to act as our Agents and Correspondents.

ADVERTISING RATES.

ONE SQUARE OF TEN LINES.

One time.....	\$1 25
Two times.....	2 25
Three times.....	3 50
One month.....	4 00
Two months.....	6 00
Three months.....	9 00
Six months.....	15 00
One year.....	25 00

Marriages, 75 cents; deaths, 50 cents; obituary notices, 10 cents per line; business locals, 15 cents per line.

CATHOLIC REPOSITORY,**No. 13 PLAIN STREET,****Between Hudson Avenue and Hamilton Street, Albany, N. Y.**

Catholic Books and Religious Articles. New publications received as soon as issued. Subscriptions received for all the Catholic Magazines and Newspapers.

Although not claiming to be the largest Catholic Bookstore outside New York City, purchasers will find the assortment second to none. A liberal discount to Clergymen and Religious Institutions.

E. O'SULLIVAN.

*** Agent for White Star and National lines of Steamers. Foreign drafts sold at the lowest rates.

CHAS. A. ROGERS,**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN****Catholic School and Miscellaneous Books,****STATIONERY, PICTURES, PICTURE FRAMES,****ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES, STATUES,****AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES GENERALLY,****No. 37 Jefferson Street,****Between First and Second (Rudd Block),****LOUISVILLE, KY.**

A Large and Varied Assortment of **PICTURES** Constantly on Hand.

All Catholic Books published and to be had procured Promptly on Order. Subscriptions received for Catholic Periodicals.

UNE INSTITUTRICE

des environs de Paris, dont l'établissement a été ruiné par l'invasion Allemande, désire réunir les fonds nécessaires pour reconstituer son

INSTITUTION DE FAMILLE POUR LES JEUNES FILLES CATHOLIQUES ETRANGERES.

Elle fait appel au concours des personnes qui voudraient bien l'aider dans son entreprise. Références : M. TARANNE, Libraire, 83 rue Cassette, Paris. D'autres références et renseignements seraient indiqués par correspondance.

Missions Supplied at Lowest Rates.

Abbreviated List of Goods

CONTAINED IN THE CATALOGUE OF

J. TURGIS & CO.,

P. O. Box 133.

No. 98 DUANE ST., NEW YORK.

GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICES.

Way of the Cross. (14 Stations.)

This series (the largest ever imported) comprises every variety, size, style, and color, from the small carte de visite to our beautiful oil prints on canvas and strainer, size 26x35 inches. Prices from 90 cents to \$80 per set. Frames of every description, for the above, in gilt, black-walnut, imitation rosewood, or fine Gothic black-walnut, expressly made for our stations.

Altar Cards. (Chromo Lithographs.)

The finest selection to be found in the country. Plain, colored, illuminated, embossed, etc. Price, from 35 cents to \$4 80 per set. The above mounted to fold, or framed in any style.

Small Engravings on Sheet.

Plain and colored. From 4 to 100 pictures on the sheet. Price from 7 cents to \$1 50 per sheet. These pictures are much finer and cheaper than those that come 100 in a package. An entire hundred can be bought for 25 cents, and less.

Lace Pictures.

Lettaille Lace Pictures, formerly at \$1 per pack of 13, now 80c. Lettaille Lace Pictures, formerly at 50c. per pack of 13, now 40c. Bonamy Lace Pictures, formerly at 80c. per pack of 13, now 50c. Turgis Lace Pictures, formerly at 80c. per pack of 13, now 75c. Deep or Full Lace Pictures, formerly at 75c. per pack of 13, now 60c. Cheap Lace Pictures, 65c. and \$1 25 per pack of 100 pictures. Cheap Lace Pictures with English prayers on back, 65c. per pack of 100 pictures. Fine Satin and Mother-of-Pearl Emblems on Rice Paper, \$3, \$4, \$6, and \$12 per dozen. Colored Chromo Emblems, 48 to 150 pictures on sheet, English inscription, at \$1 25 per sheet.

Scapular Sheets.

Mount Carmel, Sacred Heart, Passion, Immaculate, and others, from 16 to 32 scapulars on sheet. Price, per sheet, 10 cents to 18 cents each. Price, made up, from 90 cents to \$2 30 per dozen.

Communion and Confirmation Certificates.

Fine steel engraved. From \$2 to \$25 per hundred pictures. Frames, with glass and back, for the above, either in gilt, imitation rosewood, or black-walnut moulding, from 15 cents to 60 cents each, extra according to size of picture.

Premium Pictures for Schools and Sunday-schools.

PLAIN.	Price, per hundred pictures,	\$1 50	\$3 00	\$6 00
	Size to frame,	6 x 8	8 x 10	10 x 14
COLORED.	Price, per hundred pictures,	\$2 50	\$5 00	\$10 00
	Size to frame,	6 x 8	8 x 10	10 x 14

These pictures, although sold at a very low price, are well executed, and great care taken in their coloring. Frames with glass and back, for the above, either in gilt, black-walnut, or imitation rosewood moulding, 15 cents, 20 cents, and 30 cents extra, according to size of picture.

Large Engravings.

Plain, colored, dark ground, imitation oil, etc., etc., etc. A careful examination of our catalogue will convey an idea of the numerous styles, colors, and varieties this series consists of. For their beauty in coloring and artistic finish they are not to be excelled. Mounted on strainer and varnished, they make a beautiful imitation of oil paintings.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. TURGIS & CO.—Continued.

Missions Supplied at Lowest Rates.

J. TURGIS & CO.

Portrait of His Holiness Pope Pius IX.

Plain, colored, imitation oil, etc., etc., etc. Price, 10 cents to \$5 00 each. The larger portraits of His Holiness are taken from life.

Carte de Visite Photo Cards, \$6 75 per hundred.

Cabinet Photo Cards,	13 50	"
--------------------------------	-------	---

Medium size (10 x 12) Photo Cards,	28 25	"
--	-------	---

These cards comprise all the different Saints, Virgins, etc., etc., copied from the great masters.

Prayer-Books.

French, Spanish, and Italian. All styles and prices.

BR&VARIETIES, MISSALS, ETC., ETC., ETC.

RIBBONS FOR MISSAL MARKS.

RIBBONS FOR MISSAG MARKS.
RIBBONS FOR BOOK MARKS.

Rosaries.

Bone, Ivory, Cocoa, Mother-of-Pearl, Jet, Amber, real Garnet, Coral, etc., etc., strung on brass steel, silver, and silver-plated wire. From 5 cents to \$15 00 each. Rotary Cases for the above, Cocoa, Mother-of-Pearl, Ivory, etc., etc., carved or plain, from 10 cents to \$3 00 each.

Silver Medals.

CHILD OF MARY, round, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter, \$2 00 per doz.

STOPS OF SAND, round, 3/8 in. diameter,	4 50
" " " 1 " "	4 60

"	"	"	1	"	"	.	.	.	.	4	00	
"	"	"	1½	"	"	.	.	.	.	12	00	"

"	"	oval, 11-16 " long diameter,	1 85	"
---	---	------------------------------	------	---

Also, Silver Medals of St. Aloysius, St. Joseph, St. Anthony, Holy Infancy, with Angel Guardian on reverse side.

NOTE.—All our silver goods are stamped and warranted by the French Mint to be of pure and fine silver.

FINE CANDELABRA, White or Brass Lilies, \$8.50 to \$150.00 per pair.

CHINA AND GLASS VASES, with religious Emblems, all styles and prices.

GLASS BOBACHES, Green, Blue, or White, 75 cents per dozen.

FINE PLAIN CARMINE RED CRYSTAL GLASS BOBACHES, \$3 00 per dozen.

SILVER MEDALS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Plain or Scalloped edge, 30 cents to \$3.85 per dozen.

SILVER MEDALLIONS, CRUCIFIXES, AND ROSARIES, all prices.

BRASS MEDALS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OR DIFFERENT SAINTS, 35 cents to \$42.00 per gross.

Crucifixes—On Stand and to Hang.

Bronze, ivory, silver, brass, china, or plastique figure, etc., etc., on ebony, metal, and the different wood Crosses. Price, from 5 cents to \$40 00 each.

Holy Water Fount—To Stand or Hang.

White Bisque Marble, decorated and plain china, metal, fine shell, etc., etc.
Price, from 10 cents to \$30.00 each.

Fine French Bisque Marble Statues.

Of Immaculate, St. Joseph, Virgin and Child, and the different Saints. 1 inch to 28 inches high. Price, 2 cents to \$35 00 each.

Altar Vases.

Fine French porcelain, richly decorated with religious emblems. Price, 80 cents to \$30.00 per pair.

Relic Hearts for Statues.

Gold plated, plain, or richly studded with stones and mother-of-pearl ornaments.
Price, from \$1 50 to \$40 00 each.

Silver Statues on Pedestal.

Immaculate, St. Joseph, etc., etc., on ebony, cocoa, or alabaster pedestal, plain, or in niche. Price, from \$1.50 to \$10.00 each.

Large Sanctuary Lamps for Churches.

All styles and designs, plain brass or silver plated. Price, \$4 20 to \$75 00 each.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. TURGIS & CO.—Continued.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. TURGIS & CO.

Small Sanctuary Lamps for Chapels or Private Altars.

Of all designs, to stand or hang. Price, 75 cents to \$15 00 each.

Holy Water Pots, with Sprinklers.

Either brass or silver plated. All sizes. Price, from \$1 80 to \$20 00 each.

Censers, with Boat.

Brass or silver plated. Price, from \$4 50 to \$18 00 each.

Candlesticks for Altars.

12 to 42 inches high. Price, \$10 80 to \$120 00 per set of six. Although our Candlesticks are the heaviest imported, we nevertheless sell them at the same price of other houses.

Pyxes.

Pure silver, silver p'ated, or gilt. From \$2 75 to \$10 00 each.

Oil Stocks.

Pure silver, silver p'ated, or gilt. From \$4 00 to \$15 00 each.

Cruets.

All glass, or with silver and gold plated mountings, and plates. Price, from \$1 50 to \$18 00 per set.

Ostensoriums, Chalices, Ciboriums, Chimes, Gongs, &c.

Plated and real silver, of all prices and styles.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

Beautiful Souvenirs of this World-Renowned Pilgrimage.

Two fine pictures, representing the Valley and Sanctuary of Lourdes. Plain, 50 cents; colored, \$1 00 each.

Large Crayon Study (size 20x26 inches), richly executed, of first appearance of Our Lady of Lourdes to Bernadette. Plain, 75 cents; colored \$1 25; full colored, with dark ground, \$3 00.

Silver medals, Our Lady of Lourdes, 40 cents to \$1 00 each.

Silver Medallions (dew-drops), Our Lady of Lourdes, 40 cents to \$1 00 each.

Brass Medals, Our Lady of Lourdes, 50 cents to \$15 00 per gross.

Five Bique Marble Statues, Our Lady of Lourdes, \$1 50 to \$9 00 each.

Fine Cut Plastique Group, to stand, and with font to hang, \$9 00 to \$15 00 each.

Silver Statues, on cocoa, ebony, or alabaster pedestal, plain or in niche, with micro-copic view of Lourdes. Price, from \$1 50 to \$9 00 each.

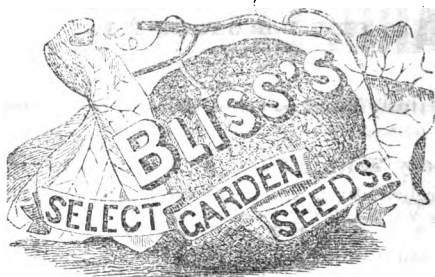
Beautiful Picture of the Adoration of the Wise Men, size 20x26. Plain, 75 cents; colored, \$1 25; full colored, with black ground, \$3 00.

Beautiful Picture of the Adoration of the Shepherds, size 20x26. Plain, 75 cents; colored, \$1 25; full colored, with black ground, \$3 00.

Beautiful Picture of the Sacred Heart, size 20x26. Plain, 75 cents; colored, \$1 25; full colored, with black ground, \$3 00.

The above pictures framed in black-walnut or gilt, from \$2 to \$7 50 extra, according to width of moulding used.

Missions Supplied at Lowest Rates.



B. K. Bliss & Sons,

No. 34 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

Importers, Growers, and Dealers in

GARDEN, FIELD, and FLOWER SEEDS,

Dutch Bulbous Roots, Summer Flowering Bulbs,

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

FERTILIZERS,

AND OTHER REQUISITES FOR THE FARM AND GARDEN.

HARDY AND EXOTIC GRAPE-VINES,

SMALL FRUITS, Etc.

Seeds and Bulbs mailed post-paid to all parts of the Union at Catalogue Prices.

The following Catalogues are annually published, and will be mailed to all applicants enclosing price. Regular customers supplied with each edition gratis, as soon as published.

No. 1—Seed Catalogue and Guide to the Flower and Kitchen Garden, published in January; contains Two Hundred Pages of closely-printed matter, with many beautiful illustrations, including a two-page Lithograph of a group of Peony-flowered Asters beautifully colored and a Descriptive List of upward of Two Thousand Varieties of Flower and Vegetable Seeds, containing many charming Novelties, with explicit directions for their culture. Also, a list of upwards of One Hundred Varieties of French Hybrid Gladiolus and other Summer Flowering Bulbs—to which is added a list of a few of the choicest varieties of Grapes, Strawberries, Raspberries, and other Small Fruits, etc., etc., with much other useful information upon the subject of Gardening generally, which will be found useful to the experienced amateur, as well as those about to commence the delightful occupation of Gardening. The Twentieth Annual Edition, with supplement for 1876, will be published the 1st of January, 1876. Price 35 cents; bound in cloth, \$1.

No. 2—Bulb Catalogue (illustrated), published September 1, containing a choice collection of Double and Single Hyacinths, arranged in their several colors; Tulips in many varieties both Double and Single; Polyanthus Narcissus, Crown Imperials, Jonquills, Snow-Drops, Lilies, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 3—Abridged Catalogue and Gardener's Almanac, combined with a monthly calendar of operations, will be mailed to all applicants upon receipt of 10 cents.

POLLARD, LEIGHTON & CO.,

104 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**Military, Navy, and Theatrical Goods,
CHURCH, BANNER, VESTMENT, REGALIA,
AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF
Gold, Silver, and Tinsel Trimmings.**

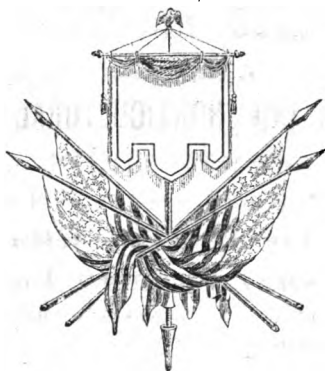
BANNERS

OF

EVERY

DESCRIPTION

MADE TO ORDER.



FLAGS

IN

**Bunting, Silk &
Cotton,**

ON HAND

AND

MADE TO ORDER.

Bullion Fringes, Laces, Spangles, Bullion for Embroidery, Tassels, Braid, Gimps, Coronets, Crowns, a rich and varied assortment of Gold and Silver Moire Antique, and colored Brocades, rich Banner Tassels, Banner Silks, Satins, and Velvets.

Society Badges and Regalia made to order at short notice.

Express and Mail Orders promptly executed.

Please mention this book and the kind of goods wanted when you send for price-list.

Remember the name and location, and send for a price-list.

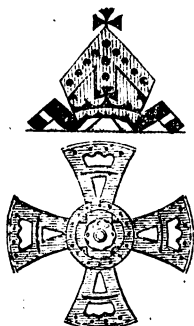
104 Tremont Street,

CORNER OF BROMFIELD,

BOSTON, MASS.

Advertisements.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1857.



J. & R. LAMB,

59 CARMINE ST., NEW YORK.

Sixth Avenue cars pass the door.

Church Altars,

**FITTINGS AND DECORATIONS FOR THE SANCTUARY,
PRIE-DIEU, CONFESSIONALS, ETC., ETC.**

*Small Altars arranged for Private Use. Tabernacles for
Holy Thursday.*

BAPTISMAL FONTS WITH DIVIDED BOWLS.

Seven-Light Candelabra for Benediction.

**Prie-Dieu Upholstered in Crimson Velvet, plain and richly
Carved and Gilded. Prices, \$7, \$15, \$20, \$25, each.**

**Needle-Work and Embroidered Coverings care
fully Upholstered to order on Prie-Dieu.**

**Memorial Brasses Engraved and put upon Stone
or Marble Tablets.**

Acolyte Torches and Candlesticks.

**Handsome Carved Candlesticks for Paschal
Candle always on hand.**

VOLUNTEER COMPANIES, REGIMENTS, AND BANDS

Supplied with all articles needed for their equipment.

Military, Society, Regalia, and Church Trimmings.

Church Accessories.



GOLD AND SILVER PLATED EMBROIDERED ALTAR LACES AND VEILS; GOLD AND SILVER, GILT,

PLATED, WHITE AND YELLOW LACES, AND FRINGES, STARS AND TASSELS.

GOLD AND SILVER, GILT, AND

PLATED EMBROIDERY

THREAD AND CORDON-

ETTE, various sizes.

STAFFS, in Ash, Rose-

wood, Lancelwood, or any

other

style, to order with joint for packing.

STAFF ORNAMENTS—Cross, Spear, Eagle,

Ball, Acorn and Banner Supporters, &c., &c.

TRIMMINGS FOR REGALIA, ROSETTES,

RIBBONS, FRINGE, &c. TASSELS, every

size, from one to six inches, both gilt and plated.

HARPS, EAGLES, CROSSES, MAIDS OF EMIN,

SHAMROCKS, WOLF DOGS AND TOWERS, in Metal.

Spangle Work and Embroidery.

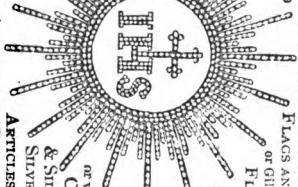
GRAPE AND WHEAT, PLATED AND GILT SPANGLES.

CROWNS, JEWELS AND STONE SETTINGS. ALL KINDS OF DESIGNS EMBROIDERED TO ORDER.

CANOPY STAFFS AND TRIMMINGS. SILK HOSE AND GLOVES FOR BISHOPS.

Importers and Manufacturers,

NO. 46 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



FRAGS AND BANNERS, Embroidered in Silk, Gold

or Gilt, Painted, Lettered and Figured to order.

FLAG AND BANNER TRIMMINGS,

of every description.

GILT STOLE CLAPS AND HOOKS.

SYSTEM AND SILK ORRIS LACES,

all qualities.

FRANCE, in Gilt, Silver, Silk, Worsted, Thread

or Bullion, on hand and to order, from 1 to 6 in.

GILT, PLATED, SILK OR WORSTED CORD

AND TASSELS. STARS, plain, gilt, or plated,

or with Colored Centers. STOLE HOOKS & STOLE

CORDS & TASSELS. BULLION, GOLD, GILT

& SILVER, large and small, for Embroidery. Gold &

SILVER TRIMMINGS of every description.

ARTICLES USED FOR THE REPOSITOR, &c.

SHANNON, MILLER & CRANE,

Importers and Manufacturers,

NO. 46 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



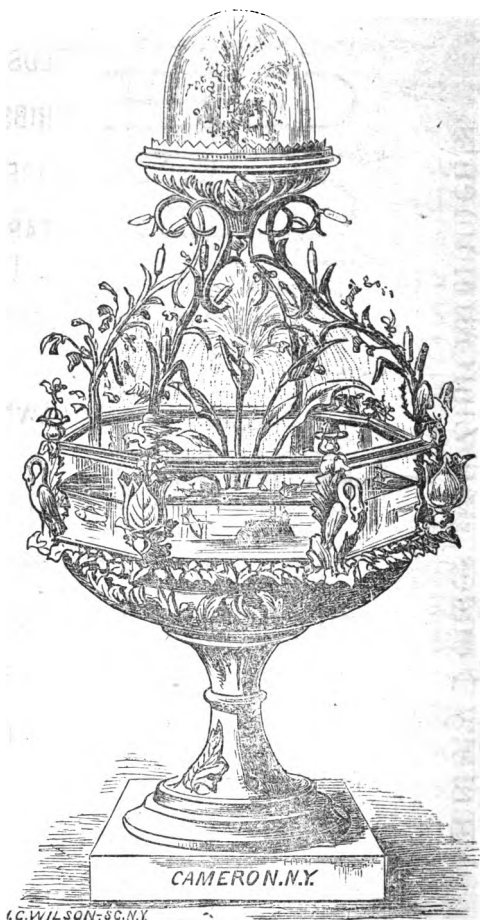
Banners, Flags, Decorations, and Badges.

Banner Silk, Altar Laces, Bullion, and Embroidery.

Cameron Iron Works,

142 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of every description of Cast and
Wrought Iron.



Also, Zinc Goods, comprising Fountains, Vases,
Statuary for Churches, Chapels, and Oratories.

Church Statuary made to order and
designs furnished.

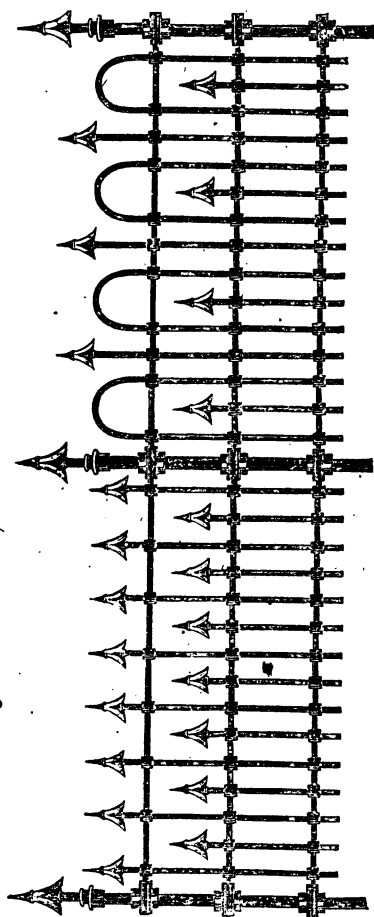
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS LIBERALLY DEALT WITH.

Pure and Genuine Wax Candles.

Cameron Iron Works,

142 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought and Cast Iron Railings, Crestings, and
Crosses, for Churches and Mansard Roofs,
Cemetery Fences, and Zinc Monuments.



BEDSTEADS,
CRIBS,
WIRE WORK,
STABLE
FIXTURES,
WEATHER
VANES,
LAWN
MOWERS,
SETTEES,
CHAIRS,
LAMPS,
LAMP-POSTS,
RUSTIC WORK,
AQUARIA,
FERNERIES,
ETC., ETC.

Estimates cheerfully given.

P. O. Box 4802.

FR. PUSTET,
52 Barclay Street (L. B. 5613), New York.

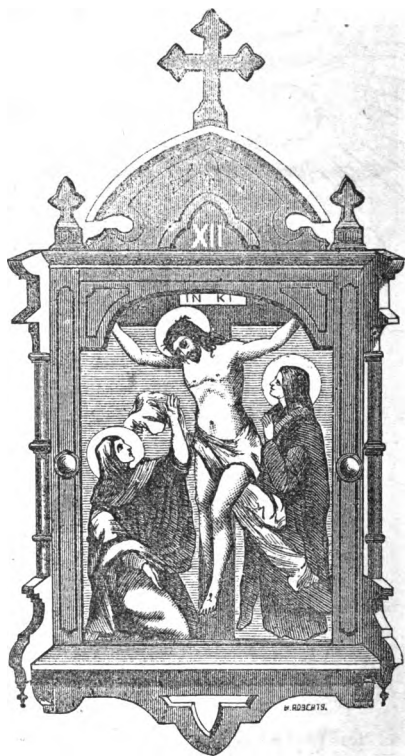
BRANCH HOUSE—No. 204 Vine Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER,

IMPORTER OF

CHURCH ORNAMENTS,

VESTMENTS, OIL-PAINTINGS, STATIONS OF THE
HOLY CROSS, Etc.



FR. PUSTET.



FR. PUSTET'S

Sole Agency and Depot in New York of the celebrated Mayr's Artists' Institute in Munich.

Statues, Altars, Pulpits, Stained Window-Glass, Etc., Etc.



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF OUR

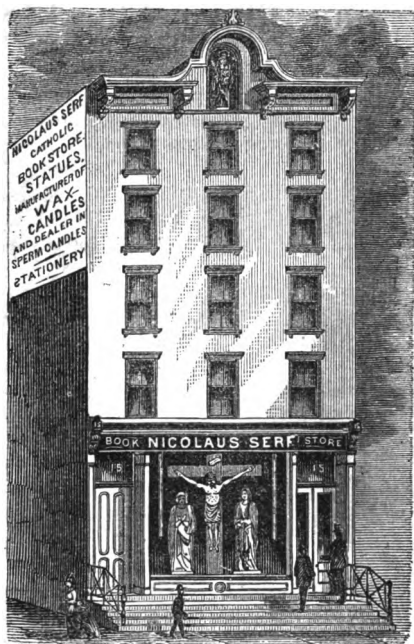
STATUES, ALTARS, ETC., ETC.,

Will be sent free by mail on application.

To the Most Rev., Rt. Rev. & Rev. Clergy,

AND TO

Superiors of Religious Communities.



I beg to call your attention to a late and important improvement in the manufacture of **STATUES, BAPTISMAL FONTS, AND CRUCIFIXES**, for the use of Churches, Chapels, and Private Oratories.

They are entirely made of metal (zinc and tin), and have been pronounced by all who have seen them vastly superior to anything of the kind yet produced in this country.

In point of beauty they are fully equal to the choicest European Work, and, as regards durability, their superiority is unquestionable.

7*

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.

I am prepared to manufacture and furnish

Metal Statues

OF ANY DESCRIPTION, FROM ONE TO SIX FEET.

Constantly on Hand :



No. 2.

	ft.	in.	
Christ in the Sepulchre.....	6	....	\$100
“ “ “.....	3	8....	45
Blessed Virgin, Queen of Heaven, and Child.....	6	....	123
“ “ (smaller).....	4	6 ...	70
“ “ “.....	3	....	25
“ “ “.....		19....	16
Immaculate Conception.....	6	....	120
“ “.....	4	8....	70
“ “.....	3	....	25
“ with			
Folded Hands.....	4	6....	70
Immaculate Conception, with			
Infant Jesus and Sacred			
Heart in front.....	4	8....	83
Immaculate Conception, with			
Infant Jesus and Sacred			
Heart in front.....	3	....	30
Angel Guardian.....	4	8....	85
“ “.....	3	....	30
St. Peter and St. Paul, each....	6	....	120
St. Peter.....	4	6....	70
St. Peter and St. Paul, each....	3	4....	23
St. Joseph with Infant....	6	....	120
“ without Infant.....	6	....	115
“ with “.....	4	8....	75
“ without “.....	4	6....	70
“ with “.....	3	....	25
“ without “.....	3	....	25
“ with “.....	4	6....	70
St. Aloysius.....	6	....	10
“.....	4	6....	70
St. Angel's, with child.....	4	6....	85
St. Ann.....	4	6....	75

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.



No. 4.

	ft.	in.	
Pope Plus IX. in bust			
large size.....	..	8 25	
Sacred Heart of Jesus	5	..	75
Angel Holding Holy			
Water font on its			
head.....	3	8..	89
Angel Holding Holy			
Water font.....	6	..	135
St. Alphonsus.....	6	..	135
"	4	8..	80
"	2	2..	18
St. Teresa.....	6	..	120
"	4	8..	83
"	2	2..	18
St. Bridget.....	6	..	120
"	4	8..	70
St. Francis Assisium	4	8..	70
"	3	..	30
St. Francis Xavier..	4	6..	80
St. Anthony of Padua	4	8..	70
St. Patrick.....	6	..	135
"	4	8	83
St. Nicholas.....	4	8..	89
St. Clara.....	6	..	120
"	4	6..	70
"	3	..	30
St. Augustine.....	6	..	150
St. Anne.....	6	..	160
The Resurrection....	4	..	65
Holy Family.....	4	..	160
Sacred Heart of Jesus	4	8..	70
"	3	..	25
"	20..	19	
Sacred Heart of Jesus			
as Child.....	3	..	25
St. Vincent de Paul..	4	8..	70
The Good Shepherd.	8	2..	125
"	4	10..	85
St. Dominic.....	3	9..	50
Angels bearing Can-			
dlesticks, each....	3	..	40
"	16..	13	
Angel Adoring.....	3	..	30
"	3	3..	45
Angel holding Holy			
Water font.....	3	..	30
Angels Standing....	23..	15	

CRIBS.

Crib containing Statues of the Infant, the Blessed Virgin, and St. Joseph, 19 in. high, \$55 00
 Larger Crib, containing Statues of the Infant, the Blessed Virgin, St. Joseph and
 two Angels, 3 ft. high, 5 ft. 2½ in. wide, 2 ft. 2 in. deep.....-100 00

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.



ALSO, THE STATUES FOR THE CRIB.

The Infant Jesus.....	\$18 00	Angel holding Baptismal Font, 4 ft. 4 in., richly painted.....	\$60 00
Mary and St. Joseph Kneeling, 3 ft. 2 in., each.....	60 00	Baptismal Fonts, large, 69 in. high, 38 in. diameter, with Figures on top representing the Seven Sacraments, and the Four Evangelists on the lower part, painted in flesh color and gilt.....	200 00
The Two Kings standing, 4 ft. 3 in., each.....	65 00	Painted in white marble.....	185 00
One King kneeling, each.....	60 00	" " granite.....	180 00
Three Shepherds, together.....	150 00	Smaller Baptismal Fonts, Figures painted in flesh color and gilt.....	50 00
One Angel with the Gloria.....	14 00	Painted in Marble.....	75 00
Two Sheep, each.....	11 00	14 Stations, Oil Prints or Chromos, 21x30 in.....	90 00
Head of Ox and Ass, each.....	11 00	And larger size in proportion.....	
Cost of the whole Crib, each.....	475 00	14 Stations, Engravings, 21x38 in.....	50 00
Sanctuary Lamps (made to stand)...	6 00	Also, Oil for the Sanctuary Lamps. Per gallon.....	1 25
Holy Water Fonts, each.....	4 50		
" " with stand 38 in. and Poor Box on top, 5 ft. 5 in.....	40 00		
Holy Water Fonts with Stand 38 in. and Poor Box on top, 5 ft. 5 in.....	60 00		
Baptismal Font, 4 ft.....	45 00		
Each Baptismal Font has an extra door and lock on the cover for the Holy Oil, etc.			

Procession Crosses, Plain and Gothic style. Also, Gothic Candlesticks.

It is desirable that, in sending for Statues to be made to Order, a picture of the Saint be enclosed, together with the necessary directions with regard to the coloring, as this is entirely at the option of the purchaser.

Orders for Church Goods of any description will be attended to with care and promptness, and perfect satisfaction guaranteed.

Your order is respectfully solicited.

NICHOLAS SERF,
No. 15 Thompson Street,
 NEAR CANAL, NEW YORK.

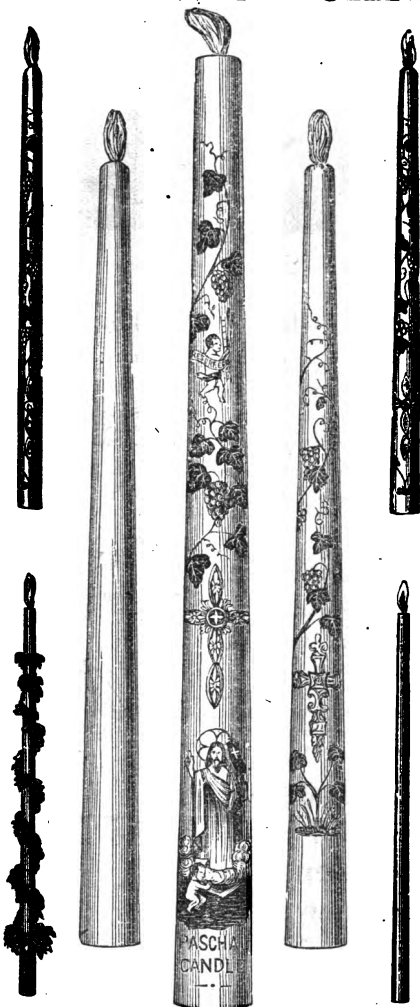
All the cars of the 6th, 7th, 8th Avenues, and Grand Street, pass through Canal Street, a few doors from my place.

N.B.—All Statues guaranteed to be delivered in good condition,

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.

NICHOLAS SERF,

Wax Bleacher, and Manufacturer of Pure and Genuine WAX CANDLES.



Constantly on hand the following sizes: 6 per pound, 4 per pound, 3 per pound, 2 per pound, three-quarters, 1 pound, and 2 pounds each.

Paschal Candles of all sizes from 3 to 30 pounds each, plain and ornamented.

Also, Triple and Tenebræ Candles. Plain Wax and Paschal Candles 70 cents per pound.

Ornamented Paschal Candles 95 cents per pound. Tenebræ Candles 60 cents per pound.

For *old* Paschal Candles, manufactured by NICHOLAS SERF, 40 cents a pound will be allowed in Exchange for *new* Paschal Candles.

Also, Sperm Candles of various qualities.

Nicholas Serf begs leave to refer to the following letters:

St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Mr. Serf is largely engaged in the Manufacture of Statues and Wax Candles at his place in New York. Having known him in trade for many years, I can recommend him as highly deserving patronage for the excellent quality of his goods.

WM. QUINN, V.G.

Church of the Holy Redeemer.

I have used for a period of nearly three years the Wax Candles manufactured by Mr. Nicholas Serf, 15 Thompson Street, New York City, and have found them in every respect the cheapest and best article of the kind, superior to any I have used. I cheerfully recommend them to the Reverend Clergy.

JOSEPH WIRTH, C.S.S.R.,
183 E. Third St., N. Y. City.

Church of St. Paul the Apostle,

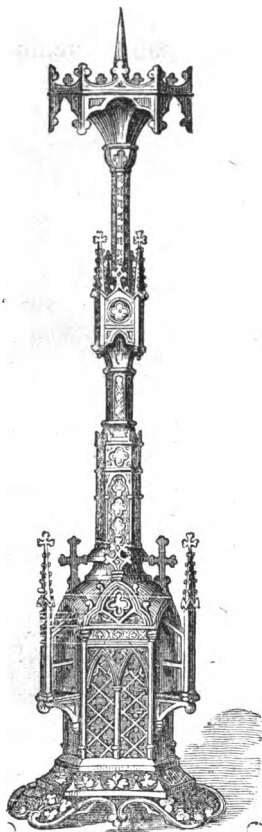
59th St. and 9th Ave., New York.

We constantly use the Wax Candles manufactured by Mr. Serf, and believe them to be of the purest material and the best made.

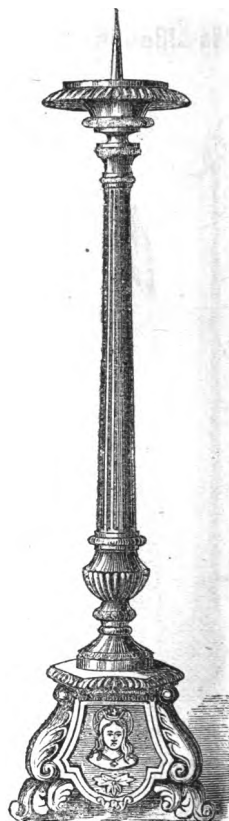
ALFRED YOUNG.

NICOLAUS SERF,
MANUFACTURER OF PURE WAX CANDLES.

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.



MANUFACTURED BY NIC. SERF



MANUFACTURED BY NIC. SERF

French Candlesticks.

Per set of six pieces.

16 in.	\$14 50	33 in.	\$54 00
18 "	18 00	36 "	60 00
22 "	25 00	40 "	90 00
30 "	50 00	54 "	290 00

Also, French Cand esticks, Plain and Gothic style. Gothic Candlesticks, 32 inches, 423 apiece; larger made if ordered. Procession Crosses, Gothic style, \$30. Candlesticks made of Zinc and Tin, gilded with Gold Leaf and varnished suitably, or Paschal Candles for Altars, 4 ft. 3 in., \$28 each.

Also, a rich assortment of **ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS**, for the use of the Altar. These articles I manufacture to order in any desired quantity.

English, French, and German Prayer-Books, together with all Books of Devotion. **Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, Small Crucifixes, Pictures**, of different styles and sizes. A full assortment constantly on hand. Five Scapulars together, \$17 per hundred. Single Scapulars, 75 cent per dozen.

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.



THE FOLLOWING GOODS ARE ON HAND.

Gong Bells, large size, 11½ diameter,	\$22 50
“ medium size, 10 “	20 00
“ small size, 9 “	18 00
Cruets, Glass Cruets, small size, with Plate, Plated,	14 00
“ “ “ all Gilt,	16 00
“ “ “ with Plate, Plated,	16 00
“ “ “ all Gilt,	18 00
Censer, with Boat, extra fine, with Angel heads,	
Medium Silver Plated,	13 00
“ “ all Gilt,	22 00
Large “	14 00
“ “ all Gilt,	25 00

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.



Baptismal Font, No. 1.



No 2.

CRUCIFIXES.

Figure of Christ, 6 ft.,	without Cross,									\$95 00
" " 3 ft. 4 in.,	" "									33 00
" " 2 ft. 4 in.,	" "									14 00
" " 18 in.,	with "									7 00
" " 13 in.,	" "									5 00
Mater Dolorosa, 6 ft.,	each,									115 00
St. John, 6 ft.,	"									115 00
Mater Dolorosa, 3 ft. 4 in.,	"									33 00
St. John, 3 ft. 4 in.,	"									33 00

NICHOLAS SERF,

No. 15 Thompson St.,

NEAR CANAL,

NEW YORK.

JANENTZKY & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO SCHOLZ & JANENTZKY,

1125 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Wholesale and Retail.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Superior Oil and Water Colors AND PAINT BOXES.

DEALERS IN WAX-FLOWER MATERIALS,

Decalcomanie and Illuminating Materials;


Winsor & Newton's Oil and Water Colors; Brushes, Palettes, Millboards, Canvas, Panels, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead Pencils; Engineers' and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian and Pastel Painting, Pictures and Picture-Frames, etc.

Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms.


CATALOGUES GRATIS.


C. PISANI,

Plaster-Paris Statuary Manufacturer, 299 BROADWAY, New York

 The Largest Establishment of the kind in the United States.

N. B.—Besides the articles mentioned in this Catalogue, there is a great variety of others of all sizes and descriptions, which would be too long to describe, and also comparatively useless, as the nature of such articles is such that they need personal inspection to give satisfaction as to taste and prices.

 Constant alterations and additions are taking place in the stock.

 The articles sold are sent to any place, packed in good order, and guaranteed from breakage.

RELIGIOUS STATUES.

Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	6 feet.	
St. Joseph	6	"
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	6	"
St. Patrick	5	"
Two Kneeling Angels	5	"
"	3	"
"	2	" 10 inches.
"	1	" 8 "
"	17	" "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	4 feet.	
St. Joseph	4	"
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	4	"
Blessed Virgin with folded arms	4	"
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception with joined hands	4	"
Sacred Heart of Jesus	3	" 9 inches.
St. Joseph and Child	3	" 6 "
St. Joseph	3	" 6 "
St. Philomena	3	" 6 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	3	" 6 "
Sacred Heart of Mary	3	" 6 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	3	" 5 "
Blessed Virgin Notre Dame de Lourdes	3	" 4 "
St. Joseph with the Infant	3	" 5 "
St. Joseph without the Infant	3	" 5 "
Guardian Angel	3	" 4 "
St. Ann with the Child	3	" 5 "
St. John the Baptist	3	" 5 "
St. Vincent de Paul	3	"
Sacred Heart of Jesus	3	"
Sacred Heart of Jesus and Blessed Virgin	2	" 10 inches.
Sacred Heart of Mary	2	" 10 "
St. Joseph and Child	2	" 10 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception with joined hands	2	" 8 "
Angel Guardian	2	" 8 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	2	" 8 "
St. Joseph	2	" 8 "
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	2	" 8 "
St. John the Baptist	2	" 8 "
Two Angels	2	" 5 "
Infant Jesus	2	" 5 "
St. Aloysius	2	" 5 "
St. Paul	2	" 5 "
St. Peter	2	" 5 "
Infant Jesus	2	" 3 "
St. Joseph and Child	2	" 3 "
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	2	" 3 "
Angel Guardian		

Antique, Roman, Mediæval, and Modern Objects of Statuary.—Statues.

Mercury with Pedestal	8 feet,	6 inches.
Two Candelabra Statues	5	" 6 "
Two Statues, Flora and Hebe—Two Statues, Horn of Plenty	5	" 6 "
Two Statues, Fishing and Hunting—Psyche—Emigrant	5	"
Bacchus with Pipe and Faun	5	"
Sabrina—Flora—Diana—Dancing Girl—Bacchus	4	"
Atlas with the Globe	4	" 3 inches.
Psyche with Butterfly	3	" 10 "
Paris	3	" 10 "
Flora	3	" 8 "

CIRCULAR OF
The Great American Tea Co.,
31 & 33 NASSAU STREET,

P. O. Box 5643.

New York City.


Teas and Coffees at Importers' Prices.

To the Religious Institutions of the United States :

We take the liberty of calling your attention to our annexed Price List of Teas, and the terms upon which we will supply you with our goods. We have for the past thirteen years supplied many of your Institutions with our goods, all of whom have been well satisfied with the same, and with our manner of doing business.

PRICE LIST OF TEAS.

OOLONG (Black), 30, 40, 50, 60, best 70c. per lb.
 MIXED (Green and Black), 30, 40, 50, 60, best 70c. per lb.
 JAPAN (Uncolored), 60, 70, 80, 90, best \$1 per lb.
 IMPERIAL (Green), 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, \$1, best \$1 10 per lb.
 YOUNG HYSON (Green), 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, \$1, best \$1 05 per lb.
 GUNPOWDER (Green), \$1 10, best \$1 30 per lb.
 ENGLISH BREAKFAST (Black), 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, best \$1 per lb.

 The prices of Coffees fluctuate, but we will furnish Green, Roasted, or Ground as low as the market will allow.

We take pleasure in informing you that, with our great facilities for selecting Teas and Coffees, our business connections with China and Japan, and our direct importations from the place of growth, we are enabled to put the goods in the consumer's hands at much lower prices than any Tea house in this country.

We will supply you with our goods upon the following terms :

On all orders for Teas and Coffees of \$30 and upward we will make a reduction of *Ten per cent.* and pay all *Freight Charges* (providing the goods are shipped as freight). We cannot pay freight charges or allow a percentage on orders less than thirty dollars.

You can remit us payment, less the freight charges, either by Draft, Check, or Post Office Money Order, *after thoroughly examining the goods.*

All remittances should be made by Draft, Check, or Post-Office Money Order, payable to the **GREAT AMERICAN TEA COMPANY.**

We hope soon to be in receipt of your orders, which shall receive our prompt attention.

We are, yours respectfully,

THE GREAT AMERICAN TEA CO.

DR. SHERMAN To the Ruptured.

DR. SHERMAN respectfully informs his patients and the public that he has returned from California, and may be consulted daily at his office, 1 Ann Street, corner of Park Row, by those wishing to obtain the benefit of his system of relieving and curing rupture. Attention is called to the views of Dr. Stone, the celebrated surgeon and founder of Stone's Hospital, New Orleans, La., on the injuries resulting from the long-continued use of trusses. He says :

"Trusses undermine the constitution just as certain as the perpetual dripping of water wears away a stone. The force of the front pad upon the abdomen affects the bladder, and, coming in contact, as it of certainty does, with the ligament tendons and spermatic cords, impairs their important functions to such an extent as to bring on the most mortifying condition of imbecility, peevishness, and dejection of spirits, while the pressure across the lower part of the spine is productive of backache, lumbago, and kidney diseases. These complicated affections produced by using trusses compel the unfortunate, sooner or later, to look upon life as dispelling rather than inviting pleasures."

All the objections of the truss are overcome in the applications made in Dr. Sherman's method of cure, and the parts injured by the use of trusses restored to natural vigor and healthfulness.

Those who are ruptured should consult Dr. Sherman, as his great experience, after thirty years' constant devotion to this specialty, is very valuable in view of relief and cure.

His book on

RUPTURE,

Illustrated with photograph likenesses of bad cases before and after cure, he mails for ten cents. It contains valuable information for the ruptured.

Dr. Sherman is permitted to refer to reliable gentlemen in this city who have been cured by his treatment.

Office, No. 1 Ann Street, New York.

CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS,

GILT, BRONZE, AND DECORATED.

Gas Fixtures

Of most ELEGANT DESIGNS, unequalled in variety and excellence.

*Bronze Figures, Ornaments, Gilt, Bronze, and
Marble Clocks*

Of Classic designs, and warranted best timekeepers.

MANUFACTURED BY

MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,

597 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Special designs of Artistic Gas Fixtures for Fine Dwellings,
Churches, Hotels, Public Halls, etc., etc.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTORY AND WAREROOMS,

70, 72, and 74 Wooster St., New York,



Between Broome and Spring Streets,

Running through to No. 67 Greene Street,

Where will be found a large assortment of

GAS FIXTURES

Of their own make, of every variety and pattern—tasteful in design
and unsurpassed in finish—at the lowest prices.

N.B.—Special attention given to furnishing Churches, Halls, Hotels,
and Private Residences with Chandeliers, Brackets, etc.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

R. ESTERBROOK,
President.

R. ESTERBROOK, Jr.,
Secretary.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Pens and Penholders.

R. ESTERBROOK & CO.
AMERICAN
STEEL PENS
WORKS CAMDEN N. J.
N.Y. OFFICE 26 JOHN ST.

TRADE-MARK,
"R. ESTERBROOK & CO."

CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION 1893
NEW YORK EXHIBITION 1893

R. ESTERBROOK & CO.
FALCON PEN
N.Y. OFFICE 26 JOHN ST.

These celebrated American Pens have established a constantly-growing popularity in all parts of the United States.

No stationery stock is complete without them.

Accounts opened with all reliable dealers.

Liberal supplies of leading styles kept on hand.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,
WORKS, CAMDEN, N. J. **26 JOHN STREET NEW YORK.**

Harrison, Bradford & Co.'s

Celebrated American

STEEL PENS.

No. 505.

FALCON,

Nos. 20, 28, 75, 1, etc.,

Embracing every style and finish.

Factory: MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

Office: 75 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



SCENIC STUDIO

OF

L. W. SEAVEY,

8 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

Do you want a Portable Stage and Scenery for Parlor Theatricals in or near New York? RENT IT OF SEAVEY.

Do you need Scenery for Schools or College Amateur Theatricals in any part of the world? WRITE TO SEAVEY.

Amateur Scenery a Specialty.

Are you fitting up a Public Hall or Opera-House? ORDER YOUR SCENERY AT SEAVEY'S. He keeps a stock on hand; supplies any size, however large; and Contracts for Frescoing of Halls, Churches, etc.

Are you a Lecturer or a Professor, needing Charts or Diagrams? APPLY TO SEAVEY.

Do you want a Panorama? SEAVEY HAS GREAT EXPERIENCE and the Latest Novelties in Machinery and Dioramic effects.

Designs, Pounces, and Theorems--For House and Fresco Painters, enabling inexperienced hands to execute good Frescoing. Send for Pattern Circular.

Photographic Backgrounds and Rustic Accessories, Flags, Banners, and Transparencies, for Balls, Political Meetings, etc., etc.,

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

FOR SALE AND TO LET.

Special attention is requested to our Scenic Representation of the Nativity, as furnished the Paulist Fathers, 59th Street, New York.

Established 1848.

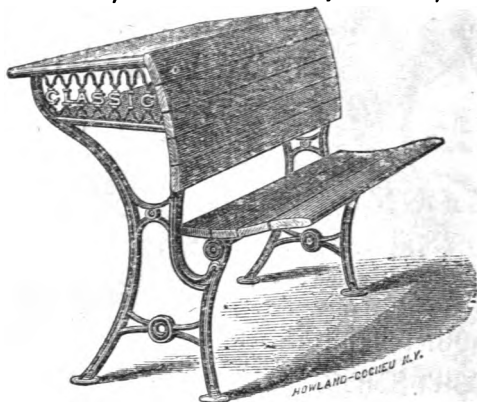
ROBERT PATON & SON,

26 Grove Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL, CHURCH, LECTURE-ROOM, OFFICE, AND BANK

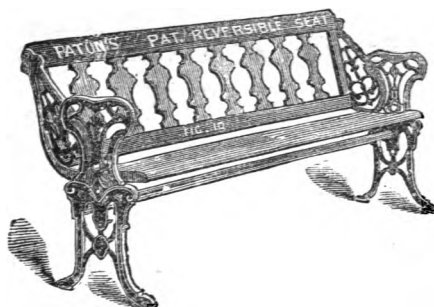
Patent Improved



School Desk.

FURNITURE,

Book-Cases, Ink-Wells, Black-Boards, Etc.

IMPROVED
**REVERSIBLE-BACK
SETTEES.***Pews of any Pattern
made to order.*

Settees with reversible backs, enabling the occupant to face either way, are not uncommon. They are known in the lecture-room and in the Sunday-school, and more particularly in the railway car, but hitherto they have not been constructed with adjustable seats as well as backs. It is undeniable that a seat, to be

comfortable, must pitch downward from the front edge. Comfort and physiological considerations alike demand this.

OUR PATENT SETTEES

have this advantage; besides, the back is reversed without turning it over—it is suspended on a pivot like a pendulum, and is easily changed, at the same time giving the seat the proper pitch, and holding it securely in position. Strength and elegance have not been overlooked. These settees have been preferred in every case where a reversible seat is desirable. We are making Stationary Seats to match the Reversible, which are unequalled for beauty and comfort.

Catalogues sent on application.

McSHANE BELL FOUNDRY,

HENRY McSHANE & CO., PROPRIETORS,
BALTIMORE, MD.,



CONTINUE TO MANUFACTURE THOSE CELEBRATED
CHURCH, ACADEMY, CHIME, COURT-HOUSE,
AND OTHER

BELLS,

OF GENUINE BELL-METAL (COPPER AND TIN).

Patent Rotary Mountings, the Best Ever Invented.

All Bells warranted satisfactory. Price List and large Illustrated Circulars sent free. Address

HENRY McSHANE & CO.,
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM BLAKE & CO.,
Formerly Henry N. Hooper & Co.,
BELL FOUNDERS,
BOSTON, MASS.



Business Established in 1820 by William Blake,

Since which period we have cast a large number of Bells, varying in weight from one hundred pounds to over eleven tons each. We are prepared to execute all orders for Bells made of copper and tin, either single or in chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect. Particular attention paid to the manufacture of Chimes, and we refer to the Episcopal Church, Providence, R. I., for Chime of sixteen Bells, weighing 17,429 pounds; Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., thirteen Bells, weighing 12,661 pounds; Trinity Church, Haverhill, Mass., nine Bells, weighing 5,045 pounds; St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass., sixteen Bells, weighing 14,635 pounds; and Greek or Russian Church, St. Paul's Island, Alaska, nine Bells, weighing 5,000 pounds. Address

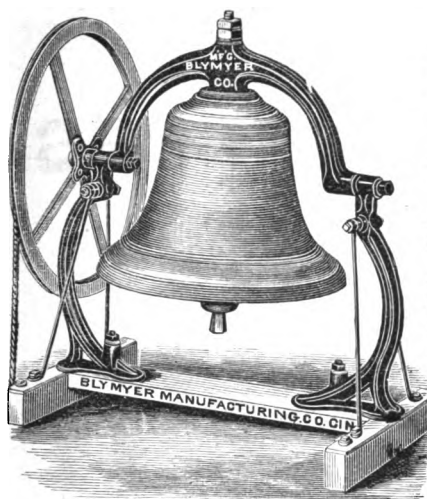
WM. BLAKE & CO., Boston, Mass.

BLMYER **Manufacturing Co.'s** **BELLS,**

For Churches, Schools, and
 Fire Alarms.

Catalogues, giving full description, prices, and over 700 testimonials, sent free.

The Bells are cast from a composite metal, in part steel, used only by the Blymyer Manufacturing Company, and are entirely different from all other Bells. The price is less than one-half that of the Copper and Tin Bells. They are warranted for two years against breakage. They are Fine Toned, can be heard as far as the Copper and Tin Bells of same size, and are More Durable.



Blymyer Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, O.
OFFICE AND WORKS, 664-694 WEST EIGHTH ST.

1811,
 THOMAS HALL.

1846,
 HALL, LABAGH & CO.

1873,
 LABAGH & KEMP.

LABAGH & KEMP, FORMERLY

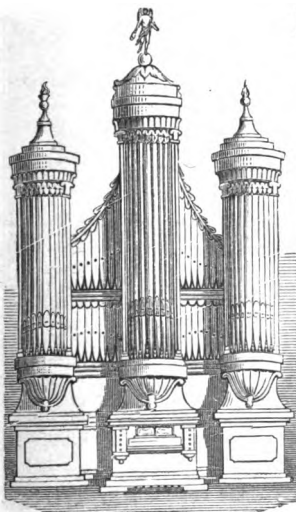
Hall, Labagh & Co.,

BUILDERS OF

CHURCH ORGANS,

3 and 5 Bedford Street,

NEW YORK.



REFERENCES—The Pastors of the following Catholic Churches: Church of the Assumption, Philadelphia, Pa.; Church of St. Paul's, Philadelphia, Pa.; Church of St. Vincent's, Germantown, Pa.; Church of St. Patrick's, Norristown, Pa.; Church of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; Church of St. Joseph's, Danville, Pa.; Church of St. John's, Paterson, N. J.; Church of St. Joseph's, Troy, N. Y.; Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS

Church, Chapel, Chamber & Concert

ORGANS.

Two essential points in which these Organs are acknowledged by the best musical critics to be superior to those of any other builder in America :

1. Beauty and Purity of Tone, Characteristic Voicing and Power.

2. Perfection, and Durability of Mechanical Work.

Over Thirty Years of Practical Experience in the art of Organ Building, united with unsurpassed facilities and the most favorable location, enable this house to build the very ***Best Instruments at Comparatively Moderate Prices.***

All improvements known to the art are embodied in these Organs, so far as their size will admit.

Each and every Instrument fully warranted.

Send for Specifications and List of Organs built by this house.

JOHNSON & SON,

Westfield, Mass.

HARPS.

BROWNE & BUCKWELL

(Successors to the late J. F. Browne & Co.),

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Grand, Semi-Grand, and Six-Octavo Double Action

HARPS.

Warerooms, 110 West Houston Street, New York.

Established, London, 1810; New York, 1841.

Strings, Music, and Every Requisite for the Harp.

These harps are constructed on the most approved principles, with all the modern improvements of London and Paris. Particular care is taken to fit them for extremes of climate in this country. Prices also will be found advantageous.

"Messrs. Browne & Buckwell's Harps are by far the most magnificent instruments we ever saw. Through their perfect knowledge of the instrument, they have effected many important improvements in the mechanical departments, and in the tone there is an extraordinary addition of sweetness, purity, and power. The cordial approval of the celebrated harpist, Bochs, is a tower of strength, and should make them and their works celebrated throughout the country."—*Musical World*.

Messrs. Browne & Buckwell refer their Catholic friends to Sister Blandina, Georgetown, D.C.; Sister Lucia, St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh, Md.; Sister Pauline, Baltimore; Sister M. Samuels, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md.; Sister Eulalia, Mt. de Chantal, W. Va.; Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, and Sisters of Mt. St. Vincent, near Yonkers, N. Y.; Sisters Notre Dame, Indiana, and Montreal, C. E.; Sisters St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's, N. H., and Latrobe, Pa.; Ursulines, St. Martin's, Ohio; St. Dominic, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.; Sister M. Pius, Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Tenn.; Academies of the Sacred Heart and Visitation, St. Louis, Mo.; Sister M. Catherine, St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Joseph's, Flushing, N. Y., with whom, and most of the Catholic Institutions, they have had the pleasure of business correspondence.

Church Organs,

HILBORNE L. ROOSEVELT,

No. 40 West 18th St., New York

Builder of the Great Organs in the Church of St. Vincent Ferrer, Trinity, New York; Holy Trinity, Brooklyn (rebuilt); St. Stephen's, Brooklyn; Mount St. Vincent's, and many others.

Organs for Catholic service a specialty.

CHURCH ORGANS Henry Erben,

Organ Manufacturer, 235, 237, and 239 East 23d St.,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

CHURCH AND PARLOR ORGANS

Of every size and description. Orders promptly executed and on reasonable terms. For particulars as to size, price, etc., enquire at the manufactory.

MARTENS BROTHERS,

SUCCESSORS TO

JORDENS & MARTENS

AND TO

SCHARFENBERG & LUIS,

Importers and Publishers of Music,

No. 1164 Broadway,

Between 27th & 28th Streets, New York.

Complete assortment of Foreign and American Music.

H. A. OESTERLE,

Manufacturer and Importer of

Vestments, Laces, Sacred Vessels,

Candlesticks, Banners, Regalias, Badges, etc.,

848 NORTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MATTHEW MANGOLD,

*Dealer in Imported Wines and Brandies, Catawba
Wine, and*

ALTAR WINE.

The undersigned would respectfully announce to the Reverend Clergy that he constantly keeps on hand a large assortment of Catawba and other Native Wines, which he guarantees as pure and unadulterated.

REFERENCES—Most Rev ARCHBISHOP PURCELL, Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, Rev. F. X. WENINGER, etc.

MATTHEW MANGOLD, Wine Merchant,

No. 233 West Sixth Street, Cincinnati.

Altar Wine.

I beg to inform the Rev. Clergy that I have always on hand Pure California White Wine, prepared by myself, which I offer at 50 cents (U. S. coin) per gallon. The wine is shipped from San Pedro to New York, *via* Panama, and will cost, including casks and freight, about 75 cents per gallon, reaching New York in forty days.

John Moran,

(P. O. Box 52.)

Los Angeles, Cal.

I recommend the Wines of Mr. MORAN as pure and reliable for Altar use.

FRANCIS MORA, BISHOP-COAJ.

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 25, 1874.

Altars, Tabernacles, Etc.

SMITH & CRANE,

123 & 125 West 28th St., New York,

Respectfully call the attention of the Clergy and others to their establishment, where they are prepared to furnish

Altars, Tabernacles, Candlesticks, Stalls, Confessionals, Pulpits, Pews,

*And all kinds of Joiner's Work and Carving
for Churches.*

ALPHONSE FRIEDRICK,

PAINTED AND STAINED GLASS WORKS,

Nos. 16 and 18 Hoyt Street,

Near Fulton Avenue, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Memorial Windows a Specialty.



BOOTH, RIESTER & CO.

No. 29 Pearl Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

ACADEMY ST. JOSEPH'S

OF

THE SACRED HEART,

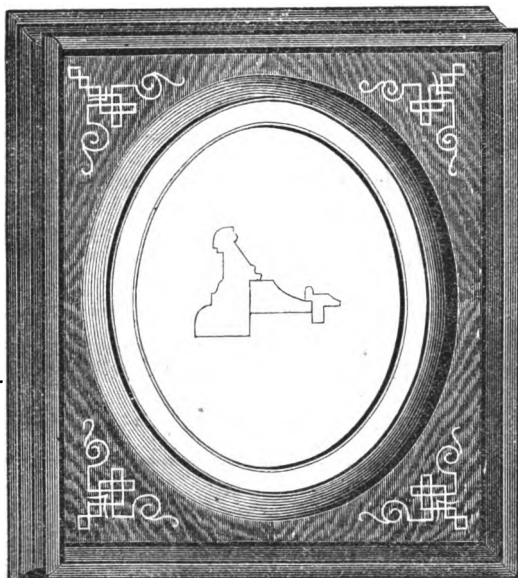
FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of the Catholic public is respectfully called to the Boarding-School for deaf-mute girls, under the direction of Madames Boucher and Morgan. Parents and guardians of children who are deprived of speech and hearing will be glad to know that great attention is paid to the intellectual improvement of the pupils, and also to the knowledge and practice of their religious duties. Besides the above, there is a Boarding-School for Young Ladies and a select Day-School attached. They have also a Boarding-School for deaf mutes and select Day-School for Young Ladies at 177 Union Street, Brooklyn.

For particulars, address

MADAME V. BOUCHER,

FORDHAM, N. Y.



W. J. GRAHAM,

Manufacturer of Looking Glasses and Picture Frames,
82 Bowery, above Canal Street, New York.

Orders from the country as carefully executed as if given personally. Circulars and price-lists on application.

If you wish to grow Vegetables for sale, read
Cardening for Profit!
 If you wish to become a Commercial Florist, read
Practical Floriculture!
 If you wish to Garden for Amusement or for Home
 Use only, read
Cardening for Pleasure!

ALL BY
PETER HENDERSON.
 Price \$1.50 each, post paid, by mail.

Our Combined Catalogue for 1876, of
EVERYTHING
 FOR THE
GARDEN!
 Sent free to all Applicants.

Our large Illustrated Catalogues of *Seeds* and *Plants*, numbering 175 pages, and containing 2 colored plates, sent without charge to purchasers of any of the above three books. Sent to all others on receipt of 50 cents.

Peter Henderson
 35 Cortlandt Street, New York.

JAMES MCGIVERN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

Fruit and Ornamental Trees,

Shrubs, Roses, Grape Vines, Bulbs,

AND IMPORTER OF ALL

NEW FOREIGN PLANTS.

All Trees and Plants Guaranteed.

Address, care

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.

THE New York Tablet,

The Largest and Best Catholic Paper Published.

The contents are of the most varied and unexceptional character, while the best Catholic talent in the country is employed upon its editorial columns.

SPECIAL IRISH NEWS

IS

Fully Treated on in the Dublin Letter,

AND THE

Latest European News, with Catholic Intelligence

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD,

Appears in Each Issue.

THE TABLET contains 16 pages (cut, pasted, and trimmed) with EIGHTY COLUMNS of reading-matter each week. Price only six cents per copy; per annum, by mail, \$3: per annum when served by carrier \$4.

Subscribers who pay their subscriptions in advance are entitled to the following premium:

A lifelike portrait of our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX., in crayon, size 22x28.

Or, a fine engraved picture of Ireland's Liberator, Daniel O'Connell, size 19x24, both of which are printed on heavy plate-paper.

Please state, in forwarding your subscription, which portrait you desire to be sent.

Send a postal card with your address, and a specimen copy will be forwarded free. You cannot fail to like it. Address,

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

Philadelphia Surgeon's Bandage Institute,

PATRONIZED BY THE MEDICAL FACULTY.

NOTICE.—Second Truss Store above Market St eet.

No. 14 NORTH NINTH STREET,

B. C. EVERETT, Principal.

B. C. Everett's Imported Plated Graduating Pressure Truss, positively cures Rupture when all others fail; also German Hard-Rubber and a large variety of cheap Trusses. Everett's Invaluable Elastic Belts for Abdominal Weakness and Corpulency; Elastic Stockings; Utero-Abdominal Supporters; Shoulder-Braces; Crutches; Anus and Suspensory Bandages; Spine, Bow-leg, and Knock-knee Instruments; all of which are made in a scientific manner, and skilfully applied. Apartments for ladies under the superintendence of a competent lady.

The Mechanics' Ins. Co., of Philadelphia.

Capital, \$125,000.

Assets, \$270,000.

Indemnity from Loss by Fire.

OFFICE.—N. W. corner of Sixth and Cherry Streets.

Insures Buildings, Goods, and Merchandise Generally, from Loss or Damage by Fire.

The Company guarantee to adjust all Losses promptly, and hope thereby to merit the patronage of the public.

DIRECTORS.

Bernard Rafferty,	Edward McGovern,	James McCann,	Francis Falls,
William Morgan,	Matthew McAleer,	Francis McManus,	Patrick McHugh,
James Durose,	Thomas J. Hemphill,	Thomas Horan,	C. D. Cassady,
Thomas Fisher,	Andrew C. Craig,	David Donovan,	James Wood,
Charles G. Hooke,	James A. McCaffrey,	Edward H. Flood,	John Doyle,
JOHN RAFFERTY, Sec'y.		BERNARD RAFFERTY, Pres.	

The Penn Mutual Life Ins. Comp'y.

OFFICE, NO. 921 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Incorporated in 1847.

Assets, \$5,500,000.

SAMUEL C. HUEY, President.

The Penn is entirely Mutual. Its entire surplus is returned to its Members every year, thus giving them Insurance at the lowest rates. All of its Policies non-forfeitable for their value.

Agents and Convassers wanted. Apply to

H. S. STEPHENS, Vice-President.

CONTINENTAL INS. CO.

Organized 1853. Reorganized 1874,

UNDER THE

NEW YORK SAFETY FUND LAW.

CASH CAPITAL, \$1,000,000.

ASSETS JULY 1, 1875, 2,706,286.

The Safety Fund Law provides for the creation of funds from Net Profits, by which larger sums are secured for the payment of losses in great conflagrations; for the payment of such larger sums on demand, and without the intervention of Receivers; and for the complete protection of holders of policies on property outside of the burned district.

The dividends of the Company are limited by the Safety Fund Law to 7 per cent. per annum upon the amount of its capital, and of those funds formed of its profits.

The income from investments largely exceeds this amount of dividend. The balance of interest, and all the profit of its business, go to the increase of the Safety Fund.

"We mean to make these Safety Funds as large as the entire profits of the business and the remoteness of the next great fire will permit."

GEO. T. HOPE, Pres. H. H. LAMPORT, Vice-Pres. CYRUS PECK, Sec.

GROCERS' BANK

Barclay St. and College Place.

S. B. WHITE, President.

GEO. W. KING, Vice-President.

To their regular business they have added that of FOREIGN EXCHANGE. They make COLLECTIONS in all parts of Europe, sell their DRAFTS on first-class BANKS and BANKERS in

ENGLAND,

IRELAND,

SCOTLAND,

FRANCE,

AND GERMANY.

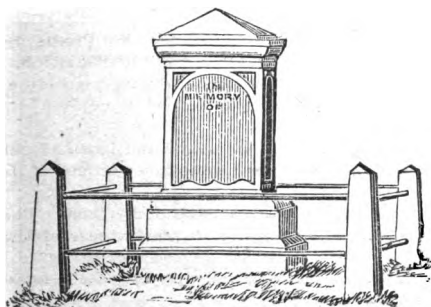
Also issue LETTERS of CREDIT to MERCHANTS and TRAVELLERS available at any of the above points.

JERSEY CITY GRANITE WORKS,

D. P. LENAHAN,

31 to 39 First Street, near Greene,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.



**Monumental,
Cemetery,**

AND

Building Work

Of all kinds and at
reasonable prices.

**All orders promptly
attended to.**

JOSEPH M. DUNN,
Architect,

LATE WITH MR. JAMES RENWICK,

165 & 167 BROADWAY.

HUNT & DUSENBURY

(SUCCESSORS TO LEARY & CO.),

Nos. 3, 4, and 5 Astor House, New York,

HATTERS.

Importers and dealers in Jouvin & Co.'s Kid Gloves, English Umbrellas, Aqua Scutum, Mackintosh, and other Waterproof Coats, Collars, Hosiery, Cravats, Ties, Pocket-Handkerchiefs, Suspenders, Mexican Grass Hammocks, Fine Panama and French Soft Hats.

Wm. Morgan & Brothers,

GLASS STAINERS,

53 Bleecker Street,

NEW YORK.

COOK, REDDING & CO.

(Successors to JAS. M. COOK),

STAINED & CUT GLASS,

Church and Ornamental Windows to Order.

Ground, Enamelled, Flock, Embossed, and Stained Glass.

146 & 148 FRANKLIN STREET, 149 CONGRESS STREET,

Boston, Mass.

C., R. & Co., at the Mechanics' Fair of 1874, received Two Silver Medals and a Diploma for superiority over all exhibitors.

JOHN A. M'SORLEY & SON, CUSTOM HOUSE, COMMERCIAL,

AND

U. S. Passport Agents,
Offices, 44 Pine St. & Rotunda, Custom House.

AGENTS IN FRANCE,

Messrs. L. FOACHÉ et Fils,

HAVRE.

NEW YORK, January, 1876.

The undersigned would respectfully inform the Reverend Clergy and Religious Communities of the United States that, having been engaged in business at the *New York Custom House* during the past twenty-eight years, he is thoroughly conversant with it *in all its details*, and gives special attention to the entering of *Vestments, Statuary, Paintings, Medals, Philosophical Instruments*, and such articles generally as are imported for *Churches, Religious and Incorporated Institutions*, and which the United States Government admits, upon proper representation, either *Free of Duty* or at *Reduced Rates Thereon*.

To those who contemplate ordering goods in Europe or elsewhere abroad, it would be to their advantage to call on or communicate with the undersigned before so doing.

He refers by kind permission to the following distinguished Gentlemen :

His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, New York.
His Grace Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, Charleston, S. C.
Rt. Rev. Bishop Ryan, Buffalo, N. Y.
Rt. Rev. Bishop Salpointe, Arizona.
Very Rev. I. T. Hecker, New York.
Very Rev. H. Hudon, S. J., New York.
His Grace Most Rev. Archbishop Bayley, Baltimore, Md.
Rt. Rev. Bishop McCloskey, Louisville, Ky.
Rt. Rev. Bishop McQuade, Rochester, N. Y.
Rt. Rev. Bishop McNeirny, Albany, N. Y.
Rt. Rev. Bishop Corrigan, Newark, N. J.
Very Rev. A. Damen, S. J., Chicago, Ill.
Very Rev. J. Baudinelli, West Hoboken, N. J.
Rev. Eugene Maguire, New York.
Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.

P. S.—United States Passports procured with despatch, from the Department of State at Washington, for persons visiting Foreign Countries. Also, particular attention given to forwarding all consignments of Merchandise.

JOHN A. M'SORLEY,

Notary Public and Commissioner.

IF YOU CARE

TO LOOK INTO THE

SCIENCE OF CLOTHING YOURSELF,

We think you will find that the Study we have given the subject

WILL SERVE YOU IN MANY WAYS.

1st. We have collected in our Ware-rooms the *largest* variety of *tried* fabrics.

2d. We have scientifically worked out the sizing and shaping of Ready-Made Clothing, so as to fit all forms.

3d. We have *educated* workmen and *classified* labor, securing higher *efficiency*, and *systematized* every part of the business, to obtain *true economy*.


4th. We act upon the belief that a small profit is better than a large one, because in this way we do a large business, which not only pays us best, but serves our customers with more reasonable rates. Our prices are positively *fixed*, and stated in figures on tickets. Acquaintances and strangers are treated exactly alike.


5th. Always giving a dollar's worth of goods for a dollar, we most cheerfully refund the money where customer ~~are~~ are not pleased, and return the goods uninjured within the ten days we allow for *examination and enquiry*. This we state on the *Guarantee* given with each article at the time of purchase.

The stock on hand is the largest and best we ~~ever~~ had, comprising Boys' Goods as well as Gentlemen's Wear. The Department for Shirts, Underwear, etc., is very complete, and our White Shirts are as reliable as other goods, because they are of our own manufacture. We still make great quantities of goods to order for those who prefer Ordered Clothing. Steam Elevators carry Passengers throughout the building, and the best attention is paid to every order by mail or personal visit. Easy Rules for Self-Measure and Patterns of Materials supplied on application. Made-up goods are sent by Express or Post when request is made, stating color and price desired. Payment can be made to the Express Co., and if goods do not suit, we will return the money and be at the expense of their return to our house.

**WANAMAKER & BROWN,
OAK HALL,**

**The Largest Clothing House in America,
S. E. Cor. SIXTH AND MARKET STS.,
PHILADELPHIA.:**

 All American publications sent free by mail, on receipt of the advertised price.

 Orders for English publications, when sent by mail, must include ten per cent. additional for postage.

SADLIER'S
CATALOGUE
OF
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
CATHOLIC BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MONTREAL: No. 275 NOTRE-DAME STREET.

1876.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.


Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

 Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

Draw the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including - Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competition. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss, for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,
31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

MISSION GOODS.

THE undersigned desire to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy to their facilities for the supply of such articles as may be required at MISSIONS.

They have a full and complete stock of

ROSARIES,

PRAYER BOOKS,

BIBLES, DEVOTIONAL BOOKS,

MEDALS, in Silver and White Metal,

CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES,

STATUES,


RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS, Plain and Colored, all sizes and prices.


SCAPULARS, HOLY WATER FONTS, LACE PICTURES,

And Religious Articles in general, which are sold

AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

*Send for an Estimate. A comparison of
Prices is all we ask.*

 All goods remaining unsold at the end of a Mission are taken back.

 We sell the BEST GOODS at the LOWEST PRICES.

 CATALOGUES and LISTS sent on application.

ADDRESS

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

A WORD ON PRAYER-BOOKS.

Catholic Prayer-Books are now various and abundant, but the faithful in selecting a new Manual of Devotion should be guided by the same rules that guide prudent purchasers generally.

Without wishing to disparage any other house, we can safely affirm that ours is the oldest and largest in the United States. Our books are all prepared under the sanction of the Archbishop of New York, are got up in the very best style, no false economy leading us to offer inferior or careless printing or manufacture to the public.

The compilation and arrangement is in every case the work of Clergymen of acknowledged learning, piety, and zeal, and the various Manuals are adapted to reach the spiritual wants, as well as the means and inclination of each.

To secure really good Prayer-Books, careful in their selections, beautiful in typographical execution, we can, without any danger of contradiction, say—"In all cases ask for Sadlier's Prayer-Books."

We publish books of every size, from the "Golden Manual," the large, full Prayer-Book that has no rival, down to the "Gems of Paradise," a charming little vest-pocket Prayer-Book, clear in type, yet containing not only the ordinary daily devotions, but also the Epistles and Gospels.

They can be had, too, in every variety of binding, from the plain, durable cloth, suited for distribution in schools, &c., to the most elegant velvet and morocco, that elicits all the art of the accomplished binder. Indeed, in this department, our own experience as practical binders has produced results, which for beauty and appropriate ornament, are unequalled.

Our books are not hastily got up; our extensive trade requires a large stock, and we manufacture them constantly and carefully. We have, therefore, always on hand at least One Hundred Thousand Prayer-Books, so that none are sent out till actually well dried and fit for use.

The Golden Manual.

The large and comprehensive Prayer-Book, compiled by the English Oratorians: adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

The Altar Manual,

OR INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION:
with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c.
This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

The Raccolta;

OR COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

Journee du Chretien :

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors; and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotypes plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources, by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

St. Dominic's Manual; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

Gems of Paradise.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded, and is

**SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew
Greek, and other editions in divers languages;
Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582,
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

Rt. Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order, extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

They can therefore present this as a standard edition, free from the omissions and errors that have so long disfigured our Bibles, and as being what it claims to be—the original Douay and Rheims version of the Holy Scriptures, as revised by Bishop Challoner, and published by him in 1750, with his notes and parallel references, carefully compared with the best Latin editions.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

We feel confident that, for reference and daily use, this Bible will supersede every other, and claim that it will justly do so.


NOTICE

THIS edition of the Catholic Bible will be found to possess claims to public favor, beyond any now in print, in point of accuracy and fidelity as well as in general typographical excellence.

The typographical errors and variations between the current editions have long been a subject of remark. Unauthorized changes were made from time to time.

To obtain a correct text we resolved to reprint Challoner's Bible as originally issued by that great and venerable bishop, under the authority of the Most. Rev. Archbishop of New York, expressed in the following approbation :

"I hereby approve a pocket Bible to be published by Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., under the direction of Mr. John Gilmary Shea, the text of Bishop Challoner's own edition of 1750 to be followed exactly, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592."


Archbp. of New York

NEW YORK, January, 1869.

This Bible is then really Challoner's, and the corrections only such as he would have made in his errata—errors of the press. It conforms absolutely to the Latin Bibles approved at Rome.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

CINCINNATI, June 16, 1871.

Messrs. SADLIER & Co.—I thank you much for your courtesy in sending me a copy of your new, beautiful, and correct edition of Bishop Challoner's translation and annotations of the Holy Bible. The late Most Rev. Dr. Kenrick's version and notes of the Holy Scriptures being rather intended for the clergy, to whom they are invaluable, I have no doubt that your Bible will find favor with Catholics generally, and prove to non-Catholics the sincerity of our professions of reverence and love for the Written Word,

Please send me, as soon as published, six copies of "Pocket Catholic Bible."

Respectfully yours,

✠ J. B. PURCELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CINCINNATI.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—I have received and perused your magnificent *Portable Catholic Bible*. Seeing the great care you have taken to render this edition as accurate and faithful as possible, the beauty and elegance of the volume, the handsome type and the exquisite perfection of the press-work, I cheerfully recommend it, and wish it an extended circulation, as a kind of reward for your worthy enterprise.

✠ F. N. BLANCHET, ARCHBISHOP OF OREGON CITY.

SAN FRANCISCO, July 24, 1871.

DEAR GENTLEMEN—Please accept my sincere thanks for the beautiful copy of the *Pocket Catholic Bible*, which you have lately published. I need not state that I am much delighted at your having asked and obtained the merited approval and commendation of your most distinguished Archbishop

Very respectfully,

✠ JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, O. F., ARCHBISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO
Messrs. D & J SADLIER & Co.

ST. MARY'S, HALIFAX, July 8, 1871.

MY DEAR SIR—I regret I was from home when your magnificent edition of the Bible and the accompanying note reached Halifax. Accept my sincerest thanks for your thoughtfulness in my regard, and the assurance of the unqualified admiration with which I regard this noble work, and the spirit of enterprise that prompted you in this and in so many other valuable contributions to the cause of religion.

Believe me, dear sir, very gratefully yours,

✠ THOMAS L. CONNOLLY

TAUNTES, July 19, 1872

GENTLEMEN—I thank you for having so kindly sent me a copy of your new edition of the Catholic Bible, being a reprint of Bishop Challoner's edition of 1750, which has just issued from your celebrated printing press, with the authority of His Grace, the Archbishop of New York.

By presenting to the public the Douay and Rhemish translations of the Sacred Scripture, as revised and corrected by Dr. Challoner, your enterprising house has made a most important addition to the long list of Catholic publications which have appeared from time to time under the well-known names of *Sadlier & Co.*, New York.

It is no small recommendation of your Bible that the type is excellent, and the form most convenient, whether for the table or the pulpit.

I believe Tipperary can lay claim to be your place of birth, and we here are proud of you as belonging to Tipperary.

I have the honor to be, gentlemen, your faithful servant,

✠ PATRICK LEAHY, ARCHBISHOP OF CASHEL
To Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Publishers, &c., New York.

WILMINGTON, N. C., August 9, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: Allow me to thank you for the copy which you sent me of your new and beautiful edition of Dr. Challoner's revised translation of the Douay Bible.

The intrinsic value of the work is enhanced by the elegant binding, and by the illustrations copied from the designs of the renowned Gustave Doré.

I trust that an extensive sale will reward your generous enterprise.

Faithfully yours, in Christ,

✠ JAMES GIBBONS, VICAR APOSTOLIC, N. C.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

ST. JARLATH'S, TUAM, August 19, 1871.

The Archbishop of Tuam requests of Messrs. Sadlier & Co. to accept his warmest thanks for the copy of their magnificent edition of the Holy Bible with which they had the kindness to present him.

It is a production alike creditable to their energy and to the American Press. Whilst so many publishers abuse their wealth in the diffusion of works calculated to injure religion, and the faiths and morals of their readers, it must be a source of the most consoling feeling to the Messrs. Sadlier, of New York, to be the leaders of a far different kind of literature and science—not second to any of those who minister to the amusement of youth. With a constant supply of a safe and charming literature, the Messrs. Sadlier have successfully taken a higher aim; they have, by their present publication of the Bible, taken a lead in sacred literature, and laid those of other lands under deep and grateful obligations.

VANCOUVER, Sept. 28, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Dear Sirs:* I have received, some time since, a copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, for which I thank you heartily. I have submitted it to one of my clergy—a competent judge in such matters. He praises its mechanical finish and typographical excellency, and would recommend the volume, for its size, as a most desirable travelling companion to our missionaries, for the purpose of securing more accurate quotations in their instructions to the faithful.

But now, the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York is certainly sufficient to recommend it to any one.

I have the honor to be sincerely, dear sir,

Your most devoted servant,

✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, BISHOP OF NESQUALY.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL, BUFFALO, N. Y., June 25, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* I very cheerfully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop in the approbation given to your recent elegant and accurate edition of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," with annotations, &c., by Bishop Challoner.

✠ STEPHEN VINCENT, BISHOP OF BUFFALO

COLUMBUS, OHIO, July 11, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Your pocket edition of the Holy Bible, for beauty of typography, paper, and illustrations, surpasses any edition I have ever seen, and, as far as I have been able to examine, is faultless in the text.

Very truly yours,

✠ SYLVESTER H. ROSECRANS, BISHOP OF COLUMBUS.

BURLINGTON, VT., Aug 15, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York—*Sirs:* I kindly thank you for the copy of your new edition of the Bible. I like very much its typography, as also its size and shape. I think it to be an improvement upon some of the other editions.

Respectfully and truly yours,

✠ LOUIS, BISHOP OF BURLINGTON, VT.

SPRINGFIELD, July 27, 1871.

MESSRS. SADLIER—*I thank you for the beautiful new Bible which I received a few days ago. For size, neatness, and typography, it will bear favorable comparison with any edition published.*

Respectfully yours,

✠ P. T. O'REILLY, BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

"BISHOP'S HOUSE," COVINGTON, KY., July 25, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* Accept my sincerest thanks for the truly beautiful copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible.

I fully concur in the approbation of the same by the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, and commend it to the devout use of the faithful.

That God may bless and prosper your noble efforts in the cause of our holy religion, is the earnest prayer of

Your devoted servant in Christ,

✠ A. M. TOBBE, BISHOP OF COVINGTON

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

OMAHA, July 10, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: Your new and beautiful edition of the Holy Bible has been received, and is most acceptable. From what I have seen and read of it, I am quite certain that it is all that it is represented to be, and it affords me pleasure to recommend it to all those who desire what is beautiful, accurate, and faithful.

I am, gentlemen, your obliged servant in Christ,

✠ JAMES M. O'GORMAN, VICAR APOSTOLIC, NEBRASKA.

LA CROSSE, July 11, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York—*Gentlemen*: I thank you for the copy of your accurate and splendid edition of the Douay Bible, revised by Challoner, which you had the great kindness to send me, and if my recommendation of it be deemed of any service to you, I hereby give it most cheerfully.

With high regard, yours in Christ,

✠ MICHAEL HEISS, BISHOP OF LA CROSSE.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., July 27, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: The Most Rev. Archbishop of New York having approved of your new edition of the Holy Bible, I only say that I like its form and size; that, as far as I have dipped into it, I have found it clearly and accurately printed, and that I think you do well in retaining Dr. Challoner's revision until, by a competent and authorized body of translators, a new version or translation be made, which may serve as a standard Bible for all Catholics using the English tongue.

✠ EDWARD FITZGERALD, BISHOP OF LITTLE ROCK

ST. PAUL, MINN., June 12, 1871.

Messrs. SADLIER & Co.—You have rendered no small service to religion by the publication of your new edition of the Holy Bible. It is the very highest recommendation that you have carried out the suggestion of Cardinal Wiseman, by adhering in this edition to the original Douay and Rheims version, as revised by Bishop Challoner. In point of typography and mechanical execution, it is a work which reflects credit upon you as publishers, and also upon the Catholic public, who no doubt will amply repay you for the pains and outlay which the getting up of such an edition of the Holy Scriptures must necessarily have cost you.

Respectfully and sincerely yours,

✠ THOMAS L. GRACE, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, July 7, 1871.

DEAR SIRS—I have received, some days ago, a splendid copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible. I cannot but admire your skill and energy in giving to the public the most accurate and the most finished, in every way, edition of the Holy Scriptures.

With the sincere hope that your labors will be amply rewarded, I remain,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant in Christ,

✠ J. B. MIEGE, S. J.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

PORTLAND, July 26, 1871.

GENTLEMEN—Please accept my thanks for a richly-bound copy of your new pocket edition of the Douay Bible, with annotations of Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, and published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, of New York, which I received by mail a few days since.

I have examined it most carefully, and it appears to me to be as correct as it is convenient and elegant. I recommend it, therefore, cheerfully, to the clergy and laity of my diocese, and I trust that you may reap a rich reward for your zealous labors in presenting to the Catholics of the United States, an edition of the Holy Scriptures so useful and so complete in every respect.

I am, with respect, yours devotedly,

✠ DAVID WM., BISHOP OF PORTLAND.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

PROVIDENCE, Aug. 7, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Dear Sirs*: I beg leave to thank you for the copy of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," which you have sent me. I am much pleased with the clear and distinct type of this edition, and also with the great care taken in correcting the typographical errors that had crept into the translation of Bishop Challoner. I cheerfully recommend this edition to the faithful of my diocese.

Very respectfully yours, in Christ,

✠ F. P., BISHOP OF HARTFORD.

WHEELING, October 2, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER—Constant occupations have prevented me from acknowledging the receipt of the very fine copy of the Bible sent me, and thanking you for it. It is a form acceptable to many, and will tend to make more general the circulation of this approved version of the Sacred Book. I shall do what lies in my power to bring your edition to the public notice.

Very respectfully yours,

✠ P. V. WHELAN, BISHOP OF WHEELING.

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE, ALTON, ILL., July 22, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Having examined the neatly gotten up illustrated edition of the "Holy Bible," lately published by you, I cheerfully unite with the other Prelates of the United States in recommending the result of your care and industry to the consideration of the faithful.

✠ PETER JOSEPH BALTES, BISHOP OF ALTON.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Catholic Booksellers, New York—*Gentlemen*: At my return from a pastoral visit of two months, I was agreeably surprised to find on my table a copy of your new and most beautiful edition of the Holy Bible. I cheerfully concur in recommending it to the Catholics of this Vicariate, and to the faithful at large.

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness.

Yours, &c.,

✠ J. P. MACHEBEUF, V. A., COLORADO,

FEAST OF THE NATIVITY B. V. M., 1871.

CHICAGO, May 15, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: I return you my thanks for the richly-bound copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, which I received to-day through Mr. John Graham, of this city. As you have the approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York for the publication, it is all that will be required to insure a very extensive sale of your edition. I cannot give my approbation to it until I shall have read and examined the whole work.

Very truly and thankfully yours,

✠ THOMAS FOLEY, BISHOP ADM. OF CHICAGO.

NATCHITOCHES, July 25, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—I am in receipt of your new and truly elegant edition of the Holy Bible, edited by the venerable Bishop Challoner. All the Catholic Prelates will, no doubt, join, as I cordially do, in the high approbation which the eminent Archbishop of New York has given to this, your good and so useful undertaking. A more portable edition would be a real benefit conferred on our missionary priests and the public at large.

Yours respectfully,

✠ AUG. M., BISHOP OF NATCHITOCHES.

DIocese of PHILADELPHIA, CATHEDRAL, LOGAN SQUARE,
PHILADELPHIA, May 17, 1874.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: We cheerfully add our approbation to the edition of the Holy Scriptures recently published by your firm to that of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

✠ JAMES FREDERIC, BISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**MADEIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew,
Greek, and other editions in divers languages ;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D., 1582,
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

Rt. Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size,
excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consist-
ing of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens
of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	\$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	6 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	7 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	8 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	7 00
“ “ “ and clasp.....	7 50
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	9 00
“ “ paneled.....	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two
colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth.....	\$ 1 50
Roan, embossed.....	1 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	3 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	4 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	5 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	5 00
“ “ “ and clasp.....	5 50
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy
Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as con-
venience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care
has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order,

NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion, the publishers have, by the authority of the Most. Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

The Most Beautiful Prayer Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotpe Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt.....	\$ 1 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 75
“ “ “ “ and rims.....	2 00
Imitation mor. full gilt.....	1 75
“ “ “ “ clasp.....	2 30
“ “ “ “ “ and rims.....	2 25
Turkey mor. extra.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ “ “ beveled.....	3 50
“ “ “ “ clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “ “ rims and tooled edges.....	5 00
Calf, extra.....	6 50
Rich velvet, rims and clasp.....	7 00

GEMS OF PARADISE.

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers & Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	\$ 88	Morocco, extra, clasp.....	\$ 75
Rear, plain	50	Morocco, flexible tuck	1 75
Arabesque, gilt edges	75	Calf, gilt, " red edges	1 75
Imitation, full gilt	90	" " " clasp	2 00
Rear, tuck	1 00	Morocco, or calf, with rims	2 00
Morocco, extra	1 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	4 00

Morocco, with rims and clasp	\$3 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp.	\$5 00
Calif.—rims, clasp and chased edges..	4 00	Velvet, mounted, varying from \$6 to 10	00

GEMS OF PARADISE.

Cloth.....	\$0 25	Morocco, extra.....	\$1 25
Roan, plain.....	38	Calf, gilt, and red edges.....	1 50
Arabesque, gilt edges.....	50	Morocco, clasp.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	62	“tuck.....	1 50
Roan, tuck.....	75	“rims and clasp.....	2 50

ST. DOMINIC'S MANUAL:

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE.

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

Cloth	\$1 00	Imitation gilt.....	\$1 75
Room, plain.....	1 25	Morocco extra.....	3 00
" embossed gilt.....	1 50		

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the **SISTERS C^Y MERCY**. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 958 pages,	1 50
Roan, plain.....	2 00
Embossed, gilt.....	2 50
Embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	2 75
Imitation, clasp.....	3 75
Mor. extra.....	4 25
Mor. extra, clasp.....	4 25
Mor. extra, bevelled.....	4 75
Mor. extra bev. clasp.....	20 00
In velvet bindings, from \$10 to	

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth.....	0 50
Roan, plain.....	0 60
Embossed, gilt.....	0 75
“ “ clasp.....	1 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 00
“ “ clasp.....	1 25

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
“ full gilt.....	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges.....	2 00
“ “ gilt edges.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ “ bevelled.....	2 75
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50

*. The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the “Epistles and Gospels” for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND'S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges.....	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges.....	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges.....	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges.....	1 00

THE PATH TO PARADISE ;

OR, THE WAY OF SALVATION.

An entirely new and revised edition, printed from *new* electrotype plates, on fine paper, with illustrations. 1 Vol. 48mo. 508 pages.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 31	Calf, and clasp.....	\$2 25
Roan.....	28	" and rims.....	3 50
" gilt sides.....	50	Morocco, tuck.....	2 50
Embossed, gilt.....	63	" extra.....	1 50
" " and clasp.....	75	" " and clasp.....	2 00
" " and rims.....	1 00	" " and rims.....	3 00
French Morocco, full gilt.....	75	" ribbon edge.....	2 00
" " and clasp.....	90	" beveled.....	2 00
" " and rims..	1 25	" " and clasp.....	2 50
Calf.....	2 00	Plush.....	2 60
Velvet, from..... \$4 00 to \$12 00			

THE PATH TO PARADISE.

Large paper edition. 32mo. size.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 38	Calf, and clasp.....	\$3 00
Roan.....	50	" and rims.....	4 00
" gilt sides.....	63	Morocco, ribbon edge.....	2 50
Embossed, gilt.....	75	" extra.....	2 00
" " and clasp.....	90	" " and clasp.....	2 50
" " and rims.....	1 25	" beveled.....	2 50
French Morocco, full gilt.....	90	" " and clasp.....	3 00
" " and clasp.....	1 13	" rims, tooled edges.....	3 50
" " and rims.....	1 50	Plush.....	2 50
Calf.....	2 50	Velvet, from.....	\$5 to 12 00

THE GATE OF HEAVEN ;

OR, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with forty plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth.....	\$0 38	Morocco, extra.....	\$7 50
Roan.....	50	" " and clasp.....	2 00
" gilt sides.....	63	" beveled.....	2 00
Embossed, gilt.....	75	" " and clasp.....	2 50
" " and clasp.....	90	" rims, tooled edges.....	3 50
" " and rims.....	1 55	Calf.....	2 00
French Morocco, full gilt.....	90	" and clasp.....	2 50
" " and clasp.....	1 13	" and rims.....	3 50
" " and rims.....	1 50	Velvet, from.....	\$5 to 15 00
Morocco, ribbon edge.....	2 50	Plush.....	2 50

POCKET MANUAL.

THE CATHOLIC'S POCKET MANUAL; or, Guide to Salvation. The most popular *Pocket Prayer Book* ever issued.

Cloth.....	\$0 25	Full gilt, and clasp.....	\$0 75
Embossed, gilt.....	45	Morocco.....	1 00
" " and clasp.....	60	" " and clasp.....	1 25
Full gilt.....	50	Calf.....	1 25
Tuck..... 63 cts.			

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 482 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges.....	1 00
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 25
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 63
Roan, plain.....	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates.....	1 13
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges.....	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, gilt sides.....	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 5

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulgent Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth.....	2 7
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

VOYAGE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 58
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges.....	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 25
Roan, gilt edges.....	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges.....	0 50
Roan, tuks.....	0 62
Morocco, extra.....	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED. KEY OF HEAVEN.

18mo. 672 Pages.

This is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotypes plates, with large print, and 37 illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge.....	\$1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ rim and clasp.....	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt.....	1 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 75
“ “ “ rims and clasp.....	2 50
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 50
“ “ clasp.....	4 00
“ “ rims, tooled edge, clasp.....	5 00
“ paneled, “ “ “.....	6 00
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$8 to 25 00

New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Roan, Embossed.....	0 75
“ gilt sides.....	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 25
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 00
“ “ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 00
“ “ and clasp.....	3 50
“ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$6 to 8 00

A new 48mo Key of Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels.

The Key of Heaven; or, A Manual of Prayer, with explanations of the ceremonies of the Mass, etc. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Principal Festivals throughout the year. 574 pages. And published with the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 38	Calf and rims.....	\$3 50
Roan.....	50	Morocco, ribbon edge.....	2 50
“ gilt sides.....	63	“ extra.....	2 00
Embossed, gilt.....	75	“ and clasp.....	2 50
“ “ and clasp.....	90	“ bevelled.....	2 50
“ “ and rims.....	1 25	“ “ and clasp.....	3 00
French Morocco, full gilt.....	90	“ rims, tooled edges.....	8 50
“ “ and clasp.....	1 13	“ tuck.....	3 00
“ “ and rims.....	1 50	Plush.....	2 50
Calf.....	2 50	Velvet, from.....	\$5 to 12 00
“ and clasp.....	3 00		

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

THE GOLDEN MANUAL Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

Neatly bound in cloth, 1 plate.....	1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate.....	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate.....	2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp.....	2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates.....	3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps.....	4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.

Morocco, bevelled.....	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps.....	4 75
Table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
With gilt rim, “ “.....	7 00
Panelled and block patterns.....	10 00
“ with medallion.....	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from \$12 to.....	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratorians in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

Cloth.....	75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

Morocco, extra, clasp.....	\$3 50
Morocco, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp.....	6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp.....	6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments.....	8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from \$ 7 to.....	20 00
WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth.....	50
Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates.....	75
“ gilt sides.....	90
“ embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 25
“ full gilt sides and edges.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ bevelled, flexible, 8 plates.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 50
“ tooled edges and rims.....	4 50
“ red edges and rims.....	6 00
Velvet in various styles, from \$6 to.....	15 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

••• *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....	cloth.....	1 00
“ “ “ “.....	roan, plain.....	1 25
“ “ “ “.....	embossed, gilt.....	1 75
“ “ “ “.....	imitation, full gilt.....	2 00
“ “ “ “.....	imitation, full gilt, clasp.....	2 50
“ “ “ “.....	linglish morocco.....	2 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, clasp.....	3 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
“ “ “ “.....	block pattern, tooled edges.....	9 00
“ “ “ “.....	panelled, medallion.....	12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges.....	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

The Little Key of Heaven.

The smallest and most convenient vest-pocket manual yet issued.

It is printed from new type, and is embellished with three illustrations. The size is three and one-half inches by two inches.

Cloth	\$0 20	French morocco, full gilt, clasp.....	\$0 68
Embossed gilt	40	“ “ “ rims.....	1 00
“ “ and clasp.....	60	Turkey morocco, extra.....	1 00
“ “ “ rims.....	90	“ “ and clasp.....	1 25
French morocco, full gilt, sides and edges	50	English calf	1 25

The Nun of Kenmare's Prayer-Book.

St. Patrick's Manual; or, The Manual of St. Patrick. Being a guide to Catholic devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all conditions of life. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack, "*The Nun of Kenmare*." 1 vol. 18mo.

There are a great many good and useful Prayer-Books, but as different persons have different tastes in such matters, and as many persons like to have more than one Manual of Devotion, it is hoped that this addition to the number will be acceptable. Indeed, the writer has been urged so constantly and earnestly for the last six years to compile this book that she could no longer refuse.

As it is most desirable that we should understand every word we use when praying to our good God, very plain and simple words are used in this work, as it is intended principally for those who have not much time for study.

It is divided into three parts.

The First Part contains Private Devotions; the Second Part, Public Devotions for Mass and Benediction; the Third Part contains Devotions and Intentions for Approaching the Sacraments and for Special Occasions.

A good, clear type has been specially chosen, and the prayers most likely to be said most frequently are given in ample print.

The compiler of this Prayer-Book earnestly entreats the prayers of all who may use it.

CONVENT OF POOR CLARES, KENMARE, CO. KERRY,
Feast of the Circumcision, 1873.

No. 1. Cloth.....	\$1 00	No. 8. Imitation morocco, full gilt	
2. Roan, plain.....	1 25	sides and edges, rims.....	\$2 50
3. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50	9. Morocco, extra.....	3 00
4. “ “ and clasp.....	1 75	10. “ clasp.....	3 50
5. “ “ and rims.....	2 00	11. “ bevelled.....	3 50
6. Imitation morocco, full gilt		12. “ “ clasp.....	4 00
sides and edges.....	1 75	13. “ rims, tooled edges.....	5 00
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt		14. Panelled.....	6 00
sides and edges, clasp.....	2 00	15. In rich velvet bindings, \$6 to 25 00	

The Manual of the Passion.

A Guide to Catholic Devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions of life. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, together with six full-page illustrations printed in colors.

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

This is one of the most complete prayer-books issued, and, being printed from VERY LARGE TYPE, will commend itself to those who are advanced in years as well as those who want a large-print prayer-book. It contains over nine hundred pages, and the illustrations have been engraved at great expense.

It is published in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth.....	\$1 00	No. 10. Morocco, extra.....	\$3 00
2. Roan, plain.....	1 25	11. “ “ and clasp.....	3 50
3. Roan, gilt sides.....	1 50	12. “ “ bevelled.....	3 50
4. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 75	13. Morocco, extra, bevelled,	
5. “ “ clasp.....	2 00	and clasp.....	4 00
6. Embossed, gilt edges, clasp		14. French Morocco, blocked	
and rims.....	2 25	pattern.....	3 00
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt,		15. French Morocco, blocked	
and clasp.....	2 00	pattern, and clasp.....	3 50
8. Imitation morocco, full gilt,		16. French Morocco, blocked	
and clasp.....	2 25	pattern, and rims.....	4 00
9. Imitation morocco, full gilt,		17. Velvet, with rims and clasp, 10 00	
and rims.....	2 50		

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

*In course of Publication, to be completed in about
Thirty Numbers,*

A MAGNIFICENT EDITION OF
THE
HOLY BIBLE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE
LATIN VULGATE,

BY THE

ENGLISH COLLEGE AT DOUAY (1582-1609). REVISED IN 1750,

BY THE

VEN. RICHARD CHALLONER, D.D. BISHOP OF DEBRA.

AND NOW STRICTLY CONFORMED TO THE CLEMENTINE EDITION
OF THE VULGATE.

PRINTED AT THE PROPAGANDA PRESS, ROME, A. D. 1861, BY THE
AUTHORITY OF

HIS HOLINESS, POPE PIUS IX.

WITH THE COMMENTARY OF THE

REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS ALLIOLI, D. D.

APPROVED BY POPES PIUS VIII. AND GREGORY XVI.

Approbation of Allioli's Translation and Commentary.

THE HOLY SEE appointed Dr. Ziegler, Bishop of Lintz, and Dr. Wittman, Bishop of Miletopoli, to revise and examine the translation and commentary of Dr. Allioli, which were also submitted to the examination of their Eminences, Cardinals Malr and Mezzofanti. On their favorable report the work was, as it appeared, approved under date of May 11, 1830, and thereafter to June 5, 1837, in the name and by the authority of his Holiness, Pope Pius VIII., and his Holiness, Pope Gregory XVI., by

✠ CHARLES,

Archbishop of Tyre and Nuncio Apostolic.

and LOUIS SANTARELLI, Delegate of the Holy See

To be Illustrated with over Sixty Designs, by GUSTAVE DORÉ, and making one
of the most beautiful Editions of the Bible yet issued.

AGENTS AND CANVASSERS WANTED.

Address D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary
to bring each work to completion without the assistance
of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from \$2,600 to \$25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256 Adults.	20 Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280 "	20 "
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300 "	26 "
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286 "	36 "
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, "	288 "	36 "
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380 "	50 "
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800 "	72 "
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700 "	72 "
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

New York, March 1, 1869.

MESSERS. D. & J. SADLER & Co.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1882.

DEAR SIR,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sir, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLER & Co.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER,—*Gentlemen*: It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1882.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT DAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1882.

DEAR SIR,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointments which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 x 14. Price \$15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges \$20.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS! NEW BOOKS!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

TRANSLATED FROM THE 35th EDITION, BY A MEMBER
OF THE ORDER OF HOLY CROSS.

This celebrated Work has had a most unusual sale in France, having already reached the 35th edition since its publication.

12mo. Cloth, Bev. Price..... \$2 00

BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX., TO THE AUTHOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

To his beloved Son, Henri Lasserre,

PIUS IX., POPE:

BELOVED SON,—Salutation and the apostolic benediction. Receive our felicitations, very dear son. Having obtained some time since a most remarkable benefit, you have just accomplished scrupulously and with feelings of love, the vow you then made: you have just employed your best efforts, in proving and establishing the truth of the recent Apparition of the most clement Mother of God and this you have done in such a manner that the very struggle of human malice against the divine mercy serves but to bring out more forcibly the luminous evidence of the fact!

In the explanation you have afforded of events, the progress and dependence on each other, all men may perceive clearly and with certitude how our most holy religion tends towards and results in the true advantage of all people: how it heaps on all those who have recourse to it, gifts not only of a celestial and spiritual, but also of a temporal and terrestrial nature. They will be able to see how, even in the absence of all material force, this religion is all-powerful for the maintenance of order: how, amid excited multitudes, it can restrain within just bounds the anger and indignation, however justified, of exasperated minds. They will be able to see lastly how the Clergy co-operate by their loyal efforts and zeal towards the attainments of such results, and how, far from encouraging superstition, they display infinitely more deliberation and severity of investigation than any other class of men, when it is a question of pronouncing judgment with reference to facts which seemingly surpass the ordinary powers of nature.

Your narrative, in no less luminous a manner, will render manifest the following truth—that impiety declares war against religion entirely in vain, and that the attempts of the wicked to hamper the divine counsels of Providence by human machinations are utterly unavailing, the perversity of men and their criminal audacity serving, on the contrary, as a means, in the hands of Providence, to confer on its works more power and splendor.

Such are the reasons which have induced us to receive with the most lively joy your work entitled: *Our Lady of Lourdes*. We firmly believe that she who, from every quarter, attracts towards Herself by miracles of her power and goodness, multitudes of Pilgrims, wills, in the same manner, to employ your book in order to propagate more widely, and to excite towards Herself, the piety and confidence of mankind, to the end that all may participate in the plenitude of Her graces. As a pledge of the success we predict for your work, receive our apostolic benediction, which we address to you very affectionately, as a testimony of our gratitude and paternal benevolence.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, 4th September, 1869, in the year of our Pontificate XXIV

PIUS IX., POPE

JUST PUBLISHED.

LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL. SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR. DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vc	Cloth.....	\$2 00
" " "	Half Morocco.....	2 50
" " "	Half Calf.....	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core; ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly push the tempting viands from us hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles, has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence—his sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadlier firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, **THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS.** None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These **LECTURES AND ESSAYS** will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvassed for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical; many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

SADLIER & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Book for every Reader of Irish History.

THE FATE AND FORTUNES
OF
O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL,
EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL;

Their Flight from Ireland; their Vicissitudes abroad; and their Death in Exile.

BY THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$2.00.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Conry, taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabbed old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unpromising materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "Fate and Fortunes" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom, it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register*.

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr. Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "page of Irish history." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish history, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any less enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr. Meehan."—*Dublin Irishman*.

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "ROME AND ITS RULER," "LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW," ETC.

This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 653 pp., \$2.00.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America: that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for rising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle*.

"What we recommend every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis, and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register*.

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America, because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. * * * We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman*.

More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe*.

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Observer*.

☛ Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

LIVES

OF THE

IRISH MARTYRS,

BY

D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.,

Author of Lives of the Irish Saints, etc

1 Vol. Crown 8vo., with steel plate. Cloth, extra.....\$2.00

“ “ “ Cloth, gilt.....\$2.50

“MR. CONYNGHAM'S work combines the merits of a history and a series of biographical sketches. He traces the history of Anglican and Presbyterian persecutions in Ireland from the time of Henry VIII. to the middle of the eighteenth century. He shows the cruel and unjust character of the legislation on which those persecutions were based, and gives enough of biographical details to furnish the reader with the means of forming a correct conception of the saintly and heroic character of those who sealed their faith with their blood. We strongly commend the book to all who desire to acquaint themselves with the particulars of the martyrdoms of Ireland's faithful children.”—*Philadelphia Standard*.

“DID the Irish saints in their sorrows and martyrdom dream that at a distant day, in a far-off continent, one of their exile countrymen would place their records on the tables of fellow exiles, side by side with the Bible? Yet so it is. No Irish family should be without this book. It will warm the faith in the old generation, enkindle enthusiasm in the young, and preserve the religion of St. Patrick on this continent to future ages. It is a monument of glory for the Irish race, and does great honor to the spirit and enterprise of the publishers.”—*Tablet*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

GENTILISM;

OR,

THE HISTORY OF RELIGION PREVIOUS TO CHRISTIANITY.

BY

REV. AUG. THEBAUD, S. J.,

Author of the "Irish Race."

1 Vol. 8vo. nearly 600 pp. Cloth, extra\$3.50
" " " Half Morocco..... 6.00

The subjects treated of in this learned and convincing work are :

- I. The Object of the Creation. The Uniformity of Tradition, of the Primitive Revelation. Obstacles in the way of Preventing it.
- II. Supposed Barbarism of Primitive Man not only not proved, but by some considerations clearly disproved. Shown to have no foundation in fact.
- III. Primitive Revelation first obscured and then destroyed in Hindostan by Pantheism first, and afterward by Idolatry.
- IV. The same process traced in Central Asia, where flourished for a while the religion of Zoroaster.
- V. The Traditions of Monotheism, and its gradual extinction, in Egypt and Africa.
- VI. Also in Pelasgic Greece.
- VII. Origin of Idolatry in Hellenic Greece.
- VIII. Traditional Philosophers of Greece as Channels of the Monotheistic Tradition.
- IX. Greek and Latin Poets guardians of Traditionary Truth.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE ORPHAN'S FRIEND.

A series of Plain Instructions for the use of Orphans after leaving the Asylum, and for persons of the same class living in the world. By Rev. A. A. LAMBING, late Chaplain of St. Paul's Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra \$1.00
 " " Gilt edges..... 1.50

There is much truth in the author's remark in his Preface that young persons leave school, or leave the home of their parents, "at a period in life when they stand most in need of direction and control;" and the book which he has written for the guidance of such young persons is exceptionally suited for the purpose. With a simplicity which is very winning in itself, combined with great judgment and taste, the writer has compiled a book of advice—for such it really amounts to—which may be read with advantage and with enjoyment, not only by the young but by the old, and which cannot fail to be interesting to all classes. He has the art of uniting refinement with most explicit elaboration of his subjects, so that the book is free from those defects in taste which not unfrequently mar spiritual reading. We are sure that parents may place this book in the hands of young persons who are just going forth into the world, with the conviction that it will be a good companion, and will certainly save many from much mischief. Though designed expressly for young orphans, it is adapted for all conditions of young persons; while people of any age would find it pleasant reading, and would derive from it no little wisdom.

—*London Tablet.*

The intention of the author of this volume is one which all persons who have observed the temptations to which youth—whether orphans or otherwise—are exposed; must highly appreciate. His labors are announced as a series of plain instructions for the use of orphans after leaving the asylum, and for persons of the same class living in the world. It surely is a sweet and kind design to continue to the former the religious ministrations which have filled the young heart with purity and hope, and to extend over them into the ways of the world the elevating examples which were daily illustrated by the very lives of those who exercised parental care over them. As we glance through the Rev. Mr. Lambing's pages we are continually arrested by the judicious selection of his themes and the happy manner of their treatment. We may instance the chapters on the "Necessity for Instruction," "Pious Reading," "Fidelity," "Good and Bad Company," "The Value of a Good Name." Well adapted as they are for the purposes intended, they are equally valuable to orphans of a larger growth.—*Manhattan Monthly.*

This is an excellent little book, written expressly for orphans, by one who knows their wants, and knows, too, how to supply them. Orphans, the author tells us, form a distinct body, with peculiar trials and temptations; they need, after leaving the protecting roof of our charitable institutions, a friend to go with them into the world, where they are exposed to so many dangers and temptations. Such a friend is the author of the volume before us, which we feel sure will do great good, if widely circulated. To secure this, the publishers generously offer a liberal discount to institutions ordering in quantities. The book is well printed and bound, and is sold for the low price of \$1.—*Ave Maria.*

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

**THE
MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM;
OR,
HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE GREAT AMPHI-
THEATRE OF ANCIENT ROME.**

BY REV. A. J. O'REILLY, D. D.

A New and Enlarged Edition, with Frontispiece.

One Vol. 12mo.	Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides, ink designs....	\$1.50
	Cloth, gilt " " " "	2.00

This work has already been translated into a number of foreign languages, and the learned author has recently received a letter from the Holy Father recommending it, of which the following is a copy :

"REV. SIR: Our Most Holy Father has desired me to signify to you that he has been pleased to receive, with the annexed letters of homage, the volume published by you entitled 'The Martyrs of the Coliseum.'

"Your work is the more acceptable to his Holiness, as in those days of bitterness and impiety it is the more needed; for whilst the enemies of religion and imitators of pagan outrage have cast deep profanation on the sanctity of that place, consecrated with the blood of so many martyrs, removing the very emblems of religious worship by which it was adorned, and depriving the faithful of the privilege of praying in its sanctified precincts, truly your work cannot lack a special utility, since it seeks to preserve the due veneration of that holy place, and to cherish the pious memory of the glorious conquests there gained by the martyrs of Christ. Wherefore, his Holiness has been graciously pleased to impart to you the Apostolic Benediction, which we pray God may propitiously extend to you. Your most humble and devoted servant

"JOANNES SIMEONI, *Secretary.*

"REV. A. J. O'REILLY, *Mis. Ap., Toronto.*"

"*Rebulet*" Given at the College of the Propaganda, March 4, 1871."

"The style of this admirable work is classically elegant and most captivating, clothing the grand and noble subjects of which the author treats in the graceful garb of chastely beautiful language. There is in the several narratives nothing of the cold, severe barrenness of style that so often repels and even disgusts the reader in lives of saints in archæological works. While adhering closely and faithfully to historical truth, the gifted author has not neglected to invest his really valuable work with the choicest ornaments of style and diction."—*Tablet*.

"We do not believe we can recommend to our readers a more useful, instructive, and entertaining book. The narrative abounds with incidents so picturesque, surprising, and delightful, as to equal the richest fancy of the novelist. The learning and piety, as well as the brilliant style of the author, are conspicuous in every page of this golden book. We cordially recommend it as combining entertainment with instruction and piety."—*Civilla Cattolica*.

"We may say without exaggeration, that in interest and value it surpasses *Fabiola*. It is more strictly historical, deals with a larger number of persons, and is the history, not of one heroine, but of the Coliseum itself, and of those who, in different times suffered within its walls."—*Tablet*.

"It is curious that of such a place the literature of England, so vast and so embracing as it is, contained not a single authentic history; and it is all the stranger still since the materials for such a compilation lay in abundance for the diligent researcher in the libraries and archives of Rome. We rejoice that such a state of things is ended now, and we rejoice still more that the truthful records of the Christian glories of the Coliseum should be written by the hand of a son of the 'Catholic Isle of the West.'"

—*Freeman's Journal*.

"Few books are more likely to enchain the interest of children than this. It is a beautiful record of the triumphs of Christianity."—*Church Review*.

 Sent to any address by mail, post-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

LADY FULLERTON'S WORKS.

Mrs. Gerald's Niece.

A Novel by LADY GEORGIANNA FULLERTON. 1 Vol., 8vo, cloth, \$1.50;
cloth, gilt edges, \$2.00.

Too Strange Not to be True.

1 Vol. 8vo. With illustrations. Cloth, \$1.50; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.00.

A Stormy Life; or, Queen Margaret's Journal.

A Novel. 8vo. cloth, with illustrations by GASTON FAY, \$1.50; cloth,
gilt, \$2.00.

Rose Le Blanc.

By LADY GEORGIANNA FULLERTON. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; cloth,
gilt edges, \$1.50.

The Straw Cutter's Daughter, and The Portrait in my Uncle's Drawing Room.

Translated from the French. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.00; cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

Life of St. Francis of Rome.

By LADY FULLERTON. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, \$1.00; gilt edges, \$1.50.

Which is Which, or the Fire of London.

A Play in three acts. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

Germaine Cousin, the Shepherdess of Fibrac.

A Play in two acts. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

D. & F. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE ORPHAN SISTERS;

OR,

THE PROBLEM SOLVED.

BY

MARY I. HOFFMAN,

Author of "Agnes Hilton," "Alice Murray," &c.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	\$1.50
"	"	Cloth, gilt edges	2.00

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

We have been exceedingly pleased with the tone of this work. We are all apt to declare doctrinal stories "dry," and discard them from our table, at least we used to do so; but now it is fashionable to be intellectual or to seem to be so, and one of the most popular forms of displaying "our little learning" is to talk theology (!). If some of our *self-made* theologians and dogmatic chatter-boxes, such as Messrs. Furness, Frothingham, Chapin, or even Messrs. Moody and Sankey, would only have mind enough or humility sufficient to read this little book, what a benefit it might be to them. If their pride would counteract its influence on *themselves*, its perusal might have some effect on the strong-minded among their female disciples, who are always "investigating" Christianity, instead of believing the Word of its Founder. "The Trimming of the Hedges" is the most appropriate title that we can apply to the thorough dissection which this book gives to the theology of the gentleman with that florally intricate name. The authoress lops off the various branches of his religious theories in a manner sufficient to make a regular clearing in the bushes that are planted by men and run wild on the border of the highway of Christian theology.—*Catholic Record*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

FLOWERS OF CHRISTIAN WISDOM.

- By LUCIEN HENRY, late Scholar of the Universities of Paris and Nancy. With a Preface by the Right Hon. Lady Herbert of Lea. One vol., 32mo, cloth, red edge. 75c.

Some one or other says that "he is no common benefactor who shrewdly gathers up from the world's manifold literature its words of finest wit and maturest wisdom for our entertainment, instruction, and inspiration," and certainly the author of the valuable little work before us deserves a golden crown of gratitude for the painstaking labor he has undergone in culling, for our gratification, this charming bouquet of intellectual flowers. It is, indeed, as Lady Herbert says in her preface, "a compilation of gems of thought, carefully selected from the best authors. . . . It is imbued with a thoroughly Catholic spirit, and will be very valuable to the student and general reader, and still more to the writers of serious books, as a dictionary of reference, which will spare them many hours of tedious research among scattered materials of thought." We earnestly commend it to the attention of our readers.—*Irish American*.

This is an exquisite collection of beautiful thoughts from Christian authors of the highest standing in the world of letters—a bouquet, so to say, of the choicest "Flowers of Christian Wisdom." Dedicated to the eminent English writer, Lady Herbert, the volume is enriched by a preface from her elegant and classic pen. What she there says of the value and utility of such an epitome of condensed thought for writers, speakers, and general readers will be indorsed by every intelligent Christian. Every one knows how easy it is to fix in the mind a maxim or aphorism that may embody the substance of a whole eloquent discourse. Here, then, are maxims and short sentences on all manner of subjects, from the very best Christian authors.—*New York Tablet*.

"FLOWERS OF CHRISTIAN WISDOM" is the title of a little book published by Sadlier & Co., which deserves all praise. The work is a perfect gem, or rather a mosaic of a thousand gems. It contains brief extracts from great Catholic writers and thinkers, collated by Lucien Henry, with a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea. Ask for the book and get it at once. "A book of this sort," says Lady Herbert, "is valuable as a means of fixing serious and beautiful truths in men's minds, being clothed in language which renders such thoughts imperishable."—*Pilot*.

This neatly printed little volume is exceedingly attractive, as a collection of beautiful and wise thoughts and sayings, illustrating over thirty subjects of a moral, religious, and admonitory nature, well calculated to elevate the mind to reflective activity, or calm it to the philosophy of faith; to strengthen it with wisdom and nurture it with truth. A brief preface by Lady Herbert of Lea, to whom it is dedicated, says all we might add in explanation of its contents: "It is imbued with a thoroughly Catholic spirit, and will be very valuable to the student and general reader, and still more to the writers of serious books, as a dictionary of reference, which will spare the many hours of tedious research among scattered materials of thought."—*Manhattan Monthly*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE LITTLE CROWN OF ST. JOSEPH.

COMPILED AND TRANSLATED FROM APPROVED SOURCES

BY A

SISTER OF ST. JOSEPH.

1 Vol.	32mo.	Cloth, red edges.....	\$1.00
"	"	Morocco, extra	2.00
"	"	Calf.....	2.50

We have here another choice collection of the familiar flowers of devotion, arranged (according to the felicitous comparison of St. Francis de Sales) in a freshly variegated posey, after the fashion of the skillful nosegay-maker Glycera, who, with the same flowers, could make bouquets of every description to please the different tastes of all. The various prayers in this little manual have been compiled with care from various sources. The morning and evening devotions are very brief, as is also our manner of hearing Mass. Another somewhat longer form of prayers for Mass consists of a series of meditations in union with Our Lady of Desolation. Devotions for confession and communion, and prayers for various occasions, are followed by devotions "to the Sacred Heart," "to the Five Wounds," to "Our Lady of the Sacred Heart," "to the Precious Blood," and many others. The principal portion of the work is necessarily devoted to St. Joseph. There are thirty-one visits, "a Novena," "Chaplet," and many other pious prayers and practices.—*London Weekly Register*.

This is a book of devotions, consisting partly of prayers and exercises, partly of methods of hearing Mass, and partly of methods of preparation for the sacraments, with relative or consequent meditations. It is well put together, and will be a very useful addition to the devotional library of all Catholics. It is convenient in form, and very legible in print; and, moreover, it contains some useful bits of information in regard of some "indulged" devotions.—*Ibid*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

OLIVE'S RESCUE, AND OTHER TALES.

BY

LADY FULLERTON AND THE AUTHOR OF "IRISH
HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS."

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth 50 cts.
" " Cloth, gilt edges 75 cts.

CONTENTS.

Olive's Rescue.	By Lady Fullerton.
A Mother's Prayer.	" "
Blacksmith of Antwerp.	" "
Trouvaille, or the Soldier's Adopted Child.	
Waiting for Father.	By the Author Irish Hearts and Irish Homes.
Bertie's Temptation.	" "
Little John Terence.	" "
Angeline's Letter.	" "

TRUE TO THE END, AND OTHER TALES.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth extra 50 cts.
" " Cloth, gilt edges 75 cts.

CONTENTS.

" True to the End."
" The Beggar of the Steps of St. Roch."
" Cardan, the Galley Slave."
" Earth without Heaven."

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE TWO VICTORIES. A CATHOLIC TALE.

BY

REV. THOMAS J. POTTER,

Author of "The Rector's Daughter," "The Spoken Word," "Sacred Eloquence," &c.

1 Vol.	16mo.	Cloth	\$1.00
"	"	Cloth, gilt edges	1.50

TABLE OF CONTENTS,

I. Father Eustace. II. Love and Pride. III. Brother and Sister.
IV. First Aspirings. V. The First Doubt. VI. A Christmas Party.
VII. A Midnight Mass. VIII. The First Step. IX. Stolen Interviews.
X. A Father's Curse. XI. A Ministering Angel. XII. Christmas Day.
XIII. A Victory. XIV. A New Home. XV. Light at Last. XVI. Hopes
Realized. XVII. The Shadow Thickens. XVIII. The End Approaches.
XIX. Another Victory—Peace.

D. & F. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

TWO BOOKS THAT SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOUSEHOLD!

THE FAMILY.

BY REV. AUGUSTE RICHE.

Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol. 16mo. Paper covers.....	\$ 25
“ “ Cloth.....	60
In paper, per 100 copies, net.....	15.00

THIS little work, a compendium of a much larger one on the same subject, will, it is hoped, commend itself to the favor of all who desire to see the family maintain its rightful position as the centre and nucleus, as well as the nursery of Christian society. In an age like this, when the family—especially in this country—is threatened with dissolution, it is well that the people should be reminded what it really is, what it ought to be, and how important its integrity is to the well-being of society. All this and much more concerning it in its past as well as present state, is clearly and plainly set forth in this little book, which is published in the very cheapest form, in order to insure it the extensive circulation its importance deserves.

THE DEVIL!

DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO?

BY FATHER DELAPORTE.

Translated from the latest French edition by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol. 16mo. Paper covers.....	\$ 25
“ “ Cloth.....	60
In paper, per 100 copies, net.....	15.00

“We never had any doubts about the existence or the potency of his satanic majesty, and we presume there are very few good Catholics who have; but there are a great many people, even inside the pale of the Church, who regard possession by the devil as a disease which died out with the downfall of Judaism, and who, by their attendance at spiritual séances, table-turning parties, and even by their expressed belief in magnetism and consultation with fortune-tellers, seem to be totally oblivious of the potent fact that the prince of darkness has the heaviest hand on the electrified table, and shuffles the cards of the clairvoyant. Even if these performances could be explained on scientific principles or the art of jugglery, it is manifest that the impressions conveyed to the minds of those ignorant and stupid people who place faith in such necromantic science, are capital weapons in the hands of the arch-enemy of mankind to work its destruction. Let all such people read this excellent little book, and learn therefrom what the *renuncio diabolum* of their baptismal vows imposes upon them.”—*N. O. Star*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A NEW WORK BY H. E. CARDINAL MANNING.

THE

Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost.

By H. E. HENRY,

The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

1 Vol. 12mo., Cloth, uniform with "Sin and its Consequences." \$1.00.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. Grace the Work of a Person. II. Salvation by Grace. III. The Virtue of Faith. IV. The Virtue of Hope. V. The Virtue of Charity. VI. The Glory of Sons. VII. The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost. VIII. The Gift of Holy Fear. IX. The Gift of Piety. X. The Gift of Fortitude. XI. The Gift of Science. XII. The Gift of Counsel. XIII. The Gift of Understanding. XIV. The Gift of Wisdom. XV. The Fruits of the Spirit. XVI. The Beatitudes. XVII. Devotion to the Holy Ghost.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The name of Cardinal Manning to the authorship of a book, and chiefly a book on such a subject as this, is a guarantee for its very high value. Purely devotional, with that high range of thought distinctive of the eminent convert, and filled with that loving earnestness of his nature, he has contributed in this a work of rare excellence to pious literature.—*Baltimore Mirror*.

This latest work of Cardinal Manning is a companion treatise to his "Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost." That beautiful volume was mainly intended as an exposition of the workings of the Holy Spirit on the Church and the world; the latter has for its object a portrayal of the Spirit's operations on the Christian soul. Man is, by the grace of the Sacraments, the temple of this third person of the Blessed Trinity; and as the contemplation of the architectural beauties of the glorious material temples of the world tends to raise our minds and hearts to the Infinite Being, in whose honor they have been created, so the study of the graces of a soul, adorned by the Divine Architect, the Holy Spirit, will serve to make us know better, and to obey more lovingly his sacred and life-giving inspirations. The magnificent festival of Pentecost is almost at hand, and we can suggest no work more suitable than this, as a book of meditation, during the beautiful days of Whitsuntide and this season, when the frequent administration of confirmation leads our thoughts naturally toward the *Dator omnium munerationum celestium*.—*Catholic Record*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

BY CARDINAL MANNING.

THE
TEMPORAL MISSION
OF THE
HOLY GHOST;

OR,
REASON AND REVELATION.

BY
HIS EMINENCE HENRY EDWARD,
The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

— THIRD EDITION. —

12mo. Cloth, extra, uniform with his other works...\$1.00.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I. The Relation of the Holy Ghost to the Church.

- | | | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|---|--|
| " | II. | " | " | " | to the Human Reason, |
| " | III. | " | " | " | to the Letter of Scripture. |
| " | IV. | " | " | " | to the Interpretation of Scrip-
ture. |
| " | V. | The Relation of the Holy Ghost to the Divine Tradition of the
Faith. | | | |

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A NEW WORK BY ARCHBISHOP MANNING

S I N

AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... \$1.50

CONTENTS.


- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| I. <i>The Nature of Sin.</i> | V. <i>The Grace and Works of Penance.</i> |
| II. <i>Mortal Sin.</i> | VI. <i>Temptation.</i> |
| III. <i>Venial Sin.</i> | VII. <i>The Dereliction on the Cross.</i> |
| IV. <i>Sins of Omission.</i> | VIII. <i>The Joys of the Resurrection.</i> |

"We have had many volumes from His Grace's pen of this kind, but perhaps none more practical or more searching than the volume before us. These discourses are the clearest and simplest exposition of the theology of the subjects they treat of that could be desired. The intellect is addressed as well as the conscience. Both are strengthened and satisfied.

Let men read and ponder over these awful and strengthening truths, as the Archbishop expounds them; they will become better and happier men. They are the words of the Pastor of Souls, and they carry with them a grace and blessing of their own."—*London Tablet*.

"We know few better books than this for spiritual reading during the present penitential season. These lectures are prepared with great care, and are worthy to rank with the old volumes of sermons which are now standard works of the English tongue."—*Weekly Register*.

"To praise any work by the Most Rev. Dr. Manning is as useless a labor as to paint the rose; but in this volume there is more of the genial heart-felt style of the eloquent and pious prelate than can be caught always in his pages. The deep philosophy which pervades the book is its chief attraction—it is rendered so gracefully, so simply, and so earnestly. This work is a necessary addition to a Catholic library."—*Baltimore Mirror*.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

S E R M O N S

FOR

EVERY SUNDAY IN THE YEAR

AND FOR THE

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

By Rev. WILLIAM GAHAN, Ex-Proc. O. S. A., with a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Walsh, D. D., of Halifax, N. S., to which are added an Index of References and a Synopsis of each Discourse. Edited by Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D. D. A new, revised, and corrected edition. One vol., 8vo. Cloth, extra beveled boards. \$3.00. Half morocco, \$5.00.

In this volume the faithful will find a sermon for every Sunday in the year and every holiday of obligation, which those of them who are prevented from attending Church and assisting at Mass may read with great edification. Father Gahan's style is glowing and sometimes florid; his method clear and logical; and the reflections interwoven with the doctrine natural and pertinent. He worthily occupies a high rank among the distinguished champions of the faith to whom Ireland has given birth. His various works of piety and learning are enshrined in the memory of many an Irish Catholic, and are held in high esteem. His sermons contain a valuable and large fund of sound morality and pious instruction, and are equally suited to the learned and to the uneducated.—*Catholic Standard*.

The Messrs. Sadlier have here reprinted, in fine style, the noblest efforts of this great divine, a service to the public of no mean importance, as the original edition of this estimable work had some time since been exhausted. The fame of Father Gahan as a pulpit orator is matter of history. He has long since passed to a better world to receive the reward of his arduous labors, but he still lives in the burning words of wisdom and sanctity which he has left as a precious legacy for the instruction and edification of the faithful. The preacher will find this book an assistant that will lighten the heavy load of his many burdens, while to the general reader it will furnish the richest of pious, learned, intellectual food. This book is a very valuable acquisition to Catholic literature.—*Irish American*.

Nothing better can be said for this modest volume of excellent sermons than is said in the prefaces. Though adapted to the comprehension of every reader, the clergy will probably be most benefited. Some instruction will be found suitable to every holiday of obligation during the Christian year. In most parishes but one priest is to be found, and in the multitude of their labors but little time is permitted for study and the preparation of sermons. Yet preaching is the right arm of the Church for the dissemination of religious truths. Protestants have preaching alone; all acts of worship being virtually discarded by them as superfluous. Yet we see how with this one instrument of the Catholic evangel they continue to exist and propagate their errors. It is to be feared Catholics do not value it sufficiently. One word more: These are Irish sermons. By far the larger part of our parishes have at least a sprinkling of Hibernians, yet very many of our priests are French, Italian, Belgian, and German. They cannot do better than to study English idioms, adorned with occasional sprigs of the shamrock.—*Catholic Advocate*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

ADVENTURES OF SIDNEY FLINT, THE COINER.

BY

THE AUTHOR OF "ALICE HARMON."

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....\$1.50
" " Gilt edges..... 2 00

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. A Shaker turned Quaker. II. The Drunkard's Death. III. A Sad Picture. IV. Charity and Crime. V. The Orphan. VI. Under Water. VII. The Watchman's Home. VIII. Love, Theft, and Murder. IX. The Robbery. X. A Hag and her Villanies. XI. Fire and Flight. XII. The Coiners' Den. XIII. New York. XIV. The River Thieves. XVI. Joy and Sadness. XVII. Sidney's Capture. XVIII. The Sisters' Danger. XIX. Sidney's Conviction. XX. Elzy's Adventure. XXI. Into Danger. XXII. Death and Sorrow. XXIII. The Puppet Show. XXIV. Home Again. XXV. The Escape. XXVI. Trials of a Noble Heart. XXVII. The Ghost. XXVIII. An Old Acquaintance. XXIX. Sidney's Observations. XXX. Nearly Lost. XXXI. Bright and Dark Deeds. XXXII. A Sad Discovery. XXXIII. The Runaway Slave. XXXIV. Florida. XXXV. Holy Scenes. XXXVI. Almost a Witch. XXXVII. Rondout. XXXVIII. Kingston. XXXIX. The Ferry Boat Riverside. XL. A Draw. XLI. A Recognition. XLII. The Sick Man's Vision. XLIII. Death of Sidney.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"THE ADVENTURES OF SIDNEY FLINT," by the author of "Alice Harmon," is a very clever story from the press of Sadlier & Co., New York. This story is above the average of American novels—quite far above. The author takes his reader into strange scenes, but still they are scenes around us every day. The criminal secrets of New York, the ways of coiners and robbers, are strongly drawn, and the characters throughout are lifelike—which is saying a great deal for a modern story. The book will be read with interest.—*Boston Pilot.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

ALICE HARMON, AND OTHER TALES.

BY AN EXILE OF ERIN.

THIRD EDITION.


One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....	\$1.25
————— Cloth, gilt.....	1.75

"Alice Harmon abounds in beautiful descriptions of prominent points of Irish scenery. The plot opens in Ireland, but the scene is shifted to America, in the stirring days of the Rebellion, and the deeds of the gallant '69th' and its heroic colonel are not forgotten."—*Catholic Record*.

"Alice Harmon is a religious and national home tale, evidently written by one who is a sincere Catholic and an enthusiastic Irishman; but the brightness of religion and the glow of patriotism are at times over-shadowed by dark lines of melancholy, arising from a sense of separation and exile. The story is clearly told, the conceptions clear, and there is a truthful simplicity running throughout which maintains the interest of the reader to the end."—*Tablet*.

"Although not aiming at any ambitious flight of romantic story, this little volume is pleasing, agreeably written, and will while away an idle hour by the interest it is sure to excite in the mind of the reader."—*Baltimore Mirror*.

"Alice Harmon is a very pleasing sketch of life and manners in Ireland at the present day. There is a fine healthy Catholic tone pervading its pages which is deserving of all praise, and is in admirable contrast with the mawkish sentimentality characterizing modern secular novels. The descriptions of some of the favorite Irish scenery, though by no means elaborate, are yet vivid enough to be attractive to all acquainted with the localities. The other storiette is also well written and worthy of commendation."—*San Francisco Monitor*.

 Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE OLD CHEST;

OR,

The Journal of a Family of French People from the
Merovingian Times to our own Days.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY ANNA T. SADLIER.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra	\$1.50
"	"	Gilt edges	2.00

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

5th Century--	The Frankish Soldier.
6th	" The Conversion.
7th	" The Monk.
8th	" The Soldier.
9th	" The Laborer.
10th	" The Pilgrim.
11th	" The Church Builder and the Troubadour.
12th	" The Crusader.
13th	" The Serf.
14th	" The Soldier of Crecy.
15th	" The Citizen.
16th	" Catholic and Protestant.
17th	" The Treasury Clerk.
18th	" } The Philosopher.
	{ The Pontoon-Man of Eblé.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

This book is more than a story. It is a series of historical sketches, showing the manners and customs of the different ages it describes, and depicting the fair land of France under the ancient Gauls, the Frankish soldiers of Charlemagne, the monks, the troubadours, down to the brave warriors of this century, the whole narrative written with ability and inspired by genuine faith.—*N. O. Star*.

This is a much more important little work than might, at first sight, be supposed. It is not exactly a story, and yet it possesses the attraction of a story, while giving, in the form of detached sketches, a picturesque glimpse of French history in its several phases from the days of Clovis, the first Christian King of France, to those of the great Emperor, Napoleon the First. The plan of the book is novel, and we should be glad to see it followed up by similar works illustrating the history of other countries besides France. As "The Old Chest" has appeared in a serial form in these columns, our readers are already well acquainted with its merits and demerits. It appears to us that the young translator has given a fair rendering of the original. We think that "The Old Chest" will be found very acceptable and very appropriate as a premium book for Catholic schools.—*Tablet*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

CHARACTERISTICS

FROM THE WRITINGS OF

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN,

BEING

Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and
Religious, from his various Works.

ARRANGED BY

WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY,

Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law,

WITH THE AUTHOR'S APPROVAL.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	\$1.50
"	"	Half morocco	2.50

Extract from the Preface.

"In the following pages I have endeavored to give an account through extracts from his books of his present views on the chief matters of general interest on which he has written from time to time. I have sought especially to present his mind on the great religious questions which have so largely exercised the intellect of this age, and which, even in the judgment of those who are unable to accept his conclusions, he has faced, investigated, and determined for himself with an unflinching courage, and an unswerving steadfastness of purpose, almost as rare perhaps as the high mental endowments which he has brought to the task.

* * * * * In compiling my volume I have primarily endeavored to consult for readers who from want of leisure, or from other reasons, are unable to procure and peruse for themselves Dr. Newman's writings at large, and who desire to possess in a compendious form a summary prepared with his approval of his ultimate judgments on the most important matters of which he has written during the last half century."

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

M A T H I L D A
OF
C A N O S S A,
AND
YOLAND OF GRONINGEN.

BY

REV. A. BRESCIANI, S. J.

Author of the "Jew of Verona," "Lionello," "Roman Republic," &c

TRANSLATED BY

ANNA T. SADLIER.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra gold and ink designs.....\$2.00
" " Cloth, full gilt side and gilt edges..... 2.50

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. Gunzone's Recollections. II. The Castle of Canossa. III. Yoland de Groningen. IV. Attocar de Brunn. V. The Nocturnal Voice. VI. "The Lord Abbott Dauser." VII. Snares. VIII. "Troubadours and Magicians." IX. "Temptation and Violence." X. "Gerberge of Dorsendorf." XI. The Hermit's Cave. XII. The Mystery Unveiled. XIII. The Ruined Castle. XIV. Manfred of Travemund. XV. The Solitary of the Lake. XVI. The Baths of Albano. XVII. Henry IV. XVIII. Gregory VII. XIX. The Passage of the Alps. XX. The Tomb of Beatrice. XXI. Henry IV at Canossa. XXII. The Metropolis of Modena. XXIII. Conclusion.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.


Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

MOORE'S MELODIES.

THE IRISH MELODIES, NATIONAL AIRS,
SACRED SONGS, ETC., OF THOMAS MOORE.

With a Memoir and Notes, by JOHN SAVAGE.

1 Vol. 32mo. Cloth, extra, gold and ink designs, with frontispiece, \$0.75
In French morocco, full gilt..... 1.25
In finest Turkey morocco..... 2.00


 A CHEAP EDITION of the same in paper is in press, and will be issued at the extremely low price of **Twenty-Five Cents.**

"One of the most charming books of the season has just issued from the press of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., an exquisite little edition of Moore's melodies, Irish, national, and sacred, with notes and memoir, by John Savage. Not only is this new pocket edition of the melodies a model of beauty and elegance in the style of its getting up, but great pains have been taken to make it as complete as possible. In the numerous editions that have been published from time to time in various countries, many of the most beautiful of the world-famed melodies were strangely enough omitted, as Mr. Savage remarks in his valuable notes to this edition, but all these omissions he has, we think, successfully labored to supply. All the best of the melodies are in it, and only the best, those, namely, that will secure to the Bard of Erin for all time a first place amongst the sons of song. In this edition will be found many which are not so well known as they ought to be, owing to the incompleteness of former editions."—*Tablet*.

"The Irish Melodies, National Airs, and Sacred Songs of Thomas Moore, edited with a Memoir and Notes by John Savage. This volume—which is a gem of typography—is designed to present in a pocket-edition the beautiful themes upon which the fame of the great lyric poet of Ireland rests. It is a remarkable fact, to which Mr. Savage draws marked attention, that most of the editions of Moore in circulation are incomplete to an extent almost beyond comprehension. An idea of this incompleteness may be obtained when it is known that of the famous Irish Melodies from eighteen to fifty-three are variously omitted in the editions of Moore which are in popular circulation.

"The present edition is complete in every particular, giving all the Irish Melodies, all the national songs written by Moore to the airs of foreign countries, and all his beautiful sacred songs. These are given with the poet's final revisions, great pains and care having been taken by the editor to present these great works of Moore in the most perfect form possible. Of Mr. Savage's literary character we need not speak in advance further than to indorse the guarantee it gives of a comprehensive memoir and just critical estimate of the 'Bard of Erin.' Concluding his notes on the incomplete editions of Moore, Mr. Savage truly says:

"To all cultivated readers this volume should be welcome as a convenient remembrancer of some of the most exquisite songs ever written; while in possessing themselves of a perfect edition of the thoughts which have shed such lustre on the home of their race, those of Irish birth or extraction in this country may echo the poet's own sentiment, that 'absence, however fatal to some affections of the heart, rather strengthens our love for the land where we were born; and Ireland is the country of all others which an exile must remember with enthusiasm.'"—*Citizen*.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE IRISH NOVELISTS!

NO LIBRARY COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

BANIM,
CARLETON,
GRIFFIN,
and LOVER!

THE ONLY UNIFORM EDITIONS.

Each volume complete in itself, and any volume sold separate

Price per volume, 12mo., cloth, extra.....\$1.50

BANIM'S WORKS.

1. THE PEEP O' DAY; or, John Doe and Crohoore of the Billhook.
2. THE CROPPY. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.
3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and CANVASSING.
4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales.
5. THE BOYNE WATER.
6. THE DENOUNCED; or, The Last Baron of Crana, and THE CONFORMISTS.
7. PETER OF THE CASTLE, and THE FETCHES.
8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales.
9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY, and CLOUGH FIONN; or, The Stone of Destiny.
10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with Selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. Illustrated by a fine portrait on steel, engraved expressly for this work.

10 Vols. 12mo, Cloth.....	Per set, in boxes...	\$15.00
Half morocco.....	" "	20.00
Half morocco, full gilt,	" "	25.00
Half calf.....	" "	25 00

CARLETON'S WORKS.

1. WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Tale founded upon fact.
2. JANE SINCLAIR; or, The Fawn of Springvale—LHA DHU; or, The Dark Day—THE DEAD BOXER—ELLEN DUNCAN, and THE PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER.
3. THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.
4. THE TITHE-PROCTOR.
5. THE BLACK PROPHET. A Tale of the Irish Famine.
6. VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent; or, The Chronicles of Castle Cumber. Together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon Mo Shine, a Religious Attorney.
7. FARDOROUGH, THE MISER; or, The Convicts of Lisnamona.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

8. **TALES AND STORIES**—Including "Richmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee," "Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well," "The Poor Scholar," &c.
9. **THE BLACK BARONET**; or, The Chronicles of Ballytram.
10. **THE EVIL EYE**; or, The Black Spectre.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....	\$10.00
_____	Half morocco,.....	" "	20.00
_____	Half polished mor....	" "	25.00
_____	Half calf.....	" "	25.00

GRIFFIN'S WORKS.

1. **THE COLLEGIANS.** A Tale of Garryowen.
2. **TALES OF THE MUNSTER FESTIVALS**—THE CARD-DRAWER, a Tale of Clare—THE HALF, SIR, a Tale of Munster—SUIL DHUV, The Coiner, a Tale of Tipperary.
3. **THE AYLMEERS OF BALLYAYLMER**—THE HAND AND WORD—THE BARBER OF BANTRY, and other Tales.
4. **THE RIVALS**, a Tale of Wicklow, and TRACY'S AMBITION.
5. **TALIS QUALIS**; or, Tales of the Jury Room. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c.
6. **THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH.** A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. **TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES** and NIGHT AT SEA.
8. **THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.**
9. **THE INVASION.** A Tale of the Conquest.
10. **LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN.** By his Brother.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....	\$15.00
_____	Half morocco.....	" "	20.00
_____	Half polished mor....	" "	25.00
_____	Half calf.....	" "	25.00

LOVER'S WORKS.

1. **HANDY ANDY.**
2. **RORY O'MORE.**
3. **LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.**
4. **TREASURE TROVE**; or, He Would be a Gentleman.
5. **THE SONGS AND BALLADS AND POETICAL WORKS.**

5 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....	\$ 7.50
_____	Half morocco.....	" "	10.00
_____	Half polished mor....	" "	12.50
_____	Half calf.....	" "	12.50

Any volume will be sold separately, and sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of One Dollar and Fifty Cents.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE ADVENTURES OF A PROTESTANT IN SEARCH OF A RELIGION.

By IOTA.


One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides..... \$1.50
Cloth, gilt..... 2.00

"No two men seem to be led to the truth by the same road, and hence it comes to pass that every conversion is a study by itself, and a special revelation of God's dealing with souls. It is this fact which lends an interest to this history of a Protestant's adventures in search of a religion beyond that which it would possess as a mere story. It is a narrative of the trials and searchings, the lights and darknesses, of one who, led by invisible grace, gropes his way from the furthest outpost of error, as manifested by extreme Calvinism, up to the very citadel of eternal truth. It is a long and painful journey, and the writer has succeeded well in the design he had in view when he essayed to give us an account of his hero's steps through the maze.

"Taking it as a whole, we have liked the work exceedingly. It is well written, and the interest of the story well kept up. It will form a valuable addition to every Catholic library, and be read with interest by both Catholics and non-Catholics. Nor should we be surprised to hear that through its perusal many another Protestant will have been helped in his search after a religion."—*London Tablet*.

"This, as its title imports, is a controversial tale; but it is also what its name does not import, a story of more than ordinary merit of its kind, both in beauty of sentiment and grace of composition. It has none of the childish *wishy-washiness* which too often characterizes doctrinal tales. The author, in a truly beautiful and instructive preface, explains the scope of the work as follows: 'We attempt in these pages to exhibit some of the workings of a mind that may be taken as the type of a large class of young, thoughtful, studious men of the day, who having had instilled into their minds the divine right of private judgment, as the phrase is, have determined to shape out their own course of thought, cast off the prejudices of their education, and adopt as their motto for life, "Every man his own creed-maker."' Of course, the author is himself a convert, and therefore abundantly able to compose such a work in even a far more satisfactory manner than one to the manner born, and therefore happily ignorant of that unblissful gift, a mind working with religious fermentation.—*Catholic Record*.

"The book he has given us is the well-told tale of the trials, the struggles, the difficulties through which one particular mind made its way from the darkness of doubt and uncertainty in Protestant negation into the regions of eternal truth and assured trust in the full light of Catholic faith and Catholic dogma. It is told as a story, and is indeed more deeply interesting than any mere story, yet it has in it no factitious aids from fiction, no meretricious adornment of any kind."—*New York Tablet*.

 The above book will be sent by mail, postage pre-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers, to any address in the United States.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE WONDERS OF LOURDES.

Translated from the French of Mgr. de Segur, by

ANNA T. SADLIER.

SECOND EDITION.

One Vol. 24mo. Cloth, extra..... 60 cts.
Cloth, extra, gilt sides and edges 90 cts.

"This is an excellent little work, brought out in Messrs. Sadlier's best style. The visit of our American pilgrims to the holy shrine of Lourdes invests this little work with peculiar interest and attraction. The miraculous appearance of the Blessed Virgin to a poor little peasant girl is an incident of such great importance to the Church and world, that we are glad to find facts and proofs adduced in the work before us which certainly must confound heretics and doubters.


"It is fashionable, nowadays, for would-be philosophers and stoical revilers of sacred things to sneer at divine manifestations and religious ceremonies. The cures and miracles narrated in the work before us, as accomplished by the holy waters of Lourdes, are too well attested and sustained to be smothered by the sneers and anti-Catholic bigotry of revilers and unbelievers.

"The work is admirably translated, as can be plainly seen from the harmony of language and polished style of the translator. Every person who wants to know the true history of the miracles and manifestations at Lourdes should read this little work."—*Sunday Democrat*.

"To those who wish to learn anything in connection with the apparition of Our Lady at Lourdes, and the many cures effected at the spring since, and other valuable information relating thereto, we cheerfully recommend this little work."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

"The recent visit of American pilgrims to Lourdes excites an interest to know all about the place, and about 'Our Lady of Lourdes,' and this little volume gives information on the subject. Lourdes is a pretty little Pyrenees town, situated at the entrance of several mountain gorges, and not far from it is the sacred grotto which the pilgrims visited. Its history is briefly given, as also many of the cures which are related to have been effected. The grotto, to use the language of the book, was the place designated by Providence for the manifestation of the glory and goodness of the Blessed Virgin."—*Portland Argus*.

"There is almost fascination in every line of this little book. A mere narration of the astounding wonders, both physical and spiritual, which have been wrought at that little grotto close by the Pyrenees, would, of course, possess deep interest for all Catholics; but told in the charming English of Miss Sadlier's translation, it is irresistible in its appeal to the heart and in its pleadings for honor to the Mother of God. We feel certain that the book will obtain a large sale."—*Tablet*.

 Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE GARLAND OF FLOWERS;

OR,

TREASURES OF PIETY.

Compiled from various sources, and adapted to Seminaries of Learning, Confraternities, Schools, and Academies, but which will be found useful to both sexes in every age of life.

To which is also added a

New Language of Flowers,


intended to serve as an incentive to virtue, and enable the pilgrim in journeying through this land of exile to cull flowers, and entwine them in a Garland to be worn in his Celestial Home. To which is added Prayers and Maxims for each day of the month, as well as Hymns and Illustrations. Complete in one volume.

12mo. Cloth, extra, gilt sides and edges..... \$2.50.

"It is, in great part, a compilation; but the beautiful flowers it contains are culled and put together by the hand of taste and the heart of piety. . . .

"In schools, families, and religious houses, the 'Garland of Flowers' will be found most useful all the year round."—*New York Tablet*.

"This beautiful book has been prepared with a view of aiding those who follow the pious custom of dedicating each month of the year to certain special devotions. The design is well carried out, and the book is full of practical and devout thoughts entirely *apropos* to the special devotions of the different months."—*Catholic Standard*.

 Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

A BOOK OF THRILLING INTEREST.

THE

O'Donnells of Glen Cottage.

A TALE OF THE FAMINE YEARS IN IRELAND.

BY D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.


1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra, Gold and Ink Designs \$1.50
Cloth, extra, full gilt, pattern gilt edges 2.00

"The 'Famine Years' of Ireland are rich in material for dramatic and pathetic writing; and the mine is pretty extensively worked. The book before us is an interesting story, based on the unjust execution of the brothers McCormack some years ago, in Tipperary, for the murder of Mr. Ellis. The scene of the story is laid in Tipperary, and the author with great skill winds up the reader's interest in his descriptions of the victories of Lord Clearall and the suffering of the starving peasantry."—*Boston Pilot*.

"It is an intensely national and Catholic story, and exactly mirrors the author's Irish and religious feelings. It is an historical novel, which at once gives an exhibit of Irish peasant life, details the horrors of the famine years, and presents the frightful tragedy in which the Cormacks were legally murdered. In 'The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage' there are scenes as dark as the depth of midnight, and the writer has artfully managed to conjure up from the elasticity of the Irish spirit, and the warmth of the Irish heart, combinations as bright as noonday. These scenes, both of shadow and sunshine, are interwoven so naturally that they succeed each other as night succeeds day, and day night. Throughout the whole there runs a silver thread which shines in the light and remains unbroken through darkness."—*New York Tablet*.

"This is really an interesting novel of Irish life. The plot is good, and the situations most interesting. Here and there are true touches of real, veritable Irish humor, that show the author's hand to the manner born. In not a few scenes we find pathos—not of the sensational kind, indeed—but of that healthful feeling which makes us akin with the purest sympathies of humanity."—*Baltimore Mirror*.

"The author of the above work, Mr. Conyngham, is a gentleman of much versatility. He has written successfully of historico-military affairs in the past and the present, of historico-political affairs, and of historico-theological affairs. All this is very considerable; and he now portrays one of the most terrible events in history, the Irish famine, and we can have no doubt it will be his greatest success. He is well acquainted with all the gradations of that prodigious calamity, and the reader, we may feel sure, will find himself presented with the most vivid pictures of an occurrence with which every Irish mind should be familiar. There should be very extensive sale of this work."—*Western Watchman*.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

The **BEST** and **CHEAPEST** EDITION
OF THE

LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY,

A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, embracing a History of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

BY REV. GEORGE TICKELL, S. J.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... \$1.25
Cloth, gilt..... 1.75

The above edition is published at nearly one-half the price of previous works on this subject that have been issued, while it is at the same time the most complete Life before the public.

"Although several lives of the singularly favored Visitandine, Blessed Margaret Mary, have been given to the world, in various countries and in various languages, at different times, yet this work of Father Tickell seems pre-eminently suited to the wants of the present time, and the rapidly-growing devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. It is so simply, yet so gracefully written, so full, from beginning to end, of the loving, tender spirit which our dear Lord Jesus Christ breathed into the heart and soul of Blessed Margaret Mary, so redolent of the unction of divine grace, and, withal, so attractive in the simple beauty of the marvelous story, that it is truly a charming book to read. Nothing can be more appropriate for a premium book for Catholic schools than this new and beautiful life of the meek and humble daughter of St. Francis de Sales, who was chosen by Our Divine Lord to make His Sacred Heart known and loved by men. It is well printed and handsomely bound."—*Tablet*.


"The spread of devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus is one of the wonders of the present age, and is the great spiritual force in opposition to the prevailing indifferentism. A biography, therefore, of the gifted and favored woman who, in a certain sense, originated it must be of surpassing interest to all devout Catholics. Father Tickell's book is admirably written, and shows in every page the handiwork of one in deepest sympathy with his subject. To the weak in faith this volume may, perhaps, be a stumbling block; but to those who have conquered love of the world, and know the beauties of spiritual life, it cannot but be a consolation and an encouragement."—*San Francisco Monitor*.

"According to a prefatory notice, this work is based upon 'The Memoir of her own Life, written by Blessed Margaret Mary herself at the wish of her Director, Father Rolin, S. J., and on the Life written by the Religious of Paray le-Monial, her contemporaries.'

"The author also acknowledges his obligations to 'The Life of Blessed Margaret Mary, by Pere Daniel, S. J., and the assistance he has received from the Religious of the Visitation of the Monastery of Westbury.'

"The sources from which Father Tickell obtained the materials for his work are a guarantee of its accuracy. The details of her life, and particularly of those connected with the institution of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart, are given with great clearness and fulness. As the author justly remarks, 'Blessed Margaret Mary appears to hold the same place with regard to the Feast of the Sacred Heart which is held by Blessed Juliana in regard to the Feast of Corpus Christi. It was to Margaret Mary that the revelation was made by Our Blessed Lord enjoining the establishment of the Feast, and it is from the particulars of this revelation that we are to draw our knowledge of the design Our Lord had in view in instituting it, and of the distinctive character of the Devotion which is in a manner embodied in it.'

"This of itself is sufficient to give to the Life of Blessed Margaret Mary prominence and interest, and will doubtless cause it to be in great request among all who practice the Devotion to the Sacred Heart."—*Catholic Standard*.

 Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SABLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

GERALD MARSDALE ;

OR,

THE OUT-QUARTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY.

A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

BY MRS. STANLEY CAREY.


1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....	\$1.25
Cloth, full gilt.....	1.75

The scene of this story is laid in the wild and picturesque region on the southern coast of Cornwall, is very prettily written and has sufficient variety of incidents and of love's unsmooth roads, traveled with courage and constancy almost amounting to martyrdom, to insure its eager perusal by the lovers of pure fiction. And when the end comes they will all be rejoiced to know that Gerald at last is able to bear off the prize for which he so long struggled—Sir Algernon's daughter.

"This is a tale of the reign of Queen Elizabeth of England. A period which tried men's souls. It is well written and conveys to the reader in an agreeable and attractive form the many trials that the faithful had to undergo during the persecuting reign of Elizabeth."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

"This is an interesting tale descriptive of life in the reign of Elizabeth, and is of course well supplied with incidents only too common to the career of noted personages of that age. It is well and pleasingly written, and cannot fail to win popular favor."—*Western Times*.

"This is a tale of more than usual interest. The story hinges mainly upon the fortunes of two families—one a Catholic, the other a Conformist. In the course of the story the cruel nature of the penal laws against Catholics in those days of persecution are well brought out. The individuality of the different characters, a Jesuit Priest, a Catholic gentleman and his lovely daughter, a dissipated and treacherous nephew, who basely betrayed them, but afterwards repented, a Protestant magistrate and land-holder and his two sons, one of whom became a Catholic, are all brought out. The tale is well written, and maintains its interest to the end."—*Philadelphia Standard*.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

FOR HUSKS, FOOD:

By the Author of "Lascine."

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... \$1.50

The proceeds of this volume will be devoted to ST. STEPHEN'S HOME FOR DESITUTE CHILDREN, Twenty-eighth Street, New York, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

"Another work from the author of *Lascine*. Like his first, it is a work of genius: of genius consecrated to the God of Charity and Truth. *For Husks, Food*, will be read by thousands with delight, with ever-increasing advantage to mind and heart, long after its youthful author, *amore Christi percitus*, shall have laid the last stone of the temple he is building, and will have heard from the Lord of the temple: 'Well done: enter thou into the joy of thy Lord.'


"Such thoughts as fill his pages are born of the very fountain of divine love and eternal truth. If we speak in warm commendation, we only echo what able judges have not shrunk from saying. As regards beauty of style, elegance, and delicacy of sentiment, grandeur and elevation of thought, &c., *Lascine* is a noble book—elevating duty beyond love and riches and earthly fame.' *For Husks, Food*, is even a greater book, handling more difficult, absorbing topics. The argument on the still vexed question of Anglican Ordination, pp. 89-108, is the most succinct and convincing we have yet read to prove on what a sandstone foundation stands the haughty structure of Episcopalianism wherever it exists, in England, India, or America.

"The episode, if we may call it so, of Bernard Howard and Nina Harcourt will awaken in many a pure, generous spirit the same heavenward longings that wrung from the soul of the great Augustine the truth so often quoted, so widely admired, and, by the world's worshippers, so constantly forgotten: 'Our hearts, O Lord! have been created for Thee, and they shall never rest until they rest in Thee.'

"To that peace of mind which surpasseth all understanding, we have not a doubt the perusal of this work will lead many who are now far from it. Let them entreat Him who is ever ready to give His good SPIRIT to them who ask for it the same love of truth; the same resolute will to obtain at any cost the priceless treasure; above all, the same Christ-like mind in our intercourse with our fellow-men, and we may all not so often forget St. Augustine's words: 'There are more ways than one of sacrificing to the fallen angels.'"—*Confes. B. iv., c. xvii.—Baltimore Mirror.*

"A singular title for a book the reader will say, and say truly, and yet, having read the book through, the title is found to be strangely applicable and most expressive. It is, indeed, a rare book, abounding in sweet and salutary thoughts, gracefully expressed, and redolent of the delicious fragrance of Christian poetry, although meant for prose. The story is a very simple one, merely intended, as one can see, for the better understanding of the author's thought, viz., the exceeding beauty, the inestimable value, of *self-denial*, as a Christian virtue."—*Tablet.*

* * * * * "The talented author of '*Lascine*,' an Oxford convert, has evidently lived and been brought up in the atmosphere of Ritualism, and discourses Catholicity as if it were but a whit different from Anglicanism and in its essence almost identical with it. He regards Anglicanism as 'a novitiate of the Catholic Church; and the unconscious instrument in the hands of God by which many earnest souls are led to the true field of the Catholic Church.' 'She is a poor, desolate vineyard, but still a vineyard of the Lord; desolate, but not wholly barren. Here and there are a few vines unwithered, a few rich flowers blossoming with freedom stretching upward to the light above.' 'Have not a Newman, a Manning, and thousands of other heroic souls found within her pale the path that leads to unity?' There are many beautiful descriptions and interesting passages in the book, all of which bear the seal of high æsthetic culture. We commend the work to the perusal of every Catholic interested in the conflict of souls in their passage over the narrow bridge of Ritualism, from the cheerless confines of Protestant heresy, to the peace and joys of Catholicity."—*The Guardian.*

 Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE LIFE OF O'CONNELL.

BY THE

"NUN OF KENMARE."

THE LIBERATOR, HIS LIFE AND TIMES, POLITICAL, Social, and Religious. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. 1 Vol., large 4to., nearly 900 pages. Magnificently illustrated with eugravings on steel and wood.

Bound in cloth, extra, full gilt and ornamented side stamps, gilt edges.....	\$10.00
— half morocco, extra.....	15.00
— morocco, extra.....	17.00
— morocco, paneled.....	20.00

Extracts from Notices of the Press.

In preparing her biography of O'Connell, Sister Mary Cusack seems to have abundantly availed herself of the material afforded by the events of that exciting period of Irish history. Many new facts are brought forward, and much additional light is thrown on events of which we had but a partial knowledge. Coming from an Irish Catholic and a Religious, we were led to expect, in the present biography, a certain amount of bias in favor of the hero who had labored so effectually for Ireland and the Catholic cause, but we were disappointed. While it is true that we find no colors wanting to correctly portray the virtues and merits of the subject, neither do we discover any false shades thrown to conceal his defects. The Life of Daniel O'Connell, as presented to the public by the "Nun of Kenmare," is a complete and impartial history of the public and private life of a great political reformer, who was gifted with rare talents, was animated by the generous, religious, and patriotic impulse of his Irish nature, was active, energetic, self-willed, at times overzealous, and while possessing more than the average amount of good qualities as a man, was not altogether without faults. The work is written in a learned, graceful style, and is exceedingly interesting, both as a biography of O'Connell and as a history of the times in which he lived.--*Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

HORNEHURST RECTORY.

A NOVEL.

BY

SISTER MARY FRANCIS CUSACK.

2 Vols in one 12mo. \$2.50

"THE versatility of this lady's literary talents is now fully proven ; she is as much at home in writing fiction as in history or biography, and Honrehurst Rectory is a gem of its class. The authoress has been most successful in the attainment of her purpose of exhibiting, in a true light, the hollowness of the 'Evangelical,' 'Broad Church,' and other popular religious 'systems.' She particularly develops the weakness of the Ritualistic movement, in its efforts to carry on its so-called conventual establishment, in one of which the authoress herself was a 'sister,' before her conversion to Catholicity.

"She then paints in strong but delicately shaded colors the beauties of the one true faith, contrasting with the failure of the denominational systems its power to alone touch the heart and satisfy the cravings of the soul for those best and perfect gifts, 'coming down from the Father of light.' The pathos of the book is simple yet most touching, while the humor with which it is so finely blended, is always refined and inoffensive, though the significant names of some of the characters would be more appropriate to a satire than in a standard novel. It is decidedly 'a tale of the times,' and it is perhaps not too much to say, that it approaches nearer to the immortal *Comedy of Convocation* than any work of its kind that has yet appeared. The bold and handsome type, heavy tinted paper, and neat style of binding, indicate that the publishers have done their part towards giving it a permanent and prominent place in our libraries.—*Catholic Record*.

THE LIFE OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE. WIFE OF NAPOLEON I.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth extra. With steel Portrait.....\$1.50

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A Book for Spiritual Reading.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN.

BY SISTER M. F. CLARE,

(*"The Nun of Kenmare."*)

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. The Step of Desire.	VIII. The Step of Mortification.
II. The Step of Contrition.	IX. The Step of Peace.
III. The Step of Confession.	X. The Step of Confidence.
IV. The Step of Penitential Humility.	XI. The Step of Endurance.
V. The Step of Faith.	XII. The Step into the Sanctuary.
VI. The Step of Perseverance.	XIII. The Step through the Gates of Pearl
VII. The Step of Patience.	

1 Vol. 16mo. (Uniform with the first of this series,
"Jesus and Jerusalem.") Cloth, extra. \$1.50

"*'DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN,'* like its predecessors in the same series, is a book of spiritual readings, written in that easy, graceful style with which the former works of the author have happily made us so familiar. It embraces a wide range of subjects, all of them most important, and all so skillfully treated, that the fund of thought suggested by them seems to grow inexhaustible the further we proceed through the volume."—*London Weekly Register.*

"THE extraordinary author whose facile pen has ranged over fields the most widely apart, and, in the field of devotion, not less than in those of history and of fiction, laid her claim to grateful remembrance by numerous works differing widely in kind and in degree, has just added to her series of books for spiritual reading this remarkable volume. Its title must attract those souls who, on the narrow way of life, are yearning for the 'kindly light' which will make more certain their steps towards their heavenly destination. For these willing souls the good Nun makes plain in this book, the various steps by which they may accomplish their task. She traverses with them the steps of 'desire,' of 'contrition,' of 'confession,' of 'faith,' and thus on, through every agency which a merciful Providence sends to our help on our weary pilgrimage. The volume ends appropriately with that 'step through the gates of pearl,' which its whole tenor reminds us we shall never take, unless we have taken, in love and hope, each step which is here so well described for us."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE IRISH ON THE PRAIRIES,

AND OTHER POEMS.

BY REV. THOMAS AMBROSE BUTLER.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra. \$1.50

"This unpretending volume contains some really good popular poetry. It is chiefly on Irish subjects, and breathes the purest and warmest Irish feeling, in patriotism, in home affections, in religion. All the verses are singularly musical. The principal poem, *The Irish on the Prairies*, we especially recommend to our Irish readers. It is full of deep pathos, fresh and vigorous in tone, and eminently graphic in its pictures of Irish rural life, not only in the Old Land, but in our Far West. Some of the minor poems are very good, and the songs, at the end of the volume, written to well-known airs, are likely to become favorites in Irish households everywhere."—*Tablet*.

"A TASTEFUL little volume, containing the poetical effusions of an Irish priest well known and beloved, and possessed of a high order of feeling and imagination. Some of his poems have already appeared in the *Dublin Nation*, above the nom de plume of 'EBLANA'; others have more recently been published in the New York *Emerald*; but many of them are now for the first time given to the public. They will be found characterized by great purity of sentiment, and show the author to be a man of true poetic gifts."—*St. Louis Times*.

The Tithe Proctor,

A NOVEL.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra. \$1.50

"This work is founded on fact, and gives a vivid picture of a certain phase of Irish life and manners as they were some forty years ago. It is one of the most intensely dramatic of its author's many stories, and as it has been out of print here for some time, its publication in its present form will doubtless prove welcome to the admirers of Carleton."—*Boston Daily Globe*.

"This is a story of unusual power and truth, founded upon unquestionable facts, a clear synopsis of which precedes the romancist's creation. The subject, that of cruel tithe exaction in Ireland, is now happily of the past, but Carleton has avoided exaggeration."—*Phila. Press*.

D. & F. SADLER & CO.,

81 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW, THE PEOPLE'S SOGGARTH AROON.

BY
SISTER MARY FRANCIS CLARE.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth.....\$1.00
“ Paper covers.....\$0.50

THOUGH the life of Father Mathew has been several times written, we are not aware of a life of that great and true philanthropist, which chronicles his interesting and useful history in a concise form, suitable to the scant leisure for reading which this busy age allots to most people. The well known and prolific “Nun of Kenmare,” has produced just this convenient digest of the life of the “Apostle of Temperance,” and Messrs. SADLER & Co. have gotten it out in neat and tasteful style. Those who have not read the life of Father Mathew, have yet in store for them a great pleasure in the story of his heroic battle against Intemperance. Members of Temperance Societies are supposed to be already familiar with the life of their coryphæus, but nevertheless, as a chronicle of his life, short and pleasant to read, and well fitted to lend to their non-temperance neighbors, no society should be without some copies of this work.

“Father Mathew is a racy, fresh, life-like picture of a vallant, devoted, public-spirited man, a man of broad sympathies and full of keen Irish wit. O’Connell’s influence is fading away, with every year, but the hold that Father Mathew has upon the Irish heart deepens as fast. He saw the great moral weakness of his race to be love of drink, and he struck at it like a man.” —*Penn. Monthly.*

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

Public School Education.

B.Y

REV. MICHAEL MÜLLER, C. S. S. R.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra \$1.50.

THE scholarly priest who has already won his place in the front rank of the graver Catholic writers of the day, by several powerfully-written works, has, in the volume before us, descended a lower flight from subjects of purely religious and often abstruse character, to the level of the busy life which is surging around us, and attempted to meet one of its most threatening waves, the question of Public School Education. His plan of treatment is simple, but most effectual. He defines education in general; then, the origin of the Public School System; next, he exposes the vital effects of that system—first on males, then on females, afterwards on society at large; he then examines and disproves the State's competency to educate; brands its usurpations in this mighty issue; and having destroyed, by the most powerful showing of facts, the failure of the Public School System, seeks for the means of restoring education to its real function and shockingly-abused mission; this means he finds in the Denominational System; he then adduces the testimony of weighty authority—not only Catholic, but Protestant—as to the character of the Public School System, and closes with proofs of Catholic zeal for education in its true meaning.

The revelations which this author fearlessly makes of the truly awful evils flowing from the Public Schools, are fraught with all the weight of substantial authority. The collection of these, alone, would give this work a prominence in the eyes of all who understand the true education which our unhappy country needs. But when such a mass of testimony is joined to careful study, forcible argument, powerful speaking of the truth, but, withal, due respect for *contra* opinions and feelings, we must concede to it a place amongst the ablest and most useful books of our time. We only wish such works would be widely and attentively read.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

NOW READY.

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman.

2 Vols. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....\$4.00.

VOLUME ONE.

CONTENTS :

- | | |
|---|---|
| I. On the Love of the World. | XIII. On Death. |
| II. On Scandal. | XIV. On Unprepared Death. |
| III. Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich. | XV. On the Last Judgment. |
| IV. On Detraction. | XVI. On the Character of Faith. |
| V. On Repentance. | XVII. On Religious Unity. |
| VI. On the Fast of Lent. | XVIII. On Charity. |
| VII. On Confession. | XIX. On the Love of our Neighbor. |
| VIII. On the Unprofitable Servant | XX. On the Celebration of a First Mass. |
| IX. On Unworthy Communion. | XXI. On Fickleness and its Remedy. |
| X. On Delay of Repentance. | XXII. On Tribulation. |
| XI. On the Small Number of the Elect. | XXIII. Conclusion of a Course. |
| XII. On the Hatred of Sin. | |

VOLUME TWO.

CONTENTS :

- | | |
|---|---|
| I. On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ. | X. On the Scandal of Christ. |
| II. On the Epiphany. | XI. Triumph of the Cross. |
| III. Our Saviour in the Temple. | XII. Meditations on the Passion. |
| IV. The Holy Name of Jesus. | XIII. On Beings of Christ's Side. |
| V. The Two Great Mysteries of Love. | XIV. On Temptation. |
| VI. Thabor and Olivet. | XV. The Kingdom of Christ. |
| VII. On the Coming to Jesus for Refreshment. | XVI. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. |
| VIII. On the Character and Sufferings of Christ. | XVII. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. |
| IX. Christ in his Passion. | XVIII. On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin. |
| I. On the Sacred Heart. | |
| II. On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart. | Jesus Christ. |
| III. On the Fire of the Sacred Heart. | V. On the Education of the Heart of Jesus. |
| IV. On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord | VI. Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist. |

Any volume sold separately and sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

81 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE PEOPLE'S MARTYR.

A LEGEND OF CANTERBURY.

BY ELIZABETH M. STEWART,

AUTHOR OF "CLOISTER LEGENDS," "KING AND CLOISTER," &c.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra,\$1.00

The King and the Cloister;

OR, LEGENDS OF THE DISSOLUTION.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra,\$1.00

"At this period, when Protestant and Infidel malevolence, alarmed at the progressive *Catholic* spirit of the age, is manifesting itself as of old in Germany, and in England is once more darting forth its aspic tongue at the Religious Orders, it may not be thought amiss to present a few pictures of the Convents and Monasteries at the era of their dissolution, throwing the light of modern research on the mass of falsehood, and showing that the greed, idleness and immorality, was not with the Religious Orders, but their destroyers—the English Nero, Henry the Eighth, and his satellites."—*Extract from the Preface.*

CLOISTER LEGENDS;

Or, Convents and Monasteries in the Olden Time.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra,\$1.00

"THIS is a charming book of tales of the olden time."—*Catholic Opinion.*

"THE stories in this volume are carefully written, and the graphic descriptions of scenes and persons, together with the well-wrought plots, cannot fail to make them popular with old and young."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

Catholicity and Pantheism:

ALL TRUTH OR NO TRUTH.

AN ESSAY,

BY REV. J. DE CONCILIO.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....\$2.00

A FORMAL introduction of this work is, no doubt, superfluous, in face of the high reputation as a theologian enjoyed by the author, the Rev. J. De Concilio. Suffice it to say that, in "*Catholicity and Pantheism*," he has done all that could have been expected, and that is much. He has presented an old subject in a new light; he has handled the grand old arguments of the Catholic Church with novel dexterity, and he has massed his forces on the whole army of heresies and false systems of philosophy with wonderful tact. Tearing aside the flimsy trappings of Protestantism, and laying bare the ambitious forms of modern philosophy, he holds up to our gaze the naked figure of Pantheism;—Pantheism, that under one guise or another, has ever been the absorbing error of mankind; Pantheism that has ever been the insidious foe of Catholicity in all nations and in all times; hence, the watchword that sounds through the pages of this book, "*Catholicity or Pantheism; all truth or no truth; life or death.*"

"THIS monstrous evil, Pantheism, being the natural enemy of Catholic truth, our author has attempted to refute it, by showing the internal beauty of Catholicity, a form of controversy and a means of carrying conviction which he believes to be peculiarly adapted to the requirements of the day. His work is profound and trustworthy."—*Philadelphia Catholic Record*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

TRUTH AND ERROR.

BY REV. HENRY A. BRANN, D. D.

AUTHOR OF "CURIOUS QUESTIONS."

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....\$1.00

THE end of the treatise is this : That denial of anything belonging to the Catholic Church is logically atheism. For instance, the denial "of the minutest portion of her liturgical service is, in principle, a logical-denial of all the beautiful—consequently a denial of goodness, of truth, and of God himself." The steps which lead to this are arranged in notably excellent order, and would be very logical were it not that every conclusion is braced with a gratuitous assumption before the next step is taken. The author possesses a good style and much facility in the use of "philosophical" terms.—*N. Y. Evening Mail (Protestant)*.

WE have found chapter vii, on "*Voluntary Error and Atheism*," the most interesting one in the book, though those that precede it are less poetical and more scientific. In fact, one who reads "*Truth and Error*" together with "*Curious Questions*," may acquire a knowledge of the most interesting questions in philosophy, which he cannot find in any other works in the English language so far as our erudition goes.—*Tablet*.

It is a logical and Scriptural argument, under various heads, against the scepticism growing out of recent English and German writers on Mental Philosophy. The reasoning, solid concentrated, contrasts very strongly with the verbosity which is the predominant fault of modern theological discussion.—*Philadelphia Press*.

"THE work should be extensively circulated, as its perusal might disabuse many a well meaning person of the errors into which they may have unwittingly fallen."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY---Fourth Series.

6 Vols. 18mo. Cloth, extra. Per set.....	\$3.00
Lucille ; or, The Young Flower-maker.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0 50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0 75
The Dumb Boy of Fribourg ; or, The Pilgrim and the Dragon.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0 50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0 75
The Two Brothers ; or, True and False Happiness.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0 50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0 75
Augustine ; or, The Mysterious Beggar.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0 50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0 75
Ivan ; or, The Leper's Son.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0 50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0 75
The Recluse of Rambouillet.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0 50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0 75

Father Jerome's Library for Little Folks.

12 Vols. Cloth. Per set.....	\$3.60
12 Vols. Paper. Do.....	2 40

Comprising the following volumes—

Father Pierre. Cloth.....	\$0.30
The Branch of Roses. Cloth.....	0 30
Nina ; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth.....	0 30
Mimi's Grave. Cloth.....	0 30
The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy. Cloth.....	0 30
Marie ; or, The Month of May. Cloth.....	0 30
Esther ; or, The Two Mothers. Cloth.....	0 30
Madeleine. Cloth.....	0 30
Pierre, and other Tales. Cloth.....	0 30
Hans the Miser. Cloth.....	0 30
Sister Mary ; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth.....	0 30
The Little Italians. Cloth.....	0 30

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

PLAYS, DRAMAS, ETC., SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

MALE CHARACTERS.

The Invisible Hand. A Drama in Three Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	\$o 25
The Elder Brother. A Drama in Two Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	o 25
The Babbler. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	o 25
Family of Martyrs. A Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the Italian of Valle	o 60
The Ghost. A Comedy in Three Acts. From the French.....	o 50
Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman.....	1 50
The Photograph. A Drama in One Act.....	o 15
Rogueries of Scapin. A Drama in One Act.....	o 40
Sebastian, or, The Roman Martyr. A Drama founded on Cardinal Wiseman's celebrated tale of "Fabiola." By T. D. McGee.....	o 40
St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts.....	o 40
The Forty Martyrs of Sebastil. A Drama in One Act.....	o 15
The Deaf Mute. An Historical Drama in Four Acts.....	o 50
The Double Triumph. A Drama in Two Acts.....	o 40

FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Which is Which? or, The Fire of London. A Play in Three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.....	o 25
Germaine Cousin, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. In two parts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.....	o 25
The Chinese Mother. A Drama in Three Acts.....	o 50
Christmas Tree. A Drama for Christmas in One Act and Seven Scenes, Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier, Lilla; or, The Test. A Drama in Two Acts.....	o 25
The Orphan Sisters; or, Pupils of the Common School. A Drama in One Act.....	o 40
The Secret. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	o 20
The Talisman. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	o 25
The Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts	o 25
St. Helena; or, The Finding of the Holy Cross. A Drama in Three Acts, The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama in Four Acts.....	o 40
Ernschiff Hall. A Drama in Three Acts.....	o 30
Filisola. A Drama in Four Acts.....	o 25
The Faculties of the Soul. From the French of Madame de Stolz. A Drama in One Act and Three Scenes. Translated by Mrs James Sadlier	o 25

MALE AND FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Cecilia. A Roman Drama. By Myron A. Cooney.....	o 40
The Expiation. A Drama in Three Acts. Translated by J. J. Kehoe, Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Two Acts.....	o 40
Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." By the Very Rev. Canon Oakley.....	o 25
Witch of Rosenburg. A Drama in Three Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman, Marcelon, the Magician of Antioch. A Drama in Three Acts.....	o 60
Ellie Laura; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama. By Dr. O'Leary....	o 50

Any of the above books will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE VICTIMS OF THE MAMERTINE. OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

This exquisite volume of rare and priceless interest contains some of the most valuable Christian lore of the first apostolic age and those immediately following. It is a worthy and fitting companion for "The Martyrs of the Coliseum," by the same distinguished author, whose works, few as yet, have won for him a high place amongst the Catholic writers of our day. The Mamertine prison is chiefly known, even to Catholics, as that from which the Apostle St. Peter was delivered by an angel; but so many other illustrious Christian heroes were for a shorter or longer time the tenants of that gloomy subterranean abode during the first ages of the Church and the various persecutions which marked their course in blood, that it is well to know who were "the victims of the Mamertine." And no one could tell the dismal yet most exciting tale better than the present author, whose noble and graceful style, profound erudition, and intimate knowledge of pagan and Christian Rome, as illustrated by their respective monuments, peculiarly fit him for the task. In all respects, we consider "The Martyrs of the Coliseum" and its companion volume now before us, "The Victims of the Mamertine," two of the most attractive as well as valuable works that our age has received on Christian archaeology and hagiology combined.—*New York Tablet*.

That astonishing remnant of antiquity, the Mamertine Prison, is literally one of the most venerable of dungeons. Entering it—and we who write this have entered it—that dreadful subterranean excavation, hidden in the bowels of the earth, in the very centre of Rome—the mind is carried away beyond the lapse, not of nineteen, but of nearly thirty centuries. Six hundred and forty years before the coming of Our Lord the Mamertine Prison had been already dug out of the rocky soil hard by the Capitol. The *cloacas* that have drained the Eternal City for twenty-four centuries, the giant aqueducts, the ruins of which are scattered picturesquely all over the Campagna, were built by slaves, who, when refractory, were punished by confinement in the Mamertine. It is seven hundred years older than the Pantheon, than the Coliseum, than the Palaces of the Cæsars, of which two latter structures the crumbling fragments alone remain. Above the Mamertine formerly stood the courtrooms of the dungeons. There now stands, and for centuries has stood, instead a lovely Christian church, the Church of St. Martina in Forum. The Mamertine consists of two prison chambers—not an upper and lower one, as we should say, but a lower, and a still lower one. Each of them is carved with blow of chisel and mallet out of solid blocks of Peperino. According to the original mode of using them, they were entered from above—the doomed prisoner being lowered down through an aperture in the centre of the ceiling. The one first entered is the more ancient of the two. It is sixteen feet high, twenty-two broad, and thirty long. It bears about it the massive character of the epoch of the Etruscans. It was built B. C. 640, by Ancus Martius. The dungeon below it is believed to have been constructed as a Tullian extension. It is the most appalling place of incarceration—one might rather term it of interment—well imaginable. Through an opening in the floor of the chamber above it the victim was hurled into a dark and rugged cavern, hewn out of the dodal rock. Its gloom was horrible; its atmosphere foul and pestilential. The roof, when carefully examined, is found to be a marvel of architectural ingenuity. Gigantic masses of volcanic tufa are ranged in parallel layers, converging to a centre. No air, no light was admitted. Here, one after another, on their way from earth to heaven passed the blessed footsteps of a martyred host. Here, in these very dungeon chambers, the holy apostles, Peter and Paul, tarried a while—the Prince of the Apostles for nine months together—on their way to their celestial martyrdom.—*London Weekly Register*.

"The Mamertine prison was famous for the revolting cruelties and crimes perpetrated within its walls by the pagan rulers of Rome, long before the advent of the Redeemer. Kings and princes and successful generals met their fate within its dungeons. Jugurtha, Legatus, and the companions of the conspirator, Catiline, with many great political leaders, ended their days amidst the torturing gloom and nauseating stenches of the Mamertine. But its choicest cruelties and most ingenious tortures were reserved for the professors of Christianity, who were gathered from all parts of the Roman empire, and consigned to the hideous caverns of the Mamertine, to await the martyr's crown. Since the day when St. Peter and Paul breathed its fetid air to the conversion of Constantine, numberless were the Christian heroes imprisoned within its chill chambers, and led forth from its portals to be cast to the lions. The author skillfully gathers together the sicken threads of tradition and weaves them into a beautiful fabric of attractive interest."—*Western Catholic*.

"The Mamertine was once the Bastille of Rome, and something more. In its dreadful dungeons were immured the noblest and bravest of the children of the early Church. No prison on earth was ever more loathsome and none ever witnessed such triumphs of divine love and constancy. Its records have been gleaned from various sources by an enthusiastic pilgrim to the Eternal City, and chiefly from the venerable archives of Benedictine, Augustinian, and Dominican learning. We have read through this book from title to colophon, and confirm the assurance of the author that we shall find the charm of novelty in many of his selections. We add that matters already known are invested with freshness and interest.

We may say generally of this work that it is one that will be laid down with reluctance, not only by the pious reader, but even by the seeker after sensational excitement. It is calculated to generate a taste and a desire for the study of hagiography, and unless we are much mistaken, it will form the model on which other works of similar tenor and purpose will be written in the time to come."—*London Tablet*.

"The Martyrs of the Coliseum" will have prepared the reader for another treat in this later work of the same author. Dr. O'Reilly is one of the most diligent workers of the rich mine of Christian traditions so successfully explored by Cardinal Wiseman, in the preparation of *Fabiola*. The author claims great authenticity for the records of this prison, the high position of its victims rendering the task of identification one of comparative ease. While the world is being filled with the exploits of "the heroes of paganism, who were at best but tyrants and murderers," we should not ignore the deeds of those truer heroes—the persecuted champions of the early Christian Church."—*Catholic World*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

SADLIER'S

Popular Library.

Fabiola; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman.	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth,	\$1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges,	2 00
Ierne of Armorica. A tale of the time of Chlovis. By J. C. Bateman. 1 vol.	
12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
The Old Chest; or, The Journal of a Family of the French People, from the Merovingian Times to our own days. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage. A tale of the Famine Years in Ireland. By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
The Orphan Sisters; or, The Problem Solved. By Mary I. Hoffman, author of "Agnes Hilton," "Alice Murray," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
Callista. A tale of the Third Century. By John Henry Newman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	1 25
Alice Sherwin. An historical tale of the days of Sir Thomas More. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	1 75
Rosemary; or, Life and Death. A tale of our own times. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 50
The Confederate Chieftains. A tale of the great Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 50
Recollections from the Web of Life; or, Reminiscences of New York Fifty Years Ago. By C. J. Cannon. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
Religion in Society; or, The Solution of Great Problems. Translated from the French of the ABBE MARTINET. With an Introduction by Archbishop Hughes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia. By the Count de Montalembert, Peer of France. Translated by Mary Hackett. The Introduction translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
Life and Times of St. Bernard. By M. l'Abbé Ratisbonne. Translated from the French, with a Preface by His Eminence Henry Edward, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
Life of St. Francis of Rome. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Life of BLESSED LUCY OF NAKUI, or DOMINICA OF PARADISO, and ST. ANNE DE MOYMORENCY; with an introductory essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints. By J. M. Cooper, Esq. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,	
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,	1 50
Life of St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. By Robert Ornsby, M. A. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,	
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,	1 50
Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul. By Henry Bedford. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra,	
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	1 50

SADLIER'S POPULAR LIBRARY—Continued.

The Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque, a Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, with a history of the origin of the Devotion of the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra,		\$1 25
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 75
Catholicity and Pantheism: All Truth or no Truth. An essay. By Rev. J. De Concilio. 1 vol. 12mo,		2 00
Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, in two Books. Book the First: MARY THE QUEEN. Book the Second: MARY THE CAPTIVE. By Donald MacLeod. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		2 00
History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. By James Bénigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the latest French edition. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, extra,		8 00
The Lives of the Early Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,		1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 75
A History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay. By Cecilia Mary Caddell. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,		1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 50
Heroines of Charity. Containing the Sisters of Vincennes, Jeanne Biecot, Mlle. Le Gra, Madame de Méricourt, Mrs. Seston, the Little Sisters of the Poor; with a preface by Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,		1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 50
Pictures of Christian Heroism. With preface by His Eminence Henry Edward, the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,		1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 50
The Blakes and Flanagans. A tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra,		1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		1 75
The Witch of Melton Hill. A tale by the author of "Mary, Star of the Sea," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,		1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 75
Catholic Legends. A new collection, selected, translated, and arranged from the best sources. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		1 50
History of the War in La Vendee, and The Little Chouannerie. By George J. Hill. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		1 75
Tales and Legends from History. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		1 50
True Spiritual Conferences. By St. Francis of Sales. With an introduction by Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,		1 50
Hornehurst Rectory. A novel. By Sister Mary F. Cusack. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, extra,		2 50
Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Religion. By Iota. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 50
Giles' Lectures on Irish and other subjects, comprising the following Lectures: Irish Character, Mental and Moral; Spirit of Irish History; Ireland and the Irish; John Philipot Curran; Irish Social Character; Irish-Born Citizens; Irish Emigration; Daniel O'Connell; Dr. Doyle; Oliver Goldsmith; and Gerald Griffin. By Henry Giles. Crown 8vo, cloth,		2 00
Crown 8vo, half morocco,		2 50

Any volume sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price, by the Publishers,

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

SCHOOL EDITION.

A work that should be introduced into every Catholic school in the United States.

A Bible History,

With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students.

BY REV. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D.

1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. \$1 50.

This book is illustrated by sixty full-page engravings, engraved from original designs in the best style of the art. Printed on toned paper, and bound in the best manner, and issued with the sanction and approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

It is one of the cheapest books, considering the great amount of valuable information relating to the Books of the Bible and its history, that has ever been published.

The great demand for Bible literature in our time, and the necessity which exists in an intelligent Christian country of supplying Catholic educational institutions, families, and Biblical students with full and correct Scriptural information, have induced the publishers to spare neither time, thought, nor expense on the work which is now presented to the American public.

The publishers are glad to announce that the labors of the author have been honored with the high sanction of the venerable Archbishop McCloskey's name. In preparing this book for the public, learning, art, poetry, and geography have been called into requisition. It contains 504 pages, is printed on tinted paper, and sold at a very low price. The publishers, relying on the intrinsic merits of Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History," present it with calm confidence to the public, and expect a liberal patronage for their labor and enterprise.

Copies for examination, with a view to its introduction, will be forwarded by mail on receipt of the advertised price, and special terms will be made for its introduction into schools and academies. For further information, address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York.

BIBLE HISTORY—Continued.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The divisions and methodical arrangement of the book, and the pithy examination questions added to each chapter, place the subject-matter in its most striking light before the student."—*Tablet*.

"Dr. James O'Leary's 'Bible History' is the work of a young and ripe scholar, from whom we have a right to expect much more than this performance, creditable though it be. The book is designed for the advanced classes of the school-room, as well as for the leisure hours of the family circle. The completeness with which sacred history is treated, the novelty of arrangement and method, and the pains taken to help the student by maps and illustrations, cannot fail to impress the reader with the fact that this is the best book of the kind ever issued by the Catholic press of the United States."—*New York Sun*.

MT. ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H., Oct. 15, 1873.

To Messrs. Sadlier & Co., Publishers:

GENTLEMEN: I thank you for the copy which you sent me of a work entitled "Bible History," by the Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. I have delayed acknowledging its receipt to allow myself sufficient time to form a judgment of its merits and contents.

It contains a vast amount of information in a clear and methodical form, and meets the wants of our institution in a more satisfactory manner than any book of its kind hitherto offered in the market. The reasoning of the chapters is clear, the questions for examination pointed and comprehensive, and the style classical. The value of the illustrations, maps, and glossary cannot be overestimated. It affords me great pleasure to recommend it to the houses of the Mercy Order, as well as to all others. Please send me, to begin with, twenty-five copies, and oblige,

Your obedient servant in Christ,

M. M. XAVIER,

Superioress of Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.

This work has been very favorably received, and is recommended for general use in schools and academies. It will be introduced on very favorable terms, and copies sent, on receipt of the price, by mail for examination.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, N.Y.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS. From St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America. Complete in forty parts.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE. Translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in thirty-four parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. From the French of Father De Ligny. By Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in 44 parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Abbe MacGeoghegan, with a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchell. Complete in 40 parts, with a beautiful steel engraving in each, and a colored title page.

Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. SADLER as publishers.

New Books Just Published.

PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS,

OR

Moral, Doctrinal, and Liturgical Explanations of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass.

BY VERY REV. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V. G.

OF THE DIOCESE OF WHEELING, WEST VA.

APPROBATION.

The work of Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, entitled: "Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass," having been submitted to the examination of a Doctor in Theology and approved, is hereby commended to the Catholic public, as well adapted to instruct upon a most important matter.

RICHARD V. WHELAN,

WHEELING, November 10, 1869.

BISHOP OF WHEELING.

18mo Cloth. Price..... \$1 50

ARCHBISHOP MANNING'S LAST WORK.

The Vatican Council and its Definitions.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This important work is by far the finest thing the Archbishop has ever written, and must produce immense good.

12mo. Cloth. 320 pages. Price..... \$1 25

AT PRESS AND WILL BE READY IN DECEMBER.

THE PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS IX.

Being the 3d edition of "Rome and its Ruler," continued to the present day, and greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE.

12mo. Cloth. Bev., with Portrait..... \$2 50

REDUCED IN PRICE.

**MARSHALL'S CELEBRATED WORK ON CHRISTIAN
MISSIONS, THEIR AGENTS, AND THEIR RESULTS.**

Third Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1160 pages..... \$4 00

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By the ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN,

and continued by JOHN MITCHEL up to the present date.

In one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings, and colored Title Page.

Half mor. cloth sides, gilt edge	\$15.00
Turkey mor. extra, " "	17.00
" " paneled	20.00
" " blocked	22.00

CHEAP EDITION OF THE SAME,

In two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth, beveled	\$ 7.00
Half mor. marble edge	9.00
Half calf	10.00

**The Most Popular Book Published
FOR MISSIONS, GIVEN BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.**

Points of Controversy: A SERIES OF LECTURES,

By Rev. C. F. SAMARIUS, S. J.,

Thirty-fourth Ed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This Book, not having before been sold to the trade, the Publisher's are now enabled to offer it on reasonable terms

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

ADLER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

Quarto, good stout sheep.....	\$4 00
Imitation morocco, marble edges.....	5 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges.....	6 00
Morocco extra, 10 plates.....	8 50
Morocco paneled.....	13 00

DOUAY TESTAMENT. Cloth

HADLIER'S NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF THE LIVES

OF THE SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. 2 Quarto volumes of over 1,500 pages each. Illustrated with 42 Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamented Border.

Imitation, gilt.....	25 00
Morocco, extra.....	28 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	30 00
Paneled.....	35 00
Block pattern.....	38 00

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRIN-

CIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 Steel Engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols. 8vo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, beveled.....	24 00
" " " "	20 00
American morocco, gilt edges	17 00
" " marble edges	15 00
Embossed sheep, marbled edges.....	13 00

SADLER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

Full cloth, extra.....	8 00
Roan, neat and strong.....	9 50
12 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries	15 00

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES. Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNY, S. J., by Mrs. J. SADLER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marble edges.....	11 00
Imitation, gilt edges.....	12 00
Morocco, extra.....	14 00
“ “ beveled.....	15 00
“ “ panelled.....	18 00
“ “ block pattern.....	20 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF

GOD. With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. And the **LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH** added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

English morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
English morocco, gilt edges.....	12 50
Turkey morocco, extra.....	14 00
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible.....	15 00
Turkey, paneled.....	18 00
Turkey, block pattern.....	20 00

CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK.	
By REV. A. YOUNG.....	\$1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By DR. CUMMINGS.....	50
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK, containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. GARBET.....	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP, containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Hymns, &c. By KIRK.....	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By ROHR.....	40
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC	5 00
CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK	40
CANTICA SACRA	1 00
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 1 for Morning Service.....	2 75
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 2 for Evening Service.....	2 75
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 15
DE MONTI'S " B flat ".....	1 00
FARMER'S " " ".....	1 15
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. BUSCH.....	4 00
GUINARD'S MASS	1 00
HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat. Cloth.....	1 13
" 2d " C ".....	1 13
" 3d " D ".....	1 13
" 4th " B flat ".....	1 13
" 6th " B ".....	1 13
" 7th " G ".....	1 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D.	3 00
LYRA CATHOLICA	3 00
THE MEMORARE. By A. WERNER.....	2 75
MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 00
" 2d " C ".....	1 00
" 7th " B flat ".....	1 00
" 7th " G ".....	90
" 12th " ".....	1 25
" 15th " Requiem ".....	1 13
STABAT MATER. ROSSINI.....	1 13
STEARNS'S MASS IN A	1 50
ZIMMER'S MASS	2 00
WEBER'S " IN E flat.....	1 13
" " G.....	1 13
MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	1 75
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK, a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT.....	75
THE SANCTUARY, a Sunday School Vocal Class Book.....	85
DIELMAN'S MASS	2 00
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP	1 35
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST	1 50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL 2 vols.....	9 00
Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.	
Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.	

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

To be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel Engraving in each part.

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from various persons, among the rest **THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE**.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, **FATHER LUKE WADDING**, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641.

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neil; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William, (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermot McMurrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Canice, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of style necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghegan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacHale, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence. We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND.

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History—L' Abbé MacGeoghegan published a History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the deist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The *Dublin Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country, certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neil, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

THE History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 10 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by MacIsc.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.

NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

Brig-Gen. THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER.

HIS POLITICAL AND MILITARY CAREER ;

WITH SELECTIONS FROM

HIS SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.

By Capt. W. F. LYONS.

It will be printed on fine toned paper, from new type, with an excellent Portrait.

One vol., Cloth, extra beveled	\$2 00
“ “ “ richly gilt	2 50
Morocco extra, beveled	5 00

LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS,

From ST. PATRICK, the Apostle of Ireland, down to ST. LAURENCE O'TOOLE, Ireland's last canonized Saint.

By D. P. CONYNGHAM,

With Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

This able Work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the Lives of SIXTY-FIVE of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick, and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole.

It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin;" St. Columbkille, the Apostle of Caldonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidan, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgilius, (O'Farrell) Bishop of Salzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of Antipodes; St. Columban, patron Saint of Austria; The great St. Malachy, the friend of St. Bernard, and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot Bishop.

It also gives the Lives of the founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland and Germany, with an account of all the abbeys and monasteries in Ireland, and when, and by whom, founded.

The work will be **RICHLY ILLUSTRATED** with

8 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS,

and is supplied with copious historical and descriptive notes.

This Book should be read by every Catholic, particularly by every Irish Catholic who desires to learn the glorious history and missionary labors of the Saints and Fathers of the primitive Church in Ireland.

Crown, 8vo. Printed on fine toned paper, elegantly illustrated,	
cloth, extra beveled	\$2 50
Cloth, extra richly gilt	3 00
Morocco extra	5 00

NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.

RESUME OF MEDITATIONS.

By BROTHER PHILIPPE,

SUPERIOR-GENERAL OF THE BROTHERS' OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

12mo. Printed on fine toned paper. 498 pages..... **\$1 00**

THE ABBEY OF ROSS,

AND OTHER TALES. Cents.

SELIM ; or, The Pacha of Salonica,

AND DE FROMENTAL. Cents.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SADLIER'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ALMANAC AND ORDO FOR THE YEAR 1876, with full returns of the various Dioceses in the United States and British North America, and a list of the Archbishops and Priests in Ireland. 1 vol. 12mo. Nearly 805 pages. In paper.....				\$1 00
Do.	Do.	Do.	in extra cloth binding.....	1 50
CONSOLATION FOR THE AFFLICTED; or, PRACTICAL IN- STRUCTIONS FOR THE COMFORT OF THE SICK. Translated from the French by ANNA T. SADLIER. 1 vol. 32mo. Paper.....				25
Do.	Do.	Do.	cloth.....	50
Do.	Do.	Do.	cloth. Red edges.....	75
THE LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY. A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, and of the History of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Rev. GEORGE TICKELL, of the Society of Jesus.....				1 25
THE HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With Notes, Illustrations, &c. By the Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D. 1 vol. Crown 8vo.....				2 00
THE IRISH ON THE PRAIRIES, AND OTHER POEMS. By the Rev. THOMAS AMBROSE BUTLER. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.....				1 50
THE PEOPLES' MARTYR; A LEGEND OF CANTERBURY. By ELIZA- BETH M. STEWART. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....				1 00
THE KING AND THE CLOISTER; or, LEGENDS OF THE DISSOLU- TION. By ELIZABETH M. STEWART. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra				1 00
GERALD MARSDALE; or, THE OUT-QUARTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. SANLEY CAREY. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....				1 25
RAVELLINGS FROM THE WEB OF LIFE. Comprising the fol- lowing Tales:—"GUY REYBERT," "THE PARLOR BOARDER," "THE HEIR OF KETCHUM PURCHASE," "EULALIE," "THE TWO SPIRITS," and "THE DEVIL'S CHIMNEY."—By CHARLES J. CAN- NON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....				1 50
CATHOLICITY AND PANTHEISM. All Truth or No Truth. An Essay. By the Rev. J. DE CONCILIO. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth....				2 00
THE TITHE-PROCTOR. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.....				1 50
JANE SINCLAIR; or, THE FAWN OF SPRINGVALE; "LHA DHU, OR THE DARK DAY," "THE DEAD BOXER," "ELLEN DUNCAN" AND THE "PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER." By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth				1 50
WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.....				1 50
THE BLACK BARONET; or, THE CHRONICLES OF BALLYTRAIN. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo.....				1 50
THE EVIL EYE; or, THE BLACK SPECTRE. A Romance. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.....				1 50
PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. By the Rev. MICHAEL MULLER, C.S.S.R. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.....				1 50
THE LIFE OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE, WIFE OF NAPOLEON I. 12mo. With steel portrait. Cloth, extra.....				1 50
THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY. A Tale. By MARIA ROCHE. With Illustrations, by F. O. C. DARLEY. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..				1 50

THE LIVES OF THE IRISH MARTYRS. By D. P. CONYNGHAM. With steel portrait. 1 vol. Crown 8vo. Cloth, extra.....	\$2 00
THE ELDER BROTHER. A Drama in two Acts. By Mrs. JAMES A. SADLER. 12mo.....	25
THE INVISIBLE HAND. A Drama in three Acts. By Mrs. JAMES A. SADLER. 12mo.....	25
WHICH IS WHICH; or, THE FIRE OF LONDON. A Play in three Acts. By LADY GEORGINA FULLERTON. 1 vol. 12mo.....	25
GERMAINE COUSIN, THE SHEPHERDESS OF PIBRAC. By LADY GEORGINA FULLERTON.....	25
ELLIE LAURA; or, THE BORDER ORPHAN. A Drama in three Acts; originally written for the Pupils of St. Joseph's Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y. By the Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D. D. 1 vol. 12mo.....	40
THE IRISH RACE IN THE PAST AND IN THE PRESENT. By the Rev. AUG. J. THEBAUD, S. J. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth.....	3 50
THE LIFE OF CATHARINE MCAULEY, Foundress and First Su- perior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. O'Brien, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine steel portrait. Cloth.....	2 50
THE LIFE OF ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church, Founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. Authoress of the Life of Catharine McCauley.....	2 50
BROWNSON'S ESSAYS. Essays and Reviews chiefly on The- ology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo. 524 pp. Cloth, extra.....	2 00
THE CRUSADE OF THE PERIOD, and Last Conquest of Ireland (perhaps). By JOHN MITCHEL. 1 vol. 12mo. With portrait. Cloth.....	1 00
MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. With Symphonies and Accompani- ments. By Sir JOHN STEVENSON, Mus. Doc., and the Har- monized Airs, arranged for two, three, and four voices. Edited by Professor GLOVER. In this edition the words of all the verses are accompanied by the Music, with the piano-forte part in full. These "Melodies" having been out of print for many months past, the publishers have acceded to the demands of the trade, for the republication of the work, which they have just issued in one grand volume, printed on superior paper, full music size, elegantly bound in green cloth, extra richly gilt. Price.....	4 50
TIGRANES. A Tale of the days of Julian, the Apostate. Abridged from the Italian of Father JOHN J. FRANCO, S. J. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
AMELIA; or, THE TRIUMPH OF PIETY. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth.....	1 00
ADELINE DE CHANZAL; or, FIRST EXPERIENCE IN THE WORLD AFTER LEAVING SCHOOL. Translated from the French, by a Sister of St. Joseph. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
THE CONSOLING THOUGHTS OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Gathered from his Writings, and arranged in order, by the Rev. PÈRE HUGET. 1 vol. 18mo. Cloth.....	75

Sadlier & Co.'s List of Recent Publications.

MEDITATIONS ON ST. JOSEPH. By BROTHER PHILIPPE.....	\$1 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. By M. F. CUSICK.....	1 50
REVIEW OF A TREATISE ON INFANT BAPTISM. By Rev. J. V. McNAMARA.....	0 39
BUBBLES AND BALLAST. being a description of Life in Paris during the Brilliant Days of the Empire, a tour through Belgium and Holland, and a sojourn in London.....	2 00
THE PEARL OF ANTIOCH. a picture of the East at the end of the Fourth Century. By the ABBE BAYLE.....	1 50
THE GOLDEN RULE; or, the Book for All. By a Member of a Religious Order.....	1 50
LIFE OF THE REVEREND MOTHER JULIA, Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Notre Dame, with a History of the Order in the U. S.....	1 50
THE PRIEST ON THE MISSION; a Course of Lectures on Missionary and Parochial Duties. By CANNON OAKLEY.....	1 50
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By LADY HERBERT.....	1 25
MOUNT BENEDICT; or, the Violated Tomb, a Tale of the Charlestown Convent.	1 25
LIGHT IN DARKNESS. A treatise on the obscure night of the soul. By the Rev. A. F. HEWITT.....	0 75
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, O. S. D. Abridged from her life.....	1 25
THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. By J. A. M. FASTRE, S. J. First and Second Series.....	3 00
THE CATECHISM ILLUSTRATED BY PASSAGES FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.	0 75
DION AND THE SIBYLS. A classic Christian Novel. By MILES G. KEON. Cloth.....	1 50
THECLA; or, The Malediction. A Tale. By MADAME DE LA GRANGE. Cloth.....	1 25
ELIA; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago	1 50
A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ON LONG ISLAND.	1 00
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES. By REV. HENRY FORMBY.....	1 50
ROMANCE OF THE CHARTER OAK. A Picture of Colonial Times. By WM. SETON.....	2 25
THE RIVERS OF DAMASCUS AND JORDAN. A causerie. By a Tertiary of the Order of St. Dominick.....	1 25
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE, Virgin Abbess, of the Order of St. Benedict.	3 00
BALLADS OF IRISH CHIVALRY. By ROBT. DWYER JOYCE..	1 50
CINEAS; or, Rome under Nero. By J. M. VILLEFRANCHE.....	1 50
FIFTY CATHOLIC TRACTS, on various subjects. First Series.	1 50
THE HIDDEN LIFE OF THE SOUL. From the French. By the author of "Madame Louise, of France.".....	1 50
THE MONKS OF THE WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. By the COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, bev'd..	8 00
PATRON SAINTS. By ELIZA ALLEN STARR.....	2 50
THE TRUCE OF GOD. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By G. H. MILES.....	1 25
MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. From the French of M. L. ABBE G. CHARDON.....	1 25

Sadlier & Co.'s List of Recent Publications.

THE HOLY COMMUNION, IT IS MY LIFE ; or, Strains of Love of the Fervent Soul.....	\$1 24
THE HAPPINESS OF HEAVEN. By a Father of the Society of Jesus.....	1 25
NED RUSHEEN ; or, Who Fired the First Shot. By SISTER MARY FRANCES CLARE.....	1 00
SIMON PETER AND SIMON MAGNUS. A Legend of the early days of Christianity in Rome.....	1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES ON GOD.....	3 00
LIFE AND TIMES OF RT. REV. JOHN TIMON.....	2 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican.....	\$1.25 and 2 00
PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS, for every day in the year, on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, chiefly for the use of Religious. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. 2 vols.....	4 00
SARSFIELD ; or, The Last Great Struggle for Ireland. By D. P. CONYNGHAM.....	1 00
OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. By REV. M. MULLER...	0 40
THE YOUNG CAPTIVES.....	0 50
LIFE AND MIRACLES OF ST. WINIFRIDE.....	0 60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT.....	0 60
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE.....	2 00
THE VIRTUES AND FAULTS OF CHILDHOOD.....	1 25
THE BLESSED EUCHARIST OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By REV. M. MULLER.....	1 50
PRAYER. OUR SALVATION. By REV. M. MULLER.....	1 50
BEECH BLUFF. A tale of the South. By FANNIE WARNER.....	1 50
GEOLOGY AND REVELATION; or, The Ancient History of the Earth, considered in the Sight of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion. By REV. GERALD MOLLOY, D. D.....	2 25
THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY. By C. A. WHITE.....	1 25
THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF IRISH ELOQUENCE. Compiled by a Member of the N. Y. Bar.....	5 00
THE BIBLE AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. A Lecture. By REV. J. J. MORIARTY. 8vo. paper.....	0 25
THE GRAND DEMONSTRATION IN BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON IN HONOR OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ELECTION OF PIUS IX., TO THE CHAIR OF ST. PETER. 8vo. paper.....	0 40
THE CHRISTMAS TREE. A Drama for Christmas.....	0 25
ST. LOUIS IN CHAINS. A Drama for Boys.....	0 40
THE EXPIATION. " ".....	0 40
LILIA ; or, THE TEST. " for Girls.....	0 40
THE TWO CROWNS. " ".....	0 40
A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL. A Drama for Girls.....	0 25
SADLIER'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ALMANAC AND ORDO. For 1878.....	1 00
HAVERTY'S IRISH-AMERICAN ALMANAC. For 1878.....	0 25
THE CATHOLIC FAMILY ALMANAC. For 1873.	0 25

New and Revised Edition of the Most Popular Song Book ever published.

SONGS OF IRELAND AND OTHER LANDS,

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo., 896 pp

PRICE ONLY \$1.00.

SADLIER & CO'S

LIST OF

LATE PUBLICATIONS.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN. By Sister M. F. CLARE	\$1 50
LIFE OF FATHER MATTHEW. " " "	1 00
HORNEHURST RECTORY " " "	2 50
A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, FOR THE USE OF COL- LEGES, SCHOOLS, AND FAMILIES. By Rev. R. PARSONS, D. D.	1 50
LEGENDS OF ST. JOSEPH. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER.	1 00
LOVER'S WORKS. "Uniform Edition," containing "RORY O'MORE," "HANDY ANDY," "TREASURE TROVE," "LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND," and "POETICAL WORKS." With Portrait. 5 vols. Cloth.	7 50
THE BOOK OF THE HOLY ROSARY. By Rev. H. FORMBY.	4 00
DYRBINGTON COURT By Mrs. PARSONS.	1 25
TRAVELS IN EUROPE AND THE HOLY LAND. By Rev. E. VETROMULE. D.D.	3 00
JANE SINCLAIR; or, THE FAWN OF SPRINGVALE. By CARLETON	1 50
THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA. "	1 50
FARDOROUGH, THE MISER. "	1 50
VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS, AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME. By a CHAPLAIN.	75
DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN—With Selections from LACORDAIRE'S "Letters to Young Men."	75
FLEURANGE. By Madame A. CRAVEN.	1 50
THE MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM.	1 50
THE HEART OF MYRRHA LAKE; or, INTO THE LIGHT OF CATHOLICITY. By MINNIE MARY LEE.	1 00
LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE.	1 50
DIVINE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. By MARY OF JE- SUS, of Agreda.	2 00
THE DEVIL: DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER.	1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Translated from the French by V. Rev. C. HUSENBETH.	2 00
SKETCHES OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHURCH IN NEW ENGLAND. By Rev. JAS. FITTON.	1 50
THE SPOKEN WORD. By Rev. T. J. POTTER.	1 50
PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. By MULLER.	1 50
THE SPOUSE OF CHRIST: HER PRIVILEGES AND HER DUTIES. By Sister M. F. CLARK.	3 00
SIR HUMPHREY'S TRIALS; or, THE LESSON OF LIFE. By Rev. T. J. POTTER.	1 00
TO AND FROM THE PASSION PLAY. By Rev. G. H. DOANE.	1 50
SIX WEEKS ABROAD, IN IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND BEL- GIUM. By Rev. G. H. HUSKINS.	1 00

Sadlier & Co.'s List of Late Publications.

LITTLE PIERRE, THE PEDDLER OF ALSACE.....	\$1 50
MAGGIE'S ROSARY, AND OTHER TALES.....	1 00
THE MERCHANT OF ANTWERP.....	1 50
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES.....	1 50
PICTORIAL BIBLE HISTORY STORIES.....	3 00
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. By MELINE.....	1 75
IRISH WIT AND HUMOR.....	1 00
ADVICE TO IRISH GIRLS. By the NUN OF KENMARE.....	1 00
THE NEW GOD. By V. Rev. T. NOETHEN.....	75
OAKLEY ON CEREMONIES OF THE MASS.....	60
CATHOLIC WORSHIP. By CANON OAKLEY.....	60
CHATEAU MORVILLE.....	1 50
LIFE OF ST. WINIFRED.....	60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT.....	60
THE VICAR OF CHRIST. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.....	1 50
THE HOUSE OF YORKE.....	2 00
CONSTANCE SHERWOOD.....	2 00
SEGNER'S LENTEN SERMONS.....	1 50
MANNING'S SERMONS ON ECCLESIASTICAL SUBJECTS....	2 00
MEN AND WOMEN OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. 2 Vols.....	4 00
MANRESA, or, SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	1 50
THE LIQUEFACTION OF THE BLOOD OF ST. JANUARIUS..	1 00
THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIXTUS V.....	1 00
ALL-HALLOW EVE, AND OTHER STORIES.....	2 00
MY CLERICAL FRIENDS.....	1 50
BIBLIOGRAPHICA CATHOLICA AMERICANA.....	5 00
PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS; or, RELIGIOUS AND MORAL TRUTHS REFLECTED IN THE UNIVERSE. By Rev. F. WENNINGER, S. J..	2 00
FATHER FITZROY; or, THE MARTYR OF A SECRET.....	1 50
GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE.....	2 00
ALBAN; or, THE HISTORY OF A YOUNG BRITAIN. By Dr. J. V. HUNTINGTON.....	2 50
LIVES OF THE DECEASED BISHOPS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 2 Vols.....	8 00
BY THE SEASIDE: A TALE FOR CHILDREN.....	50
EVALINE: A TALE.....	1 25
SERMONS FOR THE TIMES. By Rev. D. A. MERRICK, S. J.....	1 50
LECTURES ON THE CHURCH. " " " ".....	1 50
MEDITATIONS ON THE PASSION. By BROTHER PHILLIP.....	1 50
MEDITATIONS ON OUR LAST END. " " " ".....	1 50
THE MONEY GOD; or, THE EMPIRE AND THE PAPACY. By the Author of "Aurelia".....	1 50
GOD AND HIS WORK. By RAWES.....	1 25
RUSSIAN CLERGY.....	2 00
FAMILY AND MARRIAGE DUTIES. By Most Rev. J. B. PURCELL.	25
THE SERMONS AND LECTURES OF REV. THOMAS BURKE. 8vo. cloth.....	3 50
THE CASE OF IRELAND STATED; or, LECTURES IN REPLY TO FROUDE.....	1 50
FROUDE'S SLANDERS ON IRELAND AND IRISHMEN. 12mo. cloth.....	1 00
LIFE OF DANIEL O'CONNELL. By the NUN OF KENMARE.....	10 00
WILFULNESS. By LADY HERBERT.....	

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

INNER LIFE OF LACORDAIRE. By Rev. PÈRE COCHARNE. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.....	3 00
REASON AND REVELATION. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
COMEDY OF CONVOCATION IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Paper, 25 and 75 cents; cloth.....	1 00
ROME AND THE POPE. By Dr. KARL BRANDES. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth.....	1 25
LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth.....	2 00
CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. Northcote. GLORIES OF MARY. From Latin of St. Bernard. 1 vol., 18mo., Cloth.....	1 50 60
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. 8vo, cloth.....	2 50
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by ED. HEALY THOMPSON.....	1 50
THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT. By Abbe MULLOIS. 12mo....	1 50
CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONFLICTS. By Dr. E. A. MARCY....	2 00
MISS STARR'S POEMS. 12mo. Cloth, bevelled.....	2 00
*MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPE, FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX. By J. C. EARLE. B. A. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
PICTORIAL LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Suitable for Sunday School Rewards. Done up in neat packages. 12 Lives in each.....	25
LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 12mo. Cloth.....	2 25
TALES FROM THE DIARY OF A SISTER OF MERCY. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
BLESSED EUCHARIST, OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R.....	1 50
PRAYER, THE KEY OF SALVATION. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
PAULIST SERMONS FOR 1864. (New Edition.).....	1 50
QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL. (New Edition.).....	1 50
LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA. (Columbkille.) By MONTALEMBERT.) 12mo.....	1 25
A SISTER'S STORY. 1 vol. 12mo.....	2 50
NELLIE NETTERVILLE. 1 vol, 12mo.....	1 50
ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. 36 vols, cloth. Per vol. 50 cents. Per set.....	18 00
THE CHOICE OF A STATE OF LIFE. By Father ROSSIGNOLI, S. J.....	75
FATHER LAVAL, THE JESUIT MISSIONARY. By JAMES Mc- SHERRY. A New Edition. Sq. 16mo.....	60
FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL. 8vo..	2 00
EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL.....	1 00
LIFE OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
VISITS TO THE ALTAR OF MARY.....	50
INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION.....	75
THE SPIRIT OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	60
THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE. By LADY HERBERT. 12mo.....	1 50
STUDENT OF BLENHEIM FOREST. By MRS. DORSEY. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. VINCENT. 12mo, cloth.....	2 00
BOHEMIANS. 18mo, cloth.....	60

The Life of Father Mathew.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo, cloth, \$2 60.

The Heiress of Kilorgan.

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Rome and Its Ruler.

A New Edition, greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo. 2 00

The Great Day.

A Souvenir of First Communion. With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents. A liberal discount made to Clergymen, Schools, etc.

The History of Ireland.

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. By JOHN MITCHEL. Super-royal 8vo, 650 pages, cloth, bev. \$3.50, half Mor. \$4 50

The Adventures of Owen Evans, Esq. ;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERDON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

—NOW READY—

A New Life of St. Paul of the Cross,

FOUNDER OF THE PASSIONISTS.

By Rev. Father Pius, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

MacCarthy More; or The Fortunes of an Irish Chief

IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By MRS. J. SADLER.

1 Vol Cloth. Extra, \$1 00. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, Authorized by the First Council of Quebec	\$0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto	0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of St. John, N. B.	0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism, for general use in the United States	0 36
A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S.	0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council	0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council, with Prayers for Mass and Vespers added. Cloth	0 15
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages	0 20

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE ;
Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in
the Diocese of Boston. To which is added **SHORT PRAYERS AT**
MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts.

Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred.....	4 00
Flexible, 15, " "	8 00

*This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type,
on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer
all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.*

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE ;
Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Catholic
Church, in the Diocese of Boston. **NEW EDITION, in large type.**

Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred.....	2 75
Flexible, 10, " "	6 00

COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Trans-
lated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo. 408 pages..
half bound.....

	0 65
--	------

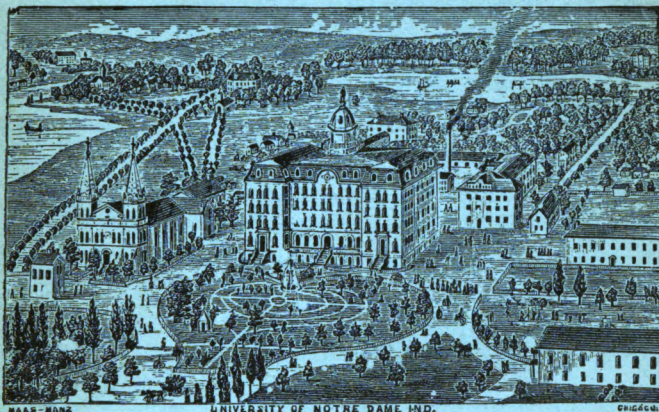
This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLER. 18mo. 178 pages. Price only..... 0 28

NEW EDITION.

CATECHISM OF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By
JOHN G. SHEA, author of "First Book of History." 18mo. 189
pages. 0 25

University of Notre Dame, INDIANA.



TERMS.

Matriculation Fee.....	\$5 00
Board, Bed, Bedding, Tuition (Latin and Greek included), Washing and Mending of Linens; per session of five months.....	150 00
French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew, each.....	10 00
Instrumental Music.....	22 50
Vocal Lessons { General Class Principles.....	10 00
{ Vocal Culture.....	15 00
Elocution—Special Course.....	5 00
Use of Library (per session).....	1 00
Drawing.....	15 00
Telegraphy.....	10 00
Use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus.....	5 00
Graduation Fee { Classical Course.....	10 00
{ Scientific Course.....	10 00
{ Commercial Course.....	5 00
Students who spend their vacation at the University.....	40 00
Doctors' Fees and Medicines at Physicians' Charges.	

Students received at any time, their session beginning with date of entrance. Class Books, Stationery, etc., at current prices. The First Session begins on the first Tuesday of September; the Second Session on the first of February. Payments to be made invariably in advance.

For further particulars, address,

Rev. P. J. COLOVIN, C.S.C., President,
Notre Dame, Indiana.

MENEELY & KIMBERLY

TROY, N. Y.,

Manufacture a Superior Quality of Bells.

Mounted in

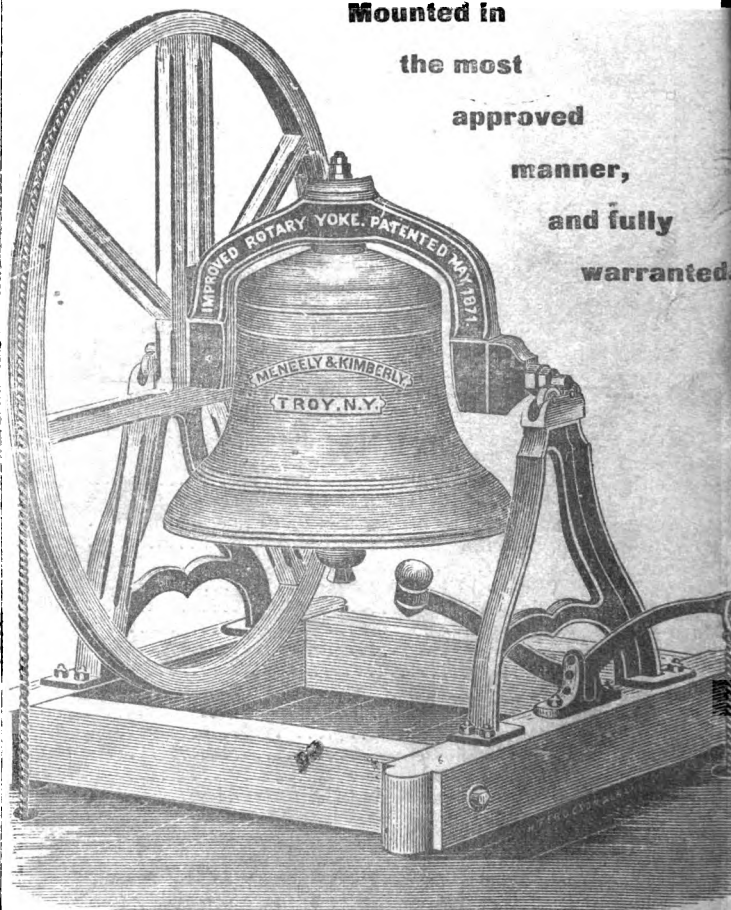
the most

approved

manner,

and fully

warranted.



CHURCH BELLS A SPECIALTY.

Illustrated Catalogues sent free.

ADDRESS

Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, N. Y.

89064466816



b89064466816a

DEMCO 38-297

~~300 10 1974~~

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
OF WISCONSIN
816 State Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

DATE DUE